OFFICIAL YEAR-BOOK OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND 1954-5

THE OLDER AND EXPERIENCED CURATES
ARE HELPED BY THE

Curates' Augmentation Fund

FOUNDED 1866.

Presidents: ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY AND YORK.

Mar ... wn are still
Assista ... s.
It is ... ren, that this
Fund e ... o increase in
their st ...

... o :—

28, V ... R, S.W. 1

TH ... URAL
BE ... TION
EARN ... *HO HAVE*
... *ART.*
CASU ... ION AND
THIS ... HEM ALL.
The or ... hers or their
women dependants who have been ruined in the practice of the industry.

**PLEASE REMEMBER THE PLOUGH
and inaugurate an offertory at
HARVEST FESTIVAL TIME**

For pew leaflets and information kindly address:

THE SECRETARY
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION
VINCENT HOUSE, VINCENT SQUARE, S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 9924

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION 1962

Property of
CBDP
Please return to
Graduate Theological
Union Library

CHURCH CLEANING

Write for our pamphlet and "WHAT OTHERS SAY ABOUT US" leaflet

You will be surprised at the beauty revealed when the veil of dust is removed

The late COVENTRY CATHEDRAL undergoing our cleaning process (note vacuum pipe lines)

YOUR CHURCH CAN BE COMPLETELY FREED FROM DUST (including roof, roof timbers etc.) BY OUR POWERFUL MOBILE SUCTION PLANT

NO SCAFFOLDING REQUIRED

NO ELECTRIC CURRENT REQUIRED

We guarantee our work, which will be carried out with all due reverence. Our operators, who are skilled ladder men, have had years of experience of this work. All dust is conveyed by pipe line to our plant outside the church.

CITY VACUUM CLEANING SERVICE LTD

(incorporating British Vacuum Cleaning Service established 25 years)

88 BIRMINGHAM ROAD · BROMSGROVE · WORCS.

ESTIMATES FREE AND WITHOUT OBLIGATION

BY APPOINTMENT
ORGAN BLOWER MANUFACTURERS TO THE LATE KING GEORGE VI.

"DISCUS"

ELECTRIC ORGAN BLOWING EQUIPMENT

" DISCUS " Organ Blowers are a by-word with all who have to do with organs and are made to suit every kind and size of organ.

There is a complete range of very compact enclosed equipments for small organs of which there are many thousands in use—neither seen nor heard.

For satisfactory results, expert advice is invaluable. Our Staff has long experience backed by sound technical direction.

Highly responsible work is always on hand.

Your Organ Builder will know of us.

Sole Makers

WATKINS & WATSON LTD

WHITE LION STREET · LONDON, N.1

Telephone: TERminus 3191–2 *Telegrams:* Hydisblow, Nordo, London

London Association in aid of MORAVIAN MISSIONS

was founded in 1817 by members of several denominations in England to assist the missionary activities of the United Brethren (or Moravians). New spheres of labour are constantly opening which, because of lack of funds, we are unable to enter.

Please help this, the oldest Protestant Missionary Church (1732) to go forward, neglecting no opportunity to extend God's Kingdom.

Converts from heathenism are three times as many as the number of the home members of the Moravian Church, one in every seventy-five of whom are Missionaries as compared with about one in five thousand among Protestant Churches generally.
Contributions will be gratefully acknowledged by

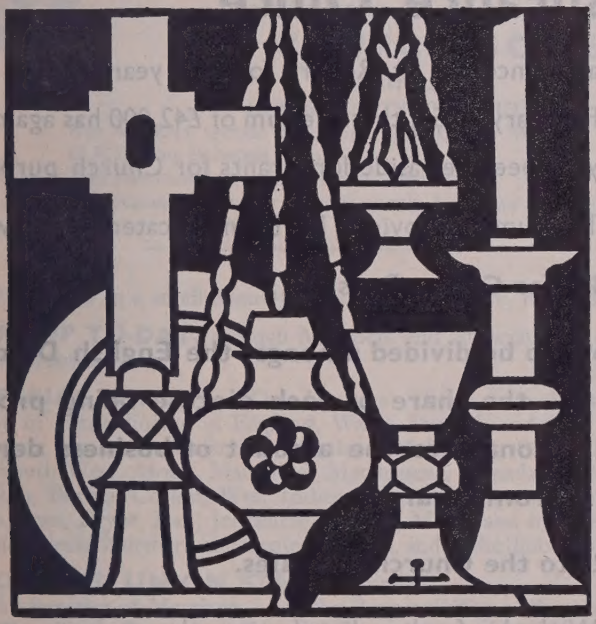
DORIS E. HUNT, Secretary,
32 Great Ormond Street, London, W.C.1

● This is a British Society directed by a British Board.

Foreign Stamps will be gratefully received, the sale of which helps the funds of the Association

OSBORNE

EVERY KIND OF SILVER AND METAL WORK FOR ECCLESIASTICAL PURPOSES



CHALICES

Send for Illustrated Chalice List No. CE54C

MEMORIAL TABLETS

IN BRONZE, BRASS AND HOPTONWOOD STONE

Send for Memorial Tablet List No. CE54M

F. OSBORNE & CO. LTD.

IN ASSOCIATION WITH WAUTHIER OSBORNE GUILD LTD.

117 GOWER ST., LONDON, W.C.1

The Ecclesiastical Insurance Office

announces in its Report for the year ending 28th February, 1953, that the sum of £42,000 has again this year been set aside for Grants for Church purposes.

The sum so provided has been allocated as follows:—

£24,486 for Clergy Pensions;

£14,691 to be divided amongst the English Dioceses —the share of each diocese being proportionate to the amount of business derived from its area;

£2,823 to the Church in Wales.

With this further distribution, the amount provided for Church objects by the Company since it commenced operations in 1887 has been brought up to £1,474,480.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSURANCE OFFICE, LTD.

11 Norfolk Street, Strand, London, W.C. 2

"THE FOUNDATIONS OF NATIONAL GLORY ARE SET IN THE HOMES OF THE PEOPLE. THEY WILL ONLY REMAIN UNSHAKEN WHILE THE FAMILY LIFE OF OUR RACE AND NATION IS STRONG, SIMPLE AND PURE."

H.M. George V.

THE MOTHERS' UNION

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER 1926)

IS A CHURCH SOCIETY

Patrons:

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH, THE QUEEN MOTHER.
H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL.
THE PRINCESS ALICE COUNTESS OF ATHLONE.
THE ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF THE ANGLICAN COMMUNION.

FOUNDED 1876 in a small country parish in Hampshire, by Mrs. SUMNER.

MEMBERSHIP TO-DAY, 568,996 Members and Associates, of all sections of the community.

AN IMPERIAL STATUS. The Mothers' Union is actively operating to-day in every diocese in England, Wales, Ireland, and four dioceses in Scotland; also in Australia, New Zealand, Melanesia; South, East, West, and South-West Africa, Mauritius, Madagascar, Canada, U.S.A., India, Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon, West Indies, Singapore, Borneo, China, Corea, Japan, Iran, Egypt, Iraq, Jerusalem, Cyprus, Malta, and in several English Chaplaincies in Northern and Central Europe, and in the diocese of Gibraltar.

THE MOTHERS' UNION STANDS for—
1. The Sanctity of Marriage. 2. The Responsibility of Parenthood.
3. Fellowship in Prayer and Personal Example.

THE MOTHERS' UNION PROVIDES at its Central House, The Mary Sumner House, Tufton Street, Westminster, Lectures and Conferences on Religious and Moral Teaching and Modern Educational Problems; Literature and Periodicals; a Library and Bookshop.

While carefully remaining outside the sphere of party politics, the aim of the Mothers' Union is to assist its members to view the problems of the day in the light of Christian Teaching, and to be worthy citizens of a great Empire.

The Central Organisation directs its activities all over the world, inculcating in the Homes, whereon the foundation of our Empire rests, the highest ideals of family life and personal responsibility.

All particulars as to Membership, etc., can be obtained from

THE CENTRAL OFFICE:

THE MARY SUMNER HOUSE, TUFTON ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.1

THE CORPORATION OF THE CHURCH HOUSE

Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1.

President :

HIS GRACE THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Vice-Presidents :

HIS GRACE THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL GREY.

The Council :

Ex-Officio Members.

THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, *President.*
THE LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN.
THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, *Vice-President.*
THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.
THE DEAN OF WESTMINSTER, *Treasurer.*
THE PROLOCUTOR OF THE LOWER HOUSE OF CONVOCATION OF CANTERBURY.
THE PROLOCUTOR OF THE LOWER HOUSE OF CONVOCATION OF YORK.
CHAIRMAN OF THE HOUSE OF CLERGY.
CHAIRMAN OF THE HOUSE OF LAITY.
CHAIRMAN OF THE CENTRAL BOARD OF FINANCE.

Elected Members.

THE EARL GREY, *Vice-President and Treasurer.*
THE EARL OF SELBORNE.
THE LORD LUKE.
SIR PHILIP BAKER-WILBRAHAM, BT., D.C.L.
SIR HUGH BEAVER.
THE RT. REV. MERVYN HAIGH, D.D.
MR. T. A. R. LEVETT.
MISS S. A. THESIGER.

Co-opted Members.

MR. L. G. DIBDIN.
THE REV. PREBY. A. J. MACDONALD, D.D.
THE ARCHDEACON OF STOW.
THE HON. MRS. TAYLOR.

Nominated Members.

MAJOR L. G. ATTLEE.
SIR HENRY BUCKLAND.
THE VISCOUNTESS FALMOUTH.
THE ARCHDEACON OF MANCHESTER.
MR. J. A. GUILLUM SCOTT.
SIR PHILIP WILLIAMS, BT.

THE CHURCH HOUSE, which is close to Westminster Abbey, is the OFFICIAL CENTRAL BUSINESS HOUSE of the Church of England.

The new House, opened by H.M. King George VI in June 1940, includes halls for meetings of the CHURCH ASSEMBLY and CONVOCATIONS, a Chapel, Library and other membership facilities, Offices, Restaurant, and Cafeteria.

The offices of the Church Assembly, Central Board of Finance, Overseas Council, and other important Church organizations are in the building.

The Church House having partly been released from Government occupation, the amenities of the House and of membership are again available.

CONDITIONS OF MEMBERSHIP

Payment of Annual Subscriptions has been suspended and membership of the CORPORATION OF THE CHURCH HOUSE may now be acquired by persons of either sex (being Members of the Church of England or of any Church in full Communion therewith), by an Entrance Fee of One Guinea only.

HALLS AND COMMITTEE ROOMS

Halls and Committee Rooms are available for meetings and other gatherings, and particulars of hiring will be supplied upon application.

All Churchmen are invited to enrol themselves as members.

Cheques and Orders should be crossed "Barclays Bank, Ltd.," and made payable to the order of "The Corporation of the Church House."

BCMS

★ "For the Word of God, and for the Testimony of Jesus Christ."

★ Men and women, at Tyndale Hall and Dalton House, Bristol, receive training for ordination or parochial work in a missionary setting, and training for overseas service in a theological context.

★ Building up the Church of God in the dioceses of North Africa, Sudan (Ethiopia), Upper Nile, Mombasa, Lucknow and Rangoon.

The

BIBLE CHURCHMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY

49 Romney Street London SW1

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MEN'S SOCIETY

OFFICES

FULHAM PALACE, LONDON, S.W.6

Telephone: RENown 1884.

PRESIDENTS { HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF WALES.

CHAIRMAN: THE RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP OF LONDON.

VICE-CHAIRMEN: { THE LORD ADDINGTON.
S. J. BARTLE, Esq., J.P.

Hon. Treasurer: R. C. BELLAMY, Esq., A.C.A.
Asst. General Secretary: MAJOR-GENERAL A. G. B. BUCHANAN
BANKERS: NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LTD.

The C.E.M.S. aims at uniting communicant Churchmen of all ages in effective prayer and work for the extension of their Church at home and abroad. Branches or affiliated Societies exist throughout Great Britain, in the Services, in the Dominions and Dependencies, and also in the Merchant Service. There are 36 Diocesan Unions, 96 Federations, 1,070 Branches with 21,000 members, in England and Wales.

C.E.M.S. RULE OF LIFE.

"In the Power of the Holy Spirit; to pray to God every day; to be a faithful communicant; and by active Witness, Fellowship and Service to help forward the Kingdom of Christ."

S·P·C·K CHURCH SHOPS

CHURCH REQUISITES

All S·P·C·K Church Shops carry stocks of altar breads, *Sanctuary* communion wine, candles, oils, and other church supplies

BOOKS · PICTURES · CARDS

All material for use in

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

METALWORK · WOODWORK · SOFT MATERIALS

LONDON

Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2 69 Great Peter Street, S.W.1

Branches at Home and Overseas

1570 **CHURCH BELL FOUNDING DURING FOUR CENTURIES** 1954

THE WHITECHAPEL BELL FOUNDRY HAS AN UNBROKEN HISTORY OF 384 YEARS, LINKING THE TWO REIGNS OF ELIZABETH TUDOR AND HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH THE SECOND

BELLS FROM WHITECHAPEL ARE RINGING ALL OVER THE WORLD

Authorities considering the installation, or restoration of Church Bells should seek advice of this Ancient House of English Craftsmen.

MEARS & STAINBANK

THE WHITECHAPEL BELL FOUNDRY

32/34 WHITECHAPEL ROAD, LONDON, E.1

Tel: BIShopsgate 2599 *Cables:* CHIMINGS, LONDON

COMPTON ORGANS

Recent Compton work may be heard at:–

Wakefield Cathedral.
Christchurch Priory.
Bridlington Priory.
Ilkley Parish Church.
Exmouth Holy Trinity Church.

If you have any organ enquiries our service is at your disposal.

COMPTON ELECTRONES

are the most advanced instruments of their kind available. They provide the complete answer to problems of space and finance.

Details on request.
Demonstrations by appointment.

THE JOHN COMPTON ORGAN COMPANY LTD.,

Minerva Rd. · North Acton · London, N.W.10

Telephone - ELGar 6666/7/8

MOWBRAYS

Publishers of THE SIGN Parish Magazine Inset

CHURCH BOOKS, VESTMENTS,
WOODWORK, METALWORK & NEEDLEWORK

28 Margaret Street, Oxford Circus, London, W. 1.
9 High Street, Oxford. 14 King's Parade, Cambridge.
5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.
39 Cannon Street, Birmingham, 2.
44 Brazennose Street, Manchester, 2.

THE CHURCH UNION

Lord Halifax House, 6 Hyde Park Gate,
London, S.W.7
WEStern 3531

The Church Union exists to unite Churchpeople in defence of the faith and order of the Church of England as an integral part of the whole Catholic Church of Christ, and in the propagation of the Catholic Faith among the people of our land.

JOIN NOW

Particulars from the Secretary.

DOVE BROTHERS LTD.
ISLINGTON

Specialists in Church Restorations

STAINED GLASS

Here is a completely self-contained organisation, well qualified by long experience to handle every detail of Stained Glass production, from initial sketch to complete installation.
The traditional skill of the craftsman is supplemented by the most up-to-date equipment, including electric firing kilns.
Adequate stock of special glasses available.
Competent staff for consultation and advice.
Drawings and estimates submitted upon request.

WALTER GIBBS & SONS, LTD. trading as GODDARD & GIBBS
41–49 KINGSLAND ROAD, LONDON E.2 *Telephone: SHOreditch 6563 (6 lines)*

GODDARD & GIBBS

ESTABLISHED 1868

A HELPFUL SCHOOL

Reed's School, founded in 1813, is an unusual boarding school for two reasons: not only are all its pupils the children of widowed mothers but the fees charged are in every case scaled in accordance with the mother's resources. The School is recognised by the Ministry of Education and gives a full Grammar School course, while, on leaving, friendly guidance is available with regard to careers.

These facilities are available to fatherless children of good health who have an aptitude for Grammar School work.

REED'S SCHOOL

BOYS:
SANDY LANE
COBHAM, SURREY

GIRLS:
DOGMERSFIELD
PARK, HANTS

Persons interested in the work of the School are invited to communicate with the Secretary: PHILIP HORTON

32 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.4 *Tel.: City 3625*

£500,000

has been distributed during the last 56 years by the

QUEEN VICTORIA CLERGY FUND

The Church's Memorial of the Diamond Jubilee year of Queen Victoria's Reign.

This large sum of money, being income from

LEGACIES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS,

has been used to

(1) raise those incomes of Benefices which are normally very small;
(2) raise those incomes of Benefices which are nominally of substantial value, but which owing to large populations and consequent claims on the incumbents, demand a much larger income.

Both the Archbishops are Presidents and all the Diocesan Bishops are Vice-Presidents of the Fund.

Block Grants from the Central Fund are made to Diocesan Organisations and administered by them in accordance with the general principles of the Fund.

QUEEN VICTORIA CLERGY FUND

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1897.

Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1

Patron:
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

Chairman:
MAJOR J. D. MILLS, T.D., D.L.

Bankers:

BARCLAYS BANK, Abbey House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1

Contributions and promises of Annual Subscriptions to the Central Fund should be sent to, and Forms of Bequest for Legacies obtained from, the Secretary, **Mr. H. Symons, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, London, S.W.1.**

Do the BOYS of your PARISH go to CHURCH ?

The

Church Lads' Brigade

is the way by which you can answer

YES

Write to:

The General Secretary
58 GLOUCESTER PLACE, LONDON, W.1
(*Phone:* WELbeck 1228.)

The Poor Clergy Relief Corporation

ESTABLISHED 1856 INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1867.

27 MEDWAY STREET,
WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W.1.

Patrons:
THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY
THE ARCHBISHOP OF YORK
THE ARCHBISHOP OF WALES

President:
THE BISHOP OF LONDON

THIS CORPORATION gives assistance in money and clothing to the poorer Clergy of England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and the Mission Field, their Widows and unmarried Orphan Daughters, in times of sickness, bereavement, or other temporary distress.

The Committee meet each month to consider the cases brought before them, and to make grants. They are guided solely in their decision by the *want* and *worth* of the Applicant.

The CORPORATION has aided more than 75,000 cases of clerical distress.

Bankers: WESTMINSTER BANK LTD., SMITH SQUARE BRANCH.
Secretary: MR. H. F. CARR.

HELP IS EARNESTLY ASKED

Estd 1730

Complete Church Furnishers

CHURCH CANDLES · VESTMENTS · STAINED GLASS
WOODWORK · METALWORK · SILVERWARE

Whether you require Church Candles, Vestments, a Chalice, or for that matter a bottle of Altar Wine, we venture to suggest that Francis Tucker is the first place you should come for it.

Every requisite for the service of the Church can be obtained at comparative prices—in many cases cheaper than elsewhere—and we seek always to maintain a high standard of design and craftsmanship.

Francis Tucker and Company Limited

THE MANUFACTORY, CRICKLEWOOD LANE,
LONDON, N.W.2

Tel.: Speedwell 9717/8/9 Grams: Enlighten, Crickle, London

My heart's desire and prayer to God for Israel is that they might be saved: ROMANS X. I.

CHURCH MISSIONS TO JEWS

LONDON SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIANITY AMONGST THE JEWS
FOUNDED 1809.

Headquarters: 16 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2. Phone Holborn 0354

Patron: The Archbishop of Canterbury.

Vice-Patrons: The Archbishops and Bishops of the Anglican Communion.

President: The Bishop of Rochester.

C.M.J. is one of the Societies recognised by and represented on the Overseas Council of the Church Assembly.

MISSION STATIONS IN: ISRAEL, EGYPT, TUNISIA, ALGERIA, MOROCCO, ETHIOPIA, PERSIA, ENGLAND, NORTHERN IRELAND, AND EIRE.

Recruits urgently needed, especially men and women teachers for Israel, and for the English Mission College, Cairo.

Enquiries regarding these, and other vacancies welcomed: Please write to the Secretary, for particulars, and other information.

CLERGY ORPHAN CORPORATION

Fatherless Children of the Clergy are clothed, maintained and educated by the CORPORATION.

For over 200 years this work has been successfully maintained. Please help us to continue it by:—

1. PRAYERS
2. SUBSCRIPTIONS
3. CHURCH COLLECTIONS
4. LEGACIES

President: THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY
Treasurer: THE BISHOP OF KENSINGTON
Secretary: CANON G. D. BARKER, M.A.

5 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, London, W.C.1

CHAIRS
of Superior Quality

CHEAP CHAIRS FOR CHURCHES
HALLS, MISSION ROOMS, ETC.

Personal attention given to all orders

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

Telephone 499

Mealing Bros. Ltd.
Avenue Chair Works
WEST END ROAD, HIGH WYCOMBE

OVER 70 YEARS AGO—the late Prebendary Wilson Carlile founded The Church Army, and since then countless thousands of men, women, and children have been helped spiritually and materially.

The Church Army seeks the support of the Church, whose servant it is, to carry on this great work for God and His people.

Will you please send a gift? or

If you cannot help now, will you kindly consider a Legacy? Enquiries will be welcomed from those who wish to make gifts in memory of loved ones and suggestions for naming special objects are offered.

THE CHURCH ARMY
FIGHT THE GOOD FIGHT

55 BRYANSTON ST., LONDON, W. 1

Cheques, etc., should be made payable to the Church Army, crossed "Barclays, a/c Church Army" and sent to the Rev. E. WILSON CARLILE, Chief Secretary.

SOCIAL ACTIVITIES INCLUDE:—MEN AND YOUTHS—In Welfare Hospitals and Clubs, in and out of Prison, in Disabled Men's Workshops, Social Centres, Youth Centres, Aged Men's Homes, &c.

WOMEN, GIRLS, AND CHILDREN—In Classified Homes, Hostels, Clubs, Holiday Homes, Motherless, Welfare, Sunset Homes for Elderly Women, Distressed Gentlewomen, and Prisoners' Families, &c.

EVANGELISTIC WORK includes Training College, Evangelists and Mission Sisters at Home and Overseas, Mission Vans, Prison, News Teams, United Crusades, Daylight Cinema Van, Church Army Gazette, etc.

THE WARHAM GUILD

THE WARHAM GUILD was founded in 1912 to make the Ornaments of the Church, and of the Ministers thereof, in accordance with the requirements of the Ornaments Rubric.

Designs for any ornament can be made by the artists and craftsmen attached to the Guild, and schemes for the redecoration or replanning of Church interiors are prepared under expert advice.

THE SECRETARY :

THE WARHAM GUILD LTD.

28 MARGARET STREET, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: Langham 2815

The Faith of the Gospel in the Church of England

THE CHURCH SOCIETY stands for the furtherance and defence of the Christian Gospel, to be maintained by definite and effective churchmanship through loyalty to the Church's acknowledged standards of doctrine, worship and order. The Society has a constructive programme closely related to the present domestic situation in the Church of England, and including in its scope the Anglican Communion overseas.

Dean Wace House,
7 Wine Office Court,
Fleet Street, E.C.4
Tel. CITy 1484

For further particulars write Secretary
Rev. Philip E. Hughes, M.A., B.D.

CHURCH SOCIETY

COLONIAL & CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY

Patron: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

Vice-Patrons: THE ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY, YORK, etc.

President: THE LORD LUKE.

Treasurer: SIR FREDERICK ROWLAND, Bart, F.C.A.

For over 130 years the Colonial and Continental Church Society has sought to provide the Ministry of the Word and Sacraments to our own people overseas, and especially to those in the pioneer parts of the Empire and on the Continent of Europe. Proof that this purpose has been fulfilled in many places is to be found in the now well established Churches in Canada and Australia, the European Chaplaincies in Africa, and the British Chaplaincies in strategic centres on the Continent.

The Society's work is more urgent than ever to-day when the witness of Christians everywhere is of such vital importance.

You can help by your prayers and practical support.

Secretary: The Rev. Gilbert H. Williams, L.Th.,

Address: 13 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

Bankers: Barclays Bank, Ltd., 54 Lombard Street, E.C.3.

The Christian Evidence Society, Incp.

(Founded 1870)

President: THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY
Chairman: THE EARL OF SELBORNE, C.H.

ATTACKS ON THE CHRISTIAN FAITH

are subtle, yet numerous. The present state of the world calls for an active presentation of the Gospel Message.

Removing difficulties, correcting doubts, refuting the many untruths which are circulated in the Press and Public Parks, needs the treatment of specialists.

THE CHRISTIAN EVIDENCE SOCIETY WAS FOUNDED FOR THIS PURPOSE

Literature, and witness, combined with a reasonable statement of the claims of the Church of Jesus Christ, through the agency of the clergy and laity, must be an active part of the Church's message.

WE ASK YOUR HELP IN THIS WORK

City Offices: RECTORY CHAMBERS, 8 ST. MARY-AT-HILL, E. C. 3

Tel.: Mansion House 4184 and CLE 3231

Secretary: The Rev. F. H. E. Harfitt, O.C.F. (Hon.), Rector, St. Mary-at-Hill, E.C.3

CHURCH SILVER & METALWORK

The Winchester Altar Set an example from our comprehensive range of designs

'DIADEM' CRAFT

Diadem Guaranteed Church Silver and Metalwork is obtainable from leading Church Furnishing Houses.

MADE BY BLUNT & WRAY LONDON

Object: 'The Advancement of Christ's Kingdom Among Boys'

- A proved aid to the Clergy in leading Boys from 12–18 years of age into the full life of the Church.
- The Incumbent has sole control over his Parish Company and appoints the Lay Officers.
- Religious instruction by the Incumbent and Officers is an integral part of the activities.
- A Company is inexpensive to equip and to carry on.
- It is a strong Missionary organisation. There are B.B. Auxiliaries of the C.M.S., the S.P.G., and the B.C.M.S.
- The Boys contribute over £30,000 yearly to foreign missions and other charitable purposes.
- The Life Boys, the Junior Reserve, caters for the 9–12 year olds. Attendance at Sunday School is a condition of membership.
- The B.B. is represented at the Church of England Youth Council, the C. of E. Council for Education (Children's Council), and the Conference of Missionary Societies.
- Bible Class, Drill, Clubs, Sports, Camping, Drama, Bands, Gymnastics, Wayfaring, and First Aid.

Full particulars of how to form a Company may be obtained from the Hon. Secretary,

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND COUNCIL OF THE BOYS' BRIGADE

Abbey House · Westminster · London, S.W.1

CHURCH DECORATION FURNITURE & FITTINGS

PEWS, SCREENS
ALTARS
AND MEMORIALS

★

SPECIALISTS IN CHURCH JOINERY DECORATIVE PLASTER-WORK, WOOD AND STONE CARVING AND PAINTED DECORATIONS

★

RESTORATION OF ALL CARVED OR DECORATED WORK

★

JAMES WALKER

(A · D) LIMITED

BRUNEL ROAD, LONDON, W. 3—SHEpherds Bush 2332/6868

Stained Glass Windows

Rich Concentrated Colour
Perfect Draughtsmanship
Absolute Permanence

WILLIAM MORRIS & CO.

HOPE HOUSE, GREAT PETER STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1
Telephone: ABBey 2393

Mr. Cole, our principal artist, is pleased to receive interested visitors to our studios

Church Benefit Society

(TEMPERANCE AND GENERAL)

FOUNDED 1878

The Friendly Society of the Church

President: THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON

LIFE & ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

*

DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Etc., Etc.

SICKNESS BENEFIT

The unexpected happens often — Prepare for it —

That little extra may mean so much.

Social Security Complete.

*

WHY NOT A LODGE IN YOUR PARISH?

Full particulars from: The Secretary,

CHURCH BENEFIT HOUSE

4 PALACE GATE, KENSINGTON, W.8.

The Official Year-Book

OF

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

OF

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND

1954—1955

CHURCH DIVINITY SCHOOL of the PACIFIC LIBRARY

Issued by the Church Information Board
Copyright Reserved

SEVENTY-SECOND YEAR OF ISSUE

LONDON
THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY,
(CHURCH INFORMATION BOARD,
CHURCH HOUSE, DEAN'S YARD, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1)
SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE,
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.2

BX
5015
C46
1955

STELLA
CHURCH CANDLES

SANCTUARY OIL.

CHARCOAL. INCENSE.

BURN PERFECTLY TO THE END

Manufactured by

MAWSON CLARK & CO. LTD.

DEPT. OY

3 CITY ROAD, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

Established 1858

SEND FOR PRICE LIST & SAMPLES

Contents

PAGE

PREFACE 7

SOME IMPORTANT EVENTS OF 1953 11

CALENDAR FOR 1954-1955 21

DIOCESAN LISTS—Archbishops and Bishops; Bishops Suffragan; Deans; Archdeacons; Representatives in Convocation and in the Church Assembly; Canons Residentiary; Examining Chaplains; Provincial and Diocesan Lay Officers; Diocesan Secretaries; Rural Deans; Cathedral Organists; Members of House of Laity 35

COLLEGIATE CHURCHES, THE CHAPELS ROYAL, ETC.—Westminster Abbey; Windsor; H.M. Tower of London; Chapels Royal; Royal Military Memorial Chapel, Sandhurst; Royal College of Chaplains; The Queen's Chapel of the Savoy; Royal Almonry; Royal Foundation of Saint Katharine; Preachers at the Inns of Court; Deans of Peculiars 113

THE CHURCH IN WALES 118

THE CHURCH OF IRELAND 120

THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND 124

OVERSEAS CHURCHES, PROVINCES AND DIOCESES OF THE ANGLICAN COMMUNION—

The Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America . . 126
The Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon 130
The Church of the Province of South Africa 134
The Church of England in Canada 137
The Church of England in Australia and Tasmania 141
The Church of the Province of New Zealand 144
The Church of the Province of the West Indies 147
Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui (The Holy Catholic Church in China) . . 149
Nippon Sei Ko Kai (Japan Holy Catholic Church) 151
The Church of the Province of West Africa 153
East Africa 155
North Africa 157
Dioceses not included in any of the preceding Provinces or Areas . . 157

THE CHURCH OF SOUTH INDIA (Not in full Communion with the Church of England) 159

SOME IMPORTANT CENTRAL AND OFFICIAL ORGANISATIONS—

The National Assembly of the Church of England 161
The Ecclesiastical Committee (constituted under the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919) 163
Who's Who 182
The Convocations of Canterbury and York 239
The Lambeth Conference 243
Anglican Congress 247
The Church of England Council on Foreign Relations 248
Nikaean Club 249
The Council for Ecumenical Co-operation 249
The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England 250

33255

PAGE

SOME IMPORTANT CENTRAL AND OFFICIAL ORGANISATIONS—*continued*

Church Commissioners for England 255
The Corporation of the Church House 258
The Church of England Pensions Board 260
The Church Information Board 263
The Legal Board 264
The Ecclesiastical Courts 265
The Central Council for the Care of Churches 267
The Overseas Council 270
The Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry 272
Ordination Statistics 276
Confirmation Statistics 277
List of Theological Colleges 279
Theological Faculties and Colleges 280
The Central Readers' Board 282
The Church of England Council for Education 283
The Children's Council 283
Schools Council 284
The Church of England Youth Council 285
Adult Education Council 287
The Council of the Church Training Colleges 289
Church of England Council for Education Study Centre . . . 291
The National Society 291
The Central Council for Women's Church Work 292
The Order of Deaconesses 293
The Church of England Moral Welfare Council 294
Social and Industrial Council 296
The Hospital Chaplaincies Council 296
The Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb . 297
The Church of England Advisory Council of Empire Settlement . . 298
The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge 299

THE ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT 300
The World Council of Churches 300
The International Missionary Council 304
The British Council of Churches 306
The Conference of Missionary Societies of Great Britain and Ireland . . 309

LIST OF ORGANISATIONS—Societies, Institutions, Leagues, Unions, Associations, etc., which are wholly or partly supported from Church of England Sources. 311

THE RELIGIOUS LIFE (Men and Women) 359

ALPHABETICAL SUMMARY OF LEGAL INFORMATION 366

CERTAIN CHURCH ASSEMBLY MEASURES AND REGULATIONS . . 396

INDEX 439

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

CHILDREN'S SOCIETY

(*formerly* **WAIFS AND STRAYS**)

Headquarters:
Old Town Hall, Kennington, London, S.E.11

A VOLUNTARY SOCIETY : NOT STATE-SUPPORTED

METHODS

Adoption
Boarding out
Small Family Branches

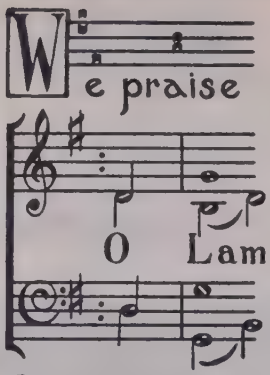
ACHIEVEMENTS

69,000 children provided for
Nearly 5,000 now in our care
Over 1,500 are boarded out

FACTS

We have 109 Homes, including Babies, Toddlers, Cripples and Diabetics. For years our work has been planned on lines similar to the provisions of the Children's Act. We are a Registered Adoption Society. We depend on VOLUNTARY SUPPORT.

DONATIONS and LEGACIES
GRATEFULLY RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY



Church Music

Books
& book tokens

THE FAITH PRESS LTD.

THE FAITH HOUSE

7 TUFTON STREET, S.W.1

ABBEY 3940

Preface

THIS issue of *The Official Year-Book of the Church of England* is intended to cover the years 1954 and 1955, as, for financial reasons, it is not proposed to issue one in 1955. The need for economy owing to the cost of paper and printing has also dictated certain curtailments of matter which is readily available elsewhere and which would be of reduced relevance in 1955. The most extensive omissions have been the summaries of the 1953 Acts of the Church Assembly and the Convocations, which are respectively available in full in the Reports of Proceedings and the Convocation journals. Another substantial economy has been the omission of the lists of members of many central bodies, lists which are printed in their annual reports to the Church Assembly.

It has been decided to include experimentally a Calendar for the two years, but great difficulty has been experienced—despite wide circulation of requests—in obtaining the dates of centenaries and other observances, especially in 1955. It is hoped, however, that the experiment will meet with approval and that it may be possible, with the co-operation of central and diocesan authorities, to compile a fuller Calendar for the 1956 issue. Suggestions of all kinds would be very welcome during the coming two years.

In view of the amount of material furnished in the 1953 issue relating to the Coronation of Her Majesty, it has not been felt appropriate to traverse this ground again save in the record of outstanding events in 1953.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Again as in previous years, the grateful thanks of the Church Information Board are tendered to Secretaries of Diocesan Boards of Finance, Diocesan Registrars and other diocesan officials, and the officers of the numerous Church Societies and Institutions, who have all shown their usual readiness to furnish information in order that the *Year-Book* may be kept up-to-date.

Thanks are due to the Secretaries of the Church of England Council for Education and its Councils for valuable help. Mr. L. S. Whitehead, Mr. J. G. Briggs and Mr. H. J. N. Fentiman have given their help, which is always deeply appreciated, in the revision of the sections dealing with the Church in Wales, the Church of Ireland, and the Episcopal Church in Scotland respectively.

The Board is also indebted to Canon C. Rankin Barnes of the National Council and to the Managing Editor of *The Episcopal Church Annual* for similar help in revising the material relating to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. The correction and revision of the Overseas material has been facilitated not only by the ready co-operation of the diocesan authorities concerned, but

by much help from the Overseas Council and others in this country who are working for the Church Overseas. Valuable assistance has been given by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, the Church Missionary Society, the Colonial and Continental Church Society, the Indian Church Aid Association, the South African Church Institute, the Rev. H. M. Arrowsmith (in connection with the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania), the Right Rev. H. N. V. Tonks (in connection with the Church of the Province of the West Indies), Mr. L. H. Wilson, Provincial Secretary (in connection with the Church of the Province of New Zealand), the Right Rev. T. Arnold Scott (in connection with the Holy Catholic Church in China), the Right Rev. Kenneth A. Viall, S.S.J.E., Assistant Bishop of Tokyo, and the Right Rev. J. C. Mann (in connection with the Japan Holy Catholic Church), and the Archbishop of West Africa (in connection with the Church of the Province of West Africa).

Every possible effort has been made in compiling the 1954–1955 edition of *The Official Year-Book* to ensure accuracy, yet it is almost inevitable that a book summarising so many thousands of facts should be found to contain errors. Users of the book will be rendering useful service in pointing out any discrepancies, and suggestions for the improvement of the book will be warmly welcomed. Corrections and suggestions should be addressed to the Editor, *The Official Year-Book of the Church of England*, Church Information Board, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1.

THE EDITOR.

Church Information Board,
*Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.*1.
November, 1953.

Artist and Craftsmen

in

STAINED GLASS

& HERALDIC WINDOWS

THE WINDOWS executed by these studios are designed with the object in mind of allowing the maximum light into the Church, at the same time giving good colour and artistic design.

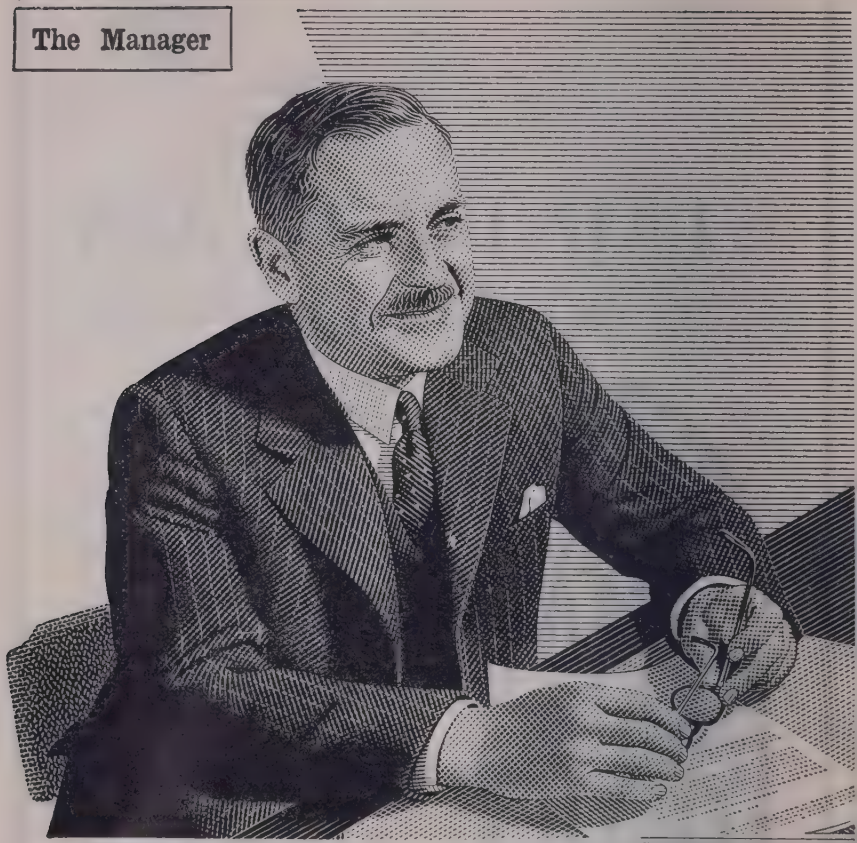
THE CITY STUDIOS

2 WILLOW CHAMBERS · GREAT EASTERN STREET

LONDON · E·C·2

TELEPHONE · · · · BISHOPSGATE 1369

The Manager



It is to him that you come when you want the Bank's more important services. His knowledge of men and affairs is informed and balanced and he is no aloof and unapproachable official : he likes his fellow men—and he likes meeting new faces as well as greeting familiar ones. In Barclays Bank the Manager has wide discretion in his dealings with his customers, a system which operates to the satisfaction of both parties. He is one of a staff of 19,000 whose knowledge, experience and goodwill are at the disposal of all who bank with

BARCLAYS BANK LIMITED

Some Important Events of 1953

THE CORONATION OF HER MAJESTY

THE Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II in Westminster Abbey on June 2nd was the outstanding ecclesiastical event of the year 1953 both at home and abroad. Through television and later colour films, hundreds of millions of people for the first time were able to watch this most majestic and moving of all ceremonies to be seen anywhere in the modern world, and innumerable testimonies from countries of the Commonwealth and Empire made clear its great spiritual value.

Special praise was felt to be due to the Archbishop of Canterbury for his conduct of the ceremony and when the Summer Session of the Church Assembly opened a few days afterwards it did so to the sound of wave after wave of applause echoing in the Church Assembly Hall. The applause began the moment His Grace appeared and continued long after he had reached the dais. It was a spontaneous tribute of appreciation by the members. Dr. Fisher, who was obviously moved by the warmth of the welcome, thanked the Assembly, and said it had added one more memory to those he already had of the Coronation, and which he would never forget.

The Death of Her Majesty Queen Mary on March 24th was mourned throughout the land and in the Commonwealth and Empire overseas. The countless tributes to her life of service included not a few to her devoted support of the Church of England and of many charitable causes.

Church Assembly and Economy. The business of the Church Assembly at its Spring and Summer Sessions included approval of drastic economies in the administrative Departments to produce a Budget of £185,000 for 1954, including the contractual obligations totalling £87,000 (on which economy was not legally possible) for Clergy Pensions; Church Training Colleges—Service of Loan Stocks; and Lay Workers' Pensions—share of Premiums.

The February Session was to an unusual extent " a private members' session." The Archbishops were requested in a private member's motion

> " to appoint a Commission, including representatives of the Convocations, to consider how the clergy and laity can best be joined together in the synodical government of the Church ".

Clergy Stipends. Another motion (carried unanimously and with great applause) expressed appreciation of the work of the Church Commissioners in helping to carry out the Archbishop's Challenge to the Church in the matter of clerical incomes, the Commissioners having

facilitated the raising of the target for net stipends in all dioceses to £550 per annum.

Sir Philip Baker Wilbraham, First Church Estates Commissioner, in acknowledging the tribute referred to their heavier task in recent years and mentioned that in the period of 10 years or so prior to 1945 the annual income of the Church Commissioners had been reduced by a figure in the region of £1,000,000 through the abolition of coal royalties, tithe, etc. When in addition to this the effects of taxation were taken into account, and the devaluation of sterling so that £1 today had only half the value it used to have, it was obvious that the task of the Church Commissioners had become more onerous.

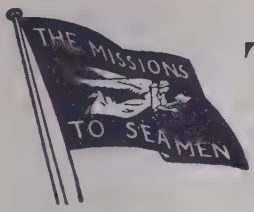
The legislative business of that Session included General Approval of the New Housing Areas (Church Buildings) Measure giving powers to the Church Commissioners to help in the provision of Church buildings in new housing areas by grants or loans.

A motion to change the system of proportional representation in the representation of the laity was rejected. A motion condemning Chapels of Unity within or attached to a church or cathedral was defeated in a debate which showed considerable division of opinion.

Ancient Churches. The June Session gave General Approval to the Inspection of Churches Measure on the understanding that a committee would take into account various criticisms, *e.g.*, doubts as to the practicability of asking small country congregations in certain cases to pay for the inspection of ancient churches. This Measure originated from a debate in 1952 on a Report of the Repair of Churches Commission. During the year 1953 the Historic Churches Preservation Trust made considerable progress in the great task of raising £4,000,000 in 10 years. At the Summer Session it was reported that the total of gifts and promises already amounted to £225,000, of which £100,000 had been promised by the Pilgrim Trustees.

Other subjects at the Summer Session included a Report by the Council for Ecumenical Co-operation commending the holding of Bible Weeks, which was approved; Hospital Chaplaincies; Women's Church Work; and Church Newspapers. On this last subject a motion was approved recommending churchpeople "to read a responsible Church newspaper regularly". During the debate a warm tribute was paid by Canon Waddington to the part played by the Press in connection with the Coronation. He said, "I think almost without exception the newspapers handled that tremendous news item in a dignified and responsible way and underlined the spiritual issues involved."

The Agenda for the Autumn Session (to be held after the *Year-Book* will have gone to press) includes: the consideration on the stage of General Approval of new Representation of the Laity and Parochial



THE MISSIONS TO SEAMEN

•

THE only Anglican Society working among seamen on a world-wide scale looks with confidence for the generous support of the Church of England.

Its Chaplains and Readers are in every case licensed by the Bishops in whose Dioceses they serve.

•

A personal ministry to seafarers on board ship and ashore

4 Buckingham Palace Gardens, London, S.W.1

CRAFTSMEN IN
STAINED GLASS
& LEADED GLAZING

• • •

ALSO MAKERS OF
STEEL & BRONZE
CASEMENTS,
LANTERN LIGHTS,
DOMES,
WEATHER VANES
&
WROUGHT
IRONWORK

• • •

SPECIAL ATTENTION
GIVEN TO ENQUIRIES
FOR EXPORT

• • •

C. E. WELSTEAD
LTD.

St. Andrew's Works,
TANFIELD ROAD.
CROYDON

TELEPHONE CRO: 3484

Church Councils (Powers) Measures, which consolidate the existing law and make a number of amendments, none of outstanding importance; Reports on the law relating to disused churchyards and on the Church of England attitude to the Report of the Lund Conference on Faith and Order; the Annual Report of the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry (which asks for the apportionment in 1954 of a sum of £168,000 between the dioceses for the training of ordination candidates); and Motions asking for the approval of new tables of ecclesiastical fees, the appointment of a commission to examine the system of ecclesiastical fees and the law relating to faculties, and the appointment of a committee to consider the size, composition and boundaries of dioceses.

The Convocations. In 1953 the main work of the Convocations of Canterbury and York was concerned with two matters: the Revision of the Canon Law and relations with other Churches. The former has so far been preliminary and informal; but at the Autumn Sessions Petitions were agreed for presentation to Her Majesty for the "Royal Licence to confer and agree upon Canons", with a view to their enactment and promulgation if and when they receive the Royal Licence and Assent. If this Petition is granted the work of Canon Law revision will reach a further and more formal stage.

Three aspects of relations with other Churches were discussed: First, certain Resolutions were passed concerning occasional interchange of preachers with the Church of Scotland, and the admission of members of that Church to Holy Communion in the Church of England. Secondly, a Committee was appointed to study the implications of the Report of the Conference on Church Relations (with the Free Churches) in England. Thirdly, Resolutions were discussed concerning the Churches of Norway, Denmark and Iceland, with particular reference to the admission of members of those Churches to Holy Communion in the Church of England.

Another important matter discussed was the Lectionary, and a committee was set up to prepare for submission to Convocation either one or two Lectionaries with a view to ultimate authorisation as the only permissible Lectionary. The subjects of Resolutions passed in one or both Convocations included the Church and the Race Question, and the more frequent use of the Ten Commandments. A Resolution still under discussion in the Lower House of Canterbury concerns Prayers with, and for, those who have entered into a second (civil) marriage after divorce. Other subjects before one or more of the four Houses included the Service of Reception into the Church of England; and the best use of available clergymen and lay helpers.

Women's Church Work. During 1953 the Central Council for Women's Church Work held three selection centres, which were

attended by 52 candidates, of whom 38 were recommended for training as Church workers. Sixty-five Inter-Diocesan Certificates were also awarded. There are now nine Training Houses recognised by the Central Council where students may complete the necessary examinations for the award of the Inter-Diocesan Certificate.

The Meeting of the Central Council held in March, 1953, was concerned with the future of whole-time service given by trained women to the Church. Doubts and fears were expressed as to how women were going to be used; together with the conviction that their gifts were desperately needed by the Church at this time, and the hope and trust that the Holy Spirit would make plain the way.

Joint Committees have been authorised by the Convocations to consult together in the hope that the differences between the two Convocations on the part to be played by lay women in the service of the Church can be resolved.

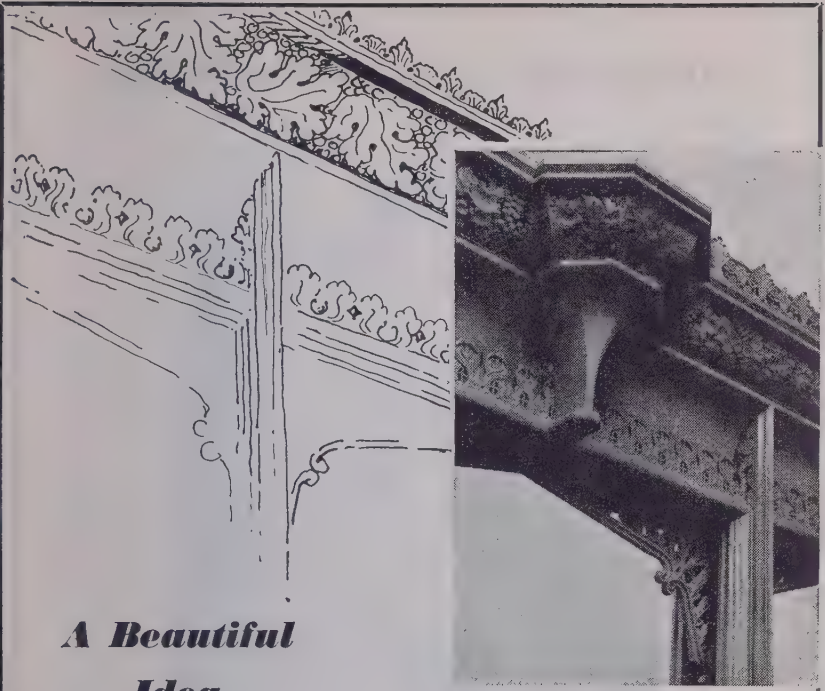
In the Overseas Field there have been some notable developments. A Christian University Settlement has been established at Patna University, which, with its 20,000 students, is a strategic centre of personnel for the vast economic and industrial developments now under way in Northern India. In connection with other Indian universities and colleges, a new opportunity has been presented of supplying 53 Christian professors or lecturers. Of these 12 have already been recruited and appointed.

The Malayan Resettlement Scheme with its hundreds of New Villages is a fresh field of missionary service which is being explored by both the Diocese and the Missionary Societies concerned.

The vast extensions of literacy campaigns now at work in 88 countries in 240 languages are providing the Church with both challenge and scope for initiative, in increasing Christian press services and training, in secular as well as religious journalism. Under the direction of Bishop Stephen Neill, a scheme for the supply of basic "World Christian Books" is already in hand. This will supply short fundamental works capable of interpretation, not merely translation, by nationals of other Churches overseas, for cheap distribution particularly to the indigenous clergy.

On the home side of the overseas field there is encouraging news of the rapid progress of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, with a membership of 25 priests and ordinands from all over the world.

In connection with the ever-increasing numbers of overseas students in this country, now more than 14,000 in all, there have been many developments, particularly in relation to the William Temple House. This is the Overseas Council's Hostel for Anglican students from abroad, which is now full to capacity with nearly 40 students. Canon



A Beautiful Idea Fashioned by Artist Craftsmen

For almost a century, HAMMER's Designers and Craftsmen have worked together. With loving care, following the tradition of their ancestors they fashion delicately carved pieces, the gossamer tracery belying the hidden strength, that only experience in the selection of well seasoned timber can give. Hammer's 'Design Group' has been completely re-organised to give you the best in contemporary and traditional thought. We are very happy to welcome visitors to our large, up-to-date works.

"You can trust Hammer's personal service."

Geo. M. Hammer & Co. Ltd.

Crown Works · Hermitage Road · Harringay

STAmford Hill 6691-2 London, N.4

Craftsmen in woodwork since 1858

PERFECTION IN CHURCH WOODWORK

Wycliffe College Chapel, Gloucestershire

PULPITS · ALTARS · RAILS · PEWS
LECTERNS · FONTS · CHAIRS · STALLS
SCREENS · PRAISE BOARDS · ETC.

Many examples of SCOTT MORTON work are to be found in Cathedrals and Churches throughout the country and abroad.

SCOTT MORTON LTD.

MURIESTON ROAD, EDINBURGH, 11

Telephone – 62068/9

J. McLeod Campbell, General Secretary of the Overseas Council, announced his retirement to take effect at the end of 1953.

Education for Marriage and Family Life. The Moral Welfare Council prepared a campaign to be launched throughout the dioceses for Education in Marriage and Family Life, in which the help of parents, clergy, teachers, youth leaders, chaplains to the Forces and principals of theological colleges should be invited.

Proposals that member-churches should engage in such campaigns for better home life came from the Annual Meeting of the British Council of Churches held last April, under the Presidency of the Archbishop of Canterbury. The campaign in the Church of England has the keen support of the Diocesan Bishops.

The Church of England Council for Education at a meeting in Church House, Westminster, on October 9th, expressed its satisfaction that it had been possible by a process of mutual discussion and agreement to give the voluntary bodies some measure of assistance within the framework of the 1944 settlement under the provisions of the Education (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1953.

A £1,000,000 Appeal to "save Westminster Abbey from decay and ruin" was launched by the Prime Minister (Sir Winston Churchill) and at the time of going to press over half the money had been contributed or promised. Donations may be sent to The Dean of Westminster, Jerusalem Chamber, Westminster Abbey, London, S.W. 1. Items in the Appeal statement were: For the maintenance of the fabric an additional income of £11,000 a year, requiring a capital sum of £314,000; for immediate capital expenditure £330,000; to endow the choir school £9,000 a year, requiring a capital sum of £260,000; for future capital expenditure £70,000.

On June 22nd, at 13 Woburn Place, W.C. 1, the Bishop of London opened and blessed a Church of England Chaplaincy to the University of London. Among the many other events of the year were :—the visit of the choir of St. Paul's Cathedral to the United States; the appointment by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York of a Commission on Divine Healing; and the publication by S.P.C.K. of an important pamphlet—which was commended by the Archbishop of Canterbury in Convocation—entitled "Infallible Fallacies: An Anglican reply to Roman Catholic Arguments" by Some Priests of the Anglican Communion.

Church of England Newspaper

AND THE RECORD

Fridays — Fourpence

THE LEADING CHURCH WEEKLY

THOSE who read and enjoy their C.E.N. appreciate the scope of its influence throughout the country. It is quoted freely in the daily press, and has made for itself an outstanding position in the life and thought of the Church. Thus it is that this great weekly newspaper carries considerable weight with its large circle of readers.

It is read by the Clergy and Laity. The Clergy provide a vital leadership in the world to-day. Their influence is not confined to the Church, it extends to the day-to-day life of the parishes, thus helping to mould public opinion.

The Laity represent the live elements in the parishes. They are the better informed lay-folk, and because they want to remain so they look forward eagerly to their CHURCH OF ENGLAND NEWSPAPER each week.

The news coverage of the CHURCH OF ENGLAND NEWSPAPER is more than national since it reports from the Mission Field, and all parts of the World Church, without distinction of party.

Its distinctive features which include "Commentary," by the Editor; "The Church Family," by Ruth Adam; Films and Drama, by Kenneth Robinson; "Television," by Mary Hargreaves; "Talk of the Week," Book Reviews, Crossword, etc., maintain a permanent interest for everybody concerned with Christian Progress.

In every way it is the complete Church Newspaper.

THE MOST WIDELY QUOTED CHURCH WEEKLY

The paper is obtainable from newsagents or by Subscription, £1 3*s.* 10*d. per annum* (£1 1*s.* 8*d. abroad*) *from the Publishers.*

33 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.4

Calendar 1954–1955

THE following Calendar gives the main observances listed in the Book of Common Prayer. Others taken from the Calendar in the 1928 Prayer Book are given in curved brackets. In the interests of compression, Vigils, Fasts and Days of Abstinence, which are readily available in the Tables and Rules which follow the Calendars in the two Prayer Books, are omitted here. Other events and observances, such as certain centenaries and jubilees, of which information was available at the time of going to press, have been added in square brackets.

CALENDAR 1954

Golden Number XVII
Epact 25

Dominical Letter C
Solar Cycle 3

JANUARY

1 FRI.	*Circumcision*
2 SAT.	
3 SUN.	2nd Sun. after Christmas
4 MON.	
5 TUE.	
6 WED.	*Epiphany*
7 THUR.	
8 FRI.	Lucian, P. & M.
9 SAT.	
10 SUN.	1st Sun. after Epiphany
11 MON.	
12 TUE.	
13 WED.	Hilary, Bp. & Conf.
14 THUR.	
15 FRI.	
16 SAT.	
17 SUN.	2nd Sun. after Epiphany. (Antony of Egypt, Ab.)
18 MON.	Prisca, Vir. & M.
19 TUE.	(Wulfstan, B.)
20 WED.	Fabian, Bp. & M.
21 THUR.	Agnes, Virgin & M.
22 FRI.	Vincent, D. & M.
23 SAT.	
24 SUN.	3rd Sun. after Epiphany
25 MON.	*Conversion of St. Paul*
26 TUE.	(Polycarp, Bp. & M.) [Foundation Day, Australia]
27 WED.	(John Chrysostom, Bp. & Doctor)
28 THUR.	
29 FRI.	
30 SAT.	
31 SUN.	4th Sun. after Epiphany

FEBRUARY

1 MON.	
2 TUE.	*Purif. of Virgin Mary*
3 WED.	Blasius, Bp. & M. (Anskar of Sweden, B.)
4 THUR.	
5 FRI.	Agatha, Virgin & M.
6 SAT.	[Accession of Queen Elizabeth II, 1952]
7 SUN.	5th Sun. after Epiphany
8 MON.	
9 TUE.	
10 WED.	
11 THUR.	
12 FRI.	
13 SAT.	
14 SUN.	Septuagesima. Valentine, Bp. & M.
15 MON.	[Feb. 15–19. Spring Session, Church Assembly]
16 TUE.	
17 WED.	
18 THUR.	
19 FRI.	
20 SAT.	
21 SUN.	Sexagesima
22 MON.	
23 TUE.	
24 WED.	*St. Matthias, Ap. & M.*
25 THUR.	
26 FRI.	
27 SAT.	
28 SUN.	Quinquagesima

MARCH

1 MON.	David, Abp.
2 TUE.	Chad, Bp. [Shrove Tue.]
3 WED.	(Ash Wed.)
4 THUR.	
5 FRI.	
6 SAT.	
7 SUN.	Quadragesima. 1st Sun. in Lent. Perpetua, M.
8 MON.	
9 TUE.	[S.P.C.K. Founders' Day]
10 WED.	Ember Day
11 THUR.	
12 FRI.	Ember Day. Gregory, Bp. & C.
13 SAT.	Ember Day
14 SUN.	2nd Sun. in Lent
15 MON.	
16 TUE.	
17 WED.	(Patrick, Bp.)
18 THUR.	Edw. King of W. Saxons
19 FRI.	
20 SAT.	(Cuthbert, Bp.)
21 SUN.	3rd Sun. in Lent. Benedict, Ab.
22 MON.	
23 TUE.	
24 WED.	
25 THUR.	*Annun. of Virgin Mary*
26 FRI.	
27 SAT.	
28 SUN.	4th Sun. in Lent [Mothering Sunday]
29 MON.	
30 TUE.	
31 WED.	

APRIL

1 THUR.
2 FRI.
3 SAT. Richard, Bp.
4 SUN. 5th Sun. in Lent. St. Ambrose, Bp. [Passion Sunday]
5 MON.
6 TUE.
7 WED.
8 THUR.
9 FRI.
10 SAT.
11 SUN. (Palm Sunday. Leo the Great. Bp. & Doctor.)
12 MON. Mon. before Easter
13 TUE. Tues. before Easter
14 WED. Wed. before Easter
15 THUR. Thur. before Easter. [Maundy Thur.]
16 FRI. *Good Friday*
17 SAT.
18 SUN. *Easter Day*
19 MON. Mon. in Easter Week. Alphege, Abp. & M.
20 TUE. Tue. in Easter Week
21 WED. (Anselm, Abp. & Doctor.) [Birthday of Queen Elizabeth II.]
22 THUR.
23 FRI. St. George, M.
24 SAT.
25 SUN. 1st Sun. after Easter Low Sunday.
26 MON.
27 TUE. *St. Mark, Ev. & M.* (transferred from 25th)
28 WED.
29 THUR.
30 FRI. (Catherine of Siena, Virgin)

MAY

1 SAT. *St. Philip & St. James, A. & M.*
2 SUN. 2nd Sun. after Easter. (Athanasius, Bp. & Doctor)
3 MON. Invent. of the Cross
4 TUE. (Monnica, Matron.) [Ann. Meetg. C.M.S.]
5 WED.
6 THUR. St. John Ev. ante Port. Lat.
7 FRI.
8 SAT. [Visit of Archbishop of Canterbury to Chelmsford diocese for celebration of 13th centenary of coming of St. Cedd] [May 8–18 Southwark dio. Golden Jubilee]
9 SUN. 3rd Sun. after Easter
10 MON.
11 TUE. [Opening of Convocation of Canterbury]
12 WED. [Opening of Convocation of York]
13 THUR.
14 FRI.
15 SAT. [Rochester Diocese, 27th Jubilee, Inaugural Svce.]
16 SUN. 4th Sun. after Easter
17 MON.
18 TUE. [Opening, Lichfield Diocesan Education Week at Wolverhampton]
19 WED. Dunstan, Abp.
20 THUR.
21 FRI.
22 SAT.
23 SUN. 5th Sun. after Easter. [Rogation Sunday]
24 MON. Rogation Day [Empire Day]
25 TUE. Rogation Day. (Aldhelm, Bp.)
26 WED. Rogation Day. Augustine, Abp.
27 THUR. *Ascension Day.* Venerable Bede, Presb.
28 FRI.
29 SAT.
30 SUN. Sun. after Ascension. [Empire Youth Sunday]
31 MON. [Union Day, South Africa]

JUNE

1 TUE. Nicomede, M.
2 WED. [Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II, 1953]
3 THUR.
4 FRI.
5 SAT. Boniface, Bp. & M.
6 SUN. Whitsunday. Pentecost
7 MON. Mon. in Whitsun Week
8 TUE. Tue. in Whitsun Week
9 WED. Ember Day. (Columba, Ab.)
10 THUR. [Missions to Seamen, Annual Meeting and Rally] [Birthday of Duke of Edinburgh]
11 FRI. Ember Day. *St. Barnabas, Ap. & M.* (*trs.* to June 15)
12 SAT. Ember Day
13 SUN. *Trinity Sun.*
14 MON. (Basil, Bp. & Doctor.) [June 14–18, Summer Session, Church Assembly] [Ambleside church centenary]
15 TUE. *St. Barnabas, Ap. & M.* (*trs.* from June 11) [Wells Theol. Coll. Triennial Festival]
16 WED.
17 THUR. St. Alban, M.
18 FRI.
19 SAT.
20 SUN. 1st Sun. after Trin. Trans. of Edw. K. of West Saxons
21 MON.
22 TUE. [Cuddesdon Centenary Festival]
23 WED.
24 THUR. *St. John Baptist*
25 FRI.
26 SAT. [Centenary of Fishponds Training Coll.]
27 SUN. 2nd Sun. after Trin. [Centenary of Holy Trinity, Northwood, Lond. diocese]
28 MON. (Irenaeus, Bp. & Doctor) [Annual Meetg. S.P.C.K.]
29 TUE. *St. Peter, Ap. & M.*
30 WED.

JULY

1 THUR. [Dominion Day, Canada] [Jubilee of St. Chad's Coll., Durham]
2 FRI. Visit. of Virgin Mary
3 SAT.
4 SUN. 3rd Sun. after Trin. Trans. of St. Martin, Bp.
5 MON.
6 TUE.
7 WED.

Cry from Kikuyuland

Outbreak of Mau Mau terrorism in Kenya . . . world aghast and bewildered . . . Church in the Kikuyu area decimated . . . amazing witness of a faithful Remnant . . . Bishop asks for help . . .

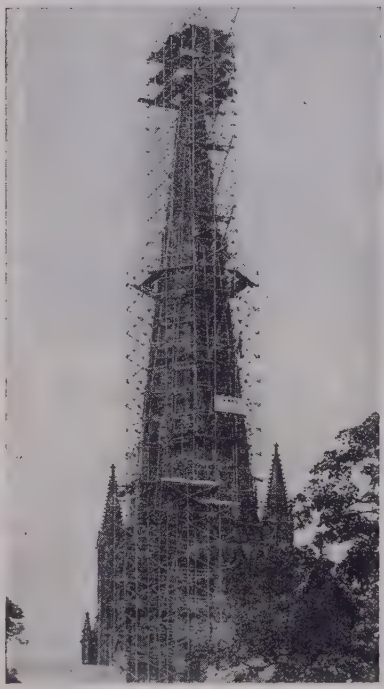
C.M.S. acted swiftly. An Emergency Fund was opened, and within a few months over £7000 was raised, not only to undergird the stricken Kikuyu Church but to stimulate new adventures in evangelism at once and during the period of reconstruction. A special pamphlet was issued, and was widely acclaimed a most valuable help to understanding and prayer; its circulation was world-wide. Two members of headquarters staff, formerly missionaries in Kenya, were successively released for short periods for special assignments in the Mau Mau area. Homeless and endangered families were sheltered at the Society's centres in the Kikuyu Reserve. This and much else besides, was done in response to the cry from Kikuyuland.

Just a part of C.M.S. service to the Church in the world to-day.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
6 SALISBURY SQUARE
LONDON, E.C.4

INTO ALL
CMS
THE WORLD

CHURCH RESTORATION
LIGHTNING PROTECTION



Lichfield Cathedral
One of our recent contracts

We are specialists in all classes of restoration work and replacement services requiring skilled steeplejacks or climbers, and no work is too small or extensive for us to undertake. Ask us for Pamphlet No. S 10 describing the wide range of our services.

Examinations made and expert reports submitted with estimates.

All types and designs of Weathervanes, Crosses, and Finials made in own Works, supplied and erected.

Risks from Lightning!! ***Don't incur any!!***

Have your Lightning Conductors tested and kept in good condition

W·J·FURSE & Co. LTD.

Steeplejacks, Church Restorers and Lightning Conductor Specialists

NOTTINGHAM: 45 Traffic Street. Tel.: 88213 (7 lines)

LONDON: "SL" Dept., 9 Carteret St., S.W.1. Tel.: Whitehall 3938–9

Also at MANCHESTER, DERBY, BRISTOL

8 Thur.
9 Fri.
10 Sat.
11 Sun. 4th Sun. after Trin.
12 Mon.
13 Tue.
14 Wed.
15 Thur. Swithun, Bp.
16 Fri.
17 Sat.
18 Sun. 5th Sun. after Trin.
19 Mon.
20 Tue. Margaret Virgin & M.
21 Wed.
22 Thur. St. Mary Magdalene
23 Fri.
24 Sat.
25 Sun. *St. James, Ap. & M.* 6th Sun. after Trin.
26 Mon. St. Anne
27 Tue.
28 Wed.
29 Thur.
30 Fri.
31 Sat.

AUGUST

1 Sun. 7th Sun. after Trin. Lammas Day
2 Mon. [August Bank Holiday]
3 Tue
4 Wed. [Aug. 4–13, Anglican Congress at Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A.]
5 Thur. (Oswald, K. and M.)
6 Fri. Transfiguration
7 Sat. Name of Jesus
8 Sun. 8th Sun. after Trin.
9 Mon.
10 Tue. St. Laurence, M.
11 Wed.
12 Thur.
13 Fri.
14 Sat.
15 Sun. 9th Sun. after Trin. [Aug. 15–31, World Council of Churches, Second World Assembly, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.]
16 Mon.
17 Tue.
18 Wed.
19 Thur.
20 Fri. (Bernard of Clairvaux, Ab.)
21 Sat.
22 Sun. 10th Sun. after Trin.
23 Mon.
24 Tue. *St. Bartholomew, Ap.*
25 Wed.
26 Thur.
27 Fri.
28 Sat. St. Augustine, Bp.
29 Sun. 11th Sun. after Trin. Beheading of St. John Baptist
30 Mon.
31 Tue. (Aidan, Bp.)

SEPTEMBER

1 Wed. Giles, Ab. & Conf.
2 Thur.
3 Fri.
4 Sat.
5 Sun. 12th Sun. after Trin.
6 Mon.
7 Tue. Evurtius, Bp.
8 Wed. Nativ. of Virgin Mary
9 Thur.
10 Fri.
11 Sat.
12 Sun. 13th Sun. after Trin.
13 Mon.
14 Tue. Holy Cross Day
15 Wed. Ember Day
16 Thur. (Ninian, Bp.)
17 Fri. Ember Day. Lambert, Bp. & M.
18 Sat. Ember Day
19 Sun. 14th Sun. after Trin. Theodore of Tarsus, Abp.
20 Mon.
21 Tue. *St. Matthew, Ap., Ev. & M.*
22 Wed.
23 Thur.
24 Fri.
25 Sat.
26 Sun. 15th Sun. after Trin. St. Cyprian, Abp.
27 Mon. [Dominion Day, New Zealand]
28 Tue.
29 Wed. *St. Michael & All Angels*
30 Thur. St. Jerome, Conf. & Doctor. [Celebration of 27th Jubilee of Foundation of Diocese of London]

OCTOBER

1 Fri. Remigius, Bp.
2 Sat.
3 Sun. 16th Sun. after Trin.
4 Mon. (Francis of Assissi)
5 Tue.
6 Wed. Faith, Virgin & M.
7 Thur.
8 Fri.
9 Sat. St. Denys, Bp. & M.
10 Sun. 17th Sun. after Trin.
11 Mon.
12 Tue.
13 Wed. Trans. of K. Edw. Conf.
14 Thur.
15 Fri.
16 Sat.
17 Sun. 18th Sun. after Trin. Etheldreda, Virgin
18 Mon. *St. Luke, Ev.*
19 Tue. [Opening of Convocation of Canterbury]
20 Wed. [Opening of Convocation of York]
21 Thur. [Trafalgar, 1805]
22 Fri.
23 Sat.
24 Sun. 19th Sun. after Trin. [United Nations Day]
25 Mon. Crispin, M. (Crispinian, M.)
26 Tue. Alfred, K. of the W. Saxons
27 Wed.
28 Thur. *St. Simon & St. Jude, Ap. & M.*
29 Fri.
30 Sat.
31 Sun. 20th Sun. after Trin.

NOVEMBER

1 Mon. *All Saints' Day*
2 Tue. (Commemoration of All Souls)
3 Wed.
4 Thur.
5 Fri.
6 Sat. Leonard, Conf.
7 Sun. 21st Sun. after Trin. [Remembrance Sunday]
8 Mon. (Saints, Martyrs and Doctors of the Church of England)
9 Tue.
10 Wed.
11 Thur. St. Martin, Bp. & Conf.
12 Fri.
13 Sat. Britius, Bp.
14 Sun. 22nd Sun. after Trin. [Birthday of Prince Charles, 1948]
15 Mon. Machutus, Bp. [Nov. 15–19, Autumn Session, Church Assembly]
16 Tue.
17 Wed. Hugh, Bp. (Hilda, Abbess)
18 Thur.
19 Fri.
20 Sat. Edmund, K. & M.
21 Sun. Sun. next before Advent
22 Mon. Cecilia, Virgin & M.
23 Tue. Clement, Bp. & M.
24 Wed.
25 Thur. Catherine, Virgin & M.
26 Fri.
27 Sat.
28 Sun. 1st Sun. in Advent
29 Mon.
30 Tue. *St. Andrew, Ap. & M.*

DECEMBER

1 Wed.
2 Thur.
3 Fri.
4 Sat. (Clement of Alexandria, Doctor)
5 Sun. 2nd Sun. in Advent
6 Mon. Nicolas, Bp.
7 Tue.
8 Wed. Conception of Virgin Mary
9 Thur.
10 Fri.
11 Sat.
12 Sun. 3rd Sun. in Advent
13 Mon. Lucy, Virgin & M.
14 Tue.
15 Wed. Ember Day
16 Thur. O Sapientia
17 Fri. Ember Day. (Ignatius, Bp. & M.)
18 Sat. Ember Day
19 Sun. 4th Sun. in Advent
20 Mon.
21 Tue. *St. Thomas, Ap. & M.*
22 Wed.
23 Thur.
24 Fri.
25 Sat. *Christmas Day*
26 Sun. *St. Stephen, M.* 1st Sun. after Christmas Day
27 Mon. *St. John, Ev.*
28 Tue. *Innocents' Day*
29 Wed.
30 Thur.
31 Fri. Silvester, Bp.

CALENDAR 1955

Golden Number XVIII
Epact 6

Dominical Letter B
Solar Cycle 4

JANUARY

1 Sat. *Circumcision*
2 Sun. 2nd Sun. after Christmas
3 Mon.
4 Tue.
5 Wed.
6 Thur. *Epiphany*
7 Fri.
8 Sat. Lucian, P. & M.
9 Sun. 1st Sun. after Epiphany
10 Mon.
11 Tue.
12 Wed.
13 Thur. Hilary, Bp. & Conf.
14 Fri.
15 Sat.
16 Sun. 2nd Sun. after Epiphany
17 Mon. (Antony of Egypt, Ab.)
18 Tue. Prisca, Virgin & M.
19 Wed. (Wulfstan, Bp.)
20 Thur. Fabian, Bp. & M.
21 Fri. Agnes, Virgin & M.
22 Sat. Vincent, D. & M.
23 Sun. 3rd Sun. after Epiphany
24 Mon.
25 Tue. *Conversion of St. Paul*
26 Wed. (Polycarp, Bp. & M.) [Foundation Day, Australia]
27 Thur. (John Chrysostom, Bp. & Doctor)
28 Fri.
29 Sat.
30 Sun. 4th Sun. after Epiphany
31 Mon.

PURE ALTAR WINES

OEDENS AND VINO SANTODENS

Ecclesiastically Certified from Country of Origin

EST'D 1838

7/6, 9/6, 11/- PER BOTTLE

90/-, 114/-, 132/- PER DOZEN BOTTLES

Carriage paid on all orders of one dozen bottles or two dozen half-bottles.

Samples Free on Application

J. G. FORD & SON, Ltd.

England's Oldest and Largest Shippers of Altar Wine

SEDLEY PLACE
(near Bond St.)
OXFORD STREET - LONDON, W.1

Telephone No. 5135 Mayfair

appreciate your asking me to act as your executor. But I must go on to say that I feel it's too great a responsibility for me to accept alone. My line of business doesn't altogether qualify me for that sort of thing—and then there is always the possibility of illness or accident putting me out of circulation.

For these reasons I suggest that you appoint Lloyds Bank either as your sole executor or to act jointly with me if you prefer.

Lloyds Bank will always be available even if I am not and it has, of course, a specially trained and experienced staff to deal with such matters. May I suggest that you get in touch with the Bank now and

Let LLOYDS BANK
look after *your* interests

1677

FEBRUARY

1 Tue.	
2 Wed.	*Purif. of Virgin Mary*
3 Thur.	Blasius, Bp. & M. (Anskar of Sweden, Bp.)
4 Fri.	
5 Sat.	Agatha, Virgin & M.
6 Sun.	Septuagesima. [Accession of Queen Elizabeth II, 1952]
7 Mon.	
8 Tue.	
9 Wed.	
10 Thur.	
11 Fri.	
12 Sat.	
13 Sun.	Sexagesima
14 Mon.	Valentine, Bp. & M. [Feb. 14–18, Spring Session, Church Assembly]
15 Tue.	
16 Wed.	
17 Thur.	
18 Fri.	
19 Sat.	
20 Sun.	Quinquagesima
21 Mon.	
22 Tue.	[Shrove Tue.]
23 Wed.	(Ash Wed.)
24 Thur.	*St. Matthias, Ap. & M.*
25 Fri.	
26 Sat.	
27 Sun.	Quadragesima. (1st Sun. in Lent)
28 Mon.	

MARCH

1 Tue.	David, Abp.
2 Wed.	Ember Day. Chad, Bp.
3 Thur.	
4 Fri.	Ember Day
5 Sat.	Ember Day
6 Sun.	2nd Sun. in Lent
7 Mon.	Perpetua, M.
8 Tue.	
9 Wed.	
10 Thur.	
11 Fri.	
12 Sat.	Gregory, Bp. & C.
13 Sun.	3rd Sun. in Lent
14 Mon.	
15 Tue.	
16 Wed.	
17 Thur.	(Patrick, Bp.)
18 Fri.	Edw. K. of W. Saxons
19 Sat.	
20 Sun.	4th Sun. in Lent. (Cuthbert, Bp.) [Mothering Sunday]
21 Mon.	Benedict, Ab.
22 Tue.	
23 Wed.	
24 Thur.	
25 Fri.	*Annun. of Virgin Mary*
26 Sat.	
27 Sun.	5th Sun. in Lent. [Passion Sunday]
28 Mon.	
29 Tue.	
30 Wed.	
31 Thur.	

APRIL

1 Fri.	
2 Sat.	
3 Sun.	Richard, Bp. (Palm Sunday)
4 Mon.	Mon. before Easter. St. Ambrose, Bp.
5 Tue.	Tue. before Easter
6 Wed.	Wed. before Easter
7 Thur.	Thur. before Easter. [Maundy Thur.]
8 Fri.	*Good Friday*
9 Sat.	
10 Sun.	*Easter Day*
11 Mon.	Mon. in Easter Week. (Leo the Great, Bp. & Doctor)
12 Tue.	Tue. in Easter Week
13 Wed.	
14 Thur.	
15 Fri.	
16 Sat.	
17 Sun.	1st Sun. after Easter. Low Sunday
18 Mon.	
19 Tue.	Alphege, Abp.
20 Wed.	
21 Thur.	(Anselm, Abp. & Doctor) [Birthday of Queen Elizabeth II]
22 Fri.	
23 Sat.	St. George, M.
24 Sun.	2nd Sun. after Easter
25 Mon.	*St. Mark, Ev. & M.*
26 Tue.	
27 Wed.	
28 Thur.	
29 Fri.	
30 Sat.	(Catherine of Siena, Virgin)

MAY

1 Sun.	3rd Sun. after Easter. *St. Philip & St. James, A. & M.*
2 Mon	(Athanasius, Bp. & Doctor)
3 Tue.	Invent. of the Cross
4 Wed.	(Monnica, Matron)
5 Thur.	
6 Fri.	St. John Ev. ante Port. Lat.
7 Sat.	
8 Sun.	4th Sun. after Easter. [Southwark Diocesan Golden Jubilee, May 8–15]
9 Mon.	
10 Tue.	
11 Wed.	
12 Thur.	
13 Fri.	
14 Sat.	
15 Sun.	5th Sun. after Easter. [Rogation Sunday]
16 Mon.	
17 Tue.	
18 Wed.	
19 Thur.	*Ascension Day.* Dunstan, Abp.
20 Fri.	

21 SAT.
22 SUN. Sun. after Ascension Day. [Empire Youth Sunday]
23 MON.
24 TUE. [Empire Day]
25 WED. (Aldhelm, Bp.)
26 THUR. Augustine, Abp.
27 FRI. Venerable Bede, Presb.
28 SAT.
29 SUN. Whitsunday. Pentecost
30 MON. Mon. in Whitsun Week
31 TUE. Tue. in Whitsun Week. [Union Day, South Africa]

JUNE

1 WED. Ember Day. Nicomede, M.
2 THUR. [Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II, 1953]
3 FRI. Ember Day
4 SAT. Ember Day
5 SUN. *Trinity Sunday.* Boniface, Bp. & M.
6 MON. [Exeter Diocesan observance of 12th centenary of martyrdom of St. Boniface, born in the diocese]
7 TUE.
8 WED.
9 THUR. (Columba, Ab.)
10 FRI. [Birthday of Duke of Edinburgh]
11 SAT. *St. Barnabas, Ap. & M.*
12 SUN. 1st Sun. after Trin.
13 MON. [June 13–17, Summer Session, Church Assembly]
14 TUE. (Basil, Bp. & Doctor)
15 WED.
16 THUR.
17 FRI. St. Alban, M.
18 SAT.
19 SUN. 2nd Sun. after Trin.
20 MON. Trans. of Edw. K. of W. Saxons
21 TUE.
22 WED.
23 THUR.
24 FRI. *St. John Baptist*
25 SAT.
26 SUN. 3rd Sun. after Trin.
27 MON.
28 TUE. (Irenaeus, Bp. & Doctor)
29 WED. *St. Peter, Ap. & M.*
30 THUR.

JULY

1 FRI. [Dominion Day, Canada]
2 SAT. Visit. of Virgin Mary
3 SUN. 4th Sun. after Trin.
4 MON. Trans. of St. Martin, Bp.
5 TUE.
6 WED.
7 THUR.
8 FRI.
9 SAT.
10 SUN. 5th Sun. after Trin.
11 MON.
12 TUE.
13 WED.
14 THUR.
15 FRI. Swithun, Bp.
16 SAT.
17 SUN. 6th Sun. after Trin.
18 MON.
19 TUE.
20 WED. Margaret, Virgin & M.
21 THUR.
22 FRI. St. Mary Magdalene
23 SAT.
24 SUN. 7th Sun. after Trin.
25 MON. *St. James, Ap. & M.*
26 TUE. St. Anne
27 WED.
28 THUR.
29 FRI.
30 SAT.
31 SUN. 8th Sun. after Trin.

AUGUST

1 MON. Lammas Day. August Bank Holiday]
2 TUE.
3 WED.
4 THUR.
5 FRI. (Oswald, K. & M.)
6 SAT. Transfiguration
7 SUN. Name of Jesus. 9th Sun. after Trin.
8 MON.
9 TUE.
10 WED. St. Laurence, M.
11 THUR.
12 FRI.
13 SAT.
14 SUN. 10th Sun. after Trin.
15 MON.
16 TUE.
17 WED.
18 THUR.
19 FRI.
20 SAT. (Bernard of Clairvaux, Ab.)
21 SUN. 11th Sun. after Trin.
22 MON.
23 TUE.
24 WED. *St. Bartholomew, Ap.*
25 THUR.
26 FRI.
27 SAT.
28 SUN. 12th Sun. after Trin. St. Augustine, Bp.
29 MON. Beheading of St. John Baptist
30 TUE.
31 WED. (Aidan, Bp.)

SEPTEMBER

1 THUR. Giles, Ab. & Conf.
2 FRI.
3 SAT.
4 SUN. 13th Sun. after Trin.
5 MON.
6 TUE.
7 WED. Evurtius, Bp.
8 THUR. Nativ. of Virgin Mary

EST. 1730

Beaufoys Sanctuary

COMMUNION WINE

SANCTUARY WINE has been prepared especially for Church purposes, and is fermented naturally, with the juice of the finest quality grapes. This Communion Wine is produced in Great Britain, and bottled by Beaufoys Wines Ltd., who have been trading since 1730. As sole suppliers to the S.P.C.K., Beaufoys are proud to offer Sanctuary Wine which is in regular use in several thousand churches throughout the country.

7/6 PER BOTTLE

(Postage: 2/- on 1 bottle, 2/3 on 2 bottles, 2/6 on 3 bottles) *Packing and Carriage Free on all orders exceeding three bottles.*

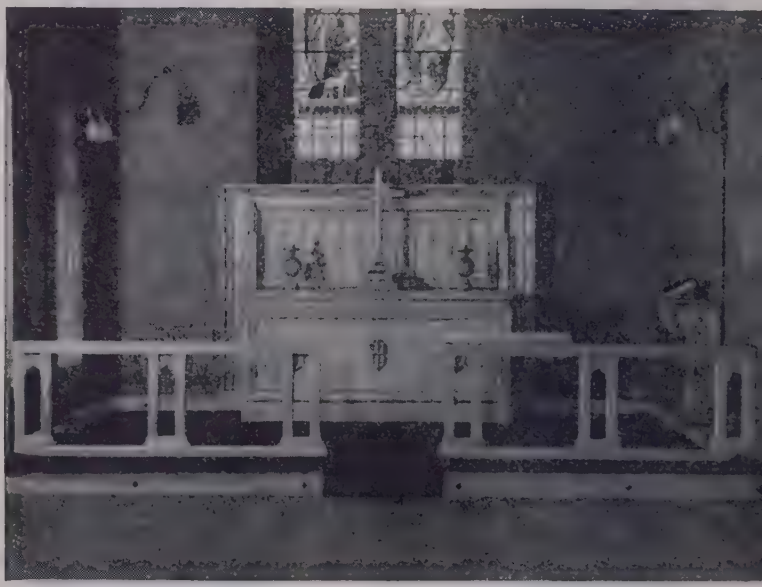
Quantities of one dozen or over may be obtained through the S.P.C.K. delivered free and subject to special quantity reductions of 1/- per dozen; 1/6 per dozen on two dozen; and 2/- per dozen on three dozen or more. Smaller quantities can be supplied by the local retail stockist, whose address may be obtained from your nearest S.P.C.K. Bookshop. Should you, however, experience any difficulties in obtaining supplies, please write to the address below.

BEAUFOYS WINES LTD · KINGSTON-ON-THAMES · SURREY

E. F. & L. J. BLACKWELL

ECCLESIASTICAL CRAFTSMEN

PULPITS · SCREENS · FONTS
CHOIR STALLS · MEMORIALS Etc
CARVERS in WOOD, STONE & MARBLE



MEMORIAL CHAPEL, MONTON PARISH CHURCH, LANCS.
ARCHITECTS: MESSRS THORPE & SMITH, FF.R.I.B.A.

ILLUSTRATIONS FORWARDED ON APPLICATION
CONTRACTS EXECUTED OVERSEAS

4 BRIDLE ROAD
EASTCOTE, PINNER
MIDDLESEX
TEL. PINNER 6683

&

16 BEECH WALK
MIDDLETON
MANCHESTER
TEL. MIDDLETON 2362

9 Fri.	
10 Sat.	
11 Sun.	14th Sun. after Trin.
12 Mon.	
13 Tue.	
14 Wed.	Holy Cross Day
15 Thur.	
16 Fri.	(Ninian, Bp.)
17 Sat.	Lambert, Bp. & M.
18 Sun.	15th Sun. after Trin.
19 Mon.	(Theodore of Tarsus, Abp.)
20 Tue.	
21 Wed.	*St. Matthew, Ap., Ev. & M.* Ember Day
22 Thur.	
23 Fri.	Ember Day
24 Sat.	Ember Day
25 Sun.	16th Sun. after Trin.
26 Mon.	St. Cyprian, Abp. [Dominion Day, New Zealand]
27 Tue.	
28 Wed.	
29 Thur.	*St. Michael and All Angels*
30 Fri.	St. Jerome, Conf. & Doctor

OCTOBER

1 Sat.	Remigius, Bp.
2 Sun.	17th Sun. after Trin.
3 Mon.	
4 Tue.	(Francis of Assisi)
5 Wed.	
6 Thur.	Faith, Virgin & M.
7 Fri.	
8 Sat.	
9 Sun.	18th Sun. after Trin. St. Denys, Bp. & M.
10 Mon.	
11 Tue.	
12 Wed.	
13 Thur.	Trans. of K. Edw. Conf.
14 Fri.	
15 Sat.	
16 Sun.	19th Sun. after Trin.
17 Mon.	Etheldreda, Virgin
18 Tue.	*St. Luke, Ev.*
19 Wed.	
20 Thur.	
21 Fri.	[Trafalgar, 1805]
22 Sat.	
23 Sun.	20th Sun. after Trin.
24 Mon.	[United Nations Day]
25 Tue.	Crispin, M. (Crispinian, M.)
26 Wed.	(Alfred, K. of the W. Saxons)
27 Thur.	
28 Fri.	*St. Simon & St. Jude, Ap. & M.*
29 Sat.	
30 Sun.	21st Sun. after Trin.
31 Mon.	

NOVEMBER

1 Tue.	*All Saints' Day*
2 Wed.	(Commemoration of All Souls)
3 Thur.	
4 Fri.	
5 Sat.	
6 Sun.	22nd Sun. after Trin. Leonard, Conf. [Remembrance Sunday]
7 Mon.	
8 Tue.	(Saints, Martyrs, and Doctors of the Church of England)
9 Wed.	
10 Thur.	
11 Fri.	St. Martin, Bp. & Conf.
12 Sat.	
13 Sun.	23rd Sun. after Trin. Britius, Bp.
14 Mon.	[Nov. 14–18, Autumn Session, Church Assembly] [Birthday of Prince Charles, 1948]
15 Tue.	Machutus, Bp.
16 Wed.	
17 Thur.	Hugh, Bp. (Hilda, Abbess)
18 Fri.	
19 Sat.	
20 Sun.	Sun. next before Advent. Edmund, K. & M.
21 Mon.	
22 Tue.	Cecilia, Virgin & M.
23 Wed.	Clement, Bp. & M.
24 Thur.	
25 Fri.	Catherine, Virgin & M.
26 Sat.	
27 Sun.	1st Sun. in Advent
28 Mon.	
29 Tue.	
30 Wed.	*St. Andrew, Ap. & M.*

DECEMBER

1 Thur.	
2 Fri.	
3 Sat.	
4 Sun.	2nd Sun. in Advent. (Clement of Alexandria, Doctor)
5 Mon.	
6 Tue.	Nicolas, Bp.
7 Wed.	
8 Thur.	Conception of Virgin Mary
9 Fri.	
10 Sat.	
11 Sun.	3rd Sun. in Advent
12 Mon.	
13 Tue.	Lucy, Virgin & M.
14 Wed.	Ember Day
15 Thur.	
16 Fri.	Ember Day. O Sapientia
17 Sat.	Ember Day. Ignatius, Bp. & M.
18 Sun.	4th Sun. in Advent
19 Mon.	
20 Tue.	
21 Wed.	*St. Thomas, Ap. & M.*
22 Thur.	
23 Fri.	
24 Sat.	
25 Sun.	*Christmas Day*
26 Mon.	*St. Stephen, M.*
27 Tue.	*St. John, Ev.*
28 Wed.	*Innocents' Day*
29 Thur	
30 Fri.	
31 Sat.	Silvester, Bp.

ADDITIONAL CURATES SOCIETY

ACS was founded in 1837 primarily to advance the work of the Church in all the new towns thrown up by the Industrial Revolution. It was founded by men who believed in two complementary truths—

1. The incumbent of the parish is not merely the minister of a congregation but is responsible for the souls of all the people who live within the parish boundary.
2. The basis of his task must be pastoral. He must deal with souls individually by visiting and in any other way that presents itself.

To further these two aims, since its foundation ACS has striven to provide ADDITIONAL CURATES. More men to work in the industrial areas and new housing estates in order that the pastoral task may be adequately performed.

By its grants it endeavours to bridge the gap between what the parish can raise and what the parish has to pay, so that no parish shall be deprived of the clergy it needs because of poverty.

Grants are made to every type of parish irrespective of Churchmanship and each one is based on the needs of the parish concerned.

In 1954 ACS has promised to assist in maintaining 788 assistant curates and has promised a total sum of £41,844.

ACS asks *every* parish to give some help, however small.

For preachers, speakers, film strips, etc., please write to The Reverend C. J. Read, General Secretary, Additional Curates Society, 14, Rothamsted Avenue, Harpenden, Herts.

THE OFFICIAL YEAR-BOOK OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Bishops, Diocesan Officers, etc.

Lists of the dioceses in the Provinces of Canterbury and York are given on page 112.

DIOCESE OF CANTERBURY

Founded 597 A.D. Area, the whole of Kent east of the Medway and the Rural Deanery of Croydon, 634,242 acres; Population, 776,802; Archdeaconries, 3; Deaneries, 15; Benefices, 296; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 310; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, about 100.

Archbishop.

Most Rev. and Right Hon. Geoffrey Francis Fisher, Royal Victorian Chain, G.C.V.O., D.D., LL.D., Lambeth Palace, S.E. 1, and Old Palace, Canterbury [1945. *Bp. of Chester*, 1932–39; *Bp. of London*, 1939–45].

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Dover*)—Right Rev. Alfred Carey Wollaston Rose, St. Martin's Priory, Canterbury [1935].

(*Croydon*)—Right Rev. Cuthbert Killick Norman Bardsley, C.B.E., 21 South Side, Streatham, S.W. 16 [1947].

Assistant Bishop (For work in relation with Continental Churches.)

Right Rev. George Ernest Ingle, 32 St. Petersburgh Place, W. 2.

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. Hewlett Johnson, D.D., The Deanery, Canterbury [1931].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

F. J. J. Shirley, D.D., Ph.D., The Precincts, Canterbury [1935].

Ven. A. Sargent, 29 The Precincts, Canterbury [1939].

Ven. K. J. F. Bickersteth, M.C., 22 The Precincts, Canterbury [1943].

A. O. Standen, 14c The Precincts, Canterbury [1947].

Archdeacons.

(*Canterbury*)—A. Sargent, 29 The Precincts, Canterbury [1942].

(*Maidstone*)—K. J. F. Bickersteth, M.C., 22 The Precincts, Canterbury [1943].

(*Croydon*)—C. F. Tonks, M.B.E., Vic., 22 Bramley Hill, Croydon [1948].

Examining Chaplains.

Canon H. Balmforth, The Coll., Ely.

Canon A. O. Standen, 14c The Precincts, Canterbury.

Rev. V. K. Lippiett, Vic., Hove, Sussex.

Rev. G. W. H. Lampe, M.C., St. John's Coll., Oxford.

Rev. J. A. T. Robinson, Clare Coll., Cambridge.

Resident Chaplain.

Rev. A. M. P. Smith, Lambeth Palace, S.E. 1.

Senior Chaplain at Lambeth.

Rev. E. G. Jay, Ph.D., Lambeth Palace, S.E. 1.

Tait Missioner.

Rev. T. J. Savage, River House, Bridge, Canterbury.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Canterbury.

Archdeacon of Canterbury.

Archdeacon of Maidstone.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. E. C. Bailey, St. John's Vic., 10 Sylvan Rd., Upper Norwood, S.E. 19.

Rev. S. G. Brade-Birks, D.Sc., Vic., Godmersham, Canterbury.

Rev. A. L. Lawler, St. Matthew's Vic., Croydon.

Canon I. H. White-Thomson, Vic., Folkestone.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon C. B. Sampson, Vic., Maidstone.

Canon I. H. White-Thomson, Vic., Folkestone.

Rev. R. H. I. Williams, Vic., Elham.

Rev. W. J. B. Crouch, Vic., Borden.

Rev. E. C. Bailey, St. John's Vic., 10 Sylvan Rd., Upper Norwood, S.E.19.

Rev. C. H. Bailey, Flat No. 6, Burgate House, Burgate, Canterbury.

Provincial Lay Officers.

DEAN OF THE COURT OF ARCHES:

Sir Philip Baker Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.

VICAR-GENERAL:

Sir Philip Baker Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.

REGISTRAR:
Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.
APPARITOR-GENERAL:
Sir John Hanham, Bt.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

COMMISSARY GENERAL:
J. Neville Gray, D.S.O., Q.C., 8 Old Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.
REGISTRAR:
J. G. Pembrook, 62 Burgate, Canterbury.
LEGAL SECRETARY:
Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.
SECRETARY TO THE ARCHBISHOP:
A. J. Clements, Lambeth Palace, S.E. 1.
CHAPTER AGENT:
Reginald Tophill, Chapter Office, The Precincts, Canterbury.
DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:
T. F. W. Grant, M.C., 120 Shorncliffe Rd., Folkestone.
W. Hillman, Bank Chambers, Ashford, Kent.
J. E. Dunkling, 80 High St., Croydon.
ORGANIST:
Douglas Hopkins, Mus.D., F.R.C.O., 5 The Precincts, Canterbury.
Asst. Organist.—Malcolm Tyler, A.R.C.O., 5 The Precincts, Canterbury.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

(Vacant.)

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Rev. A. J. Talbot Easter, St. Luke's Vic., Woodside, S.E. 25.
J. G. Pembrook, 62 Burgate, Canterbury.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Canterbury 4453):
Canon J. A. M. Clayson, Diocesan House, 53 London Rd., Canterbury.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
Canon J. A. M. Clayson, Diocesan House, 53 London Rd., Canterbury.
DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
Canon J. A. M. Clayson, Diocesan House, 53 London Rd., Canterbury.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Canon J. A. M. Clayson, Diocesan House, 53 London Rd., Canterbury.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. C. F. Pare, Cathedral Choir School, Canterbury.
DIOCESAN EDUCATION COUNCIL:
Rev. L. G. Appleton, 12 Ethelbert Rd., Canterbury (*Director*).
Rev. T. G. Williams, Sturry Vic., Canterbury (*Adm. Asst.*).
Asst. Directors:
Youth and Children: Miss E. M. Idiens, Diocesan House, 53 London Rd., Canterbury.
Adult: Rev. E. B. Lewis, Kennington Vic., Ashford.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. A. L. Lawler, St. Matthew's Vic., Croydon.
DIOCESAN TRAINING COMMITTEE:
Canon J. A. M. Clayson, Diocesan House, 53 London Rd., Canterbury.
DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:
Canon J. A. M. Clayson, Diocesan House, 53 London Rd., Canterbury.
DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION OF READERS:
Canon A. O. Standen, 14c The Precincts, Canterbury (*Warden*).
H. L. Taylor, Cossington House, Canterbury (*Sec.*).
LAYMEN'S FUND FOR CLERGY STIPENDS:
D. S. G. Burch, Diocesan House, 53 London Rd., Canterbury.
DEAF AND DUMB:
D. S. G. Burch, Diocesan House, 53 London Rd., Canterbury.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR WOMEN'S WORK:
Miss Crosse, The Old Palace, Canterbury.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE:
Miss K. M. Barrett, Diocesan House, 53 London Rd., Canterbury.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:
Canon J. A. M. Clayson, Diocesan House, 53 London Rd., Canterbury.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN NOTES.
Rev. W. E. Purcell, Vic., Sutton Valence, Maidstone.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Canterbury.*)

DEANERY	DEAN.
East Bridge	Rev. C. W. Carter, Ash Vic., Canterbury.
West Bridge	Rev. S. G. Brade-Birks, D.Sc., Godmersham Vic., Canterbury.
Canterbury	Rev. D. J. Pharoah, St. Gregory's Vic., Canterbury.
Dover	Rev. C. K. Chadwick, Temple Ewell and River Vic., Dover.
Elham	Canon I. H. White-Thomson, Vic., Folkestone.
Ospringe	Canon W. A. R. Ball, Dodington Vic., Sittingbourne.
Sandwich	Rev. C. G. Stapley, Vic., Sholden, Deal.
Thanet	Rev. N. M. G. Sharp, Vic., Birchington.

(*Archdeaconry of Maidstone.*)

East Charing	Canon H. D. S. Bowen, The College, Ashford.
West Charing	Rev. C. S. Marcon, Vic., Tenterden.
North Lympne	Canon A. L. Jones, M.B.E., M.C., Aldington Rect., Maidstone.
South Lympne	(Vacant.)
Sittingbourne	Rev. W. J. B. Crouch, Borden Vic., Sittingbourne.
Sutton	Canon C. B. Sampson, All Saints' Vic., Maidstone.

(*Archdeaconry of Croydon.*)

Croydon	Ven. C. F. Tonks, M.B.E., Vic., Croydon.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

C. W. McQ. S. Finney, 386 Selsdon Rd., South Croydon.
Lt.-Gen. A. L. Forster, C.B., D.S.O., Bridge House, Mersham, Ashford, Kent.
Sir A. Wilfrid Garrett, Glyn House, Kingsgate, Broadstairs.
G. E. Goate, Orwell Lodge, Bearsted, Maidstone.
G. H. Knight, Addington Palace, Croydon, Surrey.
Mrs. A. V. Neame, Harefield, Selling, nr. Faversham, Kent.
Miss A. Roper, M.B.E., The Red House, Littlestone-on-Sea.
H. R. Tooley, M.B.E., The Turret, Pigeon Lane, Herne, Kent.
H. Wheeler, Rosemary, Promenade de Verdun, Purley.

DIOCESE OF YORK

Founded 627 A.D. Area, the whole of the East Riding and parts of the North and West Riding of Yorkshire; Population, 1,027,782; Archdeaconries, 3; Deaneries, 27; Benefices, 444; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 430; Residentiary Canons, 3; Canons (Non-residentiary), 27; Licensed Readers, 147.

Archbishop.

Most Rev. and Right Hon. Cyril Forster Garbett, D.D., Bishopthorpe, York [1942. *Bp. of Southwark*, 1919–32; *Bp. of Winchester*, 1932–42].

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Hull*)—Right Rev. Henry Townsend Vodden, Old Rect., Dalton Holme, Beverley [1934].

(*Selby*)—Right Rev. Carey Frederick Knyvett, O.B.E., Bolton Percy Rect., York [1941].

(*Whitby*)—Right Rev. Walter Hubert Badeley, D.S.O., M.C., S.T.D., Old Rectory, South Kilvington, Thirsk [1947. *Bp. of Melanesia*, 1932–47].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. Eric Milner Milner-White, C.B.E., D.S.O., D.D., The Deanery, York [1941].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

C. C. Bell (*Precentor*), 7 Minster Yard, York [1914].

F. Harrison (*Chancellor*), 3 Minster Court, York [1935].

G. W. O. Addleshaw (*Treas.*), 10 Precentor's Court, York [1946].

Archdeacons.

(*East Riding*)—Right Rev. H. T. Vodden, Old Rect., Dalton Holme, Beverley [1934].

(*York*)—G. F. Townley, 10 Tadcaster Rd., Dringhouses, York [1947].

(*Cleveland*)—W. Palin, Rect., Skelton-in-Cleveland, Yorks [1947].

Personal Chaplain.

Rev. T. W. I. Cleasby, Bishopthorpe, York.

Honorary Chaplains.

Rev. S. G. Hooper, Vic., Milford-on-Sea, Hants.

Rev. P. J. S. Russell, Vic., Bishopthorpe.

Preb. P. W. Wheeldon, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Rev. J. A. P. Kent, Vic., Selby.

Examining Chaplains.

Very Rev. E. M. Milner-White, C.B.E., D.S.O., D.D., The Deanery, York.

Canon G. W. O. Addleshaw, 10 Precentor's Court, York.

Canon A. E. Baker, Moor Monkton Rect., York.

Canon A. Richardson, D.D., The University, Nottingham.

Rev. W. O. Chadwick, Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

Rev. D. E. Nineham, Queen's Coll., Oxford.

Rev. E. W. Heaton, Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge.

Rev. W. Wallis, Vic., Pickering.

Rev. E. B. P. Duckworth, St. Clement's Rect., York.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of York.

Archdeacon of East Riding.

Archdeacon of York.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Canon G. W. O. Addleshaw, 10 Precentor's Court, York.

Canon A. E. Baker, Moor Monkton Rect., York.

Canon J. W. Lamb, Ph.D., Rect. Bridlington.

Rev. A. C. B. Molony, Vic., Glaisdale, York.

Rev. A. Perryman, Vic., Saltburn-by-the-Sea.

Canon T. H. Tardrew, St. Mary's Vic., Beverley.

Rev. W. Wallis, Vic., Pickering, Yorks.

Rev. A. H. Waton, Easington Rect., Saltburn-by-the-Sea.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. F. E. Ford, Vic., Scarborough.

Canon F. Richardson, Pocklington Vic., York.

Canon E. Marsh, Vic., Market Weighton.

Rev. S. Barker, All Saints' Vic., Middlesbrough.

Canon N. A. Vesey, Rect., Whitby.

Rev. J. W. Carroll, St. Mary's Vic., Lowgate, Hull.

Provincial Lay Officers.

OFFICIAL PRINCIPAL OF CHANCERY COURT (YORK):

Sir Philip Baker Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.

VICAR-GENERAL OF THE PROVINCE AND CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

W. S. Wigglesworth, 3 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.

REGISTRAR OF THE PROVINCE:

Innes N. Ware, Diocesan Registry, York.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE:

Innes N. Ware, Diocesan Registry, York.

LEGAL SECRETARY TO THE ARCHBISHOP:

Innes N. Ware, Diocesan Registry, York.

REGISTRAR FOR THE ARCHDEACONRIES YORK, EAST RIDING, AND CLEVELAND:

Innes N. Ware, Diocesan Registry, York.

PRIVATE SECRETARY TO THE ARCHBISHOP:

Miss L. M. Steele, Bishopthorpe, York.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

Messrs. Biscomb, Ferrey & Whipp, 12 Minster Yard, York.

MINSTER ORGANIST:

F. Jackson, B.Mus. (Dunelm.), F.R.C.O., Minster Court, York.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

The Archbishop of York.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Ven. G. F. Townley, 8 Minster Yard, York.
Rev. B. A. Smith, Holy Trinity Rect., Micklegate, York.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* York 3482):
Ven. G. F. Townley, 8 Minster Yard, York.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
Ven. G. F. Townley, 8 Minster Yard, York.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
Innes N. Ware, Diocesan Registry, York.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK
Miss Christian Howard, Coneysthorpe, York.

DIOCESAN PROPERTY AND TRUST COMMITTEE:
Innes N. Ware, Diocesan Registry, York.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. A. Speak, Wheldrake Rect., York.

DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES' COUNCIL:
Rev. T. W. I. Cleasby, Bishopthorpe, York.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Innes N. Ware, Diocesan Registry, York.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. A. J. McMullen, 7 Chapter House St., York.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATION:
Rev. F. J. Mann, 10 Minster Yard, York.

DIOCESAN INSPECTORS:
Rev. F. J. Mann, 10 Minster Yard, York; and voluntary Inspectors.

DIOCESAN SUNDAY SCHOOLS ADVISER:
Miss P. P. Ruddle, 8 Minster Yard, York.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE:
Miss P. N. Thomas, 10 Minster Yard, York.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF YOUTH:
Rev. L. E. Griffith, 10 Minster Yard, York.

DIOCESAN APPEAL:
Canon C. Patteson, 8 Minster Yard, York.

DIOCESAN LAY READERS' ASSOCIATION:
Rev. S. Stevenson, St. Augustine's Vic., Newland, Hull.

DIOCESAN INFORMATION COMMITTEE:
Ven. G. F. Townley, 8 Minster Yard, York.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN HANDBOOK
Ven. G. F. Townley, 8 Minster Yard, York.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:
Ven. G. F. Townley, 8 Minster Yard, York.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of York.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
York	Rev. D. O. Parker, Acomb Vic., York.
Ainsty	Rev. P. J. S. Russell, Vic., Bishopthorpe, York.
Buckrose	Rev. G. W. Thompson, Thorpe Bassett Rect., Malton.
Bulmer	Rev. R. R. Beckitt, Sand Hutton Vic., Yorks.
Easingwold	Rev. H. I. Robinson, Vic., Sutton-on-the-Forest, Yorks.
Escrick	Rev. A. Speak, Wheldrake Rect., York.
Pocklington	Canon F. Richardson, Pocklington Vic., York.
Selby	Rev. J. A. Shardlow, Cawood Vic., Selby.
Tadcaster	Rev. E. A. S. Littlewood, Vic., Boston Spa, Yorks.
Weighton	Canon E. Marsh, Vic., Market Weighton.

(*Archdeaconry of the East Riding.*)

Beverley	Rev. R. C. C. Hargreaves, Minster Vic., Beverley, Yorks.
Bridlington	Canon J. W. Lamb, Rect., Bridlington.
Harthill	Rev. G. Storer, Vic., Hutton Cranswick, Driffield.
Holderness, North	Rev. S. R. Skemp, Vic., Hornsea.
Holderness, South	Rev. G. E. Chandler, Vic., Owthorne, Withernsea.
Howden	Rev. T. B. Kitchen, Vic., Howden.
Kingston-upon-Hull	Rev. L. O. Kenyon, Holy Trinity Vic., Hull.
Scarborough	Rev. F. E. Ford, Vic., Scarborough.

(*Archdeaconry of Cleveland.*)

Gisborough	Canon A. G. Wilken, Vic., Gisborough.
Helmsley	Rev. G. W. Highmore, Nunnington Rect., York.
Malton	Rev. T. W. Edwards, Terrington Rect., York.
Middlesbrough	Canon T. H. Park, Marton-in-Cleveland Vic., Middlesbrough.
Northallerton	Rev. S. S. Thistlewood, Vic., Northallerton.
Pickering	Rev. W. Wallis, Vic., Pickering.
Stokesley	Rev. C. H. Davies, Rect., Stokesley.
Thirsk	Rev. H. Broughton, Vic., Thirsk, Yorks.
Whitby	Canon N. A. Vesey, Rect., Whitby.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

C. G. Bridge, 42 Hull Rd., Cottingham, E. Yorks.
J. E. Eccles, The Knowle, 250 Acklam Rd., Middlesbrough.
W. R. A. Hudson, M.P., Ravenspur, West Ella Rd., Kirk Ella, Hull.
G. S. Hughes, 4 Minster Yard, York.
W. L. Lawton, O.B.E., Copmanthorpe Manor, York.
W. E. Price, 10 Cowley Rd., Acklam, Middlesbrough.
Miss M. Trevor, 50 Church Square, Guisborough.
F. S. H. Ward, Sandreith, Malton.
Innes N. Ware, O.B.E., Foston Hall, Foston, Flaxton, York.
The Hon. Richard F. Wood, M.P., Flat Top House, Bishop Wilton, York.

DIOCESE OF LONDON

Founded 314 A.D. Area, the City of London, the City of Westminster, the County of Middlesex and the Boroughs of the County of London north of the Thames, 246,157 acres; Population, 4,125,247; Archdeaconries, 4; Deaneries, 29; Benefices, 593; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 800; Residentiary Canons, 4; Prebendaries, 31; Licensed Readers, 284.

Bishop.

Right Rev. and Right Hon. John William Charles Wand, D.D., Fulham Palace, S.W. 6 [1945. *Abp. of Brisbane*, 1934–43; *Bp. of Bath and Wells*, 1943–45].

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Kensington*)—Right Rev. Cyril Eastaugh, M.C., 19 Campden Hill Sq., Kensington, W. 8 [1949].

(*Fulham*)—Right Rev. George Ernest Ingle, 198 Rivermead Court, Ranelagh Gdns., S.W. 6 [1949].

(*Willesden*)—Right Rev. Gerald Alexander Ellison, 20 West Heath Avenue, N.W. 11 [1950].

(*Stepney*)—Right Rev. Joost de Blank, 25 Compton Terr., Islington, N. 1 [1952].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. W. R. Matthews, K.C.V.O., D.D., D.Lit., The Deanery, Dean's Court, E.C. 4 [1934].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

M. Knight, 1 Amen Court, E.C. 4 [1944].

Ven. O. H. Gibbs-Smith, 9 Amen Court, E.C. 4 [1947].

L. J. Collins, 2 Amen Court, E.C. 4 [1948].

G. L. Prestige, D.D., 3 Amen Court, E.C. 4 [1950].

Archdeacons.

(*London*)—O. H. Gibbs-Smith, 9 Amen Court, E.C. 4 [1947].

(*Hampstead*)—H. J. Matthews, The Vestry, St. Marylebone Parish Church, W. 1 [1950].

(*Hackney*)—M. M. Hodgins, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1 [1951].

(*Middlesex*)—A. J. Morcom, Fulham Palace, S.W. 6 [1953].

Examining Chaplains.

The Archdeacons of London, Hampstead, Hackney and Middlesex.

Ven. H. H. M. Bevan, Quatford Castle, Bridgnorth.

Ven. C. E. Lambert, St. James's Church Rooms, Jermyn St., Piccadilly, W. 1.

Preb. O. Hardman, D.D., 49 Lancaster Gate, W. 2.

Rev. F. E. Croydon, Vic., 7 North Common Rd., W. 5.

Preb. R. Hanson, 49 Eglington Rd., Chingford, E. 4.

Preb. A. J. G. Hawes, Ph.D. Vic., Fulham High St., S.W. 6.

Rev. H. A. Williams, Trinity Coll., Cambridge.

Rev. K. Ross, All Saints' Vic., Margaret St., W. 1.

Rev G. J. Inglis, 39 Windsor Rd., N. 3 (*for Post-Ordination Training*).

Resident Chaplain to the Bishop.

Ven. A. J. Morcom, Fulham Palace, S.W. 6.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of St. Paul's.

Archdeacon of London.

Archdeacon of Hackney.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. H. Bailey, St. Mary's Rect., Stoke Newington Church St., N. 16.

Rev. G. D. Carleton, 43 Eden Grove, N. 7.

Rev. F. D. Coggan, D.D., St. John's Hall, Ford Manor, Lingfield, Surrey.

Rev. H. Cooper, St. Peter's Vic., Mount Park Rd., W. 5.

Preb. S. A. Eley, Vic., Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W. 8.

Rev. J. B. M. Fox, St. Peter's Clergy House, London Docks, E. 1.

Rev. F. E. P. S. Langton, St. Mary's Presbytery, 30 Bourne St., S.W. 1.

Canon C. B. Mortlock, 45 Warwick Sq., S.W. 1.

Rev. G. H. Perman, Vic., St. Mary's Rd., Ealing, W. 5.

Rev. H. Riley, 6 Hyde Park Gate, S.W. 7.

Canon A. F. B. Rogers, Vic., Twickenham.

Rev. R. F. Wright, Ph.D., Osterley Vic., Isleworth, Middx.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. G D. Carleton, St. James' Vic., 43 Eden Grove, N. 7.

Rev. St. J. B. Groser, M.C., The Royal Foundation of St. Katharine, Butcher Row, Ratcliffe, E. 14.

Preb. S. A. Eley, Vic., Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W. 8.

Preb. A. J. M. Macdonald, D.D., St. Dunstan's Vestry, Fleet St., E.C. 4.

Rev. M. A. P. Wood, D.S.C., Vic., Upper St., Islington, N. 1.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

J. P. Ashworth, 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. 4.

BISHOP'S LEGAL SECRETARY:

G. D. Heath, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

REGISTRAR AND RECEIVER OF DEAN AND CHAPTER:

E. T. F. Ewin, St. Paul's Cathedral, E.C. 4.

CHAPTER CLERK:
G. D. Heath, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

REGISTRARS:
Sir Henry Dashwood and G. D. Heath, 1 Dean's Court, Doctors' Commons, E.C. 4.

OFFICIAL OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF LONDON:
C. H. Gage, 4 Paper Bldgs., Temple, E.C. 4.

OFFICIAL OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES OF MIDDLESEX, HAMPSTEAD AND HACKNEY.
D. H. McMullen, 6 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
J. Dykes Bower, Hon.D.Mus. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O., 5 Amen Court, E.C. 4.
Asst. Organist—W. H. Gabb, F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., St. Paul's, E.C. 4.

Chairman of Diocesan Fund.

Hon. Mr. Justice Vaisey, D.C.L., 72 Ladbroke Rd., W. 11.

Diocesan Secretaries and Official Clergy.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Preb. A. J. G. Hawes, Ph.D., 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.
F. D. Campbell Allen, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.

LONDON DIOCESAN FUND (*Tel.* Museum 4155):
Ven. M. M. Hodgins, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE (also appointed to fulfil the functions of the Pastoral Committee):
Ven. M. M. Hodgins, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.

DIOCESAN HOME MISSION:
Ven. M. M. Hodgins, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Ven. M. M. Hodgins, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Ven. M. M. Hodgins, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Canon A. F. B. Rogers, Vic., Twickenham.

ORDINATION CANDIDATES COUNCIL:
Preb. A. J. G. Hawes, Ph.D., Vic., Fulham High St., S.W. 6.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF EDUCATION:
Canon L. B. Tirrell, 63 Kennington Rd., S.E. 1.

READERS' BOARD FOR THE DIOCESE:
A. J. Lewis, St. Elmo, Cardinal Rd., Feltham, Middx.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S CHURCH WORK:
Miss E. Kemp, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK:
Mrs. Burt, 38 Grosvenor Hill, Berkeley Sq., W. 1.

DIOCESAN INSPECTOR:
Preb. F. A. F. Poulden, 160 Sussex Gardens, W. 2.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FOR FURTHER EDUCATION:
Rev. F. H. Hopkins, St. Luke's Vic., Nutford Place, W. 1.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Canon L. B. Tirrell, 63 Kennington Rd., S.E. 1.

BISHOP OF LONDON'S RECONSTRUCTION FUND:
Lt.-Col. D. L. Searle, Fulham Palace, S.W. 6 (*Org.*).

DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:
Miss E. N. Musk, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.

LONDON DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR WORK AMONG THE JEWS:
Mrs. Hewett, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.

EDITOR OF DIOCESE BOOK:
Preb. A. J. G. Hawes, Ph.D., 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.

EDITOR OF *The London Churchman*:
Rev. D. A. Owen, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1.

Rural Deans.

DEANERY.	DEAN.
(*Archdeaconry of London.*)	
London, East City	Preb. A. J. M. Macdonald, D.D., St. Dunstan's Vestry, Fleet St., E.C. 4.
London, West City	Preb. A. J. M. Macdonald, D.D., St. Dunstan's Vestry, Fleet St., E.C. 4.
Finsbury and Holborn	Rev. E. H. Williams-Ashman, 6 Tavistock Chambers, Bloomsbury Way, W.C. 1.
Shoreditch	Preb. H. A. Wilson, St. Augustine's Vic., Haggerston, E. 2.
(*Archdeaconry of Hackney.*)	
Bethnal Green	Rev. A. A. Gorbold, St. Matthew's Vic., Bethnal Green, E. 2.
Hackney and Stoke Newington	Rev. H. Bailey, St. Mary's Rect., Stoke Newington Church St., N. 16.
Islington	Rev. M. A. P. Wood, D.S.C., Vic., Islington, N. 1.
Poplar	Preb. P. M. Bartlett, St. Saviour's Vic., Poplar, E. 14.
Stepney	Rev. St. J. B. Groser, M.C., The Royal Foundation of St. Katharine, Butcher Row, Ratcliff, E. 14.
(*Archdeaconry of Middlesex.*)	
Chelsea	Rev. Ross S. Hook, Rect., Old Church St., Chelsea, S.W. 3.
Ealing	Preb. H. C. Harland, St. Stephen's Vic., Ealing, W. 13.
Fulham	Preb. A. J. G. Hawes, Ph.D., Vic., Fulham High St., S.W. 6.
Hammersmith	Rev. G. A. Lewis Lloyd, Vic., Chiswick Mall, W. 4.
Hampton	Preb. H. Harris, Hampton Court Palace, East Molesey, Surrey.
Staines	Rev. C. F. Fortescue, Rect., Shepperton.
Heston and Isleworth	Rev. R. F. Wright, St. Mary's Vic., Osterley.
Kensington	Preb. S. A. Eley, Vic., Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W. 8.
Paddington	Preb. O. Hardman, D.D., Christ Church Vic., 49 Lancaster Gate, W. 2.
Uxbridge	Rev. A. E. Hill, Rect., Hayes, Middx.
Westminster	Rev. E. B. Henderson, St. Paul's Vic., 32 Wilton Place, S.W. 1.
(*Archdeaconry of Hampstead.*)	
Enfield	Rev. J. B. H. Evans, Vic., Enfield, Middx.
Hampstead	Rev. R. M. French, St. James' Vic., West Hampstead, N.W. 6.
Harrow	Preb. C. G. C. Walker, Holy Trinity Vic., Northwood, Middx.
Hendon	Rev. R. W. Townsend, St. John's Vic., Hendon.
Hornsey	Rev. W. G. Cameron, All Saints Vic., Myddelton Park, N. 20.
St. Marylebone	Rev. N. A. Perry-Gore, St. John's House, St. John's Wood, N.W. 8.
St. Pancras	Rev. H. A. Stuckey, St. Mark's Vic., Regents Park, N.W. 1.

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Tottenham .	Preb. C. F. Waton, St. Benet Fink Vic., Tottenham, N. 17.
Willesden . .	Rev. R. W. Matthews, Vic., 18 Neasden Lane, Church End, Willesden, N.W. 10.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

F. D. Campbell Allen, 59 High St., Harrow.
Ivor Bulmer-Thomas, 12 Edwardes Sq., W. 8.
The Right Hon. Viscount Caldecote, D.S.C., The Rookery, Great Chesterford, Essex.
Mrs. Coombs, 2 Victoria Avenue, Finchley, N. 3.
R. K. Cowie, 58 Salisbury Avenue, Cheam, Surrey.
Mrs. V. de Vere, 9 Longfield Rd., Ealing, W. 5.
Sir Kenneth G. Grubb, C.M.G., LL.D., 1 Coolhurst Avenue, N. 8.
R. Reader Harris, M.P., 4 Wright's Lane, W. 8.
M. H. McQueen, 9 Campden Hill Court, W. 8.
H. Montgomery-Campbell, 16 Ashworth Rd., Maida Vale, W. 9.
Mrs. Ridley, 99 Warwick Way, S.W. 1.
T. B. Scott, 58 St. James' Avenue, Hampton Hill, Middx.
Miss S. A. Thesiger, 2 Lower Terr., Hampstead, N.W. 3.
Mrs. I. C. Tufnell, 23 Victoria Grove, W. 8.
J. F. Wallace, 19 Ferncroft Avenue, N.W. 3.
P. Winckworth, 21 Old Queen St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

DIOCESE OF DURHAM

Founded 635 A.D. Area, the County of Durham, 766,591 acres; Population. 1,485,910; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 14; Benefices, 273; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 329; Residentiary Canons, 5; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 147; Stipendiary Readers, 3.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Arthur Michael Ramsey, D.D., Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland [1952].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Jarrow*)—Right Rev. John Alexander Ramsbotham, The Coll., Durham [1950].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. J. H. S. Wild, The Deanery, Durham [1951].

CANONS:

S. L. Greenslade, D.D., The Coll., Durham [1943].
Right Rev. J. A. Ramsbotham, The Coll., Durham [1950].
H. E. W. Turner, The Coll., Durham [1951].
Ven. J. O. Cobham, The Coll., Durham [1953].
(One vacancy.)

Archdeacons.

(*Auckland*)—Right Rev. J. A. Ramsbotham, The Coll., Durham [1950].
(*Durham*)—J. O. Cobham, The Coll., Durham [1953].

Examining Chaplains.

Right Rev. J. A. Ramsbotham, The Coll., Durham.
Ven. J. O. Cobham, The Coll., Durham.
Canon S. L. Greenslade, D.D., The Coll., Durham.
Canon H. E. W. Turner, The Coll., Durham.
Rev. W. S. T. Wright, Whitburn Rect., Co. Durham.
Rev. T. S. Weatherall, St. Chad's Coll., Durham.
Rev. R. P. McDermott, 21 North Bailey, Durham.

Chaplain.

(Vacant.)

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Durham.
Archdeacon of Auckland.
Archdeacon of Durham.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. C. H. G. Hopkins, St. Luke's Vic., Pallion, Sunderland.
Canon W. James, Rect., Witton Gilbert, Co. Durham.
Canon P. J. H. Kirner, Haughton-le-Skerne Rect., Darlington.
Canon J. McGill, St. Peter's Vic., Stockton-on-Tees.
Rev. M. A. Shepherd, Coxhoe Vic., Co. Durham.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. T. A. Bendelow, Southwick Rect., Sunderland.
Rev. G. E. Holderness, St. Cuthbert's Vic., Darlington.
Canon P. J. H. Kirner, Haughton-le-Skerne Rect., Darlington.
Rev. S. Landreth, St. Chad's Clergy House, Gateshead, 8.
Rev. W. A. Lathaen, St. Michael's Vic., South Westoe.
Canon F. C. Tymms, Billingham Vic., Co. Durham.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
H. B. H. Hylton-Foster, Q.C., 5 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. 4.

REGISTRAR AND BISHOP'S LEGAL SECRETARY:
H. Cecil Ferens, Diocesan Registry, The Coll., Durham.

CHAPTER CLERK:
C. F. Battiscombe, O.B.E., J.P., The Coll., Durham.

LONDON SECRETARY:
Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

REGISTRAR TO THE ARCHDEACONS:
H. Cecil Ferens, Diocesan Registry, The Coll., Durham.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:
D. McIntyre, The Coll., Durham.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
C. W. Eden, Mus. Bac., The Coll., Durham.
Asst. Organist—C. Maude, F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., Palmer's Close, Durham.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

The Bishop of Durham.

Diocesan Secretaries and Official Clergy.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Miss P. Carter, Diocesan Office, The Coll., Durham.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Durham 110):
H. Cecil Ferens (*Hon.*), Diocesan Registry, The Coll., Durham.
Miss P. Carter, Diocesan Office, The Coll., Durham.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
Canon W. James, Diocesan Office, The Coll., Durham.
Miss P. Carter, Diocesan Office, The Coll., Durham.

DIOCESAN BOARD FOR TRAINING AND MAINTENANCE:
Rev. C. K. Pattinson, The Coll., Durham.
Miss P. Carter, Diocesan Office, The Coll., Durham.

DIOCESAN BOARD FOR CHURCH BUILDING:
Canon J. McGill, St. Peter's Vic., Stockton-on-Tees.
Miss P. Carter, Diocesan Office, The Coll., Durham.

DIOCESAN BOARD FOR PENSIONS AND GRANTS:
Rev. N. R. Edmondson, Vic., Chilton, Ferryhill (*Acting*).

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Miss P. Carter, Diocesan Office, The Coll., Durham.
Rev. J. Maughan (*Hon.*), Rect., Jarrow.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Miss P. Carter, Diocesan Office, The Coll., Durham.

DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD:
Rev. K. J. Meux, St. Oswald's Vic., Durham.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Head Deaconess Bridget Smith, 19 North Bailey, Durham.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION:
Miss Waugh, 19 North Bailey, Durham.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. W. Portsmouth, Vic., Leadgate, Co. Durham.

DIOCESAN BOARD FOR RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Rev. J. Norwood, St. Giles Vic., Durham (*Hon.*).

BISHOP OF DURHAM'S CHAPLAIN FOR YOUTH:
(Vacant.)

BISHOP OF DURHAM'S APPEAL:
Canon W. James, Witton Gilbert Rect., Durham (*Hon. Org. Sec.*).

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:
Miss P. Carter, Diocesan Office, The Coll., Durham.

EDITOR OF *The Bishoprick*:
The Bishop of Durham, Diocesan Office, The Coll., Durham.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Durham.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Chester-le-Street	Canon C. R. Appleton, Rect., Chester-le-Street.
Durham	Rev. J. Norwood, St. Giles' Vic., Durham.
Easington	Canon R. H. Tillard, Shadforth Rect., Durham.
Gateshead	Canon H. S. Stephenson, Rect., Gateshead, 8.
Houghton-le-Spring	Canon O. N. Gwilliam, Rect., Houghton-le-Spring.
Jarrow	Canon M. N. Coates, St. Hilda's Vic., South Shields.
Lanchester	Rev. S. V. Green, Holmside Vic., Burnhope, Co. Durham.
Wearmouth	Rev. C. L. P. Bishop, Bishopwearmouth Rect., Sunderland.

(*Archdeaconry of Auckland.*)

Auckland	Canon G. Lamb, Vic., Shildon, Co. Durham.
Barnard Castle	Rev. J. A. Sisson, Rect., Winston.
Darlington	Canon P. J. H. Kirner, Haughton-le-Skerne Rect., Darlington.
Hartlepool	Canon E. B. Adamson, The Hall, Greatham.
Stanhope	Canon L. L. Knightall, Stanhope Rect., Co. Durham.
Stockton	Canon F. C. Tymms, Billingham Vic., Co. Durham.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Mrs. A. E. C. Beckwith, Vic., Shotton Colliery, Durham.
J. H. Best, 139 Medomsley Rd., Consett, Co. Durham.
G. R. Bull, Woodlands, Gilesgate, Durham.
W. H. Cairns, J.P., 23 Durham Rd., East Herrington.
Miss P. Carter, 7 Victoria Terr., Durham.
Col. Sir Robert Chapman, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., T.D., D.L., J.P., Undercliff, Cleadon, nr. Sunderland.
W. W. Clark, 127 Station Lane, Seaton Carew, West Hartlepool.
Capt. C. de Burgh, D.S.O., The Lodge, Seaforde, Co. Down.
H. Cecil Ferens, Fernhill, Crossgate Moor, Durham.
R. J. Green, 76 Shotley Avenue, Sunderland.
H. S. Harrison, The Grey House, Durham.
The Most Hon. the Marquess of Londonderry, D.L., J.P., Wynyard Park, Billingham-on-Tees.
G. S. McIntire, O.B.E., 5 West Lawn, Sunderland.
L. F. Shaw, 3 Denbigh Avenue, Sunderland.
Lady Starmer, O.B.E., J.P., Danby Lodge, Darlington.
H. V. Thompson, 17 Ayton Drive, Carmel Rd. South, Darlington.

DIOCESE OF WINCHESTER

Founded 676 A.D. Area, most of the County of Hants, together with the Channel Islands; Population, 646.679; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 14; Benefices, 288; Number of Parochial Clergy (about) 345; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 20; Licensed Readers, 127.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Alwyn Terrell Petre Williams, D.D., Wolvesey, Winchester [1952. *Bp. of Durham*, 1939–52].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Southampton*)—Right Rev. Kenneth Edward Norman Lamplugh, 5 The Close, Winchester [1951].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Leslie Hamilton Lang, 11 The Close, Winchester [1947. *Bp. of Woolwich*, 1936–47].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev Edward Gordon Selwyn, D.D., The Deanery, Winchester [1931].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

R. B. Lloyd, Cheyney Court, Winchester [1937].

Right Rev. L. H. Lang, 11 The Close, Winchester [1947].

C. P. Cowley, 1 The Close, Winchester [1950].

Right Rev. K. E. N. Lamplugh, 5 The Close, Winchester [1951].

Archdeacons.

(*Winchester*)—Right Rev. L. H. Lang, 11 The Close, Winchester [1947].

(*Basingstoke*)—A. W. Chute, Rect., Basingstoke [1947].

Examining Chaplains.

Right Rev. K. E. N. Lamplugh, 5 The Close, Winchester.

Canon J. S. Bezzant, 11 St. James Rd., Liverpool, 1.

Canon L. Hodgson, D.D., Christ Church, Oxford.

Rev. Prof. C. F. D. Moule, Clare Coll., Cambridge.

Rev. W. O. Chadwick, Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

Domestic Chaplain.

(Vacant.)

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Winchester.

Archdeacon of Winchester.

Archdeacon of Basingstoke.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. F. Bussby, M.B.E., Holy Trinity Vic., Bournemouth.

Canon H. D. Caesar, St. Luke's Vic., Southampton.

Rev. F. Streatfeild, D.Phil., Colden Common Vic., Winchester.

Canon A. L. E. Williams, St. Peter's Vic., Bournemouth.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon H. D. Caesar, St. Luke's Vic., Southampton.

Rev. F. Streatfeild, D.Phil., Colden Common Vic., Winchester.

Canon G. T. Waldegrave, Sholing Vic., Southampton.

Canon J. B. Barker, Winchfield Rect., Basingstoke.

Canon G. C. R. d'Arcy, Barton Stacey Vic., Winchester.

Rev. B. J. R. Guille, St. Peter Port Rect., Guernsey.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

Guy H. Guillum Scott, The Gate House, Thame, Oxon.

LEGAL SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:

Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

PRIVATE SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:

Miss G. Fuller, Wolvesey, Winchester.

CHAPTER CLERK:

R. S. L. Bowker, 31 Southgate St., Winchester.

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE:

G. H. Gardner, 7 St. Thomas St., Winchester.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

R. J. R. Sawyer, St. John's Rooms, High St., Winchester (*pro tem*).

W. J. Donger, Westgate Chambers, Winchester.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

R. Alwyn Surplice, Mus.Bac., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., 6 The Close, Winchester.

Asst. Organist—Isidore Harvey, 7 Ranelagh Rd., Winchester.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Major J. D. Mills, J.P., Bisterne, Ringwood, Hants.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Canon R. C. Rham, St. Andrew's Vic., Bennett Rd., Bournemouth.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Winchester 4330):

Lt.-Col. H. E. Madge, 9 The Close, Winchester.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE

Lt.-Col. H. E. Madge, 9 The Close, Winchester.

Commander J. S. Baker, 6 The Close, Winchester.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL (RE-ORGANISATION) COMMITTEE:
Commander J. S. Baker, 6 The Close, Winchester.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
J. R. Morgan, 9 The Close, Winchester.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. W. E. Norris, Vic., Romsey, Hants.

DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES COMMITTEE:
Rev. F. Bussby, Holy Trinity Vic., Madeira Rd., Bournemouth.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. H. C. N. Williams, Hyde Vic., Winchester.

DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:
Rev. J. S. Sharp, 62 Romsey Rd., Winchester.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Canon G. H. Jeudwine, Church Oakley Rect., Basingstoke.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Rev. T. G. King, Stoke Charity Rect., Winchester.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Miss M. C. Sinker, 9 The Close, Winchester.

DIOCESAN READERS' ASSOCIATION:
Rev. T. G. King, Stoke Charity Rect., Winchester.

DEAF AND DUMB ASSOCIATION:
Rev. L. K. P. Smith, St. Matthew's Vic., Southampton.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE:
Miss N. W. Short, 9 The Close, Winchester.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:
Rev. F. E. Barker, Hinton Rect., Alresford.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:
Canon Roger Lloyd, Cheyney Court, The Close, Winchester (*Acting*).

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Winchester.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Bournemouth	Canon A. L. E. Williams, St. Peter's Vic., Bournemouth.
Christchurch	Canon C. D. Kirkham, Vic., Burton, Hants.
Lyndhurst	Rev. C. M. Smith, Vic., Milford-on-Sea.
Romsey	Rev. W. E. Norris, Vic., Romsey.
Southampton	Canon H. D. Caesar, St. Luke's Vic., Southampton.
Winchester	Rev. F. Streatfeild, D.Phil., Colden Common Vic., Winchester.

(*Archdeaconry of Basingstoke.*)

Alresford	Rev. E. W. Selwyn, Rect., Old Alresford, Hants.
Alton	Canon W. G. M. Hutchison, St. Lawrence Vic., Alton.
Andover	Canon J. E. Eastwood, Over Wallop Rect., Stockbridge.
Basingstoke	Rev. F. R. Money, Wootton Vic., Basingstoke.
Odiham	Rev. R. C. Rudgard, Rect., Eversley.
Whitchurch	Canon G. C. R. D'Arcy, Vic., Barton Stacey, Winchester.

Dean of Jersey—Very Rev. M. Le Marinel, The Deanery, Jersey.
Dean of Guernsey—Very Rev. E. L. Frossard, The Deanery, Guernsey.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Sir Charles Chute, Bt., M.C., The Vyne, Basingstoke.
Major-General Sir Colin Jardine, Bt., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Newton Valence Manor, Alton.
Mrs. Kemp-Welch, The Homestead, Sopley, Christchurch, Hants.
Mrs. Lambeth, M.B.E., 11 Abbots Way, Southampton.
J. B. Meakins, Freefolk, Compton, Winchester.
Major J. D. Mills, Bisterne, Ringwood, Hants.
C. W. L. White, 561 Christchurch Rd., Boscombe, Bournemouth.
H. L. White, Old Orchard, Iver, Bucks.

Channel Islands—
Squadron-Leader P. C. Cabot, La Platière, Le Hocq, Jersey (*Jersey*).
J. E. L. Martel, Grange Court, Grange Rd., Guernsey (*Guernsey*).

DIOCESE OF BATH AND WELLS

Founded 909 A.D. Area, the County of Somerset with the exception of the parishes of Bedminster, Abbots-Leigh and Brislington, 1,043,059 acres; Population, 469.420: Archdeaconries, 3; Deaneries, 26; Benefices, 458; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 469; Residentiary Canons, 4; Prebendaries, 48; Licensed Readers, 84.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Harold William Bradfield, D.D., The Palace, Wells, Som. [1946].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Taunton*)—Right Rev. Harry Thomas, The Liberty, Wells [1945].

Assistant Bishops.

Right Rev. Richard Dyke Acland, 15 Ashley Rd., Taunton [1948. *Bp. of Bombay*, 1929–47].
Right Rev. Fabian Menteath Elliot Jackson, Rect., Batcombe, Shepton Mallet [1950. *Bp. of Trinidad*, 1946–49].
Right Rev. Edward Worsfold Mowll, 2 Rosslyn Rd., Bath [1953. *Bp. Suffr. of Middleton*, 1943–51].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. F. P. Harton, The Deanery, Wells [1951].
CANONS RESIDENTIARY:
Right Rev. H. Thomas, The Liberty, Wells [1944].
J. S. L. Jones, 5 East Liberty, Wells [1947].
W. N. Higgins, North Liberty, Wells [1947].
Ven. H. B. Salmon, 3 East Liberty, Wells [1951].

Archdeacons.

(*Bath*)—E. A. Cook, Abbey Rect., Bath [1947].
(*Taunton*)—G. F. Hilder, Hambridge Vic., Langport [1951].
(*Wells*)—H. B. Salmon, 3 East Liberty, Wells [1951].

Domestic Chaplain.

(Vacant.)

Examining Chaplains.

Canon E. Abbott, King's Coll., London, W.C. 2.
Canon H. Balmforth, Theological Coll., Ely.
Preb. H. A. Barnett, St. Cuthbert's Vic., Wells.
Ven., H. B. Salmon, 3 East Liberty, Wells.
Ven. H. F. Kirkpatrick, Babraham Vic., Cambridge.
Preb. A. S. Gribble, Rect., Shepton Mallet.
Preb. K. W. Haworth, Theological Coll., Wells.
Rev. D. R. Hutchinson, Theological Coll., Wells.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Wells.
Archdeacon of Bath.
Archdeacon of Taunton.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Preb. A. S. Gribble, Rect., Shepton Mallet.
Rev. E. Hirst, Priory Lodge, Taunton.
Preb. A. F. Judd, The Priory, Beckington, Bath.
Preb. E. L. Millen, 21 Rivers St., Bath.
Rev. W. J. Torrance, Yarlington Rect., Wincanton.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon J. S. L. Jones, East Liberty, Wells.
Preb. K. W. Haworth, South Liberty, Wells.
Rev. W. H. Jennings, Bathwick Rect., Bath.
Preb. A. S. Gribble, Rect., Shepton Mallet.
Preb. B. F. Cooper, St. John's Vic., Glastonbury.
Rev. P. M. Taylor, St. John's Vic., Bridgwater.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
W. S. Wigglesworth, 3 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.
SECRETARIES:
C. W. Harris, Wells.
H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.
CHAPTER CLERK:
C. W. Harris, Wells.
REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE:
C. W. Harris, Wells.
DIOCESAN SURVEYOR (DILAPIDATIONS MEASURE):
G. C. Beech, Diocesan Office, The Deanery, Wells.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
Denys D. R. Pouncey, Mus.B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.O., The Liberty, Wells.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

E. Page, M.C., Ivythorn Manor, Street, Som.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
H. A. Bending, Oak Cottage, Shoscombe, Bath.
R. M. E. Reeves, Combe House, Backwell, Bristol.
DIOCESAN SECRETARY:
A. Butcher, Diocesan Office, The Deanery, Wells.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Wells 3308):
A. Butcher, Diocesan Office, The Deanery, Wells.

DIOCESAN COMMITTEES:
Training: Preb. H. A. Barnett, Vic., Wells.
Maintenance: A. Butcher, Diocesan Office, The Deanery, Wells.
Clergy Pensions: A. Butcher, Diocesan Office, The Deanery, Wells.
Widows and Orphans: A. Butcher, Diocesan Office, The Deanery, Wells.
Church Repairs: A. Butcher, Diocesan Office, The Deanery, Wells.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION AND PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
A. Butcher, Diocesan Office, The Deanery, Wells.

DIOCESAN TRUST:
A. Butcher, Diocesan Office, The Deanery, Wells.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS:
Rev. W. E. Morgan, Huntspill Rect., Highbridge.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:
C. Linham, Diocesan Registry, Wells.

DIOCESAN CHORAL ASSOCIATION:
W. J. Amherst, Merrivale, Minehead.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF CHRISTIAN WITNESS:
Rev. P. A. Allan, Rect., Wincanton.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE:
Preb. H. L. Franklin, St. Katherine's Vic., Felton Common, Bristol.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Preb. H. L. Franklin, St. Katherine's Vic., Felton Common, Bristol.

DIOCESAN YOUTH SERVICE COMMITTEE:
Rev. A. Hopley, Vic., Chard.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
A. Butcher, Diocesan Office, The Deanery, Wells.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Preb. C. S. L. Alford, Gaye's Cottage, Shipham, Winscombe.

DIOCESAN PUBLICITY OFFICER:
Rev. H. Morgan, Vic., Shapwick.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN GAZETTE:
Rev. D. R. Hutchinson, 18 Vicars Close, Wells.

EDITOR OF DIRECTORY:
Rev. G. L. Tuckermann, Rect., Bagborough, Taunton.

DIOCESAN CHANGE-RINGERS' ASSOCIATION:
J. T. Dyke, Homelands, Chilcompton, Bath.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION:
Ven. G. F. Hilder, Hambridge Vic., Taunton.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Wells.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Axbridge—	
Axbridge District	Rev. H. C. T. Morgan, Vic., Wedmore.
Burnham	Preb. A. Dann, Berrow Vic., Burnham-on-Sea.
Locking	Preb. J. E. S. Harrison, St. Paul's Vic., Weston-super-Mare.
Cary—	
Cary District	Preb. H. S. Urch, Alford Rect., Castle Cary.
Bruton ,,	Rev. P. A. Allan, Vic., Wincanton.
Shepton Mallet ,,	Preb. A. S. Gribble, Rect., Shepton Mallet.
Frome—	
Frome District	Preb. R. H. Edwards, Christ Church Vic., Frome.
Frome—	
Midsomer Norton District	Rev. L. E. Greenway Downside Vic., Bath.
Glastonbury	Preb. B. F. Cooper, St. John's Vic., Glastonbury.
Ilchester—	
Martock District	Rev. R. T. Beechey, Vic., Montacute, Som.
Ilchester ,,	Rev. C. Large, Rect., Ilchester, Taunton.
Merston—	
Merston District	Preb. H. M. Treen, Vic., Yeovil.
Milborne ,,	Preb. A. N. S. Holbrook, Milborne Port Vic., Sherborne.
Pawlett ,,	Rev. W. E. Morgan, Huntspill Rect., Highbridge.

(*Archdeaconry of Bath.*)

Bath—	
Bath District	Preb. E. L. Millen, Christ Church Vic., Bath.
Keynsham ,,	Preb. T. P. Nicholls, St. John's Vic., Weston, Bath.
Chew—	
Chew Magna District	Rev. A. Stevens, Chew Stoke Rect., Bristol.
Portishead	Preb. W. N. Kempe, Wraxall Rect., Bristol.

(*Archdeaconry of Taunton.*)

Bridgwater—	
Bridgwater District	Preb. E. Hughes Davies, Vic., Bridgwater.
Quantoxhead ,,	Rev. E. R. Sholl, Stogursey Vic., Bridgwater.
Crewkerne—	
Crewkerne District	Rev. P. D. Preston, Chaffcombe Rect., Chard.
Ilminster	Rev. G. E. Tucker, Vic., Ilminster.
Dunster—	
Dunster District	Preb. G. D. Dunlop, The Priory, Dunster.
Wiveliscombe District	Rev. N. Owen, Vic., Dulverton.
Taunton—	
Taunton District	Rev. G. T. Rogers, Holy Trinity Vic., Taunton.
Wellington ,,	Rev. A. C. Dancaster, Brendon, Milverton, Som.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

H. A. Bending, Oak Cottage, Shoscomb, Bath.
A Butcher, Lammas Combe, Ash Lane, Wells.
F. S. Casswell, White Cottage, Midsomer Norton, nr. Bath.
C. P. L. Firth, The Dower House, Compton Durville, South Petherton, Som.
Lt.-Col. J. A. Garton, The Manor House, Pylle, Shepton Mallet.
G. Knowles, M.C., 57 Charlton Rd., Weston-super-Mare.
Mrs. Nowell-Rostron, 14 Springfield Place, Lansdown, Bath.
E. Page, M.C., Ivythorn Manor, Street, Som.
Mrs. Roberts, 6 Woodland Place, Bathwick Hill, Bath.
R. D. Spear, The Brow, Combe Down, Bath.

DIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM

Founded 1905 A.D. Area, the Archdeaconries of Birmingham and Aston, the City of Birmingham, various parishes in South of County of Staffs, including Smethwick, parishes in North portion of County of Worcester and other parishes in the County of Warwick, including Sutton Coldfield, 186,000 acres; Estimated population, 1,500,000; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 11; Benefices, 169; Number of Parochial Clergy, 190; Residentiary Canons, 0; Honorary Canons, 22; Licensed Readers, 133.

Bishop.

Right Rev. John Leonard Wilson, C.M.G., Bishop's Croft, Birmingham, 17 [1953. *Bp. of Singapore*, 1941–49; *Asst. Bp. of Manchester*, 1949–53].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. James Henry Linton, D.D., Rect., Handsworth, Birmingham, 20 [1937. *Bp. in Persia*, 1919–35].

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. H. G. M. Clarke, The Provost's Lodge, St. Philip's Place, Birmingham, 3 [1951].

Archdeacons.

(*Aston*)—C. G. St. M. Parker, Vic., King's Heath, Birmingham, 14 [1946].
(*Birmingham*)—S. Harvie Clark, Harborne Vic., Birmingham, 17 [1947].

Examining Chaplains.

Not appointed at the time of going to press.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. H. G. M. Clarke, The Provost's Lodge, St. Philip's Place, Birmingham, 3 (*for the Chapter*).
Archdeacon of Aston.
Archdeacon of Birmingham.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Canon H. D. Barton, Coleshill Vic., Birmingham.
Rev. D. Clark, 1 Stockleigh Rd., St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.
Canon F. F. Guy Warman, Aston Vic., Birmingham, 6.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon H. D. Barton, Coleshill Vic., Birmingham.
Canon F. F. G. Warman, Aston Vic., Birmingham, 6.
Rev. C. B. Chute, Gravelly Hill Vic., 17 George Rd., Birmingham, 23.
Rev. A. T. L. Doyle, St. Ambrose Vic., Birmingham, 5.
Rev. B. B. F. Westcott, St. Mary's Vic., Birmingham, 17.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
W. Cleveland-Stevens, Q.C., 15 Old Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.
SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:
R. L. Ekin, 85 Cornwall St., Birmingham, 3.
REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE:
R. L. Ekin, 85 Cornwall St., Birmingham, 3.
DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:
P. L. Z. Lea, c/o James & Lister Lea & Sons, 19 Cannon St., Birmingham.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
Willis Grant, D.Mus. (Dunelm), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., St. Philip's Cathedral, Birmingham, 3.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Stephen Lloyd, 14 Farquhar Rd., Birmingham, 15.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Canon H. D. Barton, Coleshill Vic., Birmingham.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Midland 1988):
R. F. S. Baylis, 14 Queen's Coll. Chambers, Birmingham, 1.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
R. F. S. Baylis, 14 Queen's Coll. Chambers, Birmingham, 1.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
(Vacant.) Address: 14 Queen's Coll. Chambers, Birmingham, 1.
COUNCIL FOR RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Deaconess G. M. Truscott, Queen's Coll. Chambers, Birmingham, 1.
DIOCESAN OVERSEAS COUNCIL:
Rev. E. C. C. Hill, St. Agatha's Vic., Sparkbrook, Birmingham, 11.
COMMITTEE FOR TRAINING FOR THE MINISTRY:
Rev. T. G. A. Baker, St. James Vic., Birmingham, 15.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE:
Miss J. Little, 40 Queen's Coll. Chambers, Birmingham, 1.
SUNDAY SCHOOL COUNCIL:
Miss C. H. Fullmer, Queen's Coll. Chambers, Birmingham, 1.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF YOUTH:
Harvey Gray, 233 West Boulevard, Birmingham 32.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
P. L. Z. Lea, 19 Cannon St., Birmingham, 2.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. W. E. Brooke, Vic., Grant St., Birmingham, 15.

DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD:
R. W. Timmings, 80 Cannon Hill Rd., Birmingham, 12.
DIOCESAN ENDOWMENT FUND:
R. F. S. Baylis, 14 Queen's Coll. Chambers, Birmingham, 1.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN BULLETIN:
(Vacant.)

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Birmingham.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Birmingham (Central)	Canon R. S. O. Stevens, St. Paul's Vic., Birmingham.
Edgbaston . .	Rev. J. F. Hinett, Christ Church Vic., Summerfield, Birmingham, 16.
Handsworth. .	Rev. W. L. Pitt, St. Paul's Vic., Hamstead, Birmingham, 22.
Smethwick . .	Canon C. A. H. Lowe, Old Church Vic., Smethwick.
King's Norton .	Canon C. T. Cribb, Moseley Vic., Birmingham, 13.

(*Archdeaconry of Aston.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Aston . . .	Canon W. S. Power, Erdington Vic., Birmingham, 24.
Bordesley . .	Rev. H. F. Harmer, Sparkbrook Vic., 34 Grantham Rd., Birmingham, 11.
Birmingham (East)	Rev. O. C. McD. Morgan, Ward End Vic., Birmingham, 8.
Polesworth . .	Rev. F. Buchanan. Abbey Vic., Polesworth, Tamworth.
Solihull . .	Rev. D. W. Lee, Vic., Tanworth-in-Arden.
Sutton Coldfield .	Canon H. D. Barton, Coleshill Vic., Birmingham.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

R. F. S. Baylis, 14 Queen's College Chambers, Birmingham, 1.
A. E. Darrall, 28 Prospect Lane, Solihull, Birmingham.
R. de C. Deykin, 14 Queen's Coll. Chambers, Birmingham, 1.
Mrs. Goodman, 52 Salisbury Rd., Moseley, Birmingham, 13.
Miss K. M. Lloyd, 99 West Heath Rd., Birmingham, 31.

DIOCESE OF BLACKBURN

Founded 1926 A.D. Area, the Archdeaconries of Lancaster and Blackburn; Population, 1,048,823; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 10; Benefices, 256; Number of Parochial Clergy, 307; Honorary Canons, 17; Licensed Readers, 137.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Wilfred Marcus Askwith, D.D., Bishop's House, Clayton-le-Dale, Blackburn [1942].

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Lancaster*)—Right Rev. Benjamin Pollard, D.D., The Priory, Lancaster [1936].
(*Burnley*)—Right Rev. Charles Keith Kipling Prosser, Palace House, Burnley [1950].

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. W. Kay, D.S.O., M.C., Cathedral Vic., Blackburn [1936].

Archdeacons.

(*Blackburn*)—C. H. Lambert, Swinton, Gorse Rd., Blackburn [1946].
(*Lancaster*)—Right Rev. B. Pollard, D.D., The Priory, Lancaster [1950].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. C. H. Lambert, Swinton, Gorse Rd., Blackburn.
Canon G. K. Tibbatts, St. Luke's Vic., Chesterton, Cambridge.
Canon A. S. Picton, St. George's Vic., 2 Starkie St., Preston.
Canon H. E. Edwards, 21 Brackley Rd., Beckenham, Kent.
Canon C. J. Stranks, Whalley Abbey, Blackburn.
Rev. D. R. Jones, Lindisfarne, Neville's Cross, Durham.
Rev. Dr. J. S. Lawton, Warton Vic., nr. Preston.
Rev. C. B. Naylor, St. Peter's Hall, Oxford.
Canon W. G. Fallows, Vic., Preston, Lancs.
Rev. E. S. Pickup, Vic., St. Anne's-on-Sea, Lancs.
Canon C. Waddams, St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. W. Kay, D.S.O., M.C., Cathedral Vic., Blackburn (*for the Chapter*).
Archdeacon of Blackburn.
Archdeacon of Lancaster.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Canon P. F. Bateson, All Saints' Vic., Blackburn.
Canon W. G. Fallows, Vic., Preston, Lancs.
Canon J. C. Gill, St. Paul's Vic., Burnley.
Canon A. S. Picton, St. George's Vic., 2 Starkie St., Preston.
Canon C. J. Stranks, Whalley Abbey, Blackburn.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon R. G. F. Wyatt, Rect., Chorley.
Rev. H. Bretherton, Eccleston Rect., Chorley.
Rev. G. Gower-Jones, St. Stephen's Vic., Blackpool.
Rev. J. B. Goodall, Singleton Vic., Blackpool.
Canon W. H. Lang, St. Thomas Vic., Blackpool.
Rev. A. B. Dex, St. Thomas Vic., Garstang.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
R. A. Forrester, Chancery Office, Duchy Chambers, 4 Clarence St., Manchester, 2.
REGISTRAR:
R. Clayton, Diocesan Registry, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.
DEPUTY REGISTRAR:
L. Ranson, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.
DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:
A. Leach, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.
LEGAL SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:
R. Clayton, Diocesan Registry, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
T. L. Duerden, B.Mus. (Dunelm.), A.R.C.M., 38 Wellington St. (St. John's), Blackburn.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Col. L. C. King-Wilkinson, Rock House, Slaidburn, via Clitheroe.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
E. L. S. Walker, Diocesan Offices, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Blackburn 7406):
E. L. S. Walker, Diocesan Offices, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Canon C. J. Stranks, Whalley Abbey, Blackburn.
Youth Committee: Rev. W. F. Cummins, St. Paul's Vic., Preston.
Secondary: Canon C. J. Stranks, Whalley Abbey, Blackburn.
Sunday Religious Education: Miss S. Heys, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.
DIOCESAN ADVISER IN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Miss S. Heys, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.
DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
L. Ranson, Diocesan Registry, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.
DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE COUNCIL:
Miss Bates, Diocesan Offices, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. F. Bamber, St. Luke's Vic., Blackburn.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
E. L. S. Walker, Diocesan Offices, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. E. Rothwell, Diocesan Offices, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.
MOTHERS' UNION:
Mrs. H. Bland, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR WOMEN'S WORK:
Miss S. Heys, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.
DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD:
H. C. Pye, 44 Christ Church St., Preston.
WORK AMONGST THE DEAF AND DUMB:
Rev. L. D. Christie, 7 Yew Tree Drive, Blackburn.
DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:
Diocesan Offices, Cathedral Close, Blackburn.
EDITOR OF *The Crosier*:
Rev. J. R. Hibbert, Christ Church Vic., Fulwood, Preston.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Blackburn.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Accrington	Rev. Glynn Jackson, St. Peter's Vic., Accrington.
Blackburn	Canon P. F. Bateson, All Saints' Vic., Blackburn.
Burnley	Canon R. J. P. A. Lee, St. Cuthbert's Vic., Burnley.
Whalley	Rev. G. Greatorex, Read Vic., nr. Burnley.
Leyland	Canon R. G. F. Wyatt, Rect., Chorley.

(*Archdeaconry of Lancaster.*)

The Fylde	Canon H. G. Potter, St. Thomas Vic., St. Anne's-on-Sea.
Garstang	Rev. J. Moss, Bilsborrow Vic., Preston.
Lancaster	Canon H. G. Moss, Skerton Vic., Lancaster.
Preston	Canon W. G. Fallows, Vic., Preston.
Tunstall	Rev. A. J. G. Anderson, Vic., Carnforth.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Mrs. Birley, The Villa, Wrea Green, Preston.
W. W. Cocker, Dykenook Lodge, Accrington.
W. Horrocks, Rodier, Revidge Rd., Blackburn.
Col. L. C. King-Wilkinson, Rock House, Slaidburn, via Clitheroe.
J. W. Kneeshaw, 2 The Old Vicarage, Whins Lane, Read, nr. Burnley.
Brig. H. Miller, O.B.E., 170 Tulketh Rd., Preston.
L. Ranson, Hillcrest, Newton Drive, Accrington.
The Lord Shuttleworth, Gawthorpe Hall, Burnley.
Mrs. Wardle-Harpur, Holy Trinity Vic., South Shore, Blackpool.
Henry Whittaker, O.B.E., Whinfield, Blackburn.
R. H. Wignall, Oak Lea, Hoghton, Preston.

DIOCESE OF BRADFORD

Founded 1919 A.D. Area, the Archdeaconries of Bradford and Craven, 562,200 acres; Population, 582,941; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 11; Benefices, 153; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 200; Residentiary Canons, 0; Honorary Canons, 18; Licensed Readers, 86.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Alfred Walter Frank Blunt, D.D., Horton Hall, Bradford [1931].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Alexander Ogilvy Hardy, D.D., Vic., Gargrave, Skipton [1949. *Bp. of Nagpur*, 1937–48].

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. J. G. Tiarks, Provost's House, Parson's Rd., Bradford [1944].

Archdeacons.

(*Craven*)—T. J. Williams, M.C., Vic., Otley [1950].
(*Bradford*)—Kenneth Kay, Heaton Vic., Bradford [1953].

Examining Chaplains.

Canon A. H. Walker, Corn Close, Barnard Castle, Durham.
Canon H. F. Woolnough, 20 Blackfield Lane, Manchester, 7.
Rev. T. M. Parker, University Coll., Oxford.
Canon H. Hunter, Holy Trinity Vic., Bingley.
Canon I. T. Ramsay, Oriel Coll., Oxford.
Rev. T. S. Wetherall, St. Chad's Coll., Durham.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. J. G. Tiarks, Provost's House, Parson's Rd., Bradford (*for the Chapter*).
Archdeacon of Craven.
Archdeacon of Bradford.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Rev. T. C. Hammond, Vic., Menston-in-Wharfedale, via Leeds.
Canon W. J. Perrett, Vic., Shipley, Yorks.
Canon A. Sephton, Rect., Skipton.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. J. G. Byrnell, Slaidburn Rect., Clitheroe.
Rev. W. T. Dixon, Haworth Rect., Keighley.
Canon A. Sephton, Rect., Skipton.
Rev. G. H. Stevens, Tong Vic., Bradford.
Rev. C. R. Vallance, Thornton Vic., Bradford.
Rev. R. P. Walters, Idle Vic., Bradford.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR:
G. R. Hinchcliffe, Q.C., 5 Paper Bldgs., Temple, E.C. 4.
REGISTRAR:
F. A. T. Mossman, Diocesan Registry, Thorpe Chambers, 1 Hustlergate, Bradford.
LEGAL SECRETARY:
F. A. T. Mossman, Diocesan Registry, Thorpe Chambers, 1 Hustlergate, Bradford.
DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:
H. W. Barker, Midland Bank Chambers, Market St., Bradford.
Mrs. Mary Wales, 47 Otley St., Skipton.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
C. Hooper, D.Mus., The Cathedral, Bradford.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

J. Foster Beaver, Sutton House, Bingley, Yorks.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
J. Foster Beaver, Sutton House, Bingley, Yorks.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Bradford 25958):
W. H. S. Craven, Church House, North Parade, Bradford.
Canon W. J. Perrett, Vic., Shipley, Yorks. (*Hon. Clerical Sec.*).
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
Rev. E. A. J. Miller, Ingrow Vic., Keighley.
SUNDAY SCHOOL COMMITTEE:
Rev. C. V. Herbert, Laisterdyke Vic., Bradford.
DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Rev. C. F. Goodchild, Settle Vic., Yorks.
DIOCESAN ADULT EDUCATION:
Rev. C. C. Peake, Wyke Vic., Bradford.
EDUCATION COMMITTEE:
Canon C. H. Brown, Vic., Cottingley, Bingley.
CHURCH BUILDING COMMITTEE:
H. T. Manknell, Dale St., Bradford.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. S. D. Brown, Vic., Shelf, Halifax.
PENSIONS COMMITTEE:
W. H. S. Craven, Church House, North Parade, Bradford.
Canon W. J. Perrett, Vic., Shipley, Yorks.

SOCIAL WORK:
W. H. S. Craven, Church House, North Parade, Bradford.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Mrs. Dickinson, Marriner's Drive, Bradford.
TRAINING FOR THE MINISTRY:
Canon H. Hunter, Holy Trinity Vic., Bingley.
MAINTENANCE OF THE MINISTRY:
W. H. S. Craven, Church House, North Parade, Bradford.
Canon W. J. Perrett, Vic., Shipley, Yorks.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
F. A. T. Mossman, Diocesan Registry, Thorpe Chambers, 1 Hustlergate, Bradford.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. N. W. Goodacre, Coniston Cold Vic., Skipton.
DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:
F. A. T. Mossman, Diocesan Registry, Thorpe Chambers, 1 Hustlergate, Bradford.
DIOCESAN READERS BOARD:
Canon A. E. Chance, West Marton Rect., Skipton.
DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE COUNCIL:
Canon R. G. F. Waddington, 121 Leeds Rd., Idle, Bradford.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:
Rev. E. N. Betenson, Leathley Rect., Otley, Yorks.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN MESSENGER:
Rev. W. A. Gunter, Vic., Bingley, Yorks.
WIDOWS AND ORPHANS:
Rev. E. N. Pedley, Vic., Burley-in-Wharfedale, Yorks.
EVANGELISTIC COMMITTEE:
Rev. E. G. Manby, Vic., Pudsey, Leeds.

Diocesan Inspector.

Canon C. H. Brown, Cottingley Vic., Bingley.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Bradford.)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Bowling	Rev. H. N. Crossland, Buttershaw Vic., Bradford.
Bradford	Rev. J. K. Fraser, St. Clement's Vic., Bradford.
Calverley	Canon T. B. Cornish, St. Peter's Vic., Shipley.
Horton	Rev. A. Ridings, Queensbury Vic., Bradford.
Otley	Rev. E. N. Pedley, Vic., Burley-in-Wharfedale.

(Archdeaconry of Craven.)

Bolland	Rev. W. M. Lister, Vic., Gisburn, Yorks.
Ewe Cross	Rev. C. T. Foster, Clapham Vic., via Lancaster.
Sedbergh	Rev. J. A. V. Wallace, Vic., Sedbergh.
Settle	Rev. N. W. Goodacre, Coniston Cold Vic., Skipton.
Skipton	Canon A. Sephton, Rect., Skipton.
South Craven	Rev. E. C. Hamer, Rect. Keighley.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

N. Baxter, 285 Manningham Lane, Bradford.
J. Foster Beaver, Sutton House, Bingley.
The Hon. Mrs. Dawson, Langcliffe Hall, Settle, Yorks.
J. C. Scott, Yew Bank House, Ilkley, Yorks.

DIOCESE OF BRISTOL

Founded 1542 A.D. Area, the Deaneries of Bedminster, City, Clifton, Stapleton, Bitton and Almondsbury in the City of Bristol and the County of Gloucester, and the Deaneries of Malmesbury, Chippenham and Cricklade in Wilts.; Population, 579,250; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 9; Benefices, 193; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 215; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 99.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Frederic Arthur Cockin, D.D., Bishop's House, Clifton Hill, Bristol, 8 [1946].

Bishop Suffragan.

(Malmesbury)—Right Rev. Ivor Stanley Watkins, 1 Miles Rd., Clifton, Bristol, 8 [1946].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. F. E. Lunt, The Cathedral, Bristol, 1 [1951].
CANONS RESIDENTIARY:
A. R. Millbourn, 7 Belgrave Place, Bristol, 8 [1939].
Right Rev. I. S. Watkins, 1 Miles Rd., Clifton, Bristol, 8 [1943].
J. R. Peacey 7A Great George St., Bristol, 1 [1945].
(One vacancy.)

Archdeacons.

(*Swindon*)—L. C. Cornwell, Brinkworth Rect., Chippenham [1947].
(*Bristol*)—P. G. Reddick, 25 Henleaze Rd., Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol [1950].

Honorary Chaplains.

Canon W. J. Cratchley, Ph.D., St. Mark's Vic., Swindon.
Rev. E. C. Davey, St. Saviour's Vic., Bristol, 6.
Rev. M. E. R. Mannox, St. John's Vic., Fishponds, Bristol.
Rev. L. A. Williams, Bishopston Vic., Bristol, 7.
Canon S. R. Worters, 2 Brynland Av., Bristol, 7.
Canon G. W. L. Wynne, Knowle Vic., Bristol, 4.
Rev. P. Snow, Chippenham Vic., Wilts.

Examining Chaplains.

Right Rev. I. S. Watkins, 1 Miles Rd., Clifton, Bristol, 8.
Ven. P. G. Reddick, 25 Henleaze Rd., Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
Canon J. R. Peacey, 7A Great George St., Bristol, 1.
Rev. G. F. Woods, Downing Coll., Cambridge.
Canon H. E. W. Turner, The College, Durham.
Rev. C. F. Evans, Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford.
Canon W. J. Cratchley, Ph.D., St. Mark's Vic., Swindon.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Right Rev. I. S. Watkins, 1 Miles Rd., Clifton, Bristol, 8 (*for the Dean and Chapter*).
Archdeacon of Swindon.
Archdeacon of Bristol.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Canon H. L. Bothamley, Stoke Bishop Vic., Bristol, 9.
Canon C. F. Harman, South Marston Vic., Swindon.
Canon A. M. Stockwood, St. Matthew's Vic., Victoria Avenue, Redfield, Bristol, 5.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon N. F. Hulbert, Brislington Vic., Bristol, 4.
Canon E. A. Smith, Horfield Rect., Bristol, 7.
Canon S. R. Worters, 2 Brynland Av., Bristol, 7.
Rev. E. C. Davey, St. Saviour's Vic., Bristol, 6.
Rev. A. G. Ringwood, Vic., Morris St., Swindon.
Rev. L. A. Williams, Bishopston Vic., Bristol, 7.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
J. Clifford Perks, M.C., Albion Chambers East, Bristol, 1.
LEGAL SECRETARY:
J. L. Press, 23 Broad St., Bristol, 1.
REGISTRAR:
J. L. Press, 23 Broad St., Bristol, 1.
DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:
(*Bristol Archdeaconry*)—F. L. Hannam, 17 Orchard St., Bristol, 1.
(*Swindon Archdeaconry*)—O. Brakspear, Pickwick Manor, Corsham, Wilts.
CHAPTER ACCOUNTANTS:
J. & A. W. Sully, Abbey Gate House, College Green, Bristol, 1.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
Clifford Harker, B.Mus., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., The Cathedral, College Green, Bristol, 1.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Prof. R. J. Brocklehurst, 11 Avon Grove, Sneyd Park, Bristol, 9.

Diocesan Secretaries, etc.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Canon S. B. Bennett, Sea Mills Vic., Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
J. E. Asbury, Muir Avon, Abbots Leigh, Bristol.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Bristol 22252):
H. D. Drury, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
H. D. Drury, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.
PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
H. D. Drury, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
(Vacant.)

DIRECTOR OF ORDINANDS:
Canon J. R. Peacey, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.
DIOCESAN TRAINING COMMITTEE:
Canon J. R. Peacey, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.
DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE:
Miss F. E. Chate, 1 Lower Park Row, Bristol. 1.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
H. D. Drury, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
T. H. B. Burrough, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Miss D. Townsend, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.
DIOCESAN CLERGY SOCIETY:
The Secretary, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.
DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE AND SCHOOL INSPECTION:
Rev. A. J. Moody, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1.
Miss M. Turk, Diocesan Church House, 23 Great George St., Bristol, 1 (*Asst. Director*).
Rev. R. R. Acheson, 3 Hillside, Cotham Hill, Bristol, 6 (*Youth Chaplain*).
DIOCESAN LAY READERS' BOARD:
Rev. F. W. Evans, Soundwell Vic., Staple Hill, Bristol.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN GAZETTE:
Rev. John Ragg, 201 Redland Rd., Bristol, 6.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN HANDBOOK:
Rev. John Ragg 201 Redland Rd., Bristol, 6.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Bristol.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Bedminster	Canon N. F. Hulbert, Brislington Vic., Bristol, 4.
Bristol City	Canon J. M. D. Stancomb, 23 Julian Rd., Sneyd Park, Bristol, 9.
Clifton	Canon H. L. Bothamley, Stoke Bishop Vic., Bristol, 9.
Stapleton	Canon W. Kingsley Martin, Rect., Stapleton, Bristol.
Bitton	Rev. E. W. Plowright, Hanham Vic., Bristol.

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Almondsbury .	Canon E. A. Smith, Horfield Rect., Bristol, 7.

(*Archdeaconry of Swindon.*)

Chippenham .	Rev. W. H. Barkwell, Christian Malford Rec., Chippenham.
Cricklade . .	Canon N. S. Willis, Purton Vic., Swindon, Wilts.
Malmesbury .	Canon D. E. J. Anthony, Sherston Magna Vic., Malmesbury, Wilts.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Prof. R. J. Brocklehurst, 11 Avon Grove, Sneyd Park, Bristol, 9.
C. O. Clarke, Gatcombe Court, Flax Bourton, Bristol.
Mrs. C. Fuller, Jaggards, Corsham, Wilts.
J. Lloyd Greening, 18 Langham Rd., Knowle, Bristol, 4.
Mrs. G. L. Proctor, 35 St. Martin's Rd., Bristol, 4.
H. G. Robinson, Cote, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.

CHURCH DIVINITY SCHOOL of the PACIFIC LIBRARY

DIOCESE OF CARLISLE

Founded 1133 A.D. Area, the Counties of Cumberland (except the parish of Alston), Westmorland (except the parish of Firbank), and a portion of the County of Lancaster, 1,590,871 acres; Population, 430,895; Archdeaconries, 3; Deaneries, 18; Benefices, 272; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 325; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 81.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Thomas Bloomer, D.D., Birkby House, Carlisle [1946].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Penrith*)—Right Rev. Herbert Victor Turner, Vic., Hawkshead, Ambleside [1944].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN.—Very Rev. W. C. Mayne, The Deanery, Carlisle [1943].
CANONS RESIDENTIARY:
W. J. T. P. Phythian-Adams, D.D., 1 The Abbey, Carlisle [1932].
Ven. A. Chisholm, 4 The Abbey, Carlisle [1947].
R. M. Scantlebury, 3 The Abbey, Carlisle [1947].
(One vacancy.)

Archdeacons.

(*Furness*)—Right Rev. H. V. Turner, Vic., Hawkshead, Ambleside [1944].
(*Carlisle*)—A. Chisholm, 4 The Abbey, Carlisle [1947].
(*Westmorland*)—S. C. Bulley, Vic., Ambleside [1951].

Examining Chaplains.

Very Rev. W. C. Mayne, The Deanery, Carlisle.
Ven. A. Chisholm, 4 The Abbey, Carlisle.
Rev. J. R. H. Moorman, D.D., Theological Coll., Chichester.
Canon W. J. T. P. Phythian-Adams, D.D., 1 The Abbey, Carlisle.
Rev. J. N. D. Kelly, St. Edmunds Hall, Oxford.
Rev. C. W. J. Bowles, Ridley Hall, Cambridge.
Canon H. Robson, Holme Eden Vic., Wetheral, Carlisle.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Carlisle.
Archdeacon of Carlisle.
Archdeacon of Westmorland.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Rev. R. B. Bradford, St. Aidan's Vic., Carlisle
Rev. H. W. Cragg, St. James' Vic., Carlisle.
Rev. L. M. S. du Toit, St. Mary's Vic., Windermere.
Canon J. Stuart Rimmer, Rect., Ulverston.
Canon H. A. Thompson, Vic., Grange-over-Sands.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon T. J. Jones, Rect., Workington.
Canon B. D. Lloyd Wilson, Vic., Kirkoswald.
Canon J. S. Rimmer, Rect., Ulverston.
Canon C. E. Nurse, St. George's Vic., Barrow-in-Furness.
Canon H. A. Thompson, Vic., Grange-over-Sands.
Rev. H. W. Cragg, St. James' Vic., Carlisle.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
R. H. Mais, 43 King St., Manchester, 2.
SECRETARIES TO THE BISHOP:
G W. Graham-Bowman, 3 Castle St., Carlisle.
Sir. Henry. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.
CHAPTER CLERK:
G. W. Graham-Bowman, O.B.E., 3 Castle St., Carlisle.
REGISTRAR:
G. W. Graham-Bowman, O.B.E., 3 Castle St., Carlisle.
DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:
C. B. Martindale. Carlisle.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
F. W. Wadely, Mus.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.O., Hon. A.R.C.M., Brampton Rd., Carlisle.
Asst. Organist—E. Wetherell, F.R.C.O., 1 Brunton Cres., Carlisle.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Lt.-Col. C. H. F. Thompson, D.S.O., Nunwick Hall, Penrith.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Rev. J. Williamson, Scotby Vic., Carlisle.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Carlisle 22573):
J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls, Carlisle.
CHURCH HOUSE:
Canon H. Robson, Holme Eden Vic., Carlisle.
TRUST COMMITTEE:
J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls, Carlisle.
TRAINING FOR THE MINISTRY:
Canon H. Robson, Holme Eden Vic., Carlisle.
MAINTENANCE OF THE MINISTRY:
Canon T. J. Jones, Rect., Workington.
DIOCESAN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION COMMITTEE:
Canon J. R. Wilkinson, Lazonby Rect., Penrith.
CLERGY PENSIONS COMMITTEE:
J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls, Carlisle.
CLERGY WIDOWS AND ORPHANS:
Mrs. Powell, Fallowfield, The Plains, Wetheral, Carlisle.
CHURCH PROPERTY COMMITTEE:
Canon H. B. Wilson, St. Cuthbert's Vic., Carlisle.
UNION OF BENEFICES COMMITTEE:
J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls, Carlisle.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls, Carlisle.
DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls, Carlisle.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS COMMITTEE:
J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls, Carlisle.
DIOCESAN OVERSEAS COUNCIL:
Rev. E. W. Somner, Rocliffe Vic., Carlisle.
DIOCESAN MISSION TO THE DEAF AND DUMB:
A. B. Hayhurst, 3 Compton St., Carlisle.
BISHOP'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR EVANGELISM:
Rev. C. H. Lee, Vic., Milnthorpe, Westmorland.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
E. J. H. Burnett, 6 Victoria Place, Carlisle.
PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE:
J. R. Lister, Church House, West Walls, Carlisle.
COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL AND MORAL WELFARE:
Miss M. K. Boden, Church House, West Walls. Carlisle.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN NEWS:
Rev. N. Casson, Haverthwaite Vic., Ulverston.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Carlisle.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Appleby and Kirkby Stephen	Rev. A. W. Neale, Longmarton Rect., Appleby.
Brampton . .	Rev. J. T. Donaldson, Scaleby Rect., Carlisle.
Carlisle . .	Canon H. B. Wilson, St. Cuthbert's Vic., Carlisle.
Kirkoswald .	Canon J. R. Wilkinson, Lazonby Rect., Penrith.
Lowther . .	Canon W. King, Orton Vic., Penrith.
Maryport .	Rev. W. Marsden, Cross Canonby Vic., Maryport.
Penrith .	Rev. E. Hudson, Barton Vic., Penrith.
Wigton . .	Canon J. C. Cantlow, Ireby Vic., Mealsgate, Carlisle.

(*Archdeaconry of Westmorland.*)

Ambleside . .	Canon W. E. Bradley, Field Head House, Outgate, Ambleside.
Cockermouth and Workington	Canon R W. Crook, All Saints' Vic., Cockermouth.
Kendal . .	Rev. G. Needham, Vic., Kendal.
Keswick . .	Rev. H. Crossland, Thornthwaite, Keswick.
Kirkby Lonsdale	Rev. A. P. Kirkpatrick, Vic., Kirkby Lonsdale.
Whitehaven .	Rev. I. M. German, Rect., Egremont.

(*Archdeaconry of Furness.*)

Cartmel . .	Canon H. A. Thompson, Vic., Grange-over-Sands.
Dalton . .	Canon C. E. Nurse, St. George's Vic., Barrow-in-Furness.
Gosforth . .	Rev. R. Lemmon, Holy Trinity Vic., Millom.
Ulverston . . .	Canon J. S. Rimmer, Rect., Ulverston.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

A. C. Cropper, Tolson Hall, Kendal.
Sir Robert B. Ewbank, Tongue Ghyll, Grasmere, Westmorland.
W. Fennell, 145 Brampton Rd., Carlisle.
E. H. Mander, Thaneville, Maryport, Cumberland.
Mrs. Rawnsley, J.P., Allan Bank, Grasmere, Westmorland.
Mrs. Robinson, Skelsmergh Vic., Kendal.
R. H. Swainson, 14 Alexander Rd., Ulverston.

DIOCESE OF CHELMSFORD

Founded 1914 A.D. Area, the whole of Essex and part of Suffolk and Kent, 986,880 acres; Population, 1,759,336; Archdeaconries, 3; Deaneries, 29; Benefices, 532; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 670; Residentiary Canons, 0; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers 250.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Sherard Falkner Allison, D.D., Bishopscourt, Chelmsford [1951]

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Colchester*)—Right Rev. Frederick Dudley Vaughan Narborough, Derby House, Colchester [1946].

(*Barking*)—Right Rev. Hugh Rowlands Gough, 38 Alderton Hill, Loughton, Essex [1948].

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. G. E. Gordon, The Provost's House, London Rd., Chelmsford [1951].

Archdeacons.

(*Colchester*)—Right Rev. F. D. V. Narborough, Derby House, Colchester [1946].

(*West Ham*) Right Rev. H. R. Gough, 38 Alderton Hill, Loughton, Essex [1948].

(*Southend*)—W. N. Welch, Vic., Great Burstead [1953].

Examining Chaplains.

Rev. C. W. J. Bowles, Ridley Hall, Cambridge.
Rev. W. F. P. Chadwick, Vic., Barking.
Canon E. B. Holtby, St. Osyth Vic., Clacton-on-Sea.
Canon A. E. Thompson, Vic., Chigwell.
Rev. J. W. M. Vyse, Great Braxted Rect., Kelvedon.
Rev. E. G. Bevan, Vic., Harlow.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. G. E. Gordon, The Provost's House, London Rd., Chelmsford (*for the chapter*).
Archdeacon of Colchester.
Archdeacon of West Ham.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Rev. J. A. Burley, Vic., St. Peter's-in-the-Forest, Walthamstow, E. 17.
Rev. W. F. P. Chadwick, Vic., Barking, Essex.
Rev. A. E. Cordell, St. Edmund's Vic., Katherine Rd., Forest Gate, E. 7.
Canon E. B. Holtby, St. Osyth Vic., Clacton-on-Sea.
Rev. M. B. Morgan, Vic., Hockley.
Canon L. Stokes, Vic., 88 Priest's Lane, Brentwood, Essex.
Rev. J. C. Wansey Rect., Woodford, E. 18.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon L. Stokes, Vic., 88 Priest's Lane, Brentwood.
Canon W. F. Vaughan-Jones, Downham Rect., Billericay.
Rev. M. B. Morgan, Vic., Hockley.
Canon J. H. Barrow, Vic., Stansted.
Canon T. Chamberlain, St. Andrew's Vic., Ilford.
Rev. R. H. Nottage, Corringham Rect., Stanford-le-Hope.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
Sir Ernest Roberts, Q.C., 19 Wetherby Gdns., S.W. 5.

REGISTRAR AND SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:
G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:
D. W. Clark, West Stockwell St., Colchester.
Harold Mileson, 147 High Rd., Loughton.
L. King, The Wayside, Shenfield Common, Brentwood.
G. J. Bragg, 19 Duke St., Chelmsford.

LEGAL ADVISERS:
F. H. Bright and Sons. Witham.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
Derrick Cantrell, 114 Vicarage Rd., Chelmsford.
Asst. Organist—G. Beckett, 54 Galleywood Rd., Chelmsford.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Lord Braybrooke, Mutlow Hall, Wendens Ambo, Saffron Walden.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Canon L. Stokes, Vic., 88 Priest's Lane, Brentwood.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Chelmsford 3514):
P. C. Alliston, Guy Harlings, New St., Chelmsford.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
Canon H. L. Pike, Widford Rect., Chelmsford.

ST. ALBANS AND CHELMSFORD CHURCH TRUST:
G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

COMMITTEE FOR TRAINING FOR THE MINISTRY:
Canon A. E. Thompson, Chigwell Vic., Essex.

COMMITTEE FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE MINISTRY:
H. G. Hunter, 62 Cleveland Rd., South Woodford, E. 18.

COMMITTEE FOR CLERGY PENSIONS:
Rev. F. E. Bayley, Holy Trinity Vic., Halstead.

COMMITTEE FOR CLERGY AID:
Canon E. P. Luard, The Grange, Chipping Hill, Witham.

COMMITTEE FOR CHURCH BUILDING AND REPAIRS:
R. W. Hooff, 32 Tankerville Drive, Leigh-on-Sea.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Rev. E. F. Hudson, Diocesan Education Office, 19 Duke St., Chelmsford.

DIOCESAN MISSION SOCIETY:
Canon I. Whitehouse, Rect., Buckhurst Hill.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. W. L. Betts, Coopersale Vic., Epping.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
F. Gerald Bright, Witham.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. R. Stevens, Rect., Lambourne.

LONDON-OVER-THE-BORDER CHURCH FUND:
P. C. Alliston, Guy Harlings, New St., Chelmsford.

BISHOP'S APPEAL FOR ESSEX CHURCHES AND SCHOOLS:
P. C. Alliston, Guy Harlings, New St., Chelmsford.

BISHOP'S APPEAL FOR POST-WAR NEEDS:
P. C. Alliston, Guy Harlings, New St., Chelmsford.

DIOCESAN YOUTH ORGANISER:
Rev. R. W. East, 61 Stanley Rd., Woodford, E. 18.

CLERGY REGISTRY:
H. J. Matthews, Guy Harlings, New St., Chelmsford.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Miss C. M. Whitbread, Guy Harlings, New St., Chelmsford.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION:
Mrs. Warburton, 2 Bishopscourt Cottages, Stump Lane, Chelmsford.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:
Rev. J. R. McCallum, Alresford Rect., Colchester.

EDITOR OF *Essex Churchman*:
Rev. Ashley Turner, Pleshey Vic., Chelmsford.

DIOCESAN RINGERS' ASSOCIATION:
Dr. P. T. Spencer-Phillips, Gt. Baddow, Chelmsford (*Master*).

LAY READERS' BOARD:
P. C. Graham, 22 Fairview Gardens, Woodford Green.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of West Ham.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Barking	Rev. W. F. P. Chadwick, Vic., Barking.
Chafford or Romford	Canon J. E. Elvin, St. Michael's Vic., Gidea Park, Romford.
Chigwell	Canon. A. V. Cleall, Vic., Waltham Abbey.
Harlow	Rev. E. G. Bevan, Vic., Harlow.
Leyton	Rev. J. A. Stanley, St. John's Vic., Leytonstone, E. 11.
Ongar	Canon E. H. Gallop, Bobbingworth Rect., Ongar.
Walthamstow and Chingford	Rev. K. H. Druitt, Vic., Walthamstow, E. 17.
Wanstead and Woodford	Rev. A. C. Gates, Rect., Wanstead.
West Ham.	Rev. H. S. Brook, Vic., West Ham., E. 15.

(*Archdeaconry of Southend.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Barstable or Brentwood	Canon L. Stokes, Vic., Brentwood.
Canewdon and Southend	Canon P. C. Lee, Southchurch Rect, Southend-on-Sea.
Chelmsford	Canon H. L. Pike, Widford Rect., Chelmsford.
Dengie	Rev. W. H. Taylor, Vic., Southminster.
Maldon	
Orsett and Grays	Rev. R. Stafford Morris, Orsett Rect., Grays.
Roding	Rev. Ashley Turner, Pleshey Vic., Chelmsford.
Wickford	Rev. D. F. Barrett-Lennard, Nevendon Rect., Basildon.

(*Archdeaconry of Colchester.*)

Belchamp	Rev. E. Powell, Vic., Belchamp St. Paul, Sudbury.
Braintree	Very Rev. E. Rogers, O.B.E., Bocking Deanery, Braintree.
Coggeshall and Tey	Canon R. A. J. Chute, Chappel Vic., Colchester.
Colchester	Rev. S. L. Dolph, Lexden Rect., Colchester.
Dedham	Rev. A. R. Johnston, Dedham Vic., Colchester.
Dunmow	Canon P. E. T. Widdrington, Great Easton Rect., Dunmow.
Halstead and Hedingham	Canon H. Monks, Vic., Earls Colne, Essex.
Harwich	Rev. P. N. H. Palmer, Great Oakley Rect., Harwich.
Newport and Stansted	Rev. E. H. Shaw, M.B.E., Henham Vic., Bishop's Stortford.
Saffron Walden	Rev. M. R. Sinker, Vic., Saffron Walden.
St. Osyth	Rev. H. G. Redgrave, St. James' Vic., Clacton-on-Sea.
Witham	Rev. H. J. Coker, Salcott Rect., Maldon.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

P. C. Alliston, Inworth Rect., Kelvedon.
J. I'A. Cartwright, 9 Chapman's Close, Leigh-on-Sea.
L. E. King, The Wayside, Shenfield Common, Brentwood.
J. C. Lovell, Minster, Priest's Lane, Brentwood.
Mrs. Millns, St. Peter's Vic., Upton Cross, E. 7.
Capt. Julian Smith, 40 Warwick Rd., Bishop's Stortford, Herts.
H. W. Tomlinson, 44 Hall Rd., East Ham, E. 6.
Miss Whitbread, Guy Harlings, New St., Chelmsford.

DIOCESE OF CHESTER

Founded 1541 A.D. Area, the County Palatine of Chester, 657,123 acres; Population, 1,064,084; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 16; Benefices, 294; Number of Parochial Clergy, 392; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 140.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Douglas Henry Crick, D.D., F.S.A., Bishop's House, Chester [1939. *Bp. of Stafford*, 1934–39].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Stockport*)—Right Rev. David Henry Saunders-Davies, Rect., Stockport [1951].

Dean and Chapter.

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:
DEAN—(Vacant.)

Ven. R. V. H. Burne, 5 Abbey St., Chester [1940].
C. E. Jarman, 7 Abbey St., Chester [1943].
W. S. Coad, 4 Abbey Green, Chester [1944].
B. A. Hardy, 13 Abbey St., Chester [1946].

Archdeacons.

(*Chester*)—R. V. H. Burne, 5 Abbey St., Chester [1937].
(*Macclesfield*)—J. T. Whittle, Rect., Astbury [1951].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. R. V. H. Burne, 5 Abbey St., Chester.
Rev. I. D. Edwards, Vic., Norton, Co. Durham.
Canon C. E. Jarman, 7 Abbey St., Chester.
Canon F. P. Cheetham, Hartford Vic., Northwich.
Canon L. S. Brasnett, Vic., Runcorn.
Rev. J. B. Horrocks, Vic., Sandiway, Cheshire.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Chester.
Archdeacon of Chester.
Archdeacon of Macclesfield.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Canon R. N. Betts, M.C., Vic., Sandbach.
Canon L. S. Brasnett, Vic., Runcorn.
Rev. G. M. P. Hamilton, Dunham Oaks, Altrincham.
Canon F. S. Spackman, St. Peter's Rect., 36 Liverpool Rd., Chester.
Rev. F. J. Taylor, Christ Church Vic., Birkenhead.
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.
Rev. A. V. Atkinson, Over Peover Vic., Knutsford.
Canon A. du T. Pownall, Tattenhall Rect., Chester.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
Kenneth J. T. Elphinstone, 23 Old Bldgs., Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C. 2.
SECRETARIES TO THE BISHOP:
Gamon & Co., 2 White Friars, Chester.
CHAPTER CLERK:
L. T. Wickham, St. Werburgh St., Chester.
REGISTRARS:
H. G. Williams and R. E. France-Hayhurst, 2 White Friars, Chester.
DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:
F. W. Nicholson, 2 Dewey Avenue, Aintree, Liverpool, 9.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
J. Roland Middleton, D.Mus. (Dunelm.), F.R.C.O.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

The Bishop of Chester.

Diocesan Secretaries and Official Clergy.

GENERAL DIOCESAN SECRETARY:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.
DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Chester 20711):
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.
THANKSGIVING APPEAL FOR £600,000:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.
DIOCESAN CHURCH EDUCATION COMMITTEE:
Canon C. E. Jarman, 7 Abbey St., Chester.
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.

SUNDAY RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION:
Rev. C. F. Leeper, St. Stephen's Vic., Prenton, Birkenhead.
BISHOP'S YOUTH CHAPLAIN:
Rev. M. V. Deas, Birtles Vic., Chelford.
CHURCH BUILDING FUND:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.
BENEFICES AUGMENTATION FUND:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.
WARRINGTON INSTITUTIONS:
Relief of Widows and Orphans of Clergymen.—Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.
S. Elphin's Church of England School, Darley Dale.—Sec., 3 Winwick St., Warrington.
CHIEF DIOCESAN INSPECTOR:
Canon G. Vaughan, Burwardsley Vic., Chester.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. M. H. Ridgway, Bunbury Vic., Tarporley.
DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES' FUND:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.
DIOCESAN SPIRITUAL AID FUND:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.
DIOCESAN COMMITTEE CLERGY PENSIONS:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.
OCCASIONAL DUTY FUND:
Rev. W. H. Bolton, Goostrey Vic., Holmes Chapel, Crewe.
DIOCESAN SOCIETY OF READERS:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Gamon & Co., 2 White Friars, Chester.
DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE COUNCIL:
Mrs. Evans, 54 Tyndale Av., Crewe.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
R. E. France-Hayhurst, 2 White Friars, Chester.
DIOCESAN PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.
CLERGY STIPENDS FUND:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.
CLERGY SUSTENTATION FUND
R. E. France-Hayhurst, 2 White Friars, Chester.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:
Rev. G. R. Kemp, St. Andrew's Vic., West Kirby.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:
Canon J. A. Walker, Abbey Chambers, 12 Abbey Sq., Chester.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of Chester.)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Birkenhead	Rev. T. A. Rockley, Vic., Oxton.
Chester	Rev. J. D. Pearson, Tarvin Vic., Chester.
Frodsham	Canon L. S. Brasnett, Vic., Runcorn.
Great Budworth	Canon W. L. M. Protheroe, Daresbury Vic., Warrington.
Malpas	Canon G. Vaughan, Burwardsley Vic., Chester.
Middlewich	Canon F. P. Cheetham, Hartford Vic., Northwich.
Nantwich	Canon R. Simpson, St. John's Vic., Crewe.
Wallasey	Rev. W. J. Philpin, All Saints' Vic., New Brighton.
Wirral North	Canon J. E. O. Devereux, Vic., Hoylake.
Wirral South	Rev. T. O. C. East, Vic., Neston, Wirral.

(Archdeaconry of Macclesfield.)

Bowdon	Rev. D. P. Low, Vic., Bowdon, Altrincham.
Congleton	Rev. W. H. Bolton, Goostrey Vic., Crewe.
Knutsford	Canon J. Hughes, Rostherne Vic., Knutsford.
Macclesfield	Rev. L. W. Dodd, Siddington, Macclesfield.
Mottram	Canon E. P. Tyson, Vic., Mottram-in-Longdendale, Ches.
Stockport	Rev. J. M. McTear, Gatley Vic., Cheadle.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

R. G. Barton, The Mount, Swanlow, Winsford, Ches.
A. H. Bennett, c/o 50 Woodlands Drive, Hoole, Chester.
A. O. Bevan, Townsend House, Nantwich.
A. Bosson, Brookside, Upton, Macclesfield.
Miss W. M. Comber, Rowley Brow, Knutsford, Ches.
Mrs. Crick, Bishop's House, Chester.
J. V. Hallatt, 96 Osmaston Rd., Prenton, Birkenhead.
C. E. Jones, Lismore, Warwick Rd., Hale, Ches.
J. H. I. Radcliffe, 309 Huddersfield Rd., Stalybridge.
Mrs. Walker, 3 Abbey Green, Chester.
Sir P. W. Baker Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L., Rode Hall, Scholar Green, Stoke-on-Trent.

DIOCESE OF CHICHESTER

Founded 1070 A.D. formerly called Selsey (681 A.D.). Area, the County of Sussex, 932,471 acres; Population, 936,744; Archdeaconries, 3; Deaneries, 23; Parishes and Districts, 420; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 440; Residentiary Canons, 3; Prebendaries, 31; Licensed Readers, 130.

Bishop.

Right Rev. George Kennedy Allen Bell, D.D., The Palace, Chichester [1929].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Lewes*)—Right Rev. Geoffrey Hodgson Warde, Barons Down, Lewes [1946].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. Arthur Stuart Duncan-Jones, The Deanery, Chichester [1929].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

A. R. Browne-Wilkinson, The Residentiary, Chichester [1938].

W. K. Lowther Clarke, D.D., Vicars' Close, Chichester [1945].

Ven. L. Mason, 2 The Chantry, Canon Lane, Chichester [1949].

Archdeacons.

(*Hastings*)—E. G. Reid, Windmill Hill Place, nr. Hailsham [1938].

(*Chichester*)—L. Mason, 2 The Chantry, Canon Lane, Chichester [1946].

(*Lewes*)—J. H. L. Morrell, 47 Davigdor Rd., Hove [1946].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. L. Mason, 2 The Chantry, Canon Lane, Chichester.

Prof. Norman Sykes, D.Phil., 2 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge.

Preb. J. N. D. Kelly, St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.

Rev. G. H. Handisyde, Rect., Selsey

Rev. J. R. Porter, Oriel Coll., Oxford.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Chichester.

Archdeacon of Hastings.

Archdeacon of Chichester.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. H. S. Box, Ph.D., Scaynes Hill Vic., Haywards Heath.

Rev. J. D. C. Fisher, 363 Ditchling Rd., Brighton, 6

Preb. C. C. Griffiths, Rect., St. Leonards-on-Sea.

Preb. E. Griffiths, All Saints' Rect., Lewes.

Canon F. N. Robathan, O.B.E., The Almonry, Ely.

Preb. B. J. Scott, St. Michael's Vic., 13 Windlesham Gardens, Brighton.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon B. J. Scott, St. Michael's Vic., 13 Windlesham Gardens, Brighton.

Rev. F. S. W. Simpson, Shoreham Vic., Sussex.

Rev. C. G. F. Clark, Vic., Crowborough.

Rev. E. G. K. Esdaile, Vic., Lancing.

Rev. K. Morgan, Christ Church Vic., Blacklands, Hastings.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

Kenneth M. Macmorran, Q.C., New Court, Temple, E.C. 4.

SECRETARIES:

T. Macdonald Eggar, O.B.E., 5 East Pallant, Chichester.

J. S. Widdows, M.B.E., 5 East Pallant, Chichester.

Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

CHAPTER CLERK:

T. Macdonald Eggar, O.B.E., 5 East Pallant, Chichester.

JOINT REGISTRARS:

T. Macdonald Eggar, O.B.E., and J. S. Widdows, M.B.E., 5 East Pallant, Chichester.

SURVEYORS UNDER DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

(*West Sussex*)—S. H. J. Roth, 32 Little London, Chichester, and 60 West St., Brighton.

(*East Sussex*)—J. S. Lavender, Kenley House, Oxted, Surrey.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

H. A. Hawkins, B. ès L., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., F.R.S.A., 2 St. Richard's Walk, Cathedral Close, Chichester.

Chairman of Diocesan Fund and Board of Finance.

Rt. Hon. the Earl of Bessborough, P.C., G.C.M.G., Stansted Park, Rowlands Castle, Hants.

Diocesan Secretaries and Official Clergy.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL:

T. Macdonald Eggar, O.B.E., 9 Old Steyne, Brighton.

W. S. Dingwall, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

CHICHESTER DIOCESAN FUND AND BOARD OF FINANCE (INCORPORATED) (*Tel.* Hove 35271):

W. S. Dingwall, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

Rev. G. Mayfield, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove (*Deputy*).

DIOCESAN FINANCE COMMITTEE:
W. S. Dingwall, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

DIOCESAN PRESS AND INFORMATION DEPT.:
Rev. Guy Mayfield, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Rev. Guy Mayfield, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
W. S. Dingwall, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
W. S. Dingwall, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.
Rev. G. Mayfield, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON FACULTIES:
Sir Desmond Anderson, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

DIOCESAN TRAINING COMMITTEE:
W. S. Dingwall, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.
Rev. G. Mayfield, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove (*Director*).

DIOCESAN MAINTENANCE COMMITTEE:
W. S. Dingwall, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION OFFICERS:
W. S. Dingwall, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove (*Sec. of Committee*).
Rev. G. Mayfield, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove (*Director of Education*).
Rev. E. A. Stone, Clymping Vic., Littlehampton (*Inspector: Chichester*).
(Vacant.) (*Inspector: Lewes*).
(Vacant.) (*Inspector: Hastings*).

BISHOP'S YOUTH COUNCIL:
Rev. R. E. D. Hull, Vic., Portfield, Chichester.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COMMITTEE:
Rev. M. L. Couchman, St. Mark's Vic., Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Miss C. Ealand, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION:
Mrs. Emerson, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:
Miss D. E. Carvill, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

READERS' BOARD:
Rev. H. K. G. Bearman, 35 Broyle Rd., Chichester.

SUSSEX DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR DEAF AND DUMB:
Rev. N. Williams, St. Stephen's, Montpelier Rd., Brighton (*Chaplain Supt.*).

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:
Miss D. E. Carvill, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:
Rev. Guy Mayfield, Diocesan Church House, 9 Brunswick Sq., Hove.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Chichester.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Arundel	Rev. F. C. Walden-Aspy, St. James' Vic., Littlehampton.
Bognor	Preb. N. H. H. Jolly, Aldingbourne Vic., Chichester.
Chichester	Rev. G. H. Handisyde, Selsey Rect., Chichester.
Horsham	Preb. F. S. Farebrother, Vic., Warnham.
Midhurst	Rev. A. K. Mathews, O.B.E., D.S.C., Rogate Vic., Petersfield.
Petworth	Rev. W. H. Shawcross, North Chapel Rect., Petworth.
Storrington	Right Rev. H. L. Gwyer, Amberley Vic., Arundel.
Westbourne	Rev. C. R. Evans, Chidham Vic., Chichester.
Worthing	Preb. D. F. Wilkinson, M.C., Heene Rect., Worthing.

(*Archdeaconry of Hastings.*)

Battle & Bexhill	Very Rev. A. T. A. Naylor, D.S.O., O.B.E., The Deanery, Battle.
Dallington	Rev. R. W. Shaw, Vic., Hellingly.
Eastbourne	Preb. L. E. Meredith, Vic., Eastbourne.
Etchingham	Rev. M. L. Couchman, St. Mark's Vic., Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells.
Hastings	Rev. F. M. R. Davies, Q.C., 3 Quebec Mans., Filsham Rd., St. Leonards-on-Sea.
Rye	Rev. H. McDowall Wilson, M.C., Rect., Beckley, Rye.
Seaford	Rev. F. W. Shillito, Vic., Seaford.

(*Archdeaconry of Lewes.*)

Brighton	Preb. D. H. Booth, Vic., Brighton.
Cuckfield	Rev. H. S. Box, Ph.D., Scaynes Hill Vic., Haywards Heath.
East Grinstead	Rev. J. R. Missen, Vic., Coleman's Hatch.
Hove	Rev. V. K. Lippiett, Vic., Wilbury Rd., Hove.
Hurstpierpoint	Rev. W. E. Davis-Winstone, Keymer Rect., Hassocks.
Lewes	Rev. H. M. Harries, Telscombe Rect., Lewes.
Uckfield	Rev. O. W. F. Bennett, Rect., Uckfield.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

T. W. Balmer, 255 Elm Grove, Brighton.
Eric P. Banks, The Treasury, St. Richard's Walk, Chichester.
J. H. Cordle, Eaton Mascott Hall, nr. Shrewsbury.
W. S. Dingwall, 10 Brunswick Sq., Hove.
Mrs. Gandell, Slinfold Manor, Horsham.
Mrs. Holmes, 38 Reigate Rd., Brighton.
The Hon. L. W. Joynson-Hicks, M.P., Newick Park, Sussex.
A. C. Kidson, 79 Pevensey Rd. West, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
C. H. Palmer, Braeside, Paddockhall Rd., Haywards Heath.
Dr. V. St. G. Vaughan, 50 Sedlescombe Rd. South, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
Mrs. Weston, Woodlands, Sedlescombe, Battle, Sussex.

DIOCESE OF COVENTRY

Re-founded A.D. 1918. Area, the Archdeaconry of Coventry and Archdeaconry of Warwick; Population, 432,531; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 13; Benefices, 179; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 226; Canon Residentiary, 1; Honorary Canons, 15; Licensed Readers, 76.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Neville Vincent Gorton, D.D., The Bishop's House, 23 Davenport Rd., Coventry [1943].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Nathaniel William Newnham Davis, Ladbroke Rect., Rugby [1952. *Bp. of Antigua*, 1944–52].

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. R. T. Howard, The Provost's House, Coventry [1933].

CANON RESIDENTIARY:
E. Moore Darling, 37 Stareton Close, Coventry.

CANON THEOLOGIAN:
J. Ecclestone, Bishop's Tachbrook Vic., Leamington Spa.

HONORARY CANONS:
Right Rev. N. W. Newnham Davis, Ladbroke Rect., Rugby.
P. G. Kemp, Studley Vic., Warwickshire.
T. N. R. Prentice, Old Town House, Stratford-on-Avon.
G. W. Clitheroe, Holy Trinity Vic., Coventry.
A. M. Startin, Wootton Wawen Vic., Birmingham.
H. A. Hayden, St. Nicholas Vic., Warwick.
J. H. Proctor, 3 Manor Rd., Coventry.
A. A. Thomson, Faskin, Warwick Rd., Kenilworth.
F. S. Herbert, Vic., Nuneaton.
R. C. Streatfeild, Vic., Leamington.
J. Cornes, M.C., Harborough Magna Rect., Rugby.
H. Smith, Shilton Vic., Coventry.
L. Ashcroft, Stoke Rect., Coventry.
E. A. Buchan, St. Mark's Vic., Coventry.

Archdeacons.

(*Warwick*)—M. Parr, Rect., Barford, nr. Warwick [1945].
(*Coventry*)—L. J. Stanford, Bilton Rect., Rugby [1946].

Examining Chaplains.

Prof. S. H. Hooke, 28 Orford Gdns., Twickenham, Middx.
Rev. N. S. Rathbone, St. Mary's Vic., Coventry.
Canon J. Ecclestone, Bishop's Tachbrook Vic., Leamington Spa.
Rev. J. Carter, Alveston Vic., Stratford-on-Avon.
Canon J. H. Proctor, 3 Manor Rd., Coventry.
Rev. R. J. Cobb, St. Andrew's Vic., Burgess Hill, Sussex.
Canon E. Moore Darling, 37 Stareton Close, Coventry.

Administrative Chaplain.

Rev. C. E. Ross, Diocesan House, Coventry.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. R. T. Howard, The Provost's House, Coventry (*for the Chapter*).
Archdeacon of Warwick.
Archdeacon of Coventry.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Canon E. A. Buchan, St. Mark's Vic., Coventry.
Rev. R. T. Murray, Southam Rect., Rugby.
Canon T. N. R. Prentice, Old Town House, Stratford-on-Avon.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. E. A. Buchan, St. Mark's Vic., Coventry.
Rev. J. Carter, Alveston Vic., Stratford-on-Avon.
Canon F. S. Herbert, Vic., Nuneaton.
Canon P. G. Kemp, Studley Vic., Warws.
Canon A. M. Startin, Wootton Wawen Vic., nr. Birmingham.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR:
Conolly H. Gage, 4 Paper Bldgs., Temple, E.C. 4.

REGISTRAR:
G. C. W. Large, 51 Morton St., Leamington.

LEGAL SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:
G. C. W. Large, 51 Morton St., Leamington.

LONDON SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:
H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

CHAPTER CLERK:
P. S. Nicholls, Diocesan House, 23 Davenport Rd., Coventry.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
(Vacant.)

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

The Archdeacon of Warwick.

Diocesan Secretaries and Official Clergy.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Coventry 2167):
P. S. Nicholls, Diocesan House, 23 Davenport Rd., Coventry.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Rev. J. Carter, Alveston Vic., Stratford-on-Avon.
T. H. Malins, St. Peter's House, Church Lawford, Rugby.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
G. C. W. Large, 51 Morton St., Leamington.

DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES COMMITTEE:
Canon J. Ecclestone, Bishop's Tachbrook Vic., Leamington Spa.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. J. Carter, Alveston Vic., Stratford-on-Avon.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
Canon J. Cornes, M.C., Harborough Magna Rect., Rugby.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. A. H. Webb, Henley-in-Arden Rect., Warws.
DIRECTOR OF DIOCESAN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Rev. E. C. F. Bache, Ufton Rect., Southam, Rugby.
DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
H. R. M. Craig, 25 Lawford Rd., Rugby.
WELFARE COUNCIL:
Mrs. A. V. Hunt, 3 Church St., Leamington Spa.
BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
(Vacant)
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:
Rev. A. Wilbraham, Marton Vic., Rugby.
EDITOR OF *Three Spires*:
Rev. C. P. Goslin, Corley Rect., Coventry.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Coventry.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Atherstone	Canon F. S. Herbert, Vic., Nuneaton.
Coventry	Canon L. Ashcroft, Stoke Rect., Coventry.
Dunchurch	Rev. R. Stott, Dunchurch Vic., nr. Rugby.
Kenilworth	Rev. O. A. Griffiths, Vic., Kenilworth.
Monk's Kirby	Rev. L. Bruce, Exhall Vic., Coventry.
Rugby	Canon J. Cornes, M.C. Harborough Magna Rect., Rugby.

(*Archdeaconry of Warwick.*)

Alcester	Rev. A. E. Warren, Spernall Rect., Studley.
Dasset Magna	Rev. A. P. Wales, Warmington Rect., Banbury.
Kineton	Rev. J. A. B. Davies, Newbold Pacey Vic., Warwick.
Leamington	Rev. W. W. Hunt, Holy Trinity Vic., Leamington.
Shipston	Rev. W. E. F. Walters, Rect., Cherington, Shipston-on-Stour.
Southam	Rev. F. H. Aylwin, Napton Vic., Rugby.
Warwick	Canon H. A. Hayden, St. Nicholas Vic., Warwick.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

H. R. M. Craig, 25 Lawford Rd., Rugby.
Mrs. Hosking, M.B.E., 26 Clifton Rd., Rugby.
P. S. Nicholls, 13 Styvechale Avenue, Coventry.
The Rt. Hon. the Lord Norton, Fillongley Hall, Coventry.
Miss K. M. Wilson, 61 Birmingham Rd., Alcester, Warws.

DIOCESE OF DERBY

Founded 1927 A.D. Area, the County of Derby, 650,639 acres: Population, 768,970; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 17; Benefices. 263: Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 313; Residentiary Canons, 0; Honorary Canons, 16; Licensed Readers, 73.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Alfred Edward John Rawlinson, D.D., Breadsall Mount, Derby [1936].

Assistant Bishop.

(Vacant.)

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. R. A. Beddoes, The Provost's House, Derby [1953].

Archdeacons.

(*Chesterfield*)—T. Dilworth-Harrison, Vic., Chesterfield [1934].
(*Derby*)—J. F. Richardson, 111 Whitaker Rd., Derby [1952].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. T. Dilworth-Harrison, Vic., Chesterfield.
Ven. J. F. Richardson, 111 Whitaker Rd., Derby.
Ven. H. E. FitzHerbert, Old Vic., Quarndon, nr. Derby.
Canon E. G. Walmsley, Walton Rect., Burton-on-Trent.
Canon S. L. Caiger, Osmaston Vic., Ashbourne.
Rev. C. Storrs Fox, Vic., Rowsley.
Rev. W. H. Blyth Martin, St. Augustine's Vic., Chesterfield.
Rev. R. Foskett, Vic., Ilkeston.
Rev. R. Gledhill, Norton Rect., Sheffield.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

(Vacant.)
(*for the Chapter*).
Archdeacon of Chesterfield.
Archdeacon of Derby.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Rev. C. W. Handford, Holy Trinity Vic., Ilkeston.
Rev. F. J. Sides, Holbrook Vic., Derby.
Rev. G. G. Willis, Ph.D., Fernilee Vic., Whaley Bridge, Stockport.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. J. B. Bunting, Lea Vic., Matlock.
Rev. S. R. Futers, Heanor Vic., Nottingham.
Rev. C. W. Handford, Holy Trinity Vic., Ilkeston.
Canon N. S. Kidson, Vic., Bakewell.
Rev. F. J. Sides, Vic., Holbrooke.
Rev. G. G. Willis, Ph.D., Fernilee Vic., Whaley Bridge, Stockport.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
W. S. Wigglesworth, 3 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.
BISHOP'S LEGAL SECRETARY:
H. S. Rees, 40 St. Mary's Gate, Derby.
REGISTRAR:
H. S. Rees, 40 St. Mary's Gate, Derby.
DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:
C. H. R. Naylor.
E. G. Barks.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
G. H. Heath-Gracie, Mus.Bac., F.R.C.O., 197 Burton Rd., Derby.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

T. Walton, 69 Rose Hill St., Derby.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Canon H. Boorman, Diocesan House, 1 The Coll., Derby.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Derby 44750):
Canon H. Boorman, Diocesan House, 1 The Coll., Derby.
DIOCESAN PATRONAGE:
J. R. S. Grimwood-Taylor, 35 St. Mary's Gate, Derby.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATION:
Rev. H. S. O'Neill, 3 The Coll., Derby.
DERBYSHIRE ASSOCIATION OF CHURCH SCHOOLS:
Rev. H. S. O'Neill, 3 The Coll., Derby.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS:
Rev. J. F. Young, Turnditch Vic., Derby.
CLERGY EMERGENCY STAFF:
Canon H. Boorman, 1 The Coll., Derby.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Canon H. Boorman, Diocesan House, 1 The Coll., Derby.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. A. Hopkins, Kirk Langley Rect., Derby.
DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Rev. T. D. W. George, Ashford Vic., Bakewell.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Mrs. Glossop, 29 Mount Carmel St., Derby.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK:
Mrs. W. P. Melhuish, Abbeywood, Breadsall, nr. Derby.
DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES FUND:
Ven. T. Dilworth-Harrison, Vic., Chesterfield.
DIOCESAN PENSIONS OFFICER:
Canon H. Boorman, Diocesan House, 1 The Coll., Derby.
PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
Major-General L. C. Manners-Smith, C.B.E., Diocesan House, 3 The Coll., Derby.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN NEWS:
Rev. W. L. Chivers, Vic., Darley Abbey.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:
Rev. J. H. Blades, 185 Francis St., Derby.
LAY READERS' BOARD:
Mrs. J. B. Millward, 82 Rose Hill St., Derby.
"TEN YEARS' PLAN AND APPEAL":
Major General L. C. Manners-Smith, C.B.E., 3 The Coll., Derby.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Derby.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Ashbourne	Rev. C. C. W. Trendell, Vic., Ashbourne.
Bakewell	Canon N. S. Kidson, Vic., Bakewell.
Buxton	Canon W. H. Green, Vic., Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
Derby	Rev. G. H. Stevens, St. Giles Vic., Normanton, Derby.
Duffield	Rev. F. J. Sides, Vic., Holbrook, Derby.
Ilkeston	Rev. R. Foskett, Vic. Ilkeston.
Longford	Rev. E. B. Bull, Sudbury Rect., Derby.
Melbourne	Rev. A. C. Knights. Chellaston Vic., Derby.
Repton	(Vacant.)
Wirksworth	Rev. J. F. Young, Vic., Turnditch, Derby.

(*Archdeaconry of Chesterfield.*)

Alfreton	Canon R. N. Craig, M.C., Vic., Alfreton.
Bolsover	(Vacant.)
Chesterfield	Canon J. D. Hooley, St. Thomas' Rect., Brampton, Derbys.
Eyam	Rev. J. G. Pope, Hope Vic., Sheffield.
Glossop	Rev. A.C.M. White, Hadfield Vic., Manchester.
Heanor	Rev. S. R. Futers, Vic., Heanor.
Staveley	Rev. R. Gledhill, Norton Rect., Sheffield.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

S. J. Bartle, 75 Hawksley Avenue, Chesterfield.
H. C. B. Bowles, Abney House, Baslow, Bakewell, Derbys.
H. W. Garrard, 6 King's Drive, Littlecover, Derby.
Maj.-Gen. L. C. Manners-Smith, C.B.E., Dove House, Ashbourne.
Mrs. Rawlinson, Breadsall Mount, Derby.
T. Walton 69 Rose Hill St., Derby.

DIOCESE OF ELY

Founded 1109 A.D. Area consists of the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and three Rural Deaneries in West Norfolk. Population, 319,510; Archdeaconries, 3; Deaneries, 21; Benefices, 288; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 280; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 20; Licensed Readers, 46.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Harold Edward Wynn, D.D., S.T.D., The Bishop's House, Ely [1941].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Gordon John Walsh, D.D., The Black Hostelry, The Coll., Ely [1942. *Bp. of Hokkaido*, 1927–41].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. C. P. Hankey, The Deanery, Ely [1951]

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

H. Balmforth, The Coll., Ely [1941].
Right Rev. G. J. Walsh, The Black Hostelry, The Coll., Ely [1942].
E. C. Ratcliff, The Coll., Ely [1947].
F. N. Robathan, O.B.E., The Almonry, Ely [1953].

Archdeacons.

(*Ely*)—H. F. Kirkpatrick, Babraham Vic., Cambridge [1947].
(*Huntingdon*)—J. W. P. Jones, Great Gidding Vic., Hunts [1947].
(*Wisbech*) J. P. Pelloe, Vic., Wisbech [1953].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. H. F. Kirkpatrick, Babraham Vic., Cambridge.
Ven. J. W. P. Jones, Great Gidding Vic., Hunts.
Rev. H. M. J. Banting, Madingley Vic., Cambridge.
Rev. C. W. J. Bowles, Ridley Hall, Cambridge.
Rev. J. N. Sanders, 145 Cherry Hinton Rd., Cambridge.

Domestic Chaplain.

Rev. G. W. Ogden-Swift, The Bishop's House, Ely.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

The Dean of Ely.
Archdeacon of Ely.
Archdeacon of Wisbech.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. S. W. Betts, Holy Trinity Vic., Cambridge.
Canon F. J. Bywaters, Willingham Rect., Cambridge.
Rev. J. R. Garrett, Hilgay Rect., Downham Market.
Canon G. E. A. Whitworth, 6 Madingley Rd., Cambridge.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon A. Royle, Orton Longueville Rect., Peterborough.
Canon R. J. P. Peyton-Burbery, St. Mary's Rect., March.
Rev. T. H. W. Clapton, c/o Sawston Vic., Cambridge.
Rev. J. R. Garrett, Hilgay Rect., Downham Market.
Canon G. E. A. Whitworth, 6 Madingley Rd., Cambridge.
Rev. A. Morris, St. Mary's Vic., Huntingdon.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

Kenneth M. Macmorran, Q.C., New Court, Temple, E.C. 4.

SECRETARY:

Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

CHAPTER CLERK:

E. R. Evans, High St. Passage, Ely.

REGISTRAR:

E. R. Evans, High St. Passage, Ely.

APPARITOR GENERAL:

A. V. Franklin, The Coll., Ely.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

H. H. Parker, 20 St. Andrew's St., Cambridge.
D. C. Denton-Smith, 40 Regent St., Cambridge.
K. A. Milner, 4 Market Hill, Huntingdon.
F. B. Ward, 8 South Brink, Wisbech.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

Michael Howard.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

E. G. Gordon Frost, 29 Barrow Rd., Cambridge.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Canon J. S. Boys Smith, St. John's Coll., Cambridge.
E. J. Goodrich, 8 Orchard Estate, Ely.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE AND DIOCESAN TRUST AND DILAPIDATIONS BOARD (*Tel.* Cambridge 3968):

Rev. L. C. Baber, Church House, 28 Panton St., Cambridge.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION AND PASTORAL COMMITTEES:

Rev. L. C. Baber, Church House, 28 Panton St., Cambridge.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. J. Lewis, St. Giles Vic., Cambridge.
Dr. G. H. S. Bushnell, 4 Wordsworth Grove, Cambridge.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:
Dr. G. H. S. Bushnell, 4 Wordsworth Grove, Cambridge.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF MUSIC:
Rev. K. G. Sandberg, Leverington Rect., Wisbech.
DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE:
Rev. G. W. Loughborough, Stretham Vic., Cambridge.
DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Rev. G. W. Loughborough, Stretham Vic., Cambridge.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. L. Galley, St. Neots Vic., Hunts.
DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Rev. D. Foulds, Caxton Vic., Cambridge.
DIOCESAN TEMPERANCE SOCIETY:
Rev. A. B. Johnston, Welney Rect., Wisbech.
BISHOP'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE TRAINING OF CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY:
Rev. G. W. Ogden-Swift, The Bishop's House, Ely.
BISHOP'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR WOMEN'S WORK:
Miss Copeman, End House, Owlstone Rd., Cambridge.
DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK:
Miss Webster, 28 Panton Street, Cambridge.
DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD:
G. E. Clayton, 10 Rustat Rd., Cambridge.
DEAF AND DUMB ASSOCIATION:
H. Clark, 45 Gilbert Rd., Cambridge (*Treas.*).
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:
Canon F. J. Bywaters, Willingham Rect., Cambridge.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN GAZETTE:
Rev. J. A. Rees, Fletton Rect., Peterborough.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Ely.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Barton	Rev. T. Young, Trumpington Vic., Cambridge.
Bourn	Rev. G. W. F. Coupe, Papworth Everard Rect., Cambridge.
Cambridge	Canon G. E. A. Whitworth, 6 Madingley Rd., Cambridge.
Camps	Rev. J. B. Joyce, Rect., Duxford.
Cheveley	Rev. R. A. G. Binns, Wood Ditton Vic., Newmarket.
Fordham	Rev. J. E. B. Cattell, Rect., Snailwell, Newmarket.
North Stowe	Canon F. J. Bywaters, Willingham Rect., Cambridge.
Quy	Rev. F. E. Stanbury, Fen Ditton Rect., Cambridge.
Shingay	Rev. H. O. Punchard, Litlington Vic., Royston, Herts.

(*Archdeaconry of Huntingdon.*)

Huntingdon	Rev. A. Morris, St. Mary's Vic., Huntingdon.
Kimbolton	Rev. P. L. Green, Keyston Rect., Huntingdon.
Leightonstone	Rev. F. W. Holt, Glatton Rect., Huntingdon.
St. Neots	Rev. L. Galley, Vic., St. Neots.
St. Ives	Canon B. F. Sheppard, Rect., Somersham.
Yaxley	Canon A. Royle, Orton Longueville Rect., Peterborough.

(*Archdeaconry of Wisbech.*)

Ely	Canon J. K. C. Payne, Littleport Vic., Ely.
Feltwell	Rev. D. F. Page, Hockwold Rect., Thetford.
Fincham	Rev. W. B. S. Dorman, Rect., Downham Market.
Marshland	Rev. F. Batcheldor, Wiggenhall St. Mary Vic., King's Lynn.
March	Canon R. J. P. Peyton-Burbery, St. Mary's Rect., March.
Wisbech	Rev. P. K. Irwin, St. Augustine's Vic., Wisbech.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Miss M. H. Cattley, 95 Barton Rd., Cambridge.
Lt.-Col. O. B. Foster, M.C., Old Mill House, Hildersham, Cambridge.
C. A. Hull, 19a Egremont St., Ely.
Lady Proby, Elton Hall, Peterborough.

DIOCESE OF EXETER

Transferred to Exeter 1050 A.D., formerly at Crediton 909 A.D. Area, the County of Devon (except 7 parishes) and one parish in the County of Somerset, 1,671,364 acres; Population, 729,225; Archdeaconries, 4; Deaneries, 23; Benefices, 494; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 600; Residentiary Canons, 4; Prebendaries, 20; Licensed Readers, 180.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Robert Cecil Mortimer, D.D., The Palace, Exeter [1949].

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Crediton*)—Right Rev. William Frederick Surtees, The Close. Exeter [1930].
(*Plymouth*)—Right Rev. Norman Harry Clarke, Vic., Sparkwell, Plymouth [1950].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. A. R. Wallace, The Deanery, Exeter [1950].
CANONS RESIDENTIARY:
D. McLaren, The Close, Exeter [1913].
Right Rev. W. F. Surtees, The Close, Exeter [1924].
Ven. E. F. Hall, The Close, Exeter [1934].
Ven. W. A. E. Westall, 10 The Close, Exeter [1951].

Archdeacons.

(*Barnstaple*)—D. James, Tewesley House, Bickington [1946].
(*Totnes*)—E. F. Hall, The Close, Exeter [1948].
(*Plymouth*)—Right Rev. N. H. Clarke, Vic., Sparkwell, Plymouth [1950].
(*Exeter*)—W. A. E. Westall, 10 The Close, Exeter [1951].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. W. A. E. Westall, 10 The Close, Exeter.
Canon Eric Kemp, Exeter Coll., Oxford.
Rev. W. A. P. Dawson, 28 Southernhay East, Exeter.
Rev. F. G. Addenbrooke, Rect., Lympstone.
Rev. G. B. Bentley, Milton Abbot Rect., Tavistock.
Preb. B. T. Guy, Vic., Tavistock.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Exeter.
Archdeacon of Totnes.
Archdeacon of Plymouth.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Canon W. L. B. Caley, Rect., Penlee Way, Stoke, Plymouth.
Preb. R. J. Hooper, Vic., Kenn, Exeter.
Preb. C. S. Howard, St. Peter's Vic., Plymouth.
Rev. T. G. Jalland, D.D., Alton Cottage, Budleigh Salterton, S. Devon.
Rev. H. Sharples, Georgeham Rect., N. Devon.
Ven. W. A. E. Westall, 10 The Close, Exeter.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Preb. E. F. Ball, Vic., Sidmouth.
Preb. I. L. Gregory, Vic., Hartland.
Rev. R. A. H. Bate, All Saints' Vic., Babbacombe.
Rev. F. M. Cundy, Rect., Chulmleigh.
Rev. E. G. Hammond, Vic., Cullompton.
Rev. F. H. Lovell, Denbury Rect., Newton Abbot.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
W. S. Wigglesworth, 3 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2
LEGAL SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR:
W. G. Michelmore, O.B., D.S.O., M.C., 18 Cathedral Yard, Exeter.
DEPUTY REGISTRAR:
J. F. G. Michelmore, 18 Cathedral Yard, Exeter.
CHAPTER CLERK:
J. W. Waddingham, The Close, Exeter.
DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:
P. G. Prewett, 12 Castle St., Exeter.
H. Dyer, Queen Anne's Chambers, Barnstaple.
J. C. L. Luard, 22 Lockyer St., Plymouth.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
Reginald Moore, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., Church House, Exeter.
Asst. Organist—H. Stephens, Choristers School, Exeter.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

A. Denys Phillips, Roundhay, St. George's Cres., Babbacombe, Torquay.

Diocesan Secretaries and Official Clergy.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE.
Sub-Dean T. G. Shelmerdine, Silverton Rect., Exeter.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Exeter 2686):
E. J. N. Wallis, C.B.E., Diocesan House, Palace Gate, Exeter.
DIOCESAN TRUST:
E. J. N. Wallis, C.B.E., Diocesan House, Palace Gate, Exeter.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
E. J. N. Wallis, C.B.E., Diocesan House, Palace Gate, Exeter.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. C. S. Howard, St. Peter's Vic., Plymouth.
DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
E. J. N. Wallis, C.B.E., Diocesan House, Palace Gate, Exeter.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE:
Preb. J. B. Griffin, 9 St. Leonard's Rd., Exeter (*Sec.*).
Inspectors of Schools: Preb. J. B. Griffin, 9 St. Leonard's Rd., Exeter; Rev. F. W. Moore, Salcombe Regis Vic., Sidmouth.
Youth Organiser: Rev. E. A. Sampson, Holcombe Burnell Vic., Exeter.
Sunday School Adviser: Miss O. Lodge, 34 Velwell Rd., Exeter.
DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE COUNCIL:
Miss Aitken, 2 Cathedral Close, Exeter.
DIOCESAN COMMITTEES:
Training: Rev. W. A. P. Dawson, 28 Southernhay East, Exeter.
Maintenance, Pensions and Emergency Grants: E. J. N. Wallis, C.B.E., Diocesan House, Palace Gate, Exeter.
Widows and Orphans: Rev. R. A. H. Bate, Babbacombe Vic., Torquay.
Church Building: E. J. N. Wallis, C.B.E., Diocesan House, Palace Gate, Exeter.
Advisory Committee for the Care of Churches: Miss U. Radford, Strand End, Topsham, Devon.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:
S. Carlile Davis, 5 Princess Sq., Plymouth.
DEVON CHURCH THANKSGIVING FUND (POST-WAR NEEDS):
E. J. N. Wallis, C.B.E., Diocesan House, Palace Gate, Exeter (*Org. Sec.*).
SPECIAL SERVICE CLERGY:
Rev. D. W. Ward, Newton St. Cyres Vic., Exeter.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF READERS:
Rev. B. J. W. Pedley, Woodleigh Rect., Kingsbridge.
DIOCESAN TRAINING COLLEGE:
Right Rev. W. F. Surtees, The Close, Exeter.
DIOCESAN PAROCHIAL MISSION SOCIETY:
Right Rev W. F. Surtees, The Close, Exeter.
DIOCESAN MISSIONER:
Rev. W. A. P. Dawson, 28 Southernhay East, Exeter.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
W. G. Michelmore, 18 Cathedral Yard, Exeter.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:
The Bishop of Exeter, Diocesan House, Palace Gate, Exeter.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:
Rev. J. A. Goundry, St. Mary Major Rect., Exeter.
SECRETARY OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:
E. J. N. Wallis, C.B.E., Diocesan House, Palace Gate, Exeter.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Exeter.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Aylesbeare	Rev. J. S. Hawkins, Withycombe Vic., Exmouth.
Cadbury	Rev. A. T. Leach, Cheriton Fitzpaine Rect., Crediton.
Christianity	Rev. E. J. Moeller, Whipton Vic., Exeter.
Cullompton	Rev. H. C. Alexander, Uffculme Vic., Cullompton.
Honiton	Rev. J. F. Prowse, Uppottery Vic., Honiton.
Kenn	Rev. J. B. Pim, Powderham Rect., Exeter.
Ottery	Rev. C. R. Chappell, Escot Vic., Ottery St. Mary.
Tiverton	Rev. T. W. Glare, Morebath Vic., Tiverton.

(*Archdeaconry of Totnes.*)

Holsworthy	Rev. E. Royle, Rect., Holsworthy.
Ipplepen	Rev. G. H. K. Pedley, Vic., Paignton.
Moreton	Rev. J. R. W. Hughes, St. John's Vic., Bovey Tracey
Okehampton	Rev. F. E. Compton, Vic., Okehampton.
Totnes	Rev. W. V. Duke, Holne Vic., Newton Abbot.
Woodleigh	Rev. G. R. Hawkins, Vic., Salcombe.

(*Archdeaconry of Barnstaple.*)

Barnstaple	Rev. H. L. Hustwayte, Rect., Atherington.
Chulmleigh	Rev. F. Martyn Cundy, Rect., Chulmleigh.
Hartland	Rev. L. C. Mallett, Codden, Links Rd., Westward Ho!
Shirwell	Rev. H. K. Flamank, Rect., Berrynarbor.
South Molton	Rev. W. J. Prew, Vic., South Molton.
Torrington	Rev. W. H. Smale, Petrockstowe Rect., Okehampton.

(*Archdeaconry of Plymouth.*)

Plympton	Rev. N. J. H. Nisbett, Cornwood Vic., Ivybridge.
Tavistock	Rev. B. C. C. Pratt, Peter Tavy Rect., Tavistock.
Three Towns	Canon W. L. B. Caley, Rect., Penlee Way, Devonport.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Mrs. Allwork, 10 Cranmere Rd., Plymouth.
S. Carlile Davis, M.B.E., Addiston, Seymour Park, Plymouth.
Major-Gen. Sir Guy de Courcy Glover, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., The Cottage, Berry Pomeroy.
Mrs. Hall, 15 The Close, Exeter.
G. A. Halse, The Hermitage, Vicarage Rd., Sidmouth.
Sir John Kennaway, Bt., Escot, Ottery St. Mary.
Mrs. Lethbridge, 83a Ashley Gardens, London, S.W. 1.
J. Manaton, J.P., Commerce House, Hatherleigh, Okehampton.
Miss Parsons, Compass Cottage, Newton St. Cyres, Exeter.
Lt.-Col. B. St. J. Storrs, Cross Cottage, Bovey Tracey.

DIOCESE OF GLOUCESTER

Founded 1541 A.D. Area, the County of Gloucester (exclusive of the Rural Deaneries of Bristol, Bitton and Stapleton, the parishes of Daylesford, Redmarley D'Abitot, Teddington, and parts of the parishes of Broughton Poggs, Ilmington, Overbury and Ruardean); the parishes of Sopworth and Marston Meysey in Wiltshire; the parish of Taynton in Oxfordshire: the parishes of Aston Magna, Church Honeybourne, Cow Honeybourne, Ashton-under-Hill, Aston Somerville, Childs Wickham, Kemerton, Pebworth, and parts of the parishes of Beckford and Forthampton in the county of Worcester; parts of the parishes of Linton and Lea in the county of Hereford; and the parishes of Clifford Chambers, Dorsington, Long Marston, Welford-on-Avon, Weston-on-Avon and Tredington in the county of Warwick; 695,346 acres; Population. 333,151; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries. 16; Benefices, 277; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 290; Residentiary Canons, 5; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 123.

Bishop.

(Vacant.)

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Tewkesbury*)—Right Rev. Augustine John Hodson, The Cloisters, Gloucester [1938].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. S. J. A. Evans, The Deanery, Gloucester [1953].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

Right Rev. A. J. Hodson, The Cloisters, Gloucester [1934].

J. McIntyre, D.D., 3 Miller's Green, Gloucester [1946].

G. H. Fendick, 13 College Green, Gloucester [1948].

Ven. W. T. Wardle, 7 College Green, Gloucester [1948].

E. N. Spear, 2 Miller's Green, Gloucester [1953].

Archdeacons.

(*Gloucester*)—W. T. Wardle, 7 College Green, Gloucester [1949].

(*Cheltenham*)—R. H. Sutch, Vic., Cirencester [1951].

Diocesan Chaplain.

Rev. E. C. Prichard, St. Michael's Rect., Gloucester.

Examining Chaplains.

Not appointed at the time of going to press.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Gloucester.

Archdeacon of Gloucester.

Archdeacon of Cheltenham.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. H. S. Hutchinson, Poulton Vic., Cirencester.

Rev. C. T. Peers, Holy Apostles Vic., Charlton Kings, Cheltenham.

Canon R. Perry, Hempsted Rect., Gloucester.

Rev. H. Porter, Up Hatherley Vic., Cheltenham.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon T. W. Lambert, Shurdington Vic., Cheltenham.

Rev. A. N. Ruck, Sapperton Rect., Cirencester.

Canon R. Perry, Hempsted Rect., Gloucester.

Rev. W. S. Llewellyn, Vic., Tetbury.

Rev. W. A. Peel, Tortworth Rect., Falfield, Glos.

Rev. C. T. Peers, Holy Apostles Vic., Charlton Kings, Cheltenham.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

W. Cleveland Stevens, Q.C., 7 Stone's Bldgs., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.

LEGAL SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR:

Percy C. Lloyd, Diocesan Registry, Pitt St., Gloucester.

CHAPTER CLERK:

Capt. E. F. T. Fowler, 19 College Green, Gloucester.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:

R. W. Paterson, Church House, College Green, Gloucester.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

H. W. Sumsion, Mus.Doc. (Lambeth), B.Mus. (Dunelm), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., 20 College Green, Gloucester.

Asst. Organist—D. Hunt, 50 Swan Rd., Gloucester.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

G. M. Scrutton, M.C., The Dower House, Daglingworth, Cirencester.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Rev. E. C. Prichard, Rect., Brunswick Rd., Gloucester.
P. J. Davies, Church House, College Green, Gloucester.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Gloucester 20366):
P. J. Davies, Church House, College Green, Gloucester.

DIOCESAN TRUST:
P. J. Davies, Church House, College Green, Gloucester.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATION:
Canon K. F. Evans Prosser, Norton Vic., Gloucester (*Education*).
P. J. Davies, Church House, College Green, Gloucester (*Finance*).

DIOCESAN SCHOOLS OFFICER:
Rev. G. N. Graham, Upton St. Leonard's Rect., Gloucester.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Rev. E. W. B. Cordingly, Leckhampton Rect., Cheltenham.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. F. J. Lanham, Quedgeley Rect., Gloucester.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
P. J. Davies, Church House, College Green, Gloucester.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. R. P. Griffiths, Chedworth Vic., Cheltenham.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
P. J. Davies, Church House, College Green, Gloucester.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:
Percy C. Lloyd, The Registry, Pitt St., Gloucester.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF WOMEN'S CHURCH WORK:
Miss M. White, Highlands Cottage, Minchinhampton.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK:
Miss J. Estcourt, J.P., The Cloisters, Gloucester.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE WELFARE OF THE DEAF AND DUMB:
Mrs. W. R. Eggleton, Maryglen, Barnwood Rd., Gloucester.

DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD:
Canon K. F. Evans Prosser, Norton Vic., Gloucester.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:
Canon W. G. Pritchard, 6 Miller's Green, Gloucester.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Cheltenham.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Campden	Canon F. Meridyth Brookes, Rect., Clifford Chambers, Stratford-on-Avon.
Cheltenham	Canon T. W. Lambert, Shurdington Vic., Cheltenham.
	Rev. W. H. Goudge, White House, Ham, Cheltenham (*Assistant*).
Cirencester	Rev. P. S. Brown, Daglingworth Rect., Cirencester.
Fairford	Rev. J. R. Lowe, Coln St. Aldwyn Vic., Fairford.
Northleach	Rev. F. T. Paton, Northleach Vic., Cheltenham.
Stow	Rev. R. A. Bentley, Todenham Rect., Moreton-in-the-Marsh.
Tetbury	Canon O. C. W. Cooper, Avening Rect., Stroud.
Winchcombe	(Vacant.)

(*Archdeaconry of Gloucester.*)

Bisley	Rev. A. F. Maltin, St. Lawrence Vic., Stroud.
Dursley	Rev. J. D. Buckley, Vic., Wotton-under-Edge, Glos.
Gloucester City	Canon R. Perry, Hempsted Rect., Gloucester.
Gloucester North	Canon K. F. Evans-Prosser, Norton Vic., Gloucester.
Gloucester South	Rev. T. D. Jenkins, Brookthorpe Vic., Gloucester.
Hawkesbury	Rev. R. G. Rawstorne, Thornbury Vic., Bristol.
North Forest	Canon D. Gethyn-Jones, Kempley Vic., Dymock, Glos.
South Forest	Canon T. T. Haines, St. John's Vic., Cinderford.
Stonehouse	Canon S. H. A. Bennett, Amberley Rect., Stroud.
Tewkesbury	Rev. B. Purefoy, Vic., Tewkesbury.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

O. E. S. Bazeley, Hillside, Stroud Rd., Gloucester.
Commander F. C. Cadogan, R.N., Quenington Old Rectory, Cirencester, Glos.
Major Sir F. W. B. Cripps, D.S.O., Ampney Park, Cirencester.
Miss M. E. Freeman, Holford Cottage, Westonbirt, Tetbury, Glos.
P. C. Lloyd, 7 Miller's Green, Gloucester.

DIOCESE OF GUILDFORD

Founded 1927 A.D. Area, West Surrey and a part of N. Hants, about 500 square miles: Population, 442,687: Archdeaconries, 2: Deaneries, 11; Benefices, 153; Number of Parochial Clergy, 232: Clergy with leave to officiate, 124; Canon Residentiary, 1; Honorary Canons, 12; Licensed Readers, 115.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Henry Colville Montgomery-Campbell, M.C., D.D., Bishop's House, Farnham Castle, Surrey [1949. *Bp. of Willesden*, 1940–42; *Bp. of Kensington*, 1942–49].

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. W. Boulton, Provost's House, Castle Gate, Guildford [1952].

CANON RESIDENTIARY:

R. G. Clitherow, 3 Hilgay Close, Guildford.

Chapter.

The Cathedral Chapter consists of the Archdeacons, one Residentiary Canon and twelve Honorary Canons.

Archdeacons.

(*Dorking*)—E. J. Newill, Trevelyan, Cranley Rd., Guildford [1936].

(*Surrey*)—A. B. Ritchie, Parkside, Wonersh, Guildford [1949].

Diocesan Missioner.

Canon R.G.Clitherow,3 Hilgay Close,Guildford.

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. E. J. Newill, Trevelyan, Cranley Rd., Guildford.

Ven. A. B. Ritchie, Parkside, Wonersh, Guildford.

Canon R. G. Clitherow, 3 Hilgay Close, Guildford.

Rev. A. R. Winnett, Ph.D., Rowledge Vic., Farnham, Surrey.

Rev. C. T. Chapman, Ph.D., Abinger Rect., Dorking.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. W. Boulton, Provost's House, Castle Gate, Guildford (*for the Chapter*).

Archdeacon of Dorking.

Archdeacon of Surrey.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. M. Bruce, Chiddingfold Rect., Godalming.

Canon R. G. Clitherow, 3 Hilgay Close, Guildford

Rev. A. L. E. Hoskyns-Abrahall, Vic., Aldershot.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947

Rev. P. A. M. Edlin, St. Paul's Vic., Camberley.

Rev. A. C. G. Oldham, Vic., Godalming.

Rev. F. A. Woodard, Horsell Vic., Woking.

Rev. R. S. S. Heath, Vic., Woking.

Rev. L. J. Allen, Frensham Vic., Farnham.

Rev. C. E. Spencer, Rect., Weybridge.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

K. M. Macmorran, Q.C., New Court, Temple, E.C. 4.

LEGAL SECRETARY TO BISHOP:

Sir Henry Dashwood 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

REGISTRAR:

Graham Heath, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

SURVEYOR TO DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

D. E. Nye, 7 Victoria St., London, S.W. 1.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

Ronald Dussek, F.R.C.O.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

G. Stoughton-Harris, Rosegarth, Waldens Rd., Horsell, Woking.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Rev. E. Hardman, Compton Rect., Guildford.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Guildford 5469):

Miss M. Blofeld, Diocesan House, Quarry St., Guildford.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD (*Tel.* Guildford 3372):

Lt.-Col. G. Blackburne-Kane, Diocesan House, Quarry St., Guildford.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:

Major-Gen. C. H. Geake, C.B., C.B.E., 12 Park Rd., Woking.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

Major J. S. Knyvett, Chantries, Abbots Way, Merrow.

DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES COMMITTEE:

Canon R. G. Clitherow, 3 Hilgay Close, Guildford.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. A. E. Robins, Christ Church Vic., Epsom.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Canon A. M. Hughes, Rect., Great Bookham.

SUNDAY SCHOOL ORGANISER:

Miss W. Davey, Diocesan House, Quarry St., Guildford.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL ORGANISER:

John Spens, Hornbeams, Worplesdon, Guildford.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR WOMEN'S CHURCH WORK:

Head Deaconess E. G. Lewis, Diocesan House, Quarry St., Guildford.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE:

Miss E. M. Vincent, Diocesan House, Quarry St., Guildford.

DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:

(Vacant.)

DIOCESAN ORDER OF LAY READERS:
(Vacant.)

BISHOP'S CHALLENGE FUND (*Tel.* Guildford 3372):
Lt.-Col. G. Blackburne-Kane, Diocesan House, Quarry St., Guildford (*Org. Sec.*).

NEW CATHEDRAL APPEAL:
Miss Iredale, Diocesan House, Quarry St., Guildford.

DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:
Ven. E. J. Newill, Trevelyan, Cranley Rd., Guildford.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN GAZETTE:
Rev. K. D. Evans, Vic., Dorking.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Surrey.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Aldershot	Rev. A. L. E. Hoskyns-Abrahall, Vic., Aldershot.
Cranleigh	Rev. H. L. Johnston, Rect., Cranleigh.
Farnham	Canon G. N. Selby-Lowndes, Rect., Farnham.
Godalming	Rev. A. J. de C. Studdert, Rect., Busbridge.
Guildford	Rev. P. R. Lobb, St. Nicolas Rect., Guildford.

(*Archdeaconry of Dorking.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Dorking	Rev. L. Starey, Ockley Rect., Dorking.
Emly	Canon E. A. Hone, Rect., Esher.
Chertsey	Rev. H. J. Vallins, Vic., Englefield Green.
Epsom	Rev. A. E. Robins, Christ Church Vic., Epsom.
Leatherhead	Canon F. A. Page, Vic., Leatherhead.
Woking	Rev. F. A. Woodard, Horsell Vic., Woking.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

J. G. B. Draper, Crossleys, South Stoke, Goring-on-Thames, Oxon.
Major-Gen. C. H. Geake, C.B., C.B.E., 12 Park Rd., Woking.
A. L. Kelly, Hockley Lands, Worplesdon, Surrey.
Maurice B. Reckitt, Greenways, Guildown Av., Guildford.
G. Stoughton-Harris, Rosegarth, Waldens Rd., Horsell, Woking.
M. G. Talbot-Rice, Hill House, Hook Heath, Woking.

DIOCESE OF HEREFORD

Founded 676 A.D. Area, the county of Hereford, with parts of the adjoining counties of Worcester Salop, Radnor, and Montgomery, 1,026,158 acres; Population, 197,932; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries 20; Benefices, 292: Number of Parochial Clergy, 255: Residentiary Canons, 3; Prebendaries, 28; Licensed Readers, 69.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Tom Longworth, D.D., The Bishop's House, The Palace, Hereford [1949. *Bp. of Pontefract*, 1939–49].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Edmund Willoughby Sara, D.D., Rect., Ludlow [1946. *Assist. Bp. of Jamaica*, 1937–39; *Assist. Bp. of Bath and Wells*, 1940–43].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. H. R. Burrows, The Dean's Lodging, The Cloisters, Hereford [1947].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:
H. A. V. Moreton, D.Litt., The Close, Hereford [1935].
J. H. Jordan (*Precentor*), Canon's House, Hereford [1940].
Ven. A. J. Winnington-Ingram (*Treasurer*), The Close, Hereford [1945].

Archdeacons.

(*Hereford*)—A. J. Winnington-Ingram, The Close, Hereford [1942].
(*Ludlow*)—H. H. M. Bevan, Quatford Castle, Bridgnorth [1948].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. H. H. M. Bevan, Quatford Castle, Bridgnorth.
Preb. S. H. Martin, 203 Hinton Rd., Hereford.
Rev. G. M. Styler, Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge.
Rev. G. C. Stead, Keble Coll., Oxford.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Hereford.
Archdeacon of Hereford.
Archdeacon of Ludlow.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Preb. S. G. Chance, All Saints' Vic., Hereford.
Rev. A. J. K. Goss, Vic., 144 Alexandra Rd., Southend-on-Sea.
Preb. J. W. Lewis, Cradley Rect., Malvern.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon J. H. Jordan, The Close, Hereford.
Preb. A. Wynne Thomas, The Croft, Ross Rd., Hereford.
Preb. S. G. Chance, All Saints' Vic., Hereford.
Rev. G. M. Maudsley, Canon Pyon Vic., Hereford.

Rev. R. H. Hill, Berrington Rect., Shrewsbury.
Rev. H. A. J. Windle, Welsh Newton Rect., Monmouth.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
Kenneth J. T. Elphinstone, 23 Old Bldgs., Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C. 2.
SECRETARIES:
P. G. James, 5 St. Peter St., Hereford.
Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.
CHAPTER CLERK:
T. O. D. Steel, Hereford.
REGISTRAR:
P. G. James, 5 St. Peter St., Hereford.
DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:
M. A. H. Hobbiss, 36 Waterloo St., Birmingham, 2.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
A. Meredith Davies, B.Mus. (Oxon)., F.R.C.O., The Cloisters, Hereford.
Asst. Organist—Ross J. Fink, The Cloisters, Hereford.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Air-Commodore H. J. Down, C.B.E., Brampton Abbotts, Ross-on-Wye.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Preb. W. G. Moeran, M.C., Rect., Ledbury.
Brig. F. V. R. Woodhouse, Bank House, Ticklerton, nr. Church Stretton.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Hereford 2660):
Major-Gen. R. G. Ekin, C.I.E., Diocesan Office, The Palace, Hereford.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
Major-Gen. R. G. Ekin, C.I.E., Diocesan Office, The Palace, Hereford.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Major-Gen. R. G. Ekin, C.I.E., Diocesan Office, The Palace, Hereford.
DIOCESAN LAY READERS' ASSOCIATION:
Preb. W. N. Potter, Rect., Weston-under-Penyard, Ross.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. S. M. F. Woodhouse, Vic., Leominster.
DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK:
Rev. F. I. Turney, Brampton Bryan Rect., Bucknell.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Canon J. H. Jordan, Canon's House, Hereford.
DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Miss I. M. Shorter, Palace Gateway, Hereford.
Rev. R. Hill, Berrington Rect., Shrewsbury.
CHURCH BUILDING SOCIETY:
Hereford Archdeaconry: Major-Gen. R. G. Ekin, C.I.E., Diocesan Office, The Palace, Hereford.
Ludlow Archdeaconry: Preb. J. Robinson, Quatt Rect., Bridgnorth.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. J. B. Morson, M.C., Minsterley, Vic., Shrewsbury.
DIOCESAN STIPEND APPEAL:
Major-Gen. R. G. Ekin, C.I.E., Diocesan Office, The Palace, Hereford.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:
Rev. T. H. A. Wilkinson, Kington Vic., Herefordshire.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR-BOOK:
Preb. P. A. Lushington, Glewstone Rise, Ross-on-Wye.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN MESSENGER:
Rev. A. L. Moir, Bridstow Vic., Ross-on-Wye.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Hereford.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Abbeydore .	Rev. H. C. Martin, Clifford Vic., Hereford.
Bromyard .	Rev. Leigh Simpson, Vic., Bromyard.
Hereford (City) .	Preb. L. J. B. Snell, M.B.E., Holy Trinity Vic., Hereford.
Hereford South .	Preb. J. Dent, Dyndor Rect., Hereford.
Kington .	Preb. G. L. Bourdillon, Pembridge Rect., Leominster.
Ledbury .	Preb. W. G. Moeran, M.C., Rect., Ledbury.
Leominster .	Rev. F. A. Whitehead, Eye Vic., Leominster.
Ross and Archenfield	Preb. P. A. Lushington, Glewstone Rise, Ross-on-Wye.
Weobley .	Preb. H. B. Curtis, Kinnersley Rect., Hereford.
Weston .	Rev. H. T. Watts, Sutton Rect., Hereford.
Wigmore .	Rev. F. I. Turney, Brampton Bryan Rect., Bucknell.

(*Archdeaconry of Ludlow.*)

Bridgnorth .	Preb. J. Robinson, Quatt Rect., Bridgnorth.
Burford .	Rev. W. J. Bastow, Little Hereford Rect., Ludlow.
Clun .	Rev. W. A. Woodhouse, Bucknell Vic., Salop.
Condover .	Rev. P. Coulthurst, Dorrington Vic., Shrewsbury.
Ludlow .	Preb. G. Carver, Ludford Vic., Ludlow.
Pontesbury .	Preb. R. Clayton, Deanery, Pontesbury, Salop.
Stokesay .	Rev. J. M. Philpott, Acton Scott Rect., Church Stretton.
Stottesdon .	(Vacant.)
Wenlock .	Rev. J. M. Glover, Willey Rect., Broseley, Salop.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Caroline, Viscountess Bridgeman, D.B.E., 8 Knightsbridge Court, Sloane St., London, S.W. 1.
W. G. Farmer, 29 Mordiford Rd., Hereford.
E. S. Gregory, The Millet House, Munslow, Craven Arms, Salop.
Mrs. Lockhart, Bitterley Rect., Ludlow.
Miss V. A. E. Money-Kyrle, St. Edward's House, West Malvern.
Lt.-Col. G. Windsor Clive, C.M.G., D.L., The Lodge, Ludlow.

DIOCESE OF LEICESTER

Founded 1926 A.D. Area, the County of Leicestershire; Population, 541,079; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 17; Benefices, 249; Parochial Clergy, 260; Canons Residentiary, 4; Canons Theologian, 3; Honorary Canons, 18; Lay Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 72.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Ronald Ralph Williams, D.D., Bishop's Lodge, 10 Springfield Rd., Leicester [1953].

Assistant Bishops.

Right Rev. Francis Septimus Hollis, All Saints' Vic., Swinford, nr. Rugby [1949. *Bp. of Labuan and Sarawak*, 1938–48].

Right Rev. Harold Alexander Maxwell, Ab Kettleby Vic., Melton Mowbray [1950. *Asst. Bp. of Western Szechwan*, 1943–50].

Provost of Cathedral.

(Vacant.)

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

F. R. C. Payne, Market Bosworth Rect., Nuneaton [1927].

J. S. Cooper, Wyggeston Hospital, Leicester [1945].

F. M. Cray (*Treas.*), St. Andrew's Rect., Aylestone, Leicester [1951]

J. R. Quarterman, St. Paul's Vic., Leicester [1953].

Archdeacons.

(*Leicester*)—C. L. Matthews, 8 Barrington Rd., Leicester [1937].

(*Loughborough*) R. B. Cole, St. Philip's Vic., Leicester [1953].

Examining Chaplains.

Not appointed at the time of going to press.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

(Vacant.)

(*for the Chapter*).

Archdeacon of Leicester.

Archdeacon of Loughborough.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Canon F. M. Cray, St. Andrew's Rect., Aylestone, Leicester.

Canon W. F. C. Hargreaves, 42 Swithland Lane, Rothley, Leics.

Canon J. R. Quarterman, St. Paul's Vic., Leicester.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon R. Chalmers, Great Bowden Vic., Market Harborough.

Canon A. W. Eaton, St. Peter's Vic., Leicester.

Canon W. F. C. Hargreaves, 42 Swithland Lane, Rothley, Leics.

Canon F. G. Hogarth, Whitwick Vic., Leicester.

Canon J. R. Quarterman, St. Paul's Vic., Leicester.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

R. A. Forrester, Chancery Office, Duchy Chambers, 4 Clarence St., Manchester, 2.

REGISTRAR AND SECRETARY:

R. J. Moore, 5 Bowling Green St., Leicester.

REGISTRARS OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES:

(*Leicester*)—R. J. Moore, 5 Bowling Green St., Leicester.

(*Loughborough*)—R. J. Moore, 5 Bowling Green St., Leicester.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:

J. L. Woolley, 7 The Crescent, King St., Leicester.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

G. C. Gray, B.Mus. (Dunelm.), F.R.C.O., 37 East Avenue, Leicester.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

C. E. J. Freer, 10 New St., Leicester.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN SECRETARY:

Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Pitcairn, O.B.E., M.C., Church House, 5 St. Martin's East, Leicester.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Rev. F. D. H. Harris-Evans, c/o Blaston Rect., Market Harborough.

G. W. Mead, Old Rectory, Horninghold, Market Harborough.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF EDUCATION:

Canon F. M. Cray, St. Andrew's Rect., Aylestone, Leicester.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Leicester 60445):

Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Pitcairn, O.B.E., M.C., Church House, 5 St. Martin's East, Leicester.

Canon R. Chalmers, Church House, 5 St. Martin's East, Leicester.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

Canon C. G. Thornton, St. John the Baptist Vic., Leicester.

DIOCESAN CHURCH EXTENSION BOARD:
Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Pitcairn, O.B.E., M.C., Church House, 5 St. Martin's East, Leicester.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. D. A. Adams, St. Michael's Vic., Belgrave, Leicester.

DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES COMMITTEE:
Rev. H. Lockley, South Wigston Vic., Leicester.

DIOCESAN CHORAL ASSOCIATION:
Rev. C. W. Whipp, St. James Vic., London Rd., Leicester.

DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION:
A. R. Ralph, 169A London Rd., Leicester.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION OF READERS:
Rev. C. W. Whipp, St. James's Vic., London Rd., Leicester.

DIOCESAN BENEFICES AND CLERICAL INCOME COMMITTEE:
Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Pitcairn, O.B.E., M.C., Church House, 5 St. Martin's East, Leicester.

DEAF AND DUMB MISSION:
Rev. K. Davies, St. Alban's Vic., Weymouth St., Leicester.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Canon F. M. Cray, St. Andrew's Rect., Aylestone, Leicester.

DIOCESAN SUNDAY SCHOOL COUNCIL:
Rev. S. H. Rumsey, Whetstone Vic., Leicester.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Rev. C. R. J. Daybell, St. Augustine's Vic., Leicester.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Pitcairn, O.B.E., M.C., Church House, 5 St. Martin's East, Leicester.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Pitcairn, O.B.E., M.C., Church House, 5 St. Martin's East, Leicester.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:
Rev. H. Casson, 145 Coleman Rd., Leicester.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:
Canon A. W. Eaton, St. Peter's Vic., Leicester.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Pitcairn, O.B.E., M.C., Church House, 5 St. Martin's East, Leicester.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Leicester.*)

DEANERY.		DEAN.
Christianity (Leicester)		Rev. R. J. Fielder, St. Mark's Vic., Leicester.
Framland .	I.	Canon A. T. G. Blackmore, Bottesford Rect., nr. Nottingham.
,, .	II.	Rev. H. W. Sherwin, Wymondham Rect., Melton Mowbray.
,, .	III.	Canon C. M. S. Clarke, M.M., Vic., Melton Mowbray.
Gartree .	I.	Rev. R. L. Gardner, Foxton Vic., Market Harborough.
,, .	II.	Canon G. H. West, Wigston Magna Vic., Leicester.
,, .	III.	Rev. F. D. H. Harris-Evans, Blaston Rect., Market Harborough.
Goscote .	I.	Rev. F. G. Clark, Rect., South Croxton.
,, . .	II.	Rev. J. W. Joyce, Rothley Vic., Leicester.

(*Archdeaconry of Loughborough.*)

Akeley, East .		Rev. S. H. Cartwright, Kegworth Rect., Derby.
,, West .		Rev. A. R. Meakin, Appleby Magna Rect., Burton-on-Trent.
,, South .		Canon F. G. Hogarth, Whitwick Vic., Leicester.
Guthlaxton .	I.	Rev. J. A. Sime, Cosby Vic., Leicester.
,, .	II.	Rev. H. F. Toplis, Bitteswell Vic., Rugby.
Sparkenhoe .	I.	Canon F. R. C. Payne, O.B.E., Rect., Market Bosworth, Nuneaton.
,, . .	II.	Canon C. E. Turner, Vic., Hinckley, Leicester.
,, . .	III.	Rev. C. M. Wedgwood, Kirby Muxloe Vic., Leicester.

Assessors under Clergy Discipline Act.

Canon C. M. S. Clarke, Canon G. H. West, Rev. O. St. M. Williams (*Archdeaconry of Leicester*).

Canon F. R. C. Payne, Canon H. V. Williams, Rev. C. A. Turner (*Archdeaconry of Loughborough*).

(Vacant.) (*Cathedral Chapter*).

Brig. R. S. Abbott, Lord Cromwell, Lt. Col. C. E. J. Freer, Lord Hazlerigg and V. R. Pochin (*County of Leicester Quarter Sessions*).

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

C. R. Bull, 35 Park Drive, Leicester Forest East, Leicester.

N. L. Hewitt, The Chestnuts, Broughton Astley, Leicester.

M. King, The Homestead, Long Clawson, Melton Mowbray.

Lt.-Col. Sir R. B. Martin, C.M.G., The Brand, Loughborough

Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Pitcairn, O.B.E., M.C., The Firs, Great Glenn, Leicester.

DIOCESE OF LICHFIELD

Founded 664 A.D., formerly Mercia (656 A.D.). Area, the County of Stafford and a portion of the County of Salop, 1,174,196 acres; Population, 1,471,550; Archdeaconries, 3; Deaneries, 29; Benefices, 459; Number of Parochial Clergy, 416; Residentiary Canons, 4; Prebendaries, 27; Licensed Readers, 318.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Arthur Stretton Reeve, D.D., 22 The Close, Lichfield [1953].

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Stafford*)—Right Rev. Lempriere Durell Hammond, D.D., The Close, Lichfield [1939].
(*Shrewsbury*)—Right Rev. Robert Leighton Hodson, Edgmond Rect., nr. Newport, Salop [1944].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—(Vacant)
CANONS RESIDENTIARY:
Right Rev. L. D. Hammond, D.D., The Close, Lichfield [1934].
J. H. Kempson, The Close, Lichfield [1937].
J. E. W. Wallis (*Chancellor*), 13 The Close, Lichfield [1945].
S. G. B. Exham, The Close, Lichfield [1945].

Archdeacons.

(*Stoke-on-Trent*)—P. Hartill, Rect., Stoke-on-Trent [1934].
(*Stafford*)—W. A. Parker, Rect., Stafford [1944].
(*Salop*)—H. J. Carpenter, Worlebury, Port Hill, Shrewsbury [1946].

Examining Chaplains.

Not appointed at the time of going to press.

Domestic Chaplain.

(Vacant.)

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Canon J. E. W. Wallis, 13 The Close, Lichfield (*for the Dean and Chapter*).
Archdeacon of Stoke-on-Trent.
Archdeacon of Stafford.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Preb. J. Brierley, Rect., Wolverhampton.
Rev. J. W. M. Finny, Vic., Shifnal.
Rev. F. D. Gardner, Holy Trinity Vic., Heath Town, Wolverhampton.
Preb. A. T. Jenkins, Vic., Walsall.
Rev. H. J. C. Matthews, St. Michael's Vic., Tividale, Tipton, Staffs.
Rev. E. F. Woodward, SS. Mary & Chad Presbytery, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Preb. J. Brierley, Rect., Wolverhampton.
Rev. J. C. Ayling, Vic., Bilston, Staffs.
Preb. J. Howse, Tunstall Vic., Stoke-on-Trent.
Rev. H. J. C. Matthews, St. Michael's Vic., Tividale, Tipton.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR:
J. P. Ashworth, M.B.E., 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4.
CHAPTER CLERK AND SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:
Michael B. S. Exham, Diocesan Registry, The Close, Lichfield.
REGISTRAR:
Michael B. Exham, Diocesan Registry, The Close, Lichfield.
REGISTRARS OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES:
(*Stafford*)—R. D. Birch, 15 Bird St., Lichfield.
(*Stoke*)—R. M. Ford, 7 King St., Newcastle, Staffs.
(*Salop*)—Col. A. W. Turnbull, M.C., D.L., 4 College Hill, Shrewsbury.
DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:
H. Goldstraw, Victoria Chambers, Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
Ambrose P. Porter, B.Mus. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., The Close, Lichfield.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Col. R. A. F. Freeman, M.C., T.D., J.P., Beech House, Wollerton, Market Drayton.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Rev. M. M. Elrington, St. Michael's Rect., Lichfield.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Lichfield 2386):
Major G. Foster, 8 Dam St., Lichfield.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
Preb. J. Brierley, Rect., Wolverhampton.
DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
Major G. Foster, 8 Dam St., Lichfield.
DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Ven. H. J. Carpenter, Worlebury, Port Hill, Shrewsbury
DIOCESAN EDUCATION COUNCIL:
Ven. H. J. Carpenter, Worlebury Port Hill, Shrewsbury (*Director*).

DIOCESAN SUPERVISORS OF CHILD EDUCATION:
(*Arch. of Stafford*)—Preb. J. C. Cox, Colwich Vic., Stafford.
(*Arch. of Stoke*)—Preb. J. Howse, Sneyd Vic., Stoke-on-Trent.
(*Arch. of Salop*)—Rev. J. H. Hall, Rect., Whitchurch, Salop.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Rev. T. R. Parker, St. Martin's Vic., Wolverhampton.

DIOCESAN OVERSEAS COUNCIL:
Rev. C. J. A. Payton, Chebsey Vic., Stafford.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
R. D. Birch, 15 Bird St., Lichfield.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Preb. R. N. Lawson, Master's House, St. John's Hospital, Lichfield.

DIOCESAN TRUST:
Messrs. Fowler, Langley & Wright, 20 Waterloo Rd., Wolverhampton.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Head Deaconess L. M. Lambert, 52 Green Lanes, Bilston.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK:
Miss Nash, Rickerscote House, Stafford.

DIOCESAN DIRECTOR OF EVANGELISM:
Preb. S. F. Linsley, Sambrook Vic., Wellington, Salop.

TRAINING FOR THE MINISTRY:
Right Rev. L. D. Hammond, D.D., The Close, Lichfield.

DIOCESAN READERS ASSOCIATION:
Rev. E. W. Vickery, Longdon Vic., Rugeley, Staffs.

SPECIAL SERVICE STAFF:
Rev. J. H. Urwin, Hints Vic., Tamworth.

DIOCESAN RETREAT HOUSE:
Deaconess Quieta Parker, Shallowford House, Norton Bridge, Stone, Staffs (*Lady Warden*).
Rev. C. J. A. Payton, Chebsey Vic., Stafford. (*Non-Resident Priest Warden*).

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN MAGAZINE:
Preb. R. N. Lawson, The Master's House, St. John's Hospital, Lichfield.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:
Major G. Foster, 8 Dam St., Lichfield.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Stafford.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Himley	Rev. R. H. Fowler, Kingswinford Rect., Wordsley, Stourbridge.
Lichfield	Preb. H. S. Cresswell, St. Mary's Vic., Lichfield.
Penkridge	Rev. M. H. Spinney, Codsall Vic., Wolverhampton.
Rugeley	Preb. J. C. Cox, Colwich Vic., Stafford.
Stafford	Rev. H. H. Fox., Vic., Bradeley, Stafford.
Tamworth	Rev. G. C. Batten, Vic., Tamworth.
Trysull	Rev. W. S. Bethway, Wombourn Vic., Wolverhampton.
Tutbury	Rev. N. Edwards, Vic., Tutbury.
Walsall	Preb. A. T. Jenkins, Vic., Walsall.
Wednesbury	Rev. A. B. Lavelle, Ph.D., Vic., Wednesbury.
West Bromwich	Rev. N. W. Watson, All Saints' Vic., West Bromwich.
Wolverhampton	Preb. J. Brierley, Rect., Wolverhampton.

(*Archdeaconry of Stoke-on-Trent.*)

Alstonfield	Preb. S. Beresford, Vic., Alstonfield.
Cheadle	Rev. A. Jones, Cheadle Rect., Stoke-on-Trent.
Eccleshall	Rev. S. Tetley, Eccleshall Vic., Staffs.
Leek	Rev. G. Youell Vic., Leek, Staffs.
Newcastle-under-Lyme	Preb. C. J. Watkins, Rect., Newcastle, Staffs.
Stoke-upon-Trent	Preb. J. Howse, Sneyd Vic., Stoke-on-Trent.
Trentham	Rev. J. H. Herbert, St. Michael's Rect., Stone, Staffs.
Uttoxeter	Rev. J. L. S. Smylie, Vic., Ellastone.

(*Archdeaconry of Salop.*)

Edgmond	Rev. H. Shallcross, Vic. Chetwynd, Salop.
Ellesmere	Rev. A. E. Homan-Berry Criftin's Vic., Ellesmere, Salop.
Hodnet	Rev. B. Stratton, Vic., Market Drayton.
Oswestry	Rev. A. R. Vincent, Vic., Oswestry.
Shifnal	Rev. J. W. M. Finny, Boningdale Vic., Wolverhampton.
Shrewsbury	Rev. R. M. B. Mackenzie, St. Mary's Vic., Shrewsbury.
Wem	Rev. P. R. Turner, Wem Rect., Shrewsbury.
Whitchurch	Preb. S. J. Hughes, Prees Vic., Whitchurch.
Wrockwardine	Preb. A. H. Thursby-Pelham, Upton Magna Rect., Shrewsbury.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Mrs. P. H. Collier, Tean Vic., Stoke-on-Trent.
Major G. Foster, Elford, nr. Tamworth.
Col. R. A. F. Freeman, M.C., T.D., J.P., Beech House, Wollerton, Market Drayton.
Mrs. Gamble, Denstone College, Uttoxeter.
A. Haigh, O.B.E., Tunstead, Cheddleton, nr. Leek.
Major E. J. Hardy, D.S.O., D.L., J.P., Holland House, Barton-under-Needwood, Burton-on Trent.
Major R. F. P. Monckton, T.D., D.L., Stretton Hall, Stafford.
J. S. Myatt, The Hawthorns, Church Lane, Hanford, Stoke-on-Trent.
The Hon. Monica Noel-Hill, Frogmore, Upton Magna, Shrewsbury.
Col. H. L. Oldham, D.S.O., D.L., Leaton Grange, nr. Wellington, Salop.
Miss N. Postlethwaite, 4 The Minster, Penn Fields, Wolverhampton.
H. G. Pritchard, Bryher, Ashfield Park Avenue, Ross-on-Wye, Herefs.
G. C. Saunders, 173 Oxford Gardens, Stafford.

DIOCESE OF LINCOLN

Founded 1072 A.D., formerly Dorchester (886 A.D.), formerly Leicester (680 A.D.), originally Lindine (678 A.D.). Area, the County of Lincoln, 1,775,457 acres; Population, 623,177; Archdeaconries, 3; Deaneries, 42; Benefices, 518; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 440; Residentiary Canons, 4; Non-Resident Canons or Prebendaries, 53; Licensed Readers, 147.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Maurice Henry Harland, D.D., Bishop's House, Eastgate, Lincoln [1947. *Bp. of Croydon*, 1942–47].

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Grimsby*)—Right Rev. Arthur Ivan Greaves, D.D., The Precentory, Lincoln [1937. *Bp. of Grantham*, 1935–37].

(*Grantham*)—Right Rev. Anthony Otter, Stoke Rect., Grantham [1949].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. David Colin Dunlop, The Deanery, Lincoln [1950. *Bp. of Jarrow*, 1944–49].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Right Rev. David Colin Dunlop, The Deanery, Lincoln [1949].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

Right Rev. A. I. Greaves, D.D. (*Precentor*), The Precentory, Lincoln [1934].

T. R. Milford (*Chancellor*), The Chancery, Lincoln [1947].

A. M. Cook (*Subdean*), The Subdeanery, Lincoln [1946].

E. L. Marsden, The Archdeaconry, Lincoln [1951].

Archdeacons.

(*Lindsey*)—E. L. Marsden, The Archdeaconry, Lincoln [1948].

(*Stow*)—Mervyn Armstrong, O.B.E., Epworth Rect., Doncaster [1951].

(*Lincoln*)—K. Healey, Algarkirk Rect., nr. Boston [1951].

Examining Chaplains.

Canon T. R. Milford, The Chancery, Lincoln.

Canon E. S. Abbott, King's Coll., London, W.C. 2.

Canon H. E. W. Turner, Lincoln Coll., Oxford.

Rev. F. D. Coggan, D.D., London Coll. of Divinity, at Ford Manor, nr. Lingfield, Surrey.

Canon E. W. Kemp, Exeter Coll., Oxford.

Rev. A. P. Tremlett, Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Lincoln.

Archdeacon of Lindsey.

Archdeacon of Stow.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. G. B. Bentley, Milton Abbott Vic., Tavistock, Devon.

Canon F. Burrows, Vic., Nocton, Lincoln.

Canon A. M. Cook, The Subdeanery, Lincoln.

Canon F. H. Cross, Burton-on-Stather Vic., Scunthorpe.

Ven. K. Healey, Algarkirk Rect., nr. Boston.

Canon C. K. Sansbury, St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon C. F. Waudby, Vic., Sleaford.

Rev. A. J. Arch, Great Gonerby Rect., Grantham.

Canon H. C. Orr, Harmston Vic., Lincoln.

Rev. H. C. Geipel, Waltham Rect., Grimsby.

Canon H. D. Henderson, O.B.E., Winterton Vic., Scunthorpe.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR:

Kenneth M. Macmorran, Q.C., New Court, Temple, E.C. 4.

REGISTRAR AND BISHOP'S LEGAL SECRETARY:

H. J. J. Griffith, 2 Bank St., Lincoln.

CHAPTER CLERK:

E. Mason, St. Swithin's Sq., Lincoln.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

A. R. Haynes, 18 Bigby St., Brigg.

L. H. Bond, 11 Elmer St., Grantham.

F. C. Davis, 6a Guildhall St., Lincoln.

Ian Caldwell, 6a Guildhall St., Lincoln.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

G. Slater, D.Mus. (Dunelm.), F.R.C.O., 8 Pottergate, Lincoln.

Asst. Organist—C. Hewis, B.Mus. (Dunelm.), F.R.C.O., 30 Mount St., Lincoln.

Chairman of Diocesan Trust and Board of Finance.

Lt.-Col. W. Cracroft Amcotts, M.C., D.L., Hackthorn Hall, Lincoln.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Canon H. Thackray, Bigby Rect., Barnetby, Lincs.

CHAMBER OF LAITY OF THE CONFERENCE:

F. B. ff. Sheppard, Old Palace, Lincoln.

DIOCESAN TRUST AND BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Lincoln 10420/1):

F. B. ff. Sheppard, Old Palace, Lincoln.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:

F. B. ff. Sheppard, Old Palace, Lincoln.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

F. B. ff. Sheppard, Old Palace, Lincoln.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

F. B. ff. Sheppard, Old Palace, Lincoln.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:

G. S. Dixon, The Hall, Holton-le-Moor, Lincoln.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

Rev. J. S. Maples, Old Palace, Lincoln.

DIOCESAN DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

Rev. J. S. Maples, Old Palace, Lincoln.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COMMITTEE:
Rev. J. Stowe, St. Mary's Vic., West Parade, Lincoln.
DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION:
Miss J. M. Brotherton, M.B.E., Jews Court, Steep Hill, Lincoln.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Miss F. J. Moffett, Old Palace, Lincoln.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL
Rev. R. L. Crampton, Reepham Vic., Lincoln.
DIOCESAN MISSION TO DEAF AND DUMB:
Rev. R. W. H. Wollaston, 2 James St., Lincoln.
DIOCESAN GLEBE ADVISORY COMMITTEE:
F. B. ff. Sheppard, Old Palace, Lincoln.
MAINTENANCE COMMITTEE
Canon E. F. Goodworth, Sutterton Vic., Boston.
PENSIONS COMMITTEE
Canon W. W. Leeke, 9 Coulson Rd., Lincoln.
CLERGY WIDOWS AND DEPENDANTS COMMITTEE:
Canon F. Burrows, Vic., Nocton, Lincoln.
TRAINING COMMITTEE.
Canon J. S. Caulton, Burton Rect., Lincoln.
BUILDING COMMITTEE:
Rev. P. B. G. Binnall, Barkwith Rect., Wragby.
SCHOLAE CANCELLARII, LINCOLN:
Chancellor T. R. Milford, The Chancery, Lincoln.
Canon O. S. Tomkins, D.D., Theological Coll., Lincoln (*Warden*).
DIOCESAN PRESS AGENT:
Rev. H. F. Riches, 3 Vicars Court, Lincoln.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:
Rev. E. R. Milton, St. Paul's Rect., Lincoln.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN MAGAZINE:
Canon J. S. Caulton, Burton Rect., Lincoln.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:
Rev. H. F. Riches, 3 Vicars Court, Lincoln.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Lincoln.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Aveland	Rev. D. S. Rowlands, Vic., Bourne.
Beltisloe	Canon H. S. Goodrich, Corby Vic., Grantham.
Christianity	Canon G. Houlden, St. Peter-at-Gowts Vic., Lincoln.
Elloe (East)	Canon P. E. Boswell, Vic., Holbeach.
„ (West)	Canon L. Smith, St. John's Vic., Spalding.
Graffoe	Rev. R. K. Roper, Norton Disney Vic., Lincoln.
Grantham (North)	Canon C. H. Leeke, Vic., Grantham.
„ (South)	Rev. C. G. C. Robertson, Harlaxton Rect., Grantham.
Holland (East)	Canon E. K. Ellis, Vic., Boston.
„ (West)	Canon E. F. Goodworth, Sutterton Vic., Boston.
Lafford (North)	Rev. C. Clarke, Ewerby Vic., Sleaford.
„ (South)	Rev. P. F. Foottit, Scredington Vic., Sleaford.
Longoboby	Rev. D. E. Griffin, Boothby Graffoe Rect., Lincoln.
Loveden	Rev. C. S. Thornton, Brant Broughton Rect., Lincoln.
Ness	Rev. W. G. Summers, Baston Vic., Peterborough.
Stamford	Canon J. P. Hoskins, St. Mary's Rect., Stamford, Lincs.

(*Archdeaconry of Stow.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Aslackhoe	Rev. J. E. Draper, Willoughton Vic., Gainsborough.
Axholme	Rev. H. D. Speakman, Vic., Crowle.
Corringham	Canon J. E. Roberts, Vic., Gainsborough.
Lawres (East)	Rev. A. V. Carpenter, Dunholme Vic., Lincoln.
„ (West)	Rev. F. C. W. Hudson, Scampton Rect., Lincoln.
Manlake	Canon B. L. Greeson, Crosby Vic. Scunthorpe.
Walshcroft (West)	Rev. J. E. Callister, Middle Rasen Vic., Market Rasen.
Wraggoe	Canon A. C. P. Burles, Bardney Vic., Lincoln.
Yarborough (North)	Rev. G. B. Sylvester, Vic., Barton-on-Humber.
„ (South)	Canon H. Thackray, Bigby Rect., Barnetby.

(*Archdeaconry of Lindsey.*)

Bolingbroke	Rev. L. C. Hodge, Stickney Rect., Boston.
Caistor	Canon R. Ireland, South Kelsey Rect., Lincoln.
Calcewaith (North)	Rev. E. H. Fletcher, D.D., Bilsby Vic., Alford.
„ (South)	Rev. P. E. Mann, Vic., Alford.
Candleshoe	Rev. J. Wood, Ingoldmells Rect., Skegness.
Gartree	Canon N. W. Hagger, Coningsby Rect., Lincs.
Grimsby (North)	Rev. H. B. Jones, Healing Rect., Grimsby.
„ (South)	Rev. H. C. Geipel, Waltham Rect., Grimsby.
Grimsby and Cleethorpes	Rev. E. W. Hill, Vic., Cleethorpes.
Hill (North)	Rev. R. C. Nunn, Rect., Hameringham, Horncastle.
„ (South)	Rev. S. W. Boldon, Partney Rect., Spilsby.
Horncastle	Canon H. P. Laurence, Vic., Horncastle.
Louthesk (East)	Canon W. A. Rees Jones, North Somercotes Vic., Louth.
„ (West)	Rev. A. C. P. Ward, Rect., Louth.
Ludborough	Rev. F. A. Holt, Ludborough Rect., Grimsby.
Walshcroft (East)	Rev. S. Cuthbertson, Binbrook Rect., Lincoln.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

R. J. Blakeborough, Home Farm, Habrough, Lincs.
Miss E. A. M. Callister, Middle Rasen Vic., Lincs.
R. Capper, The Grammar School, Caistor, Lincoln.
Capt. E. C. Cordeaux, D.S.O., O.B.E., D.L., J.P., R.N. (Retired), Gouldeby House, Louth.
J. H. Lewis, J.P., Birkholme Manor, Corby, Grantham.
Major J. R. C. Rawnsley, M.C., D.L., J.P., Well Vale, Alford.
Miss E. M. Rowland, The Old Rectory, East Barkwith, Lincoln.
B. White, 47 Wellholme Avenue, Grimsby.

DIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL

Founded 1880 A.D. Area, the West Derby Hundred of Lancashire (except the portion in the Diocese of Manchester) and the ancient parish of Wigan, 262,829 acres; Population, 1,623,487; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 12; Benefices, 222; Number of Parochial Clergy, 307; Dean and Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 20; Licensed Readers, 255.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Clifford Arthur Martin, D.D., Bishop's Lodge, Woolton Park, Woolton, Liverpool [1944].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Warrington*)—Right Rev. Charles Robert Claxton, Halsall Rect., Ormskirk [1946].

Hon. Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. H. Gresford Jones, D.D., 3 Sefton Court, 50 Ullet Rd., Liverpool, 17 [1946. *Bp. of Kampala*, 1920–23; *Bp. of Warrington*, 1927–45].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. F. W. Dwelly, D.D. (*Precentor*), The Cathedral, Liverpool, 1 [1931].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

Right Rev. H. Gresford Jones, D.D., 3 Sefton Court, 50 Ullet Rd., Liverpool, 17 [1935].

W. E. H. Morris, All Saints' Vic., Southport [1939].

F. W. Dillistone (*Chancellor*), 10 The Serpentine, Liverpool, 19 [1952].

Archdeacons.

(*Warrington*)—A. White, 74 Winstanley Rd., Orrell, Wigan [1947].

(*Liverpool*)—H. S. Wilkinson, St. Mary's Vic., Grassendale, Liverpool, 19 [1950].

Examining Chaplains.

Canon J. S. Bezzant, St. John's Coll., Cambridge.

Canon R. W. Howard, St. Peter's Hall, Oxford.

Rev. G. E. P. Cox, 41 Stand Park Rd., Liverpool, 16.

Rev. W. M. F. Scott St. Aidan's Coll., Birkenhead.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Liverpool.

Archdeacon of Warrington.

Archdeacon of Liverpool.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Canon R. G. B. Bailey, Vic., St. Helens.

Canon J. M. Buckmaster, St. Luke's Vic., Southport.

Right Rev. C. R. Claxton, Halsall Rect., Ormskirk.

Canon O. L. Martin, Vic., Prescot.

Rev. R. Nelson, 1 Palmerston Rd., Liverpool, 18.

Canon F. H. Perkins, Mossley Hill Vic., Liverpool, 18.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon R. G. B. Bailey, Vic., St. Helens.

Canon F. H. Perkins, Mossley Hill Vic., Liverpool, 18.

Canon O. L. Martin, Vic., Prescot.

Rev. V. G. Davies, Gateacre Vic., Liverpool.

Rev. R. Nelson, 1 Palmerston Rd., Liverpool, 18.

Rev. J. H. Wood, 141 Gt. Mersey St., Liverpool, 5.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

B. E. Nield, M.B.E., Q.C., M.P., 1 Paper Bldgs., Temple, E.C. 4.

SECRETARIES:

Gamon, Arden & Co., Diocesan Registry, 5 Canning Place, South Castle St., Liverpool, 1.

REGISTRAR:

Eric C. Arden, T. D., 5 Canning Place, South Castle St., Liverpool, 1.

DEPUTY REGISTRAR:

W. H. Whetnall, 5 Canning Place, Liverpool, 1.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR.

W. T. Deacon, 5 Canning Place, Liverpool, 1.

DIOCESAN VALUER FOR LAND AND BUILDINGS:

Reginald Poole, 24 The Albany, Liverpool, 3.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

H. Goss Custard, Mus.Doc. (Lambeth), B.Mus. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., 20 Gambier Terr., Liverpool, 1.

CATHEDRAL CHOIRMASTER:

R. Woan, 23 Everest Rd., Crosby, Liverpool 23.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

L. N. Winder, 34 Castle St., Liverpool, 2.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Liverpool Central 6541):
Philip H. Straw, Church House, 47 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
Philip H. Straw, Church House, 47 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF THE MINISTRY:
Philip H. Straw, Church House, 47 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF EDUCATION AND DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Canon J. E. S. Urwin, Church House, 47 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.
(a) *Sunday School Council:* Miss E. Painton-Smith, Church House Annexe, 7 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.
(b) *Youth Council:* Miss R. Russell, Church House Annexe, 7 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
(Vacant.)

DIOCESAN BOARD OF MORAL WELFARE:
Miss M. White, Church House Annexe, 7 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Col. E. C. Arden, Diocesan Registry, 5 Canning Place, South Castle St., Liverpool, 1.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. V. G. Davies, Gateacre Vic., Liverpool.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS OVERSEAS:
Rev. V. L. Tucker Harvey, Sutton Vic., St. Helens.
H. S. Atfield, 3 Linnet Lane, Liverpool, 17 (*Asst.*).

DIOCESAN LAY READERS' ASSOCIATION:
Canon H. E. Crewdson, St. James' Vic., West Derby, Liverpool, 12 (*Warden*).

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Canon G. E. Jones, The Rookery, Church Lane, Aughton, Ormskirk.
G. F. Johnson, 8 Tanat Drive, Liverpool, 18.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:
Rev. E. J. Arnold, All Saints' Vic., Oakhill Park, Liverpool, 13.

EVANGELISTIC COUNCIL:
Rev. H. Ellis, Wavertree Rect., Hunters Lane, Liverpool, 15.

CATHEDRAL BUILDERS:
Philip H. Straw, Church House, 47 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Liverpool.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN
Bootle . .	Rev. P. R. S. Nichols, Great Crosby Vic., Liverpool, 23.
Childwall .	Canon F. H. Perkins, Mossley Hill Vic., Liverpool, 18.
Liverpool .	Canon R. Barrow, Holy Trinity Vic., 67 Shaw St., Liverpool, 6.
Toxteth . .	Rev. E. Nickson, St. Cyprian's Vic., Edge Hill, Liverpool, 7.
Walton . .	Rev. J. W. Hartshorne, Emmanuel Vic., Fazakerley, Liverpool, 9.
West Derby .	Canon H. E. Crewdson, St. James' Vic., West Derby, Liverpool, 12.

(*Archdeaconry of Warrington.*)

Farnworth .	Rev. J. Mackay, Vic., Hale, Liverpool.
North Meols .	Canon W. E. Harston Morris, All Saints' Vic. Southport.
Ormskirk .	Canon F. A. Redwood, Vic., Ormskirk.
Prescot . .	Canon O. L. Martin, Vic. Prescot.
Warrington .	Canon J. C. Longbottom, Rect., Warrington
Wigan . .	Canon F. L. M. Bennett, Rect., Wigan.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

F. Andrews, 311 Wigan Lane, Wigan.
Lt.-Col. E. C. Arden, Alvanley House, Aigburth Rd., Liverpool, 19.
G. W. G. Armour, 3 Sunnyside, Liverpool, 8.
H. Bradbury, Sherdley Villa, 18 Green End Lane, St. Helens.
Mrs. Crewdson, St. James' Vic., Liverpool, 12.
F. E. Crighton, 32 Jermyn St., Liverpool, 8.
W. A. Cross, 7 West St., Prescot, Lancs.
E. H. Honeyburne, 9 Manchester Rd., Southport.
A. Jackson, 5 Whitley Cres., Wigan.
Mrs. Musgrave-Brown, Walcot Rect., Bath, Som.
Miss E. Painton-Smith, Church House, 7 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2.
R. Poole, 48 Salford Rd., Ainsdale, Southport.
P. H. Straw, 36b Aigburgh Drive, Liverpool, 17.
L. N. Winder, 34 Castle St., Liverpool.

DIOCESE OF MANCHESTER

Founded 1847 A.D. Area, the Archdeaconries of Manchester and Rochdale; Population, 2,315,035; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 17; Benefices, 375; Number of Parochial Clergy 457; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 246.

Bishop.

Right Rev. William Derrick Lindsay Greer, D.D., Bishop's House, 26 Singleton Rd., Kersal, Manchester, 7 [1947].

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Middleton*)—Right Rev. Frank Woods, 8 Kersal Bank, Manchester, 7 [1952].

(*Hulme*)—Right Rev. Kenneth Venner Ramsey, Emmanuel Rect., Didsbury, Manchester, 20.

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. H. A. Jones, The Deanery, Prestwich, Manchester [1953].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

P. Green, D.D. (*Subdean*), 14 Upper Cleminson St., Salford, 3 [1911].

Ven. A. Selwyn Bean, M.B.E., 184 Withington Rd., Manchester, 16 [1934].

H. F. Woolnough, 20 Blackfield Lane, Manchester, 7 [1934].

Right Rev. Frank Woods, 8 Kersal Bank, Manchester, 7 [1952].

Archdeacons.

(*Manchester*)—A. Selwyn Bean, M.B.E., 184 Withington Rd., Manchester, 16 [1934].

(*Rochdale*)—E. Stephenson, St. Mary's Vic., Oldham [1951].

Domestic Chaplain.

Rev. T. R. Hare.

Examining Chaplains.

Rev. R. S. Lee, D.Phil., St. Mary the Virgin Vic., Oxford.

Rev. R. H. Preston, St. Anselm Hall, Manchester.

Right Rev. K. V. Ramsey, Emmanuel Rect., Didsbury, Manchester, 20.

Rev. G. M. Styler, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

Rev. F. D. Coggan, D.D., London Coll. of Divinity, Ford Manor, Lingfield, Surrey.

Rev. H. Kirkman, St. Thomas's Vic., Halliwell, Bolton.

Rev. R. E. C. Browne, St. Chrysostom's Rect., Manchester, 14.

Rev. S. H. Price, Annandale, North End Rd., Golders Green, London, N.W. 11.

Rev. A. A. T. Ehrhardt, LL.D., Birch Vic., Heywood.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Manchester.

Archdeacon of Manchester.

Archdeacon of Rochdale.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. K. M. Bishop, Deane Vic., Bolton.

Canon F. A. Cooke, St. Stephen's Vic., Audenshaw, Manchester.

Canon A. Eames, St. Mary's Rect., Crumpsall, Manchester, 8.

Rev. J. C. Hadfield, St. Ann's Vic., Belfield, Rochdale.

Canon R. L. Hussey, Sacred Trinity Rect., 27 Blackfriars Rd., Salford, 3.

Canon E. T. Kerby, St. Augustine's Vic., Pendlebury, nr. Manchester.

Canon S. Lane, Rect., Newchurch-in-Rossendale, Lancs.

Right Rev. K. V. Ramsey, Emmanuel Rect., Didsbury, Manchester, 20.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. K. M. Bishop, Deane Vic., Bolton.

Canon F. A. Cooke, St. Stephen's Vic., Audenshaw, Manchester.

Canon T. F. Ethell, St. Margaret's Rect., Whalley Range, Manchester, 16.

Canon S. Lane, Rect., Newchurch-in-Rossendale.

Canon G. Willett, St. Anne's Vic., Royton, Lancs.

Canon F. Williamson, St. Andrew's Vic., Ramsbottom.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

R. H. Mais, 43 King St., Manchester, 2.

REGISTRAR OF DIOCESE AND LEGAL SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:

L. H. Orford, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3.

CHAPTER CLERK:

L. H. Orford, 56 Brown St., Manchester, 2.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR FOR ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS:

H. Rhodes, 90 Deansgate, Manchester, 3.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

N. Cocker, The Cathedral, Manchester.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

The Bishop of Manchester.

Diocesan Secretaries, etc.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Hon. Secretary:—

Ven. A. Selwyn Bean, M.B.E., 184 Withington Rd., Manchester, 16.

General Secretary:—

J. Eaton, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Manchester Deansgate 5731).
General Secretary:—J. Eaton, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3.
Financial Secretary:—H. K. Cameron, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3.
Legal Secretary:—L. H. Orford, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
J. Eaton, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. J. R. Smith, St. Thomas' Vic., Radcliffe, Manchester.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. H. Nightingale, Vic., Rochdale.

SUNDAY SCHOOL ORGANISER:
Miss M. Parry, 74 Carlton Rd., Whalley Range, Manchester, 16.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
J. Eaton, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Mrs. T. W. Taylor, Vic., Eccles, Manchester.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK:
Rev. J. S. Leatherbarrow, Swinton Vic., Manchester.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:
Dr. J. C. Ethell, Homeleigh, Maldon Drive, Monton, Manchester.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:
J. Eaton, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Canon M. T. Dunlop, Diocesan Church House, Manchester, 3.

DIOCESAN MISSIONER:
Rev. E. O. Sheild, 29 Dudley Rd., Whalley Range, Manchester, 16.

DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD:
Canon T. Backhouse, Radcliffe Rect., Manchester (*Warden*).
F. W. Clark, D.S.O., M.C., 5 Ellesmere Rd., Eccles, Manchester (*Sec.*).

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Manchester.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Cathedral	Rev. Eric Saxon, St. Ann's Rect., Manchester, 20.
Ardwick	Canon J. T. Woodward, Gorton Rect., Manchester, 18.
Ashton-under-Lyne	Canon F. A. Cooke, St. Stephen's Vic., Audenshaw, Manchester.
Cheetham	Canon A. Eames, St. Mary's Rect., Crumpsall, Manchester, 8.
Eccles	Canon T. W. Taylor, Eccles Vic., Manchester.
Heaton	(Vacant.)
Hulme	Canon T. F. Ethell, Rect., Whalley Range, Manchester, 16.
Leigh	Rev. A. Finch, Vic., Leigh.
Salford	Canon R. L. Hussey, Sacred Trinity Rect., Salford.
Stretford	Canon J. C. McCormick, St. Matthew's Rect., 57 Edge Lane, Stretford.

(*Archdeaconry of Rochdale.*)

Bolton	Rev. R. G. Norburn, Vic., Bolton.
Middleton	Canon T. F. Mayes, Parkfield Vic., Middleton.
Bury	Canon F. Williamson, St. Andrew's Vic., Ramsbottom, Lancs.
Oldham	Canon G. Willett, St. Anne's Vic., Royton.
Radcliffe and Prestwich	Rev. A. H. Ballard, Stand Rect., Whitefield, Manchester.
Rochdale	Rev. H. Nightingale, Vic., Rochdale.
Rossendale	Canon S. Lane, Newchurch Rect., Rossendale, Lancs

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

J. Ackers, Lyndale, Daisy Hill, Westhoughton, Lancs.
Mrs. Butters, Christ Church Vic., Pendlebury, Manchester.
Councillor P. Chadwick, J.P., 1 Harrow St., Crumpsall, Higher Manchester, 8.
S. H. Cheetham, 226 Bolton Rd., Atherton, Manchester.
C. Fletcher, T.D., J.P., Atherton Hall, Atherton, Manchester.
Mrs. Kerby, St. Augustine's Vic., Pendlebury, Manchester.
H. Makin, 27 Bury Rd., Radcliffe, Manchester.
A. Pearson, 868 St. Helen's Rd., Bolton.
J. Pomfret, 48 Knowsley Drive, Swinton, Manchester.
E. P. Poole, Vernon House, Richmond St., Ashton-under-Lyne.
Mrs. Pugh, 48 Bromwich St., Bolton.
A. F. Rountree, O.B.E., 6 Edward St., Werneth, Oldham.
S. Rowbotham, Thornleigh, Greave, Romiley, Ches.
R. M. Sibson, 15 Pine Rd., Didsbury, Manchester, 20.
S. Westbrook, Elsinore, Woodbourne Rd., Heaton Chapel, Stockport.
F. B. Wilkins, Kildonan, 9 Cherry Lane, Lymm, Cheshire.

DIOCESE OF NEWCASTLE

Founded 1882 A.D. Area, the city and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, County of Northumberland, the town and County of Berwick-on-Tweed, and the ancient Common-law parish of Alston with its chapelries in the County of Cumberland, 1,290,312 acres; Population, 759,668; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 12; Benefices, 188; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 270; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 20; Licensed Readers, 74.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Noel Baring Hudson, D.S.O., M.C., D.D., 6 Kensington Terr., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 [1941. *Bp. of Labuan and Sarawak*, 1931–38; *Asst. Bp. to Bp. of St. Albans*, 1939–41].

Provost of the Cathedral Church of St. Nicholas.

Very Rev. N. M. Kennaby, Vic., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4 [1947].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

Ven. C. H. Ritchie, 1 Lindisfarne Rd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 [1939].

P. M. Martin, 50 Two Ball Lonnen, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4 [1948].

G. W. Ireson, Kyle House, Thornhill Rd., Benton, Newcastle-upon-Tyne [1946].

Very Rev. N. M. Kennaby, Vic., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4 [1947].

Archdeacons.

(*Northumberland*)—C. H. Ritchie, 1 Lindisfarne Rd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 [1939].

(*Lindisfarne*)—T. P. G. Forman, Eglingham Vic., Alnwick [1944].

Examining Chaplains.

Canon W. I. Moran, Sunnybank, Coquetvale, Felton, Northumb.

Canon L. J. Collins, 2 Amen Court, London, E.C. 4.

Rev. J. M. Nicholson, St. George's Vic., Cullercoats.

Canon G. H. Harris, Rect., Rothbury.

Canon G. W. Ireson, Kyle House, Thornhill Rd., Benton.

Canon O. F. Granlund, Lesbury, nr. Alnwick.

Canon P. M. Martin, 50 Two Ball Lonnen, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4.

Rev. H. W. Montefiore, Westcott House, Cambridge.

Canon Missioner.

Canon G. W. Ireson, Kyle House, Thornhill Rd., Benton, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. N. M. Kennaby, Vic., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4 (*for the Chapter*).

Archdeacon of Northumberland.

Archdeacon of Lindisfarne.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. M. H. Bates, Jesmond Vic., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2.

Rev. A. B. Davison, Woodhorn Vic., Ashington, Northumberland.

Rev. F. R. Hedley, Vic., Whitley Bay.

Rev. J. W. Turnbull, All Saints' Vic., Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. F. R. Hedley, Vic., Whitley Bay.

Rev. W. Purdon, Vic., Seghill.

Canon W. Maddison, Hartburn Vic., Morpeth.

Rev. J. H. Johnston, Vic., Kirkwhelpington.

Canon F. Baker, Rect., Morpeth.

Rev. J. M. Paulin, Longhirst Vic., Morpeth.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

Kenneth M. Macmorran, Q.C., New Court, Temple, E.C. 4.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR:

R. J. Dickinson, Cross House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

F. A. Child, 25 New Bridge St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

H. L. Honeyman, 6 Eldon Sq., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

G. E. Charlewood, 14 Neville St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

S. Ash, Elgy Rd., Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3.

MASTER OF THE MUSIC:

K. F. Malcolmson, B.Mus., F.R.C.O., The Cathedral, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Lt.-Col. B. Cruddas, D.S.O., Middleton Hall, Morpeth.

Diocesan Secretaries.

GENERAL DIOCESAN SECRETARY:

A. D. S. Rogers, 46 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Rev. F. R. Hedley, Vic., Whitley Bay.

A. D. Minton Senhouse, 81 Kenton Rd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3.

DIOCESAN SOCIETY:

A. Bell, St. Nicholas Chambers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Newcastle 22550):
A. D. S. Rogers, 46 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.
Strachan and Co., 57 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1 (*Financial Secs.*).
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
A. D. S. Rogers, 46 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.
DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Canon P. M. Martin, 50 Two Ball Lonnen, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4.
DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE:
Canon P. M. Martin, 50 Two Ball Lonnen, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Deaconess P. M. Bullock, c/o The Cathedral, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK:
Miss Tharp, 9 Saville Chambers, North St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.
LICENSED READERS' ASSOCIATION:
A. J. Redhead, 2 Somerset Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4.
QUEEN VICTORIA DIOCESAN CLERGY SUSTENTATION FUND COMMITTEE:
A. D. S. Rogers, 46 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. H. J. Walton, Vic., Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3.
DIOCESAN INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS:
Canon P. M. Martin, 50 Two Ball Lonnen, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4.
S. N. Godfrey, 4 Causey House, Elmfield Rd., Gosforth.
Rev. W. Dick, Vic., Long Framlington.
Rev. T. W. Byrne, Vic., Humshaugh.
Rev. S. S. S. Swindells, Rock Vic., Alnwick.
Rev. J. W. Towell, Vic., Cambo., Morpeth.
DIOCESAN ADULT COMMITTEE:
Rev. C. P. Unwin, Horton Vic., Blyth.
DIOCESAN YOUTH COMMITTEE:
(Vacant.)

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
A. D. S. Rogers, 46 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.
DIOCESAN RETREAT HOUSE:
A. D. S. Rogers, 46 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. J. Mackenzie, Bolam Vic., Morpeth.

BISHOP'S CHURCH EXTENSION FUND:
A. D. S. Rogers, 46 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1
EDITOR OF BISHOP'S LETTER AND THE DIOCESAN NEWS SHEET:
Address: 46 Grainger St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:
Rev. T. W. Byrne, Vic., Humshaugh.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Northumberland.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Bedlington.	Rev. F. W. Mathew, St. Mary's Vic., Blyth.
Bellingham	Canon W. J. Flower, Rect., Bellingham, Hexham.
Corbridge .	Rev. R. G. Malden, Vic., Corbridge.
Hexham .	Canon W. R. Tymms, St. John Lee Rect., Hexham.
Newcastle .	Very Rev. N. M. Kennaby, Vic., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4.
Tynemouth	Rev. F. R. Hedley, Vic., Whitley Bay.

(*Archdeaconry of Lindisfarne.*)

Alnwick .	Canon O. F. Granlund, Lesbury, nr. Alnwick.
Bamburgh	Rev. R. G. Davison, North Sunderland Vic., Seahouses.
Glendale .	Canon M. Fairhurst, Vic., Wooler, Northumberland.
Morpeth .	Canon W. Maddison, Hartburn Vic., Morpeth.
Norham .	Rev. J. A. Little, Vic., Norham-on-Tweed.
Rothbury .	Canon G. H. Harris, Rect., Rothbury.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Rt. Hon. Earl Grey, Howick, Alnwick.
W. G. Kingborn, 9 Coquet Terr., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 6.
Col. R. Mould-Graham, Fawdon House, Fawdon, Northumberland.
Sir Charles Orde, K.C.M.G., Nunnykirk, Morpeth, Northumberland.
Wing Commander J. M. Todd, Blucher House, Walbottle, Northumberland.

DIOCESE OF NORWICH

Founded 1094 A.D., formerly Thetford (1070 A.D.), originally Dunwich (630 A.D.). Area, the greater part of the County of Norfolk and the Deanery of Lothingland in the County of Suffolk, 1,166.033 acres; Population, 516,886; Archdeaconries, 3; Deaneries, 29; Benefices, 477; Number of Parochial Clergy, 415; Residentiary Canons, 3; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 70.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Percy Mark Herbert, D.D., The Palace, Norwich [1942. *Bp. of Kingston-on-Thames*, 1922–26; *Bp. of Blackburn*, 1926–42].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Thetford*)—Right Rev. Martin Patrick Grainge Leonard, Shrublands Lodge, Albemarle Rd., Norwich [1953].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Wilfrid Bernard Belcher, Rect., Diss [1953. *Bp. of North Queensland*, 1948–53].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. Norman Hook, 26 The Close, Norwich [1953].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:
Ven. A. C. Moore (*Vice-Dean*), 57 The Close, Norwich [1934].
R. A. Edwards (*Treas.*), 52 The Close, Norwich [1948].
J. Waring, 53 The Close, Norwich [1951].

Archdeacons.

(*Norfolk*)—A. C. Moore, 57 The Close, Norwich [1934].
(*Norwich*)—T. J. Perowne, The Old Hall, Framingham Earl, Norwich [1937].
(*Lynn*)—W. R. Musselwhite, C.V.O., Wolferton Rect., King's Lynn [1953].

Examining Chaplains.

Canon R. A. Edwards, 52 The Close, Norwich.
Ven. A. C. Moore, 57 The Close, Norwich.
Rev. J. P. Thornton-Duesbery, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford.

Resident Chaplain.

(Vacant.)

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Norwich.
Archdeacon of Norfolk.
Archdeacon of Lynn.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Rev. W. A. Aitken, St. Margaret's Vic., King's Lynn.
Canon E. T. A. Parker, Bradwell Rect., Great Yarmouth.
Rev. R. Selby Strong, 13 Grosvenor Rd., Norwich.
Canon J. A. H. Waddington, M.B.E., The Chantry, Norwich.
Rev. I. F. F. Webb, Rect., Attleborough.
Canon R. L. Whytehead, 21 The Close, Norwich.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. R. Selby Strong, 13 Grosvenor Rd., Norwich.
Rev. R. C. Medhurst, 39 All Saints' Green, Norwich.
Canon F. W. Bracecamp, 10 The Close, Norwich.
Canon R. Meiklejohn, Metton Rect., Roughton, Norwich.
Rev. W. A. Aitken, St. Margaret's Vic., King's Lynn.
Rev. F. Williams, St. John's Vic., Lowestoft.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
Right Hon. H. U. Willink, M.C., Q.C., P.C., Master's Lodge, Magdalene Coll., Cambridge.

SECRETARIES:
C. B. Bolingbroke, Diocesan Registry, The Close, Norwich.
Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

REGISTRAR AND CHAPTER CLERK:
C. B. Bolingbroke, Diocesan Registry, The Close, Norwich.

APPARITOR:
C. J. Taylor, Diocesan Registry, Norwich.

SURVEYORS UNDER DILAPIDATIONS MEASURE.
E. P. Rennie, 6 Upper King St., Norwich.
A. B. Whittingham, The Close, Norwich.
E. H. Skipper, 4 Theatre St., Norwich.
Ellis Middleton, 1 Norfolk St., King's Lynn.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
Heathcote Statham, Mus.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.O., Hon.A.R.C.M., 11 The Close, Norwich.
Asst. Organist—D. Spinks, A.R.C.O., 8 Second Close, Clabon Rd., Norwich.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Sir Edmund Bacon, Bt., Raveningham Hall, Norwich.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Rev. C. R. Ninham, Loddon Vic., Norwich.
Canon E. T. A. Parker, Bradwell Rect., Gt. Yarmouth.
J. E. T. Woolsey, 64 The Close, Norwich.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Norwich 21440):
A. L. Freeman, Board of Finance Offices, The Palace, Norwich.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Canon T. P. Backhouse, Rect., Caistor, Norwich.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS.
Rev. J. E. Swain, St. Thomas' Vic., Norwich.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:
Canon F. W. Bracecamp, Board of Finance Offices, The Palace, Norwich.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
L. C. Leamon, Diocesan Registry, The Close, Norwich.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. A. G. G. Thurlow, 67A The Close, Norwich.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
A. L. Freeman, Board of Finance Offices, The Palace, Norwich.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COMMITTEE:
Rev. A. R. Freeman, 17 Bracondale Court, Norwich.

BISHOP'S CHAPLAIN FOR YOUTH:
Rev. A. R. Freeman, 17 Bracondale Court, Norwich.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE:
Miss P. K. D. Ashby, Board of Finance Offices, The Palace, Norwich.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:
Rev. C. R. Ninham, Loddon Vic., Norwich.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN GAZETTE:
Rev. J. N. T. Boston, Vic., East Dereham.

DIOCESAN SOCIAL SERVICE.
Rev. W. M. Feast, Booston Rect., Norwich.

DIOCESAN RINGERS' ASSOCIATION
Rev. A. G. G. Thurlow, 67A The Close, Norwich.

DIOCESAN CHORAL ASSOCIATION:
Rev. A. G. G. Thurlow, 67A The Close, Norwich.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Norwich.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Blofield	Rev. J. I. Jones, Great Plumstead Vic., Norwich.
Flegg	Canon E. T. A. Parker, Bradwell Rect., Gt. Yarmouth.
Ingworth	Rev. W. R. F. Addison, V.C., Coltishall Rect., Norwich.
Norwich	Canon C. C. Lanchester, The Shrublands, West Pottergate, Norwich.
Repps	Canon R. Meiklejohn, Metton Rect., Norwich.
Sparham	Rev. J. H. McCubbin, Rect., Reepham, Norfolk.
Taverham	Rev. B. P. Luscombe, Rackheath Rect., Norwich.
Tunstead	Rev. W. F. Sommerfeld, Bacton Vic., Norwich.
Waxham	Rev. H. Wake, Catfield Rect., Gt. Yarmouth.

(*Archdeaconry of Norfolk.*)

DEANERY	DEAN.
Brooke	Rev. E. P. Walker, Framingham Earl Rect., Norwich.
Depwade	Rev. H. W. St. Leger-Chambers, Rect., Stratton St. Mary, Norwich.
Hingham	Rev. J. G. T. Thomas, Wymondham Vic., Norfolk.
Humbleyard	Canon H. Llewellyn, Cringleford Vic., Norwich.
Loddon	Rev. J. W. Parker, Woodton Rect., Bungay.
Lothingland	Rev. F. Williams, St. John's Vic., Lowestoft.
Mitford	Rev. J. N. T. Boston, Vic., East Dereham.
Redenhall	Canon T. A. Nock, Rect., Bressingham, Diss.
Rockland	Rev. W. M. Harper Mitchell, Quidenham Rect., Norwich.

(*Archdeaconry of Lynn.*)

DEANERY	DEAN.
Breccles	Rev. J. L. Davies, Little Cressingham Rect., Thetford.
Brisley	Rev. E. C. Douglas, Tittleshall Rect., King's Lynn.
Burnham	Rev. E. Mc M. Winter, Vic., East Rudham.
Elmham	Rev. A. M. Pryde, Fransham Rect., Dereham
Heacham	Rev. R. H. Tomlinson, Brancaster Rect., King's Lynn.
Holt	Rev. C. Toft, Cley Rect., Holt.
Lynn, Norfolk	Rev. D. N. E. Bringloe, Gaywood Rect., King's Lynn.
Rising	Rev. A. H. Bek, Harpley Rect., King's Lynn.
Swaffham	Rev. C. H. Hughes, Cockley Cley Rect., Swaffham.
Thetford	Canon H. K. Johnston, St. Cuthbert's Vic., Thetford.
Walsingham	Rev. V. T. S. Jagg, Stiffkey Rect., Wells, Norfolk.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Rt. Hon. the Earl of Albemarle, Beacon Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk.
Miss S. J. Bailey, Cavick House, Wymondham.
Mrs. Falcon, Burlingham House, nr. Norwich.
R. Q. Gurney, Keswick Old Hall, nr. Norwich.
Mrs. Harvey, 31 Albert Court, Kensington Gore, S.W. 7.
Mrs. Power, Filby House, nr. Great Yarmouth.

DIOCESE OF OXFORD

Founded 1542 A.D. Area, the Counties of Oxford, Berks and Bucks, 1,385,779 acres; Population, 794,309; Archdeaconries, 3; Deaneries, 32; Benefices, 602; Beneficed Clergy and Curates, 610; Licensed Chaplains and Clergy to Officiate, 195; Residentiary Canons, 6; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 138.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Kenneth Escott Kirk, D.D., 88 St. Aldates, Oxford [1937].

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Reading*)—Right Rev. Arthur Groom Parham, M.C., Caversham Hill, Reading [1942].

(*Buckingham*)—Right Rev. Robert Milton Hay, Lauderdale, Oakfield Rd., Bourne End, Bucks. [1944].

(*Dorchester*)—Right Rev. Kenneth Riches, Christ Church, Oxford [1952].

Hon. Assistant Bishops.

Right Rev. Roscow George Shedden, D.D., Woodstock House, Woodstock, Oxon. [1947. *Bp. of Nassau*, 1919–31].

Right Rev. Vibert Jackson, D.D., Vic., South Ascot, Berks. [1951. *Asst. Bp. of Honduras*, 1921–27; *Bp. of Windward Islands*, 1930–36].

Right Rev. Geoffrey Francis Allen, Ripon Hall, Oxford [1952. *Bp. in Egypt*, 1947–52].

Dean and Chapter of Christ Church.

DEAN—Very Rev. John Lowe, D.D., The Deanery, Christ Church, Oxford [1939].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

Claude Jenkins, D.D., Christ Church, Oxford [1934].

L. Hodgson, D.D., Christ Church, Oxford [1938].

F. L. Cross, D.Phil., Christ Church, Oxford [1944].

V. A. Demant, D.Litt., Christ Church, Oxford [1949].

Right Rev. K. Riches, Christ Church, Oxford, [1952].

(One vacancy).

Archdeacons.

(*Berks*)—Right Rev. A. G. Parham, M.C., Caversham Hill, Reading [1942].

(*Buckingham*)—Right Rev. R. M. Hay, Lauderdale, Oakfield Rd., Bourne End, Bucks. [1944].

(*Oxford*)—Right Rev. K. Riches, Christ Church, Oxford [1952].

Examining Chaplains.

Canon H. J. Carpenter, Keble Coll., Oxford.

Rev. R. V. Sellers, D.D., King's Coll., London.

Rev. L. M. Styler, Brasenose Coll., Oxford.

Rev. D. F. Horsefield, Rect., Newton Purcell, nr. Buckingham.

H. E. M. Icely, Brasenose Coll., Oxford (*Assessor*).

Honorary Chaplains.

Rev. E. P. Baverstock, Icknield Way, Upton, nr. Didcot.

Rev. A. H. Couratin, St. Stephen's House, Oxford.

Rev. F. G. Sherwood, Tilehurst Vic., Reading.

Rev. S. C. Robinson, Earley Vic., Reading.

Rev. D. K. S. Hunt, St. Matthew's Vic., Oxford.

Rev. C. H. Naylor, Whitchurch Rect., Oxon.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Christ Church.

Archdeacon of Berks.

Archdeacon of Buckingham.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Canon A. G. Bisdee, Stockcross Vic., Newbury.

Canon E. G. Burrough, Summertown Vic., Oxford.

Rev. D. F. Horsefield, Rect., Newton Purcell, nr. Buckingham.

Canon R. Creed Meredith, Vic., Windsor.

Canon H. Pickles, Rect., Woodstock, Oxon.

Rev. T. B. Randolph, St. Mary's Vic., Reading

Rev. G. D. Savage, Marston Vic., Oxford.

Rev. G. T. Shetliffe, Clifton-Hampden Vic., Abingdon.

Rev. C. A. Wheeler, Fenny Stratford Vic., Bucks.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon R. F. Bale, Rect., Witney.

Rev. W. Favell, St. Paul's Vic., Oxford.

Canon H. Pickles, Rect., Woodstock, Oxon.

Rev. C. A. Wheeler, Fenny Stratford Vic., Bucks.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF DIOCESE:

G. H. Guillum Scott, The Gate House, Thame, Oxon.

REGISTRAR AND LEGAL SECRETARY:

Peter Winckworth, 88 St. Aldate's, Oxford.

REGISTRARS OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES:

(*Oxford*)—H. S. Clemons, 1 St. Giles', Oxford.

(*Berks*)—W. E. M. Blandy, 1 Friar St., Reading

(*Buckingham*)—R. D. R. Sale, Aylesbury.

DIOCESAN ARCHITECT: (Vacant.)

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

(*Oxford*)—J. M. Surman, 88 St. Aldate's, Oxford.

(*Berks.*)—G. W. Judd, Somerset House, Blagrave St., Reading.

(*Buckingham*)—H. J. Stribling, Nascott, Bath Rd., Slough.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
T. Armstrong, D.Mus. (Oxon.), Hon. A.R.C.M., Hon. F.R.C.O., Hon. R.C.M., Christ Church, Oxford.
Asst. Organist.—I. C. B. Keys, B.Mus., F.R.C.O., Christ Church, Oxford.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Lt.-Col. the Hon. Ian Leslie Melville, T.D., The Manor House, Brill, Aylesbury, Bucks.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Rev. J. A. Lucas, St. Thomas Vic., Oxford.
Dr. T. B. Heaton, 40 St. Giles, Oxford.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Oxford 2654):
A. R. Pink, 88 St. Aldate's, Oxford.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
A. R. Pink, 88 St. Aldate's, Oxford.
DIOCESAN ADVISER IN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Rev. A. J. Watts, Harpsden Rect., Henley-on-Thames.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATION:
Rev. E. P. Horton, St. Paul's Vic., Oxford.
DIOCESAN CHURCH BUILDINGS COMMITTEE:
Rev. B. F. L. Clarke, Knowl Hill Vic., Reading.
DIOCESAN CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE:
J. B. Reynish, M.B.E., Thatch End, Cholsey, Berks.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. G. P. Wilkins, Hanborough Rect., Oxford.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE:
Rev. D. G. Buston, Ascot Heath Rect., Berks.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
A. R. Pink, 88 St. Aldate's, Oxford.
DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
Rev. J. A. Hultgren, Vic., Buckingham.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Canon R. F. Bale, Witney Rect., Oxon.
DIOCESAN CLERICAL AGENCY:
Miss Genner, 44 Castle St., Oxford.
DIOCESAN LAY READERS:
Rev. G. Foster-Carter, St. Andrew's Vic., 13 Northmoor Rd., Oxford.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB:
Miss D. M. Collcutt, 65 Banbury Rd., Oxford (*Asst. Sec.*).
DIOCESAN MAINTENANCE OF THE MINISTRY COMMITTEE:
A. R. Pink, 88 St. Aldate's, Oxford.
DIOCESAN CLERGY PENSIONS FUND:
A. R. Pink, 88 St. Aldate's, Oxford.
DIOCESAN APPEAL FOR POST-WAR NEEDS:
Rev. M. F. Gibbs, Tommy's Farm, Wootton, Boars Hill, Oxford.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:
Canon A. J. S. Hart, Wigginton Rect., Banbury.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN MAGAZINE:
Rev. W. H. Trebble, Rect., Theale, Reading.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Oxford.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Aston	Canon W. H. Henderson, South Weston Rect., Lewknor.
Bicester	Rev. C. P. Cowland-Cooper, Vic., Bicester.
Chipping Norton	Rev. E. H. Nind, Hook Norton Rect., Banbury.
Cuddesdon	Rev. G. T. Shetliffe, Vic., Clifton Hampden.
Deddington	Canon A. J. S. Hart, Wigginton Rect., Banbury.
Henley	Canon R. E. T. Bell, Nettlebed Vic., Henley-on-Thames.
Islip	Rev. G. E. Day, Headington Vic., Oxford.
Oxford	Canon R. R. Martin, St. Michael's Vic., Oxford.
Witney	Canon R. F. Bale, Rect., Witney.
Woodstock	Canon H. Pickles, Rect., Woodstock, Oxon.

(*Archdeaconry of Berks.*)

Abingdon	Rev. H. C. Roberts, Wittenham Vic., Abingdon.
Bradfield	Rev. W. H. Trebble, Rect., Theale.
Maidenhead	Canon R. Creed Meredith, Vic., Windsor.
Newbury	Rev. B. Russell, Rect., Newbury.
Reading	Canon C. Bourne, St. Bartholomew's Vic., Earley.
Sonning	Rev. S. J. S. Groves, Sonning Vic., Reading.
Vale of White Horse	Rev. A. E. Morris, Littleworth Vic., Faringdon.
Wallingford	Rev. W. E. Keating, Northbourne Vic., Didcot.
Wantage	Rev. W. F. J. G. Coles, Childrey Rect., Wantage.

(*Archdeaconry of Buckingham.*)

Amersham	Rev. A. C. McKenzie, Chalfont St. Peter Vic., Gerrards Cross.
Aylesbury	Rev. H. A. Byard, Vic., Aylesbury.
Bletchley	Rev. C. A. Wheeler, Fenny Stratford Vic., Bletchley.
Buckingham	Rev. J. A. Hultgren, Vic., Buckingham.
Burnham	Canon T. R. R. Potter, Datchet Vic., Slough.
Claydon	Canon St. J. H. Beamish, Winslow Vic., Bucks.
Ivinghoe	Rev. W. Edgar, Linslade Vic., Leighton Buzzard.
Mursley	Rev. G. Oliver, Rect., Mursley.
Newport	Rev. C. J. Tovey, North Crawley Rect., Newport Pagnell.
Waddesdon	Canon G. Dixon, Waddesdon Rect., Aylesbury.
Wendover	Rev. H. W. Wheeler, Weston Turville Rect., Aylesbury.
Wolverton	Rev. C. L. G. Hutchings, Stony Stratford, Vic., Bletchley.
Wycombe	Rev. D. J. Amies, Vic., Great Marlow.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Miss C. M. Ady, D.Litt., 40 St. Margaret's Rd., Oxford.
P. C. Andrews, St. John's Vic., Newbury.
Mrs. Canadine, 1 Cardinal Drive, Nyetimber, Bognor Regis.
A. R. Crump, 2 Belmont Rd., Maidenhead.
E. W. F. Gilman, O.B.E., The Cottage, Islip, Oxon.
G. Goyder, Pindars, Rotherfield Hayes, Henley.
Lt.-Col. W. H. Green, M.C., Fulbrook House, Burford, Oxon.
H. P. Hamilton, Battle Hill, Goring, Reading.
Prof. E. F. Jacob, All Souls Coll., Oxford.
Lt.-Col. the Hon. I. Leslie Melville, Manor House, Brill, Aylesbury.
Mrs. N. P. Williams, Elmbridge Mill, Little Easton, Essex.

DIOCESE OF PETERBOROUGH

Founded 1541 A.D. Area, the Counties of Northampton and Rutland, 735,885 acres; Population, 375,015; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 24; Benefices, 284; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 250; Residentiary Canons, 3; Non-residentiary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 100.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Spencer Leeson, D.D., Bishop's House, Peterborough [1949].

Assistant Bishops.

Right Rev. Charles Arthur William Aylen, Flore Vic., Northampton [*Bp. of Zululand*, 1930–35; *Bp. of St. Helena*, 1935–39].

Right Rev. Gerald Richard Vernon, Finedon Vic., Wellingborough [*Bp. in Madagascar*, 1940–50].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. Noel Charles Christopherson, M.C., The Deanery, Peterborough [1943].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

Ven. C. J. Grimes, D.D. (*Treas.*), Canonry House, Peterborough [1941].

Ven. E. N. Millard, Prebendal House, Peterborough [1946].

J. L. Cartwright, 18 Minster Precincts, Peterborough [1952].

Archdeacons.

(*Northampton*)—C. J. Grimes, D.D., Canonry House, Peterborough [1941].

(*Oakham*)—E. N. Millard, Prebendal House, The Precincts, Peterborough [1946].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. C. J. Grimes, D.D., Canonry House, Peterborough.

Ven. E. N. Millard, Prebendal House, The Precincts, Peterborough.

Canon L. H. C. Hopkins, Wootton Rect., Northampton.

Canon P. G. Ward, St. Barnabas Vic., Peterborough.

Rev. John C. Dickinson, Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge.

Rev. G. W. H. Lampe, M.C., D.D., The University, Birmingham.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Peterborough.

Archdeacon of Northampton.

Archdeacon of Oakham.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Canon L. E. W. Bosley, Vic., Peterborough.

Rev. E. Leach, Thorpe Malsor Rect., Kettering.

Canon G. F. Turner, Rothwell Vic., Kettering.

Canon P. G. Ward, St. Barnabas Vic., Peterborough.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. J. W. Augur, 111 Queens Park Parade, Northampton.

Canon L. E. W. Bosley, Vic., Peterborough.

Canon G. F. Turner, Rothwell Vic., Kettering.

Canon G. S. J. Downes, M.C., Vic., Oundle.

Rev. D. M. Forrester, Holy Trinity Vic., Northampton.

Canon G. H. Roper, Harpole Rect., Northampton.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

G. H. Guillum Scott, The Gate House, Thame, Oxon.

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE AND LEGAL SECRETARY TO BISHOP:

W. B. Frearson, Diocesan Registry, Peterborough, and 8 Friar Lane, Leicester.

DEPUTY REGISTRAR:

H. Savory, Diocesan Registry, Peterborough.

REGISTRAR OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES:

H. Savory, Diocesan Registry, Peterborough.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:

S. E. Dodson, Museum Bldgs., Priestgate, Peterborough.

P. J. J. Panter, Wellingborough.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

W. S. Vann, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., 7 Minster Precincts, Peterborough.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Lt.-Col. G. T. H. Capron, J.P., Southwick Hall, nr. Peterborough.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peterborough.

GENERAL DIOCESAN SECRETARY:

G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peterborough.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Peterborough 3976):

G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peterborough.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:

H. Savory, Diocesan Registry, Peterborough.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. H. B. Johnson, Southwick Vic., Peterborough.

DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES COMMITTEE:

Ven. C. J. Grimes, D.D., Canonry House, Peterborough.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peterborough.

DIOCESAN CHORAL ASSOCIATION:

Rev. D. E. Havergal, Hartwell Vic., Northampton.

DIOCESAN TEMPERANCE AND POLICE COURT MISSION:

(Vacant.) Address: Church House, Northampton.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
H. Savory, Diocesan Registry, Peterborough.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Canon J. L. Cartwright, 18 Minster Precincts, Peterborough.
DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peterborough.
CHURCH EXTENSION:
(*Northampton*)—G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peterborough.
(*Oakham*)—Canon A. M. Luckock, Tichmarsh Rect., Kettering.
DIOCESAN LOAN FUND:
G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peterborough.
DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Miss M. M. Stockdale, The Old House, Little Houghton, Northampton.
ADVISER IN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Miss P. M. Oldaker, 27 Park Avenue North, Northampton.
DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION:
Mrs. Lattey, 11 Langham Place, Northampton.
DIOCESAN TRUST COMMITTEE:
G. Wyman Abbott, Priestgate, Peterborough.
DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION OF READERS:
Rev. A. T. James, 1 Cranmere Avenue, Northampton (*Northampton Area*).
G. E. Butler, 20 Hereward Rd., Peterborough (*Peterborough Area*).
W. J. A. Vaux, 114 High St., Wollaston (*Kettering Area*).
MISSIONER TO DEAF AND DUMB:
Rev. K. N. M. Earle, St. Mark's Institute for the Deaf, Green St., Northampton.
DIOCESAN MAINTENANCE COMMITTEE:
G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peterborough.
DIOCESAN PENSIONS COMMITTEE:
G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peterborough.
WIDOWS AND ORPHANS SOCIETY:
C. E. Lamb, West St., Kettering.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN CALENDAR:
G. Ellicott, Diocesan Office, The Palace, Peterborough.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:
Canon P. G. Ward, St. Barnabas Vic., Peterborough.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Northampton.*)

DEANERY.		DEAN.
Brackley .	I.	Rev. F. L. Murdin, Culworth Rect., Banbury.
,, . .	II.	(Vacant.)
,, . .	III.	Rev. H. J. Boyd, Croughton Rect., Brackley.
Daventry .		Rev. W. Slater Hills, Norton Vic., Daventry.
Haddon .	I.	Canon T. W. Long, West Haddon Vic., Rugby.
,, .	II.	Rev. A. A. Liney, Brampton Rect., Northampon..
Northampton		Canon J. W. A. Hussey, St. Matthew's Vic., Northampton.
Preston	I.	Canon L. H. C. Hopkins, Wootton Rect., Northampton.
,, .	II.	Rev. B. H. Tadman, Milton Rect., Northampton.
Rothwell .	I.	Rev. M. M. Clarke, Vic., Wellingborough.
,, .	II.	Canon F. L. Cattell, Arthingworth Rect., Market Harborough.
,, .	III.	Canon J. Hotine, Rect., Holcot, Northants.
Weedon .		Canon G. H. Roper, Harpole Rect., Northampton.

(*Archdeaconry of Oakham.*)

Higham Ferrers	I.	Right Rev. G. R. Vernon, Finedon Vic., Wellingborough.
,, .	II.	Canon A. M. Luckock, Tichmarsh Rect., Kettering.
Oundle .	I.	Canon G. S. J. Downes, M.C., Vic., Oundle.
,, .	II.	Rev. A. T. Hart, D.D., Blatherwycke Rect., Peterborough.
Peterborough	I.	Rev. F. H. Stallard, All Saints' Vic., Peterborough.
,, .	II.	Rev. C. F. Scott, Barnack Rect., Stamford, Lincs.
Weldon .	I.	Rev. R. S. Sleight, Weldon Rect., Corby.
,, . .	II.	Rev. M. J. Nott, St. Andrew's Vic., Kettering.
Rutland .	I.	Rev. F. C. Macdonald, Market Overton Rect., Oakham.
,, . .	II.	Canon L. R. L. Donaldson, Ketton Vic., Stamford.
,, .	III.	Rev. S. C. Woodward, Rect., Uppingham.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Lt.-Col. G. T. H. Capron, J.P., Southwick Hall, Oundle.
S. Carpenter, 29 Mayfield Rd., Northampton.
Col. Sir Eric Gore Browne, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D., Glaston House, Uppingham.
G. T. Griffith, J.P., Deanscroft, Oakham.
Miss M. C. Hill, J.P., 7 St. George's Avenue, Northampton.

DIOCESE OF PORTSMOUTH

Founded 1927 A.D. Area, part of the County of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight; Population, 463,038; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 7; Benefices, 129, Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 164; Canons Residentiary, 2; Honorary Canons, 12; Lay Canons, 14; Licensed Readers, 69.

Bishop.

Right Rev. William Launcelot Scott Fleming, D.D., Bishopswood, Fareham, Hants. [1949].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Arthur Leonard Kitching, 6 Herbert Rd., Southsea [1939. *Bp. on the Upper Nile*, 1926–36].

Provost of the Cathedral.

Very Rev. E. N. Porter Goff, Provost's House, Old Portsmouth [1939].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

Very Rev. E. N. Porter Goff, Provost's House, Old Portsmouth [1939].

(One vacancy.)

Archdeacons.

(*Portsmouth*)—E. J. K. Roberts, Victoria Lodge, Osborn Rd., Fareham, Hants. [1952].

(*Isle of Wight*)—A. Cory, Quarr Hill House, Binstead, Ryde, Isle of Wight [1952].

Cathedral Council.

The Cathedral Council consists of the Bishop, the Provost, the Archdeacons, six representatives of the Chapter, and eight Laymen of the Diocese.

Examining Chaplains.

The Archdeacons of Portsmouth and the Isle of Wight.

Rev. R. H. Bassett, All Saints' Vic., Queen's Rd., Ryde, Isle of Wight (*Readers*).

Rev. K. M. Carey, Westcott House, Cambridge.

Rev. R. P. Dodd, M.C., Freshwater Rect., Isle of Wight.

Rev. T. H. W. Maxfield, Meonstoke Rect., Southampton.

Canon E. W. Heaton, The Close, Salisbury.

Rev. J. Slack, Vic., Seaview, Isle of Wight.

Canon I. T. Ramsey, Oriel Coll., Oxford.

Domestic Chaplain.

Rev. E. E. Staples, Bishopswood, Fareham, Hants.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. E. N. Porter Goff, Provost's House, Old Portsmouth (*for the Chapter*).

Archdeacon of Portsmouth.

Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Rev. R. W. Kilvert, 1 Huntley Close, Paulsgrove, Portsmouth.

Canon R. O'Gorman Power, St. John's Vic., Spring Garden Lane, Gosport.

Canon W. Roberts, Alverstoke Rect., Gosport, Hants.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon R. O'Gorman Power, St. John's Vic., Spring Garden Lane, Gosport.

Rev. H. A. Eyton-Jones, Crofton Vic., Stubbington, Hants.

(Four vacancies.)

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

W. S. Wigglesworth, 3 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.

LEGAL SECRETARY:

D. M. M. Carey, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

DIOCESAN REGISTRAR:

Guy P. Brutton, 132 High St., Portsmouth.

ARCHIDIACONAL REGISTRARS:

(*Portsmouth*)—T. B. Birkett, 132 High St., Portsmouth.

(*Isle of Wight*)—G. Fardell, Market St., Ryde, Isle of Wight.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD SURVEYORS:

(*Portsmouth*)—A. E. Cogswell & Sons, Prudential Bldgs., Commercial Rd., Portsmouth.

(*Isle of Wight*)—V. Aldridge, 35A St. James St., Newport, Isle of Wight.

CHAPTER CLERK:

Guy P. Brutton, 132 High St., Portsmouth.

HON. TREASURER TO THE CATHEDRAL COUNCIL:

Brig. J. C. Friedberger, D.S.O., 18a Lennox Rd. South, Southsea.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

J. A. Davison, c/o The Cathedral, High St., Portsmouth.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

A. H. Law, Jervis Lodge, Swanmore, Hants.

Diocesan Secretaries, etc.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Canon R. O'Gorman Power, St. John's Vic., Spring Garden Lane, Gosport.

Lt.-Col. A. J. Darlington, D.S.O., J.P., Little Meon House, Soberton, nr. Southampton.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Portsmouth 6900):
Capt. (S.) D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N. (Retired), 60 High St., Portsmouth.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
Capt. (S.) D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N. (Retired), 60 High St., Portsmouth.
DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
Rev. R. W. Kilvert, 1 Huntley Close, Paulsgrove, Portsmouth.
Capt. (S.) D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N. (Retired), 60 High St., Portsmouth.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
G. Halsey, M.B.E., Broad Clyst, Gully Rd., Seaview, Isle of Wight.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. R. G. Corbet-Milward, St. Albans Vic., Copnor, Portsmouth.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Lt.-Col. H. G. Tranchell, The Plantation, Curdridge, Southampton.
DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE:
Capt. (S) D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N. (Retired), 60 High St., Portsmouth.
SUPPLY AND TRAINING OF ORDINATION CANDIDATES:
Capt. (S.) D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N. (Retired), 60 High St., Portsmouth.
DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Rev. E. E. Staples, Bishopswood, Fareham, Hants.
DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE COUNCIL:
Mrs. A. L. Hill, J.P., St. Margaret's Vic., Cousins Grove, Southsea.
DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY (Winchester and Portsmouth):
Rev. J. S. Sharp, 9 The Close, Winchester.
DIOCESAN READERS' ASSOCIATION:
C. B. Finlay, 167 Havant Rd., Drayton, nr. Portsmouth.
S. J. Guppy, Greenbank, Mill Hill Rd., Cowes, Isle of Wight (*Isle of Wight*).
BISHOP'S FINANCIAL APPEAL (1945/50):
Capt. (S.) D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N. (Retired), 60 High St., Portsmouth (*Administrator*).

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:
Canon R. O'Gorman Power, St. John's Vic., Spring Garden Lane, Gosport.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN NEWS:
Rev. R. W. Kilvert, 1 Huntley Close, Paulsgrove, Portsmouth.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Portsmouth.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Alverstoke	Canon R. O'Gorman Power, St. John's Vic., Spring Garden Lane, Gosport.
Bishop's Waltham	Rev. T. H. W. Maxfield, Meonstoke Rect., Southampton.
Havant	Canon P. H. Duke Baker, Rect., Havant.
Petersfield	Rev. A. D. Somerset Ward, Blackmoor Vic., Liss.
Portsmouth	Canon W. J. Smith, St. Mary's Cottage, Church Rd., Portsmouth.

(*Archdeaconry of the Isle of Wight.*)

East Wight	Rev. R. H. Bassett, All Saints' Vic., Queen's Rd., Ryde, Isle of Wight.
West Wight	Rev. R. P. Dodd, M.C., Rect., Freshwater, Isle of Wight.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Commander The Hon. H. M. A. Cecil, O.B.E., R.N. (Retd.), Green Oaks, Bishops Waltham, Hants.
Capt. (S.) D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N. (Retired), Redhill Brow, Rowlands Castle, Hants.
Rt. Hon. the Earl of Selborne, P.C., C.H., Temple Manor, Selborne, Alton, Hants.
A. W. G. Williams, 290 Laburnum Grove, Portsmouth.

DIOCESE OF RIPON

Re-constituted 1836 A.D. Area consists of parts of West and North Ridings of the County of York 900,000 acres (approx.); Population, 688,235; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 12; Benefices, 221; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 300; Residentiary Canons, 3; Honorary Canons, 12; Licensed Readers, about 94.

Bishop.

Right Rev. George Armitage Chase, M.C., D.D., Bishop Mount, Ripon [1946].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Knaresborough*)—Right Rev. Henry Handley Vully de Candole, 4 Brunswick Drive, Harrogate [1949].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. F. Ll. Hughes, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., T.D., The Deanery, Ripon [1951].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:
D. M. M. Bartlett, 11 The Crescent, Ripon [1940].
R. L. Leatherdale, 8 The Crescent, Ripon [1945].
W. E. Wilkinson, Canon's Lodge, Ripon [1948].

Archdeacons.

(*Leeds*)—C. O. Ellison, Vic., Wetherby [1950].
(*Richmond*)—W. S. Macpherson, Rect., Richmond, Yorks. [1951].

Examining Chaplains.

Right Rev. H. H. V. de Candole, 4 Brunswick Drive, Harrogate.
Rev. A. C. Blyth, Selwyn Coll., Cambridge.
Canon R. L. Leatherdale, 8 The Crescent, Ripon.
Rev. Prof. L. E. Browne, D.D., Shadwell Vic., Leeds.
Rev. C. I. Pettitt, St. John's Vic., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Canon W. Byron-Scott, Masham Vic., Ripon.
Rev. D. E. Nineham, Queen's Coll., Oxford.

Bishop's Domestic Chaplain.

(Vacant.)

Bishop's Directors of Ordination Candidates.

Rev. J. D. Graham, Hostel of the Resurrection, Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2 (*Leeds area*).
Rev. R. A. Talbot, Vic., Knaresborough (*Harrogate area*).
Rev. B. W. Crawford, Crakehall Vic., Bedale (*Central area*).

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Ripon.
Archdeacon of Leeds.
Archdeacon of Richmond.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Canon W. Byron-Scott, Vic., Masham, Yorks.
Rev. J. D. Graham, The Hostel of the Resurrection, Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2.
Rev. W. F. Vernon, Christ Church Vic., Harrogate.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. B. W. Crawford, Crakehill Vic., Bedale.
Rev. H. E. Horton, Kirkby Malzeard Vic., Ripon.
Canon F. E. Mercer, Rothwell Vic., Leeds.
Rev. R. H. Baines, St. Peter's Vic., Harrogate.
Rev. C. D. Cranmer, Eryholme Vic., Hurworth-on-Tees, Darlington.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
H. B. H. Hylton-Foster, M.P., Q.C., 5 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. 4.
SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:
O. E. Wilson, Diocesan Registry, 1 Central Bank Chambers, Infirmary St., Leeds.
LONDON SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:
Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.
REGISTRAR:
O. E. Wilson, Diocesan Registry, 1 Central Bank Chambers, Infirmary St., Leeds.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
C. H. Moody, C.B.E., Mus.D. (Cantuar.), F.S.A., Hon.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., Woodbridge, Ripon.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Lt.-Col. A. C. Sheepshanks, Arthington Hall, nr. Leeds.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Leeds 21340):
A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.
DIOCESAN EDUCATION COUNCIL:
A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.
DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Canon W. E. Wilkinson, Canon's Lodge, Ripon.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:
A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.
(*Surveyor*)—Guy D. Channon, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.
DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.
DIOCESAN COMMITTEES:
Training: A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.
Maintenance and Pensions: A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.
Widows and Orphans: A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.
Church Building: A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.
Diocesan Publications: A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.
Advisory Committee for the Care of Churches: A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.
DIOCESAN CHALLENGE FUND:
A. B. Leigh, 5 Albion Place, Leeds, 1.
DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD:
J. E. Lodge, 185 Adel Lane, Leeds, 6.
DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE COUNCIL:
Mrs. S. Brown, St. Philip's Vic., Osmondthorpe, Leeds, 7.
DIOCESAN CHURCH MUSIC COMMITTEE:
Rev. A. G. Harper, Pateley Bridge Vic., Harrogate.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. H. R. Smart, Danby Wiske Rect., Northallerton.
DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Rev. A. Hodgson, Killinghall Vic., nr. Harrogate.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN HANDBOOK:
Canon J. E. Roberts, Holy Trinity Vic., 81 Clarendon Rd., Leeds, 2.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN GAZETTE:
Rev. A. R. Moss, Beckwithshaw Vic., Harrogate.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Richmond.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Bedale . . .	Rev. C. Iliffe, Kirklington Rect., Bedale.
Nidderdale . .	Rev. H. Champion, Ramsgill Vic., Harrogate.
Richmond, East .	Rev. L. P. Milnes, Middleton Tyas Vic., Richmond, Yorks.
,, North.	Rev. G. Rayner, Vic., Startforth, Barnard Castle.
,, West .	Rev. F. J. Lindley, Easby Vic., Richmond, Yorks.
Ripon . . .	Rev. H. E. Horton, Kirkby Malzeard Vic., Ripon.
Wensleydale .	Rev. J. Ll. G. Hill, Vic., Hawes, Yorks.

(*Archdeaconry of Leeds.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Boroughbridge .	Rev. J. H. Shore, Vic., Whixley, York.
Knaresborough .	Rev. W. F. Vernon, Christ Church Vic., Harrogate.
Leeds . . .	(Vacant.)
Wetherby . .	Rev. H. H. Griffith, Harewood Vic., Leeds.
Whitkirk . .	Canon J. Gray, Rect., Barwick-in-Elmet, nr. Leeds.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

S. J. Curtis, 457 Otley Rd., Adel, Leeds, 6.
Mrs. Hartley, Heaning Hall, Aysgarth, Leyburn.
W. A. Hey, 11 Shadwell Walk, Moortown, Leeds, 6.
Mrs. M. A. Johnson, Flanders Hall, West Burton, Leyburn.
A. B. Leigh, 74 Clarendon Rd., Leeds, 2.
M. Stoddart-Scott, M.C., M.P., Creskeld Hall, Arthington, nr. Leeds.

DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER

Founded 604 A.D. Area, the Deaneries of Beckenham, Bromley, Chislehurst, Cliffe-at-Hoo, Cobham, Dartford, Gravesend, Rochester, Malling, Sevenoaks, Shoreham, Tonbridge and Tunbridge Wells; Population, 663,749: Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 13; Benefices. 214; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 278; Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 20; Licensed Readers, 135.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Christopher Maude Chavasse, O.B.E. (Mil.), M.C., D.D., Bishopscourt, Rochester [1940].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. John Charles Mann, D.D., 77 Queen's Rd., Tunbridge Wells [1950. *Bp. in Kyushu*, 1935–41; *Asst. Bp. of Rochester*, 1941–47].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN.—Very Rev. Thomas Crick, C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O., The Deanery, Rochester [1943].
CANONS:
W. H. Mackean, D.D., Oriel House, Rochester [1925].
Ven. L. W. Harland, M.B.E., The Archdeaconry, Rochester [1951].
D. R. Vicary, Precinct House, Rochester [1952]
K. V. J. Ball, St. Nicholas Vic., 9 Watts Av., Rochester [1953].

Archdeacons.

(*Rochester*)—L. W. Harland, M.B.E., The Archdeaconry, Rochester [1951].
(*Tonbridge*)—E. E. M. Earle, Rect., Wrotham [1952].

Examining Chaplains.

Rev. L. W. Grensted, D.D., 32 Charlbury Rd., Oxford.
Rev. G. Foster Carter, St. Andrew's Vic., Oxford.
Canon H. T. Powell, D.D., Sutton Place, nr. Dartford.
Canon M. A. C. Warren, D.D., C.M.S. House, 6 Salisbury Sq., London, E.C. 4.
Canon R. W. Howard, St. Peter's Hall, Oxford.
Canon D. R. Vicary, Prior's Gate House, Rochester.
Rev. C. W. J. Bowles, Ridley Hall, Cambridge.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Rochester.
Archdeacon of Rochester.
Archdeacon of Tonbridge.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Rev. G. W. Limbert, St. Augustine's Vic., Gillingham, Kent.
Right Rev. J. C. Mann, D.D., 77 Queen's Rd., Tunbridge Wells.
Rev. D. V. Reed, D.D., Annunciation Vic., Chislehurst.
Canon R. B. White, Vic., Tonbridge.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Right Rev. J. C. Mann, D.D., 77 Queen's Rd., Tunbridge Wells.
Right Rev. H. N. V. Tonks, Leybourne Rect., West Malling.
Canon R. B. White, Vic., Tonbridge.
Canon R. S. Greaves, Vic., Hadlow.
Canon W. J. Berry, St. John's Vic., Tunbridge Wells.
Canon E. Mitchell, Vic., Dartford.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
J. P. Ashworth, 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. 4.
BISHOP'S SECRETARY:
G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., Westminster, S.W. 1.
CHAPTER CLERK:
H. S. Wharton, Diocesan Registry, Rochester,
REGISTRARS:
H. N. Grimwade and H. S. Wharton, Diocesan Registry, Rochester.
DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:
T. F. W. Grant, 120 Shorncliffe Rd., Folkestone.

CONSULTING ARCHITECT AND SURVEYOR TO THE BOARD OF FINANCE:
T. F. W. Grant, 120 Shorncliffe Rd., Folkestone.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
H. A. Bennett, F.R.C.O., 7 Minor Canon Row, Rochester.

Chairman of Diocesan Society and Board of Finance.

Major-Gen. C. W. Norman, C.B.E., West Farleigh Hall, Maidstone.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Canon J. F. Thornhill, Kippington Vic., Sevenoaks.
R. P. Lever, 1 Devonshire House, Mays Hill Rd., Shortlands.
DIOCESAN SOCIETY AND BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Chatham 2657):
Major E. D. Graham Brown, Whitefriars, Boley Hill, Rochester.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
Ven. E. E. M. Earle, Rect., Wrotham.
DIOCESAN GREAT APPEAL:
Rev. H. P. Russell, West Farleigh Vic., Maidstone.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF EDUCATION AND DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Canon D. R. Vicary, Whitefriars, Boley Hill, Rochester.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:
Major E. D. Graham Brown, Whitefriars, Boley Hill, Rochester.
DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Capt. R. S. J. Sanger, C.A., 48 Bournville Av., Chatham.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. A. T. Howden, Holy Trinity Vic., Lennard Rd., S.E. 20.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Mrs. Chavasse, Bishopscourt, Rochester.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE:
Miss G. Warne, Stoke Cottage, Borstal, Rochester.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Major E. D. Graham Brown, Whitefriars, Boley Hill, Rochester.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
C. S. Hayes, Medway School of Art, Eastgate, Rochester.
DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:
(Vacant.)
DIOCESAN LAY READERS ASSOCIATION:
E. Jury, 16 Salisbury Rd., Chatham.
DR. PLUMES TRUST:
Major E. D. Graham Brown, Whitefriars, Boley Hill, Rochester.
DIOCESAN MISSION TO THE DEAF AND DUMB:
Rev. A. N. B. Sugden, St. Paul's Vic., 65 Maidstone Rd., Chatham.
DIOCESAN PRESS AND INFORMATION COMMITTEE:
Rev. D. V. Reed, D.D., Annunciation Vic., Chislehurst.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:
Major E. D. Graham Brown, Whitefriars, Boley Hill, Rochester.
EDITORS OF DIOCESAN REVIEW:
Rev. D. V. Reed, D.D., Annunciation Vic., Chislehurst.
M. Simmons, Stuart House, 1 Tudor St., London, E.C. 4. (*Business*).

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Rochester.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Beckenham	Rev. J. Bernard Hughes, St. James's Vic., Elmers End, Beckenham.
Bromley	Canon R. G. H. McCahearty, Vic., Orpington.
Chislehurst	Canon C. E. Webb, Vic., Sidcup.
Cliffe	Canon F. S. Gammon, Cliffe Rect., Rochester.
Cobham	Rev. H. J. Powell, Vic., Aylesford.
Dartford	Canon Elliott Mitchell, Vic., Dartford.
Gravesend	Rev. Selwyn Gummer, Rect., Gravesend.
Rochester	Rev. D. McL. Oldaker, St. John's Rect., 124 Maidstone Rd., Chatham.

(*Archdeaconry of Tonbridge.*)

Malling	Canon H. E. G. Aldridge, Vic., West Malling.
Sevenoaks	Rev. A. S. Harryman, St. Lawrence Vic., Seal, Sevenoaks.
Shoreham	Canon C. J. Offer, Ightham Rect., Sevenoaks.
Tonbridge	Canon R. B. White, Vic., Tonbridge.
Tunbridge Wells	Rev. R. W. Thornhill, King Charles Vic., Frant Rd., Tunbridge Wells.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Lady Bennett, O.B.E., Friars, Matfield, Kent.
Mrs. Bliss, D.D., 15 Sandford Rd., Bromley.
J. R. C. Carter, 3 Hadlow Rd., Sidcup.
G. Dodson-Wells, M.B.E., Petleys, Downe, Kent.
Major-Gen. L. L. Hoare, D.S.O., South Lodge, Wrotham.
Sir Charles J. Jeffries, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., 22 Manor Way, Beckenham.
Commander (E) Sir John J. K. Shaw, Bt., R.N., Boxley Abbey, nr. Maidstone, Kent.
A. S. Wood, South View, Dower House Cres., Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.

DIOCESE OF ST. ALBANS

Founded 1877 A.D. Area, the Counties of Hertford and Bedford, 502,600 acres; Population, 921,500 (approx.); Archdeaconries 2; Deaneries, 20; Benefices, 302; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 405; Residentiary Canons, 5; Honorary Canons, 24; Lay Canons, 6; Licensed Readers, 145.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Edward Michael Gresford Jones, D.D., Abbey Gate House, St. Albans [1950. *Bp. of Willesden*, 1942–50].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Bedford*)—Right Rev. Angus Campbell MacInnes, c/o Abbey Institute, St. Albans [1953].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Claud Thomas Thellusson Wood, M.C., Redcote, West Common, Harpenden [1953. *Bp. of Bedford*, 1948–53].

Dean of the Cathedral and Rector of the Abbey Church.

Very Rev. C. C. Thicknesse, The Deanery, St. Albans [1936].

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

C. E. Hudson, Hillingdon, Hillside Rd., St. Albans [1942].

D. R. Feaver (*Sub-Dean*) The Old Rectory, Sumpter Yard, St. Albans [1946].

Right Rev. C. T. T. Wood, M.C., Redcote, West Common, Harpenden [1951].

Ven. C. S. Cockbill, 2 Walton St. (Flat 1), St. Albans [1951].

Right Rev. A. C. MacInnes, c/o Abbey Institute, St. Albans [1953].

Archdeacons.

(*Bedford*)—D. B. Harris, St. Mary's Rect., Bedford [1946].

(*St. Albans*)—C. S. Cockbill, 2 Walton St. (Flat 1), St. Albans [1951].

Examining Chaplains.

Canon C. E. Hudson, Hillingdon, Hillside Rd., St. Albans.

Canon E. W. Kemp, Exeter College, Oxford.

Canon D. R. Feaver, The Old Rectory, Sumpter Yard, St. Albans.

Rev. P. N. Pare, Vic., Cheshunt.

Rev. H. A. Williams, Trinity Coll., Cambridge.

Diocesan Missioner:

Ven. C. S. Cockbill, 2 Walton St. (Flat 1), St. Albans.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Canon C. E. Hudson, Hillingdon, Hillside Rd., St. Albans (*for the Dean and Chapter*).

Archdeacon of Bedford.

Archdeacon of St. Albans.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Canon W. Davison, Vic., Luton.

Canon Lindsay Dewar, Bishops' Coll., Cheshunt.

Canon D. R. Feaver, The Old Rect., St. Albans.

Canon J. H. Humphries, Bushey Rect., Watford.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon W. Davison, Vic., Luton.

Canon G. Beech, Northchurch Rect., Berkhamsted.

Rev. R. French, Rect., Dunstable.

Canon F. L. Hilditch, St. Paul's Vic., Bedford.

Rev. F. Cottam, St. Peter's Rect., Bedford.

(One vacancy.)

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:

Kenneth M. Macmorran, Q.C., The West Chantry, Chichester.

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE, LEGAL SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP AND REGISTRAR OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF ST. ALBANS:

G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

REGISTRAR OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF BEDFORD:

G. E. Hudson, O.B.E., T.D., 5 Little College St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD SURVEYOR:

H. A. Harris, c/o Abbey Institute, St. Albans.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:

C. P. P. Burton, B.Mus., F.R.C.O.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

C. C. Moore, Hatching Green House, Harpenden.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:

Miss E. C. Busby, Abbey Institute, St. Albans.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* St. Albans 338 and 5748):

Miss E. C. Busby, Abbey Institute, St. Albans.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:

Miss E. C. Busby, Abbey Institute, St. Albans.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

Miss E. C. Busby, Abbey Institute, St. Albans.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:

Miss E. C. Busby, Abbey Institute, St. Albans.

DIOCESAN TRAINING COMMITTEE:

Miss E. C. Busby, Abbey Institute, St. Albans.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:

Rev. G. R. Lane, Chipperfield Vic., King's Langley.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:

C. E. New, Abbey Institute, St. Albans.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL:

Canon D. R. Feaver, The Old Rect., Sumpter Yard, St. Albans.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR YOUTH:

P. Meridale, 9 Hart Rd., St. Albans.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF READERS' WORK:
Warden—Canon G. B. Carlisle, Shenley Rect., St. Albans.
Sec.—T. F. Bowman, 38 Watling St., St. Albans.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR WOMEN'S CHURCH WORK:
Miss E. Beauchamp, The Pleasaunce, Barton-le-Clay, Bedford.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK:
Miss H. Russell-Wells, The Abbey Institute, St. Albans.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
C. E. New, 20 Battlefield Rd., St. Albans.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR-BOOK AND DIOCESAN LEAFLET:
Miss E. C. Busby, Abbey Institute, St. Albans.

Rural Deans.

(Archdeaconry of St. Albans.)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Baldock	Rev. G. G. S. Kenyon, Vic., Norton.
Barnet	Rev. W. B. Farrer, Rect., Chipping Barnet.
Berkhamsted	Rev. T. K. Lowdell, Vic., Tring.
Bishop's Stortford	Rev. H. C. Thomas, Rect., Much Hadham.
Buntingford	Canon H. F. Webb-Bowen, Barkway Vic., Royston.
Hertford	Rev. S. Bradney, Stapleford Rect., Hertford.
Hitchin	Rev. J. H. King, Rect., Stevenage.
St. Albans	(Vacant.)
Ware	Rev. P. N. Pare, Vic., Cheshunt.
Watford	Rev. E. D. P. Kelsey, Christ Church Vic., Watford.
Welwyn	Rev. G. Keable, Vic., 8 Little Youngs, Welwyn Garden City.

(Archdeaconry of Bedford.)

Ampthill	Rev. F. C. Cox, Haynes Vic., Bedford.
Bedford	Rev. F. Cottam, St. Peter's Rect., Bedford.
Biggleswade	Rev. N. E. S. Johnson, Eaton Socon Vic., Huntingdon.
Dunstable	Rev. R. French, Rect., Dunstable.
Felmersham	Rev. A. R. Ennis, Milton Ernest Vic., Bedford.
Fleete	Canon W. G. D. P. Mercer, Eversholt Rect., Bletchley.
Luton	Canon H. W. Orton, Christ Church Vic., Luton.
Riseley	Rev. A. T. Down, Rect., Pertenhall, Bedford.
Shefford	Rev. E. C. Laidlay, Vic., Shefford.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Miss E. C. Busby, J.P., 2 Walton St. (Flat 2), St. Albans.
L. D. Ford, Anglestones, Pavenham, Bedford.
Mrs. K. Freeman, Little Nascot, Watford.
Hon. Barbara L. Gibbs, Hunsdon Mill, Ware, Herts.
Miss C. M. G. Hadingham, 16 Rosary Gardens, London, S.W. 7.
C. E. New, O.B.E., 20 Battlefield Rd., St. Albans.
R. J. R. Rhodes-James, Haileybury College, Hertford.
S. H. Starey Home Farm, Milton Ernest, Bedford.

DIOCESE OF ST. EDMUNDSBURY AND IPSWICH

Founded 1914 A.D. Area, the County of Suffolk except the Rural Deanery of Lothingland, 914,155 acres; Population, 348,174; Archdeaconries, 3; Deaneries, 27; Benefices, 334; Number of Parochial Clergy, 314; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 108.

Bishop.

(Vacant.

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Dunwich*)—Right Rev. Clement Mallory Ricketts, Dennington Rect., Woodbridge [1945]

Provost of the Cathedral.

Very Rev. J. L. White, Provost's House, Bury St. Edmunds [1940].

Archdeacons.

(*Ipswich*)—T. R. Browne, Elmsett Rect., Ipswich [1946].
(*Sudbury*)—H. R. Norton, O.B.E., Horringer Rect., Bury St. Edmunds [1945].
(*Suffolk*)—C. O. George, Sproughton Rect., Ipswich [1947].

Hon. Chaplains to the Bishop.

Vacant.)

Examining Chaplains.

Not appointed at the time of going to press.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. J. L. White, Provost's House, Bury St. Edmunds (*for the Chapter*).
Archdeacon of Ipswich.
Archdeacon of Sudbury.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Canon T. C. Alexander, Great Waldingfield Rect., Sudbury.
Canon T. Batterby, St. Margaret's Vic., Ipswich.
Canon H. Dobson, Huntingfield Rect., Halesworth.
Canon H. B. Graham, Diocesan House, Ipswich.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon T. C. Alexander, Great Waldingfield Rect., Sudbury.
Canon C. V. Clibbon, Stoke-by-Nayland Vic., Colchester.
Canon H. Dobson, Huntingfield Rect., Halesworth.
Canon E. E. Eddowes, Kersale Place, Saxmundham.
Rev. W. M. Lummis, M.C., Vic., Bungay.
Rev. R. S. Wingfield-Digby, All Saints' Vic., Newmarket.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
Right Hon. H. U. Willink, M.C., Q.C., Master's Lodge, Magdalene Coll., Cambridge.
REGISTRAR AND BISHOP'S LEGAL SECRETARY:
S. J. M. Sampson, 80 Guildhall St., Bury St. Edmunds.
DEPUTY REGISTRARS:
C. F. Steed, Neale House, Neale St., Ipswich.
George Carter, 80 Guildhall, Bury St. Edmunds.
BISHOP'S SECRETARY IN LONDON:
Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.
DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:
Basil A. Hatcher, The Thorofare, Ipswich.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
E. P. Hallam, B.Mus., Hon.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., The Cathedral, Bury St. Edmunds.
Asst. Organist—W. J. Mothersole, Alwynne House, Bury St. Edmunds.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance and Diocesan Trust.

Capt. the Lord Alastair Graham, R.N. (Retd.), Campsea Ashe, Woodbridge.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Canon E. E. Eddowes, Kelsale Place, Saxmundham.
Sir Cecil Oakes, C.B.E., Burgh, Woodbridge.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE AND DIOCESAN TRUST (*Tel.* Ipswich 2530):
Canon H. B. Graham, Diocesan House, Ipswich.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION AND PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
Canon H. B. Graham, Diocesan House, Ipswich.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:
Canon H. B. Graham, Diocesan House, Ipswich.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Canon H. B. Graham, Diocesan House, Ipswich.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
E. J. Booty, 39 Philip Rd., Ipswich.
DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Rev. H. L. H. Townshend, Bucklesham Rect., Ipswich.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. H. W. Stapleton Cotton, Lavenham Rect., Sudbury.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR WOMEN'S WORK:
Miss E. C. Webber, 2 Sunray Avenue, Felixstowe.
DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION:
Miss D. M. Fansett, Diocesan House, Ipswich.
BISHOP'S APPEAL:
Canon H. B. Graham, Diocesan House, Ipswich.
AUGMENTATION OF BENEFICES FUND:
Canon H. B. Graham, Diocesan House, Ipswich.
DIOCESAN MISSION TO DEAF AND DUMB:
Miss A. A. Hirst, 49 Fonnereau Rd., Ipswich.
CLERGY EMERGENCY STAFF AND REGISTRY:
Canon H. B. Graham, Diocesan House, Ipswich.
DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD:
Rev. R. M. Verity, Grundisburgh Rect., Woodbridge.
DIOCESAN DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Rev. B. C. Snell, Tattingstone Rect., Ipswich.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:
Canon H. B. Graham, Diocesan House, Ipswich.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN MAGAZINE:
Ven. C. O. George, Sproughton Rect., Ipswich.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Suffolk.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Beccles	Rev. W. R. F. Hares, Rect., Beccles.
Carlford	Canon H. R. Wilkinson, O.B.E., Melton Grove, Woodbridge.
Colneys	Canon W. Cocks, O.B.E., St. John's Vic., Felixstowe.
Dunwich (North)	Rev. O. E. Thomas, Wangford Vic., Beccles.
,, (South)	Canon E. E. Eddowes, Kelsale Place, Saxmundham.
Hoxne	Rev. H. V. Dale, Laxfield Vic., Woodbridge.
Loes	Rev. D. W. Ellis Jones, Charsfield Vic., Woodbridge.
Saxmundham	Rev. W. J. McMillen, Knodishall Rect., Saxmundham.
South Elmham	Rev. W. M. Lummis, M.C., Vic., Bungay.
Wilford	Rev. J. S. Mahon, LL.D., Eyke Rect., Woodbridge.

(*Archdeaconry of Sudbury.*)

Blackburne	Rev. C. J. H. Mills, Great Livermere Rect., Bury St. Edmunds.
Clare	Canon J. D. Barnard, Cavendish Rect., Sudbury.
Horringer	Rev. A. K. Shrewsbury, Chevington Rect., Bury St. Edmunds.

Deanery.	Dean.
Lavenham	Canon T. C. Alexander, Great Waldingfield Rect., Sudbury.
Mildenhall	Rev. A. R. Shaw, Barton Mills Rect., Mildenhall.
Newmarket	Canon C. S. Scott, Exning Vic., Newmarket.
Sudbury	Canon J. F. Hughes, Rect., Sudbury.
Thedwastre	Rev. C. G. G. Pearson, Pakenham Vic., Bury St. Edmunds.
Thingoe	Rev. J. H. Sandford, Ingham Rect., Bury St. Edmunds.

(*Archdeaconry of Ipswich.*)

Bosmere	Canon S. H. de la Bere, Barking Rect., Needham Market.
Claydon	Rev L. B. C. Newell, Claydon Rect., Ipswich.
Hadleigh	Very Rev. W. J. Brown, The Deanery, Hadleigh.
Hartismere, North	Rev. D. Rea, M.B.E., Vic., Eye.
Hartismere, South	Rev. E. B. Miles, Yaxley Vic., Eye.
Ipswich	Canon T. Batterby, St. Margaret's Vic., Ipswich.
Samford	Rev. W. Tonge, Stutton Rect., Ipswich.
Stow	Rev. H. K. Florance, Combs Rect., Stowmarket.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Sir Cyril Atkinson, LL.D., Melbury, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.
Col. Sir Robert Gooch, Bt., D.S.O., D.L., Benacre Hall, nr. Beccles.
Capt. the Lord Alastair Graham, R.N. (Retd.), Campsea Ashe, Woodbridge.
Capt. H. R. King, C.B.E., J.P., Graham House, Newmarket.
R. H. Latter, 57a Henley Rd., Ipswich.
Brig.-Gen. H. K. Woods, D.S.O., Hill House, East Bergholt, Suffolk.

DIOCESE OF SALISBURY

Founded 1078 A.D., formerly Sherborne (705 A.D.). Area, the County of Dorset and three-quarters of the County of Wilts, 1,309,617 acres; Population, 436,804; Archdeaconries, 4; Deaneries, 29; Benefices, 421; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 383; Residentiary Canons, 3; Prebendaries, 40; Licensed Readers, 113.

Bishop.

Right Rev. William Louis Anderson, D.S.O., D.D., South Canonry, The Close, Salisbury [1949. *Bp. of Croydon*, 1937–41; *Bp. of Portsmouth*, 1941–49].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Sherborne*)—Right Rev. John Maurice Key, 9, The Close, Salisbury [1947].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Right Rev. R. H. Moberly, The Deanery, Salisbury [1952].
CANONS RESIDENTIARY:
C. Jackson (*Precentor*), 57 The Close, Salisbury [1947].
A. F. Smethurst, Ph.D. (*Chancellor*), Hungerford Chantry, 54 The Close, Salisbury [1949].
E. W. Heaton, 24 The Close, Salisbury [1954].

Archdeacons.

(*Sherborne*)—J. C. Chute, Piddlehinton Rect., Dorchester [1941].
(*Dorset*)—L. F. Addison, Rect., Corfe Castle, Dorset [1947].
(*Sarum*)—F. McGowan, M.B.E., Cholderton Rect., Salisbury [1951]
(*Wilts.*)—C. A. Plaxton, Rect., Pewsey [1951].

Examining Chaplains.

Canon A. F. Smethurst, Ph.D., Hungerford Chantry, 54 The Close, Salisbury.
Rev. Prof. R. V. G. Tasker, King's Coll., London, W.C. 2.
Canon E. W. Heaton, 24 The Close, Salisbury.
Canon R. W. Howard, St. Peter's Hall, Oxford.
Canon H. A. Blair, Vic., Winterbourne Earls, Salisbury.

Private Chaplain.

(Vacant.)

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Salisbury.
Archdeacon of Dorset.
Archdeacon of Sarum.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Canon R. R. Bailey, Ph.D., 34 The Close, Salisbury.
Rev. E. G. Courtman, Mildenhall Rect., Marlborough.
Canon A. R. Dittmer, Burton Bradstock Rect., Bridport.
Rev. E. L. Paine, St. Matthew's Vic., Rugby, Warws.
Canon A. F. Smethurst, Ph.D., Hungerford Chantry, The Close, Salisbury.
Canon F. C. Tindall, Theological Coll., Salisbury.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. E. G. Courtman, Mildenhall Rect., Marlborough.
Canon H. Barton, St. Luke's Vic., Parkstone.
Canon D. F. Slemeck, Maiden Newton Rect., Dorchester.
Rev. M. H. Garner, St. Mary's Rect., Weymouth.
Canon W. J. Havelock Davidson, Whitchurch Canonicorum Vic., Bridport.
Rev. J. C. Meyer, Branksome St. Aldhelm Vic., Bournemouth.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
A. C. B. Webb, 9 Old Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.

LEGAL SECRETARY:
Alan M. Barker, The Close, Salisbury.

CHAPTER CLERK:
Alan M. Barker, The Close, Salisbury.

REGISTRAR:
Alan M. Barker, The Close, Salisbury.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:
S. Elgar, 65 New St., Salisbury.
J. Allner, 26 Parkstone Rd., Poole.
G. Steel, National Provincial Bank Chambers, Dorchester.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
Douglas Guest, 5 The Close, Salisbury.
Asst. Organist—Ronald Tickner, 22 The Close, Salisbury.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Sir Philip Williams, Bt., Bridehead, Dorchester.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Rev. W. B. Hughes, O.B.E., Nunton Rect., Salisbury.
W. H. Saumarez Smith, O.B.E., Church House, Salisbury.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Salisbury 3074):
W. H. Saumarez Smith, O.B.E., Church House, Salisbury.

DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES COUNCIL:
Canon A. F. Smethurst, Ph.D., Hungerford Chantry, 54 The Close, Salisbury.

DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:
Canon F. E. Trotman, 31 The Close, Salisbury.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATION:
Canon R. R. Bailey, Ph.D., 34 The Close, Salisbury.

DIOCESAN CHURCH BUILDINGS COMMITTEES:
Rev. R. M. Taylor, D.Litt., Iwerne Courtney Rect., Blandford.
Brig. A. B. Thomson, M.B.E., Hanging Langford, Salisbury.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
E. H. Legat, 93 Crane St., Salisbury.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Brig. R. Chenevix Trench, C.B., O.B.E., M.C., Wood End, Studland.

DIOCESAN CLERGY INCOMES COMMITTEE:
W. H. Saumarez Smith, O.B.E., Church House, Salisbury.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
T. A. M. Falkner, South Canonry, The Close, Salisbury.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
H. A. Roberts, 23 The Close, Salisbury.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Canon A. R. Dittmer, Burton Bradstock Rect., Bridport.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Mrs. Fuller, Audley House, Crane St., Salisbury.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE:
Miss S. J. Hawkins, Audley House, Crane St., Salisbury.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Miss Stallard, 26 Woolley St., Bradford-on-Avon.

EDITORS OF THE SARUM GAZETTE:
Rev. E. B. Brooks, Rowde Vic., Devizes, Wilts.
Mrs. Blair, Winterbourne Earls Vic., Salisbury.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:
Canon W. A. Prideaux, Charlton All Saints' Vic., Salisbury.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:
W. H. Saumarez Smith, O.B.E., Church House, Salisbury.

DIOCESAN RINGERS' ASSOCIATION:
W. C. West, 584 Semington Rd., Melksham, Wilts.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Sherborne.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Abbotsbury	Canon D. F. Slemeck, Maiden Newton Rect., Dorchester.
Bridport	Canon A. R. Dittmer, Burton Bradstock Rect., Bridport.
Lyme	Rev. E. J. Mackie, Rect., Charmouth, Dorset.
Beaminster	Rev. J. S. Arthur, Vic., Beaminster.
Dorchester	Rev. P. Anderson, Charminster Vic., Dorset.
Weymouth	Rev. T. C. O. Brochner. Chickerell Rect., Weymouth.
Sherborne	Rev. A. G. Birch, Melbury Osmond Rect., Dorchester.
Bere Regis	Rev. R. C. Herring, Bere Regis Vic., Wareham.
Cerne	Rev. S. F. Jackson, Litt.D., Mappowder Rect., Sturminster Newton.
(*Archdeaconry of Dorset.*)	
Purbeck	Rev. D. Maddock, Wareham Rect., Dorset.
Blandford	Canon B. T. Roeson, Blandford Rect., Dorset.

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Wimborne	Canon T. W. Page-Phillips, Vic., Wimborne.
Shaftesbury	Rev. E. L. Seager, Vic., Gillingham, Dorset.
Stalbridge	Rev. E. S. Merriman, Stalbridge Rect., Dorset.
Sturminster Newton	Rev. E. R. W. Higham, Vic., Sturminster Newton.
Poole	Canon G. D. Archer, Broadstone Vic., Dorset.
Milton	Rev. C. J. Collis, Whitechurch Vic., Blandford.
(Archdeaconry of Sarum.)	
Wilton	Rev. P. J. Hayes, St. Thomas's Vic., Salisbury.
Alderbury	Rev. W. B. Hughes, Nunton Rect., Salisbury.
Avon	Rev. P. Higham, Durnford Vic., Salisbury.
Chalke	Rev. A. J. Burgess, Harnham Vic., Salisbury.
Tisbury	Rev. H. D. Peel, Donhead St. Mary Rect., Shaftesbury.
Wylye	Rev. W. J. F. Groves, Rect., Wylye, Wilts.
Heytesbury	Canon C. G. T. Colson, Vic., Warminster.
(Archdeaconry of Wilts.)	
Devizes	Rev. P. Sexty, Vic., West Lavington, Wilts.
Bradford	Rev. C. S. Green, Holy Trinity Vic., Bradford-on-Avon.
Avebury	Canon H. V. White, Vic., Broad Hinton, nr. Swindon.
Marlborough	Rev. F. B. R. Browne, Rect., Marlborough.
Pewsey	Rev. J. S. Macnutt, Rect., Everleigh.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

W. S. C. Ager, The Retreat, Burford Rd., Salisbury.
Commander K. B. M. Churchill, Muston Manor, Dorchester.
Col. R. T. Holland, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., Burton Bradstock, Bridport.
Mrs. Lunt, Hutton Bank, South St., Sherborne, Dorset.
H. A. Roberts, J.P., 23 The Close, Salisbury.
W. H. Saumarez Smith, O.B.E., Church House, Salisbury.
Col. C. J. Troyte-Bullock, D.S.O., Benville Manor, Evershot, Dorset.
Mrs. Vesey, J.P., The Old Rectory, Stour Provost, Gillingham, Dorset.
Sir Philip Williams, Bt., Bridehead, Littlebredy, Dorchester.

DIOCESE OF SHEFFIELD

Founded 1914 A.D. Area, the Rural Deaneries of Attercliffe, Ecclesall, Ecclesfield, Hallam, Laughton, Tankersley, Rotherham; Doncaster, Snaith and Wath; Population, 1,070,252; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 10; Benefices, 175; Conventional Districts, 7; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 220; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 12; Licensed Readers, 94; Deaconesses and Women Workers, 27.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Leslie Stannard Hunter, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Ranmoor Grange, Sheffield, 10 [1939].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. George Vincent Gerard, C.B.E., M.C., Vic., Rotherham [1947. *Bp. of Waiapu*, 1938–44].

Provost of the Cathedral.

Very Rev. John Howard Cruse, Cathedra Vic., Cherry Tree Rd., Sheffield, 11.

CANONS RESIDENTIARY:

F. A. C. Youens, Old Brodsworth Vic., Doncaster [1939].
Ven. D. E. W. Harrison, 393 Fulwood Rd., Sheffield, 10 [1942].
E. R. Wickham, 12 Collegiate Cres., Sheffield, 10 [1951].
G. H. G. Hewitt, 5 Favell Rd., Sheffield, 3 [1953].

Archdeacons.

(*Sheffield*)—D. E. W. Harrison, 393 Fulwood Rd., Sheffield, 10 [1943].
(*Doncaster*)—J. S. Brewis, Vic., Melton-on-the-Hill, Doncaster [1947].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. D. E. W. Harrison, 393 Fulwood Rd., Sheffield, 10.
Ven. J. S. Brewis, Vic., Melton-on-the-Hill, Doncaster.
Canon G. J. Jordan, D.D., D.Litt., Ecclesall Vic., Sheffield, 11.
Canon A. Richardson, D.D. The University, Nottingham.
Canon H. G. G. Herklots, Vic., 60 Thorne Rd., Doncaster.
Rev. Prof. C. F. D. Moule, Clare Coll., Cambridge.
Rev. D. Nineham, Queen's Coll., Oxford.
Rev. H. Hodkin, Holy Trinity Vic., Millhouses.
Rev. J. C. Sladden, Todwick Rect., Sheffield.

Hon. Chaplains.

Canon O. S. Tomkins, D.D., Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln.
Canon E. R. Wickham, 12 Collegiate Cres., Sheffield, 10.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. J. H. Cruse, Cathedral Vic., Cherry Tree Rd., Sheffield, 11 (*for the Chapter.*)
Archdeacon of Sheffield.
Archdeacon of Doncaster.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Right Rev. G. V. Gerard, C.B.E., M.C., Vic., Rotherham.
Rev. C. R. J. Hayes, Ecclesfield Vic., Sheffield.
Canon F. S. Popham, Ph.D., The Spinney, Kirk Sandal, nr. Doncaster.
Canon F. A. C. Youens, Old Brodsworth Vic., Doncaster.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Rev. G. A. Hawkins, Hensall Vic., Goole.
Rev. J. H. Oxer, Woodseats Vic., Sheffield, 8.
Rev. A. Ecclestone, Darnall Vic., Sheffield.
Canon F. S. Popham, Ph.D., The Spinney, Kirk Sandal, Doncaster.
Canon T. G. Rogers, Tankersley Rect., Hoyland Common, Barnsley.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
R. H. Mais, 43 King St., Manchester, 2.
SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR:
V. H. Sandford, Diocesan Registry, 30 Bank St., Sheffield, 1.
DIOCESAN SURVEYOR TO THE DILAPIDATION BOARD:
G. G. Pace, Woodlea, Skelton, York.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
R. Tustin Baker, D.Mus. (Dunelm.), F.R.C.O., 48 Kenwood Park Rd., Sheffield, 7.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

Right Hon. the Earl of Scarbrough, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., T.D.

Diocesan and Bishop's Staff.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION SECRETARY:
Canon G. H. G. Hewitt, 5 Favell Rd., Sheffield, 3.
TUTOR IN ADULT EDUCATION:
Miss M. Hardcastle, Whirlow Grange, Sheffield, 11.
YOUTH WORK CHAPLAIN AND ADVISER:
(Vacant.)
CHILDREN'S WORK ORGANISER:
Deaconess R. C. Miles, 302 Western Bank, Sheffield, 10.
INDUSTRIAL MISSIONERS:
Canon E. R. Wickham, 12 Collegiate Cres., Sheffield, 10.
Rev. M. Z. Brooke, 75 Basford St., Sheffield, 9.
Rev. P. P. Bloy, 19 Sterndale Rd., Sheffield, 7.
HEAD DEACONESS AND SECRETARY OF BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Deaconess Helen Gunn, 7 Ranmoor Cres., Sheffield, 10.
ORGANISER FOR YOUNG PARENTS' GROUPS:
Miss M. Affleck, 302 Western Bank, Sheffield, 10.
SECRETARY TO BOARD OF FINANCE:
R. J. B. Williams, Church House, Sheffield, 1.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:
Canon A. King, Bradfield Rect., nr. Sheffield.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Rev. H. Ferraby, Handsworth Rect., Sheffield.
H. Green, Brayton, Clifton Lane, Rotherham.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Sheffield 26528):
R. J. B. Williams, Church House, Sheffield, 1.
DIOCESAN EDUCATION COUNCIL:
Canon G. H. G. Hewitt, 5 Favell Rd., Sheffield, 3.
Miss M. Hardcastle, Whirlow Grange, Sheffield, 11.
PRIMARY SCHOOLS SUB-COMMITTEE AND DIOCESAN ADVISERS:
Canon F. S. Popham, Ph.D., The Spinney, Kirk Sandal, Doncaster.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
R. J. B. Williams, Church House, Sheffield, 1.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. R. Leader, St. Peter's Vic., 21 Ashland Rd., Sheffield, 7.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:
H. Green, Brayton, Clifton Lane, Rotherham.
CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE:
R. J. B. Williams, Church House, Sheffield, 1.
MAINTENANCE COMMITTEE:
R. J. B. Williams, Church House, Sheffield, 1.
TRAINING COMMITTEE:
Rev. J. C. Sladden, Todwick Rect., Sheffield.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Head Deaconess Helen Gunn, 7 Ranmoor Cres., Sheffield, 10.
DIOCESAN MORAL WELFARE COUNCIL:
Rev. S. Barnett, Vic., Wortley, nr. Sheffield.
DIOCESAN YOUTH COMMITTEE:
(Vacant.)
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS COMMITTEE:
R. J. B. Williams, Church House, Sheffield, 1.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. J. Lyth, Sprotborough Rect., Doncaster.
LAY READERS' BOARD:
H. L. Downes, 39 Hartley Brook Rd., Sheffield, 5.

DIOCESAN CHURCH HOUSE:
Church House, St. James' St., Sheffield.—R. J. B. Williams, T.D.
Church House, 13 Thorne Rd., Doncaster.—Rev. T. G. Kelsey.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN REVIEW:
The Bishop of Sheffield, Ranmoor Grange, Sheffield, 10.
Canon G. H. G. Hewitt, 5 Favell Rd., Sheffield, 3 (*Assist.*).
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN "NEWS":
Canon G. H. G. Hewitt, 5 Favell Rd., Sheffield, 3.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR-BOOK:
Canon A. King, Bradfield Rect., nr. Sheffield.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Sheffield.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Attercliffe	Rev. H. Ferraby, Handsworth Rect., Sheffield.
Ecclesall	Canon G. J. Jordan, D.D., Litt.D., Ecclesall Vic., Sheffield, 11.
Ecclesfield	Rev. H. T. Hall, St. Leonard's Vic., Everingham Rd., Sheffield, 5.
Hallam	Rev. L. P. Sheath, Vic., Fulwood, Sheffield, 10.
Laughton	Rev. A. M. Sellé, Wales Vic., Sheffield.
Tankersley	Canon T. G. Rogers, Tankersley Rect., Hoyland Common, Barnsley.
Rotherham	Right Rev. G. V. Gerard, C.B.E., M.C., Vic., Rotherham. Rev. G. K. Dixon, Rect., Thrybergh, Rotherham (*Asst.*).

(*Archdeaconry of Doncaster.*)

Doncaster	Ven. J. S. Brewis, Vic. Melton-on-the-Hill, Doncaster. *Assistant:* Canon H. G. G. Herklots, Vic., 60 Thorne Rd., Doncaster.
Snaith	Canon E. H. P. Rawlins, Vic., Goole.
Wath	Rev. A. J. Bishop, Vic., Mexborough.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Wm. Fearnehough, Jnr., 110 Ivy Park Rd., Sheffield, 10.
H. Green, Brayton, Clifton Lane, Rotherham.
Miss M. Hardcastle, Whirlow Grange, Sheffield, 11.
R. Jolley, 29 Victoria St., Goole.
J. W. Merryweather, 17 Endcliffe Vale Rd., Sheffield, 10.
Mrs. Rayner, 10 Chorley Place, Sheffield, 10.
Lt.-Col. J. R. P. Warde-Aldam, Frickley Hall, Doncaster.

DIOCESE OF SODOR AND MAN

Founded 447 A.D. Area, the Isle of Man, 130,800 acres; Population, 50,829; Archdeaconry, 1; Deaneries, 4; Benefices, 28; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 38; Residentiary Canons, 4; Licensed Readers, 27.

Bishop.

Right Rev. John Ralph Strickland Taylor, D.D., Bishopscourt, Isle of Man [1942].

Archdeacon.

(*Isle of Man*)—C. V. Stockwood, St. John's Vic., Isle of Man [1938].

Canons.

W. A. Rushworth, Albany Rd., Douglas [1930].
E. H. Stenning, Hosey, Castletown [1944].
[1946].
E. C. Paton, Brookfield, Ramsey [1948].
(One vacancy.)

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. C. V. Stockwood, St. John's Vic., nr. Peel.
Rev. E. Barker, Vic., South Stainley, Yorks.
Rev. C. A. Cannan, Vic., Kirk Michael.
Canon E. H. Stenning, Hosey, Castletown.
Rev. J. P. Thornton-Duesbery, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford.

Honorary Chaplains.

Rev. L. C. Watson, C.E.T.S., Church Benefit House, 4 Palace Gate, W. 8.

Domestic Chaplain.

Rev. J. W. Spreckley.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Archdeacon of the Isle of Man.
PROCTOR FOR CLERGY:
Rev. C. A. Cannan, Vic., Kirk Michael, Isle of Man.

Diocesan Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
Frank B. Johnson, 24 Athol St., Douglas.

CONVOCATION SECRETARY:
Canon E. H. Stenning, Hosey, Castletown.
REGISTRARS:
Frank B. Johnson and J. H. Cain, 24 Athol St., Douglas.
DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:
E. C. Kneale, Baldhoon, Lonan.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

The Bishop of Sodor and Man.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Frank B. Johnson, 24 Athol St., Douglas.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:
Rev. N. Hemingway, Vic., Arbory.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE:
Frank B. Johnson, 24 Athol St., Douglas.
DIOCESAN INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS:
Canon E. H. Stenning, Hosey, Castletown.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. J. Duffield, Kirk Onchan Vic., Douglas.
EDITOR OF MANX CHURCH MAGAZINE:
Rev. J. E. Broadbent, St. Barnabas Vic., Devonshire Rd., Douglas.

Rural Deans.

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Castletown . .	Rev. H. S. Whittaker, Vic., Castletown.
Douglas . .	Rev. J. Duffield, Kirk Onchan Vic., Douglas.
Peel . . .	Rev. C. A. Cannan, Vic., Kirk Michael.
Ramsey . .	Rev. R. J. Cannell, Rect., Andreas.

Church Assembly (Member of House of Laity).

Mrs. Taylor, Bishopscourt, Kirk Michael, Isle of Man.

DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK

Founded 1905 A.D. Area, the Deaneries of Greenwich, Lewisham, and Woolwich in Kent and the former Parliamentary Divisions of East and Mid Surrey; Population, 2,504,017; Archdeaconries, 3; Deaneries, 19; Benefices, 331; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 480; Other Licensed Clergy, 70; Residentiary Canons, 6; Honorary Canons, 24; Licensed Readers, 213.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Bertram Fitzgerald Simpson, M.C., D.D., 58 Burghley Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. 19 (Office: Bishop's House, 5 Kennington Park Place, S.E. 11) [1942. *Bp. of Kensington*, 1932–42].

Bishops Suffragan.

(*Woolwich*)—Right Rev. Robert William Stannard, 17 Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E. 3 [1947].
(*Kingston-upon-Thames*)—Right Rev. William Percy Gilpin, 89 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W. 4 [1952].

Provost and Chapter of the Cathedral and Collegiate Church of St. Saviour and St. Mary Overie.

Very Rev. H. E. Ashdown, Provost's Office, Empire Bldg., 16 Duke St. Hill, S.E. 1 [1948].
CANONS RESIDENTIARY:
G. D. Barker (*Chancellor*), 38 Danecroft Rd., Herne Hill, S.E. 24 [1936].
D. M. Salmon (*Librarian*), Rect., Streatham, S.W. 16 [1937].
F. S. L. FitzGeorge (*Vice-Provost*), Tandridge Vic., Oxted, Surrey [1943].
T. G. Edwards (*Treasurer*), 93 Alleyn Park, S.E. 21 [1945].
J. T. Hughes (*Missioner*), 94 Lambeth Rd., S.E. 1 [1948].
L. A. Brown (*Precentor*), 82 Westminster Bridge Rd., S.E. 1 [1950].

Archdeacons.

(*Lewisham*)—Right Rev. R. W. Stannard, 17 Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E. 3 [1947].
(*Southwark*)—Right Rev. W. P. Gilpin, 89 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W. 4 [1952].
(*Kingston-upon-Thames*)—P. D. Robb, Vic., Lewisham, S.E. 13 [1953].

Examining Chaplains.

Right Rev. R. W. Stannard, 17 Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E. 3.
Canon D. M. Salmon, Rect., Streatham, S.W. 16.
Canon E. S. Abbott, King's Coll., London, W.C. 2.
Rev. M. B. Dewey, Pembroke Coll., Cambridge.
Rev. R. L. P. Milburn, Worcester Coll., Oxford.
Rev. F. V. A. Boyse, Kingswood Vic., Tadworth, Surrey.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. H. E. Ashdown, Provost's Office, Empire Bldg., 16 Duke St. Hill, S.E. 1 (*for the Chapter*).
Archdeacon of Lewisham.
Archdeacon of Southwark.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Canon G. Branson, 40 Cedar Rd., Sutton, Surrey.
Rev. C. E. Douglas, 19 Kensington Court Gardens, W. 8.
Rev. E. W. Eyden, St. Saviour's Vic., 101 Grand Drive, Raynes Park, S.W. 20
Rev. F. A. Gain, St. Alphege's Clergy House, Pocock St., S.E. 1.
Rev. T. L. Livermore, Rect., Morden, Surrey.
Canon F. McConnell, Woodmansterne Rect., Banstead.
Ven. P. D. Robb, Vic., Lewisham, S.E. 13.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon F. McConnell, Woodmansterne Rect., Banstead.
Canon D. M. Salmon, Rect., Streatham, S.W. 16.
Canon H. H. A. Sands, St. Anselm's Vic., Kennington Cross, S.E. 11.
Rev. M. Parsons, St. John's Vic., Blackheath, S.E. 3.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
E. G. Moore, 1 Paper Bldgs., Temple, E.C. 4.
REGISTRAR:
G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., Westminster, S.W. 1.
REGISTRAR OF THE ARCHDEACONRIES:
G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., Westminster, S.W. 1.
SECRETARY:
G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., Westminster, S.W. 1.
CHAPTER CLERK:
G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., Westminster, S.W. 1.
DIOCESAN SURVEYOR OF DILAPIDATIONS:
E. F. Starling, 6 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
S. Campbell, Mus.D., Addington Palace, Croydon, Surrey.

Chairman of South London Church Fund and Diocesan Board of Finance.

The Bishop of Southwark.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Canon F. McConnell, Woodmansterne Rect., Banstead, Surrey.
T. A. R. Levett, The Small House, Oxted, Surrey.
SOUTH LONDON CHURCH FUND AND DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Waterloo 6637):
Canon L. A. Brown, 82 Westminster Bridge Rd., S.E. 1.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE (including former Council for New Districts):
Canon L. A. Brown, 82 Westminster Bridge Rd., S.E. 1.
DIOCESAN WIDOWS AND DEPENDANTS COMMITTEE:
Canon J. W. Craufurd Murray, Christ Church Vic., Sutton, Surrey.
DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION:
Canon L. B. Tirrell, 63 Kennington Rd., S.E. 1.
BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK'S YOUTH COUNCIL:
Rev. F. B. B. Ashe, Blindley Heath Vic., Lingfield, Surrey.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. C. E. Matthews, St. Michael's Vic., Wallington, Surrey.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., Westminster, S.W. 1.
DIOCESAN SUPPLY AND TRAINING COMMITTEE:
Canon D. M. Salmon, 82 Westminster Bridge Rd., S.E. 1.
DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE:
Miss M. A. V. Raynes, 125 Kennington Rd., S.E. 11.
DIOCESAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY:
W. G. Miller, 134 Camberwell Rd., S.E. 5.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Deaconess S. Newson, 129 Kennington Rd., S.E. 11.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR FACULTIES:
Major-Gen. A. J. K. Pigott, 64 Old Brompton Rd., S.W. 7.
ROCHESTER AND SOUTHWARK DIOCESAN CHURCH TRUST:
G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., Westminster, S.W. 1.
BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK'S APPEAL FUND:
Lt.-Col. W. H. G. Dunbar, Greenways, Oxenden Sq., Herne Bay, Kent.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:
Canon L. A. Brown, 82 Westminster Bridge Rd., S.E. 1.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN LEAFLET:
Rev. E. Clark, 82 Westminster Bridge Rd., S.E. 1.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Southwark.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Battersea	Rev. R. V. Bazire, St. Barnabas Vic., Clapham Common, S.W. 11.
Bermondsey	Canon A. P. Daniels, Rect., Rotherhithe, S.E. 16.
Clapham and Brixton	Canon D. L. J. Llewellyn, St. Paul's Vic., Rectory Grove, Clapham, S.W. 4.
Lambeth	Canon H. H. A. Sands, St. Anselm's Vic., Kennington Cross, S.E. 11.
Southwark and Newington	Rev. K. R. Barnes, Holy Trinity Rect., Merrick Sq., S.E. 1.
Streatham	Canon D. M. Salmon, Rect., Streatham, S.W. 16
Wandsworth	Rev. J. L. T. M. Speechly, St. Barnabas Vic., Southfields, S.W. 18.

(*Archdeaconry of Kingston-upon-Thames.*)

Beddington	Canon J. W. Craufurd Murray, Christ Church Vic., Sutton.
Caterham	Rev. C. E. Fisher, St. Andrew's Vic., Coulsdon.
Godstone	Canon E. F. E. Partington, Vic., Dormansland.
Kingston	Canon A. W. Orr, St. Paul's Vic., Kingston Hill.
Reigate	Rev. F. H. Sheldon, St. Mary's Vic., Reigate.
Barnes and Richmond	Canon W. C. Campling, Vic. Roehampton, S.W. 15.
Wimbledon	Rev. E. W. Eyden, St. Saviour's Vic., 101 Grand Drive, Raynes Park, S.W. 20.

(*Archdeaconry of Lewisham.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Camberwell	Canon H. F. Bishop, St. Giles Vic., Camberwell, S.E. 5.
Dulwich	Rev. W. R. A. Brown, St. Barnabas Vic., Dulwich, S.E. 21.
Greenwich	Rev. J. R. Crockford, St. George's Vic., Westcombe Park Rd., S.E. 3.
Lewisham	Canon N. E. W. Bradyll-Johnson, Rect., Lee, S.E. 3.
Woolwich	Rev. R. C. Thompson, St. Mary's Rect., Woolwich, S.E. 18.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Sir Henry Buckland, Rockhills, Sydenham, S.E. 26.
O. W. H. Clark, Vic., Upchurch, nr. Sittingbourne, Kent.
Major F. V. Cowie, 58 Salisbury Avenue, Cheam, Surrey.
Miss M. Hardcastle, St. Christopher's College, Blackheath, S.E. 3.
Lady Hume, J.P., 83 Lee Rd., Blackheath, S.E. 3.
U. H. H. Lambert, South Park, Bletchingley, Surrey.
T. A. R. Levett, The Small House, Oxted, Surrey.
Mrs. Miller, 112 Grove Lane, Denmark Hill, S.E. 5.
F. J. Powell, 13 Linkside, New Malden.
T. G. Randolph, Hoe Cottage, Flansham, Bognor Regis.
A. G. Rawlings, M.B.E., 143 Kennington Rd., S.E. 11.
H. S. Ruttle, LL.D., 10 Albemarle, Park Side, S.W. 19.
Dr. J. E. Stokes, The Old Knoll, Eliot Hill, Lewisham, S.E. 13.

DIOCESE OF SOUTHWELL

Founded 1884 A.D. Area, the County of Nottingham, 540,903 acres; Population, 714,951; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 15; Benefices, 236; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 318; Residentiary Canons, 0; Honorary Canons, 16; Licensed Readers, 107.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Frank Russell Barry, D.S.O., D.D., Bishop's Manor, Southwell [1941].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. Alfred Morris Gelsthorpe, D.S.O., D.D., Rect., Bingham, Notts. [1953. *Asst. Bp. to Bp. on the Niger*, 1933–38; *Asst. Bp. to Bp. in Egypt and the Sudan*, 1938–45; *Bp. in the Sudan*, 1945–52].

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. H. C. L. Heywood, The Residence, Southwell [1945].

Archdeacons.

(*Newark*)—F. H. West, Vic., East Retford [1947].
(*Nottingham*)—J. H. L. Phillips, Vic., Radcliffe-on-Trent, Nottingham [1949].

Examining Chaplains.

Very Rev. H. C. L. Heywood, The Residence, Southwell.
Ven. J. H. L. Phillips, Vic., Radcliffe-on-Trent, Nottingham.
Canon B. C. Molony, Easton Rect., Winchester.
Canon J. N. D. Kelly, D.D., St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford.
Rev. F. L. MacCarthy, Balliol Coll., Oxford.
Rev. S. W. Betts, Holy Trinity Vic., Cambridge.

Bishop's Chaplain.

Rev. E. W. G. Lunn, Bishop's Manor, Southwell.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. H. C. L. Heywood, The Residence, Southwell (*for the Chapter*).
Archdeacon of Newark.
Archdeacon of Nottingham.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Canon D. H. N. Allenby, S.S.M., Averham Rect., Newark.
Rev. J. R. J. Kerruish, St. John's Vic., Worksop.
Canon C. Leeper, 71 Westgate, Southwell.
Canon J. Lowndes, Basford Vic., 436 Perry Rd., Nottingham.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon C. Leeper, 71 Westgate, Southwell.
Canon C. G. Everitt, Walesby Vic., Newark.
Rev. H. Holden, Holy Trinity Vic., Nottingham.
Canon R. F. Wilkinson, West Bridgford Rect., Nottingham.
Canon H. N. Hodd, Vic., Mansfield.
Rev. E. K. Hyslop, Boughton Vic., Newark.
Rev. V. S. W. Mitchell, St. Saviour's Vic., Nottingham.
Rev. R. T. Little, St. Ann's Vic., Nottingham.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
J. Neville Gray, D.S.O., Q.C., 8 Old Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.

BISHOP'S LEGAL SECRETARY:
W. Noël Parr, Friary Chambers, Friar Lane, Nottingham.

REGISTRAR:
W. Noël Parr, Friary Chambers, Friar Lane Nottingham.

DEPUTY REGISTRAR:
R. M. Beaumont, Friary Chambers, Friar Lane, Nottingham.

DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:
F. A. Broadhead, 2 Castle Place, Nottingham.
N. M. Lane, 38a Leeming St., Mansfield.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
Dr. R. Ashfield, F.R.C.O., Vicar's Court, Southwell.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

C. A. M. Oakes, Felley Priory, Jacksdale, Nottingham.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION:
Rev. H. M. Jenkins, Church House, Park Row, Nottingham.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Canon J. P. H. Halet, Beeston Vic., Nottingham.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Nottingham 53648):
Lt.-Col. A. H. Mitchell, M.B.E., M.C., Church House, Park Row, Nottingham.

DIOCESAN REORGANISATION PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
E. Terry, 108 Rutland Rd., West Bridgford, Nottingham.

DIOCESAN CHURCH EXTENSION:
Lt.-Col. A. H. Mitchell, M.B.E., M.C., Church House, Park Row, Nottingham.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS:
Rev. H. G. Martin, Hayton Vic., Retford.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Lt.-Col. A. H. Mitchell, M.B.E., M.C., Church House, Park Row, Nottingham.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
J. Holland Walker, 15 Park Valley, Nottingham.

DIOCESAN INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS:
Rev. H. M. Jenkins, Church House, Park Row, Nottingham.

DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES COMMITTEE:
Rev. N. M. M. Turner, Epperstone Rect., Nottingham.

DIOCESAN EVANGELISTIC COUNCIL:
Canon C. Leeper, 71 Westgate, Southwell.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Mrs. A. Inglis, St. Peter's Rect., Nottingham.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF MORAL WELFARE:
Mrs. J. Lloyd-Davies, Birk Cottage, Oxton Hill, Southwell.

DIOCESAN LAY READERS' ASSOCIATION:
J. H. Williams, 10 Denmark Grove, Nottingham.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:
Rev. R. J. Stevens, Kirklington Vic., Newark.

EDITOR OF DIOCESAN NEWS:
Canon D. H. N. Allenby, Averham Rect., Newark.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Newark.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Bawtry . .	Rev. E. F. H. Dunnicliff, Bawtry Vic., Doncaster.
Mansfield . .	Canon H. N. Hodd, Vic., Mansfield.
Newark . .	Canon G. W. Clarkson, Vic., Newark.
Norwell . .	Rev. R. T. Keal, Sutton-on-Trent Vic., Newark.
Retford . .	Rev. C. H. B. Watson, Ordsall Rect., Retford.
Tuxford . .	Canon C. G. Everitt, Walesby Vic., Newark.
Worksop . .	Canon R. P. Tinsley, Carlton Rect., Worksop.

(*Archdeaconry of Nottingham.*)

Beeston . .	Canon J. P. Halet, Vic., Beeston, Notts.
Bingham . .	Right Rev. J. R. Weller, Holme Pierrepont Rect., Nottingham.
Bingham, South .	Rev. G. Fry, Keyworth Rect., Nottingham.
,, West .	Canon R. F. Wilkinson, West Bridgford Rect., Nottingham.
Bulwell . .	Canon G. Sprittles, Bulwell Rect., Nottingham.
Gedling . .	Rev. T. A. Lee, Rect., Gedling.
Nottingham . .	Canon R. H. Hawkins, St. Mary's Vic., Nottingham.
Southwell . .	Very Rev. H. C. L. Heywood, The Residence, Southwell.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

L. Cree, 12 Austen Avenue, Nottingham.
Lt.-Col. A. H. Mitchell, M.B.E., M.C., 23 Violet Rd., West Bridgford, Nottingham.
A. Shaw, Baskerville, Roland Avenue, Nuthall, Nottingham.
D. E. Stocker, Carhayes, Bleasby, Notts.

DIOCESE OF TRURO

Founded 1877 A.D. Area, the County of Cornwall, the Isles of Scilly, and three parishes in Devonshire, 868,167 acres; Population, 320,435; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 13; Benefices, 220; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 233; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 20: Licensed Readers, 100.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Edmund Robert Morgan, Lis Escop, Truro [1951. *Bp. of Southampton*, 1943–51].

Assistant Bishop.

Right Rev. John Wellington, Vic., St. Germans, Saltash [1951. *Bp. of Shantung*, 1940–50].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—The Bishop [1951].
CANONS RESIDENTIARY:
Ven. F. Boreham (*Canon Missioner*), Petherton, Truro [1947].
G. A. G. Bowden (*Chancellor*), Trewyth, Truro [1951].
J. A. Simcock (*Treas.*), Brick House, 1 Old Bridge St., Truro [1951].
J. E. Fison (*Sub-Dean*), Lemon House, Truro [1952].

Archdeacons.

(*Cornwall*)—F. Boreham, Petherton, Truro [1949].
(*Bodmin*)—Right Rev. John Wellington, Vic., St. Germans, Saltash [1953].

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. W. H. Rigg, D.D., The Quarry, East Looe.
Canon G. A. G. Bowden, Trewyth, Truro.
Canon E. S. Abbott, King's Coll., London, W.C. 2.
Rev. C. F. D. Moule, Clare Coll., Cambridge.
Canon O. R. M. Roxby, Nant, Hillside Rd., Sidmouth.

Domestic Chaplain.

(Vacant.)

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Canon L. M. Andrews, C.V.O., M.C., Rect., Stoke Climsland, Callington (*for the Dean and Chapter*).
Archdeacon of Cornwall.
Archdeacon of Bodmin.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Canon J. P. Hodges, Rect., Falmouth.
Preb. A. Longden, M.C., St. Breoke Rect., Wadebridge.
Canon W. H. Prior, Vic., Saltash.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon W. H. Prior, Vic., Saltash.
Canon W. R. L. Canney, Rect., Redruth.
Canon J. P. Hodges, Rect., Falmouth.
Preb. A. Longden, M.C., St. Breoke Rect., Wadebridge.
Canon W. R. Guest, Vic., Fowey.
Rev. H. H. Dixon, Manaccan Vic., Helston.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF DIOCESE:
W. Cleveland-Stevens, Q.C., 15 Old Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.
SECRETARIES:
R. W Money, 2 Princes St., Truro.
Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.
REGISTRAR—R. W. Money, 2 Princes St., Truro.
DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:
C. R. Corfield, Falmouth.
H. R. Venning, Liskeard.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
F. G. Ormond, St. Clether, Carvoza Rd., Truro.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

The Bishop.

Diocesan Secretaries.

STANDING COMMITTEE & DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Canon W. R. L. Canney, Rect., Redruth.
F. T. Gray, Cordova, East Hill, Tuckingmill, Camborne.
Rev. T. Barfett, St. Paul's Vic., Penzance.
CATHEDRAL BUILDING AND ENDOWMENT:
(Vacant.)
DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Truro 2243)
H. Mills, Mansion House, Truro.
SOCIAL SERVICE:
Rev. E. P. Grimwade, St. Clement's Vic., Truro.
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
H. Mills, Mansion House, Truro.
CHURCH BUILDINGS COMMITTEE:
H. Mills, Mansion House, Truro.
ASSISTANT CURATES AND LAY WORKERS:
H. Mills, Mansion House, Truro.
QUEEN VICTORIA CLERGY FUND COMMITTEE:
Rev. S. J. Rust, St. Ewe Rect., Mevagissey.

WIDOWS AND DEPENDANTS COMMITTEE:
Rev. W. H. Padget, Devoran Vic., Truro.
UNION OF BENEFICES:
Canon W. R. L. Canney, Rect., Redruth.
DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Canon G. A. G. Bowden, The Cathedral, Truro.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. A. S. Roberts, The Parsonage, Carbis Bay.
ORDINATION CANDIDATES COMMITTEE:
Canon G. A. G. Bowden, The Cathedral, Truro.
RINGERS:
Rev. W. H. Trewhella, Penhevla, Crantock, Newquay.
CHURCH PROPERTY:
T. S. Attlee, Leory Croft, Perranarworthal.
DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:
Canon W. R. L. Canney, Rect., Redruth.
INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS:
Rev. A. G. Sayer, Treninnick House, Newquay.
PRESS AND PUBLICATIONS:
H. Mills, Mansion House, Truro.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. A. G. Cooke, Rect., St. Columb Major.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
T. S. Attlee, Leory Croft, Perranarworthal.
EVANGELISTIC COUNCIL:
Canon C. K. Peeke, Vic., Newquay.
MORAL WELFARE SUB-COMMITTEE:
Miss N. F. Brown, Veryan Vic., Truro.
DIOCESAN READERS:
Rev. R. O. Oatey, St. Erme Rect., Truro.
CORNISH CHURCH THANKSGIVING FUND:
Canon J. A. Simcock, Mansion House, Truro.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN NEWS LEAFLET:
Rev. H. Miles Brown, Ph.D., St. Paul's Vic., Truro.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:
Rev. D. W. Holt, St. John's Vic., Penzance.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Cornwall.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
St. Austell	Canon F. F. Gilbert, St. Stephen Rect., St. Austell.
Carnmarth, N.	Canon W. R. L. Canney, Rect., Redruth.
Carnmarth, S.	(Vacant.)
Kerrier	Rev. F. A. Bond, St. Sithney Vic., Helston.
Penwith	Canon C. H. S. Buckley, Gulval Vic., Penzance.
Powder	(Vacant.)
Pydar	Rev G. C. Sara, Vic., Newlyn East, Newquay.

(*Archdeaconry of Bodmin.*)

Bodmin	Rev. S. A. W. Madge, Blisland Rect., Bodmin.
East Wivelshire	Rev. J. H. Adams, Landulph Rect., Saltash.
Stratton	Rev. W. Prest, Vic., Bude.
Trigg Major	Rev. S. T. Craddock, North Petherwyn Vic., Launceston.
Trigg Minor	(Vacant.)
West Wivelshire	Rev. C. White, Linkinhorne Vic., Callington.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Commander P. G. Agnew, 6 Dunraven St., London, W. 1.
Rt. Hon. the Viscount Clifden, K.C.V.O., Lanhydrock, Bodmin.
Miss N. N. Williams, J.P., Polwithen, Penzance.

DIOCESE OF WAKEFIELD

Founded 1888 A.D. Area, part of the North and South divisions of the West Riding of the County of York, 314,014 acres; Population, 1,000,680; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 7; Benefices, 220; Number of Parochial Clergy (about), 265; Provost; Canons Stipendiary, 3; Canons Honorary, 14; Licensed Readers, 144.

Bishop.

Right Rev. Roger Plumpton Wilson, D.D., Bishop's Lodge, Woodthorpe, Wakefield [1949].

Bishop Suffragan.

(*Pontefract*)—Right Rev. Arthur Harold Morris, 11 Eastmoor Rd., Wakefield [1949].

Provost of Cathedral Church.

Very Rev. N. T. Hopkins, Cathedral Vic., Wakefield [1933].

CANONS STIPENDIARY:
Right Rev. A. H. Morris, 11 Eastmoor Rd., Wakefield [1946].
T. H. Cashmore, 5 South Parade, Wakefield [1946].
(One vacancy.)

Archdeacons.

(*Pontefract*)—Right Rev. A. H. Morris, 11 Eastmoor Rd., Wakefield [1949].
(*Halifax*)—E. Treacy, M.B.E., Vic., Stafford Avenue, Halifax [1949].

Canon Missioner.

Canon T. H. Cashmore, 5 South Parade, Wakefield [1946].

Examining Chaplains.

Right Rev. A. H. Morris, 11 Eastmoor Rd., Wakefield.
Ven. E. Treacy, M.B.E., Vic., Stafford Avenue, Halifax.
Rev. Prof. E. O. James, D.Litt., Ph.D., King's Coll., London, W.C. 2.
Canon C. D. Waddams, St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge.
Rev. G. W. H. Lampe, M.C., St. John's Coll., Oxford.
Rev. G. G. Dawson, D.D., Kirkheaton Rect., Huddersfield.
Rev. J. E. Barlow, St. Michael's Vic., Wakefield.

Chaplains to the Bishop.

Canon J. R. Sykes, St. Peter's Vic., Sowerby.
Canon F. G. de J. Patterson, Vic., Birstall.
Canon A. P. Morley, Rect., Barnsley.

Domestic and Diocesan Chaplain.

(Vacant.)

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Very Rev. N. T. Hopkins, Cathedral Vic., Wakefield (*for the Chapter*).
Archdeacon of Pontefract.
Archdeacon of Halifax.
PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:
Rev. J. E. Barlow, St. Michael's Vic., Wakefield.
Rev. J. Barton, Vic., Ossett, Yorks.
Rev. A. E. Duckett, Hemsworth Rect., nr. Pontefract.
Canon A. P. Morley, Rect., 8 Huddersfield Rd., Barnsley.
Rev. B. C. Pawley, Rect., Elland.
Rev. R. E. Raynes, House of the Resurrection, Mirfield.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon H. W. Orgill, Christ Church Vic., Wakefield.
Canon A. P. Morley, Rect., Barnsley.
Rev. Dr. G. G. Dawson, Kirkheaton Rect., Huddersfield.
Canon H. R. H. Coney, Thornhill Rect., Dewsbury.
Rev. J. E. Barlow, St. Michael's Vic., Wakefield.
Rev. A. E. Duckett, Rect., Hemsworth.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
J. Neville Gray, D.S.O., Q.C., 8 Old Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.
SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:
W. H. Coles, Bank House, Burton St., Wakefield.
REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE:
W. H. Coles, Bank House, Burton St., Wakefield.
DEPUTY REGISTRAR:
C. E. Coles, Bank House, Burton St., Wakefield.
CHAPTER CLERK:
W. H. Coles, Bank House, Burton St., Wakefield.
DIOCESAN SURVEYORS:
C. H. Fox, O.B.E., 1 Harrison Rd., Halifax.
G. A. Rowes, 11 Cloth Hall St., Huddersfield.
R. G. Easdale, County Chambers, Castleford.
N. A. Blackburn, Broadway House, Crackenedge Lane, Dewsbury.
DIOCESAN CONSULTING ARCHITECT:
G. G. Pace, Woodlea, Skelton, York.
CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
P. G. Saunders, Mus.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.O., 152 Bradford Rd., Wakefield.
Asst. Organist—J. North, Hall Green, Chapelthorpe, Wakefield.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

W. E. Gundill, Sawley House, Springfields, Dewsbury.

Diocesan Secretaries.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Very Rev. N. T. Hopkins, Cathedral Vic., Wakefield.
W. H. Coles, Bank House, Burton St., Wakefield.
DIOCESAN TRUST:
W. H. Coles, Bank House, Burton St., Wakefield.
DIOCESAN SOCIETIES, DIOCESAN FUND AND BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Wakefield 2178):
Albert Nurse, 1 South Parade, Wakefield.
DIOCESAN REORGANISATION COMMITTEE:
W. H. Coles, Bank House, Burton St., Wakefield.
DIOCESAN ADVISER, CHURCH DAY SCHOOLS:
Canon J. R. Sykes, St. Peter's Vic., Sowerby.
DIOCESAN INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS:
Canon J. R. Sykes, St. Peter's Vic., Sowerby.
DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Rev. G. Ll. Davies, Golcar Vic., Huddersfield.
DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK:
Miss G. Westwood, 8 Balmoral Place, Halifax.
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Rev. D. Moxon, Vic., Brighouse.
C. E. Coles, Overthorpe, Carr Lane, Sandal, Wakefield (*Lay Co-Secretary*).
DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD:
Albert Nurse, 1 South Parade, Wakefield.
DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Rev. G. Ll. Davies, Golcar Vic., Huddersfield.
DIOCESAN READERS' BOARD:
Canon T. H. Cashmore, 5 South Parade, Wakefield (*Warden*).
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN YEAR BOOK:
Rev. C. T. D. Ellam, Lepton Vic., nr. Huddersfield.
EDITOR OF DIOCESAN NEWS:
Canon T. H. Cashmore, 5 South Parade, Wakefield.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Halifax.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Halifax (Town Parishes)	Ven. E. Treacy, M.B.E., Vic., Stafford Avenue, Halifax. *Assistants:* Rev. J. W. Heywood, Vic., Hebden Bridge. Rev. H. Palmer, Vic., Sowerby Bridge, Yorks.
Huddersfield .	Rev. T. F. Horan, Vic., Huddersfield. Canon A. F. Bellman, Vic., Almondbury (*Assist.*).

(*Archdeaconry of Pontefract.*)

Barnsley .	Canon A. P. Morley, Rect. Barnsley.
Birstall . .	Canon F. G. de J. Patterson, Birstall Vic., Leeds.
Dewsbury .	Canon H. R. H. Coney, Rect., Thornhill, Yorks.

DEANERY	DEAN.
Pontefract	Canon J. Butterworth, Rect., Castleford.
Wakefield	Canon H. W. Orgill, Christ Church Vic., Wakefield.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Mrs. Baugh, Stanley Vic., Wakefield.
C. L. Berry, Wheatcroft, Milnthorpe, Wakefield.
W. H. Coles, Quarry Hill Close, Sandal, Wakefield.
Mrs. Duckett, Rect., Hemsworth.
W. E. Gundill, Sawley House, Springfields, Dewsbury.
A. Taylor, 48 Horner Cres., Carlinghow Lane, Batley.
C. A. C. Wilkinson, 22 St. John's Grove, Wakefield.

DIOCESE OF WORCESTER

Founded 679 A.D. Area, the greater part of the County of Worcester with some parishes and parts of parishes in the adjoining Counties of Gloucester. Hereford and Stafford, 437,321 acres; Population, 381,767; Archdeaconries, 2; Deaneries, 15; Benefices, 185; Number of Parochial Clergy, 205; Residentiary Canons, 4; Honorary Canons, 18; Licensed Lay Readers 84.

Bishop.

Right Rev. William Wilson Cash, D.S.O., O.B.E., D.D., Hartlebury Castle, Kidderminster [1941].

Dean and Chapter.

DEAN—Very Rev. W. E. Beck, D.Litt., 15 College Green, Worcester [1949].

CANONS:

G. W. Briggs, 12 College Green, Worcester [1934].
A. P. Shepherd, D.D., 10 College Green, Worcester [1945].
E. F. Braley, LL.D., 10 College Yard, Worcester [1947].
C. B. Armstrong, 9 College Green, Worcester [1947].

Archdeacons.

(*Worcester*)—T. B. Wilson, Rect., Hartlebury, Kidderminster [1945].
(*Dudley*)—A. V. Hurley, C.B.E., Old Swinford Rect., Stourbridge [1951]

Examining Chaplains.

Ven. T. B. Wilson, Rect., Hartlebury, Kidderminster.
Ven. A. V. Hurley, C.B.E., Old Swinford Rect., Stourbridge.
Rev. J. P. Thornton-Duesbery, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford.
Canon M. A. C. Warren, D.D., C.M.S. House, 6 Salisbury Sq., London, E.C. 4.
Canon C. B. Armstrong, 9 College Green, Worcester.
Canon J. McIntyre, D.D., 3 Miller's Green, Gloucester.

Convocation (Members of House of Clergy).

Dean of Worcester.
Archdeacon of Worcester.
Archdeacon of Dudley.

PROCTORS FOR CLERGY:

Canon R. B. Jolly, Vic., Kidderminster.
Rev. H. G. L. Roberts, Rect., Kettering, Northants.
Ven. A. P. Shepherd, D.D., 10 College Green, Worcester.

Ministerial Committee under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.

Canon A. H. G. Clinch, Claines Vic., Worcester
Canon J. Hunt, The Warden's Lodge, Newland, Malvern.
Rev. T. W. U. Keith-Murray, Vic., Dudley.
Rev. F. Ingram Cox, Wollaston Vic., Stourbridge.
Canon R. B. Jolly, Vic., Kidderminster.
Rev. G. H. Sharpe, Rect., Bewdley.

Diocesan Lay Officers.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE:
J. N. Gray, D.S.O., Q.C., 8 Old Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.

CHAPTER CLERK:
W. V. Dowse, 1 College Yard, Worcester.

REGISTRAR AND LEGAL SECRETARY TO THE BISHOP:
R. C. March, 8 Pierpoint St., Worcester.

DIOCESAN SURVEYOR:
M. W. Jones, 1 College Yard, Worcester.

CATHEDRAL ORGANIST:
David Willcocks, B.Mus., 13 College Green, Worcester.
Asst. Organist—E F. Day, 13 Edgar St., Worcester.

Chairman of Diocesan Board of Finance.

H. S. Williams-Thomas, The Old Rectory, Broome, Stourbridge.

Diocesan Secretaries and Official Clergy.

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE:
Rev. J. R. Bamber, Holy Trinity Vic., Malvern.
Col. C. R. W. Boyd Maunsell., The Old Palace, Worcester.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF FINANCE (*Tel.* Worcester 5087):
Col. C. R. W. Boyd Maunsell, The Old Palace, Worcester.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COMMITTEE:
Col. C. R. W. Boyd Maunsell, The Old Palace, Worcester.

DIOCESAN TRUST:
R. D. Tennant, 3 Foregate St., Worcester.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COUNCIL:
Canon A. H. G. Clinch, Claines Vic., Worcester.

DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION:
Canon Rees Jones, The Old Palace, Worcester.

DIOCESAN ORGANISER FOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS:
Miss J. Harcombe, The Old Palace, Worcester.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE:
Miss J. W. Blackwell, The Old Palace, Worcester.

DIOCESAN DILAPIDATIONS BOARD AND GLEBE COMMITTEE:
Miss J. W. Blackwell, The Old Palace, Worcester.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF PATRONAGE:
Col. C. R. W. Boyd Maunsell, The Old Palace, Worcester.

DIOCESAN ORDINATION CANDIDATES COMMITTEE:
Canon C. B. Armstrong, 9 College Green, Worcester.

DIOCESAN YOUTH COUNCIL:
Miss B. Pollard, The Old Palace, Worcester.

DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL WELFARE:
(Vacant.)

DIOCESAN ORDER OF LAY READERS:
O. A. Eldridge, Westwood Avenue, Droitwich.

DIOCESAN BOARD OF WOMEN'S WORK:
Miss E. Holmes, The Old Palace, Worcester.

DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES:
Matley Moore, The Greyfriars, Friar St., Worcester.

DIOCESAN RINGERS' ASSOCIATION:
J. D. Johnson, Sedgeberrow, Worcester.

DIOCESAN HOP PICKERS' MISSION:
Sister N. Foster, C.A., The Old Palace, Worcester.

WORCESTERSHIRE AND HEREFORDSHIRE ASSOCIATION FOR THE WELFARE OF THE DEAF AND DUMB:
J. G. Kendall, 15 Comberton Avenue, Kidderminster.

DIOCESAN CLERICAL REGISTRY:
Rev. O. R. Craze, St. Peter's Vic., Worcester.

EDITOR OF THE DIOCESAN DIRECTORY:
Rev. D. R. Pocock, 2 College Green, Worcester.

EDITOR OF THE DIOCESAN MESSENGER:
Col. C. R. W. Boyd Maunsell, The Old Palace, Worcester.

Rural Deans.

(*Archdeaconry of Worcester.*)

DEANERY.	DEAN.
Bredon	Rev. W. H. S. Davies, Severn Stoke Rect., Worcester.
Evesham	Canon T. Charles-Jones, Vic., Evesham.
Feckenham	Rev. H. F. Atkins, Church Lench Rect., Evesham.
Martley	Rev. S. H. Childs, Grimley Vic., Worcester.
Pershore	Rev. H. M. Stone, Pepleton Rect., Pershore.
Powyke	Rev. R. B. Lunt, Vic., Great Malvern.
Upton	Rev. H. S. Bailey, Rect., Upton-on-Severn.
Worcester	Canon A. H. G. Clinch, Claines Vic., Worcester.

(*Archdeaconry of Dudley.*)

Bromsgrove	Canon G. J. Hodgins, Alvechurch Rect., Birmingham.
Dudley	Rev. L. Wilson, Vic., Old Hill, Staffs.
Kidderminster	Canon R. B. Jolly, Vic., Kidderminster.
Lindridge	Rev. A. P. Randle, Knighton-on-Teme Vic., Tenbury.
Mitton	(Vacant.)
Swinford	Rev. F. I. Cox, Wollaston Vic., Stourbridge.
Wich, or Droitwich	Rev. G. Davies, St. Andrew's Rect., Droitwich.

Church Assembly (Members of House of Laity).

Miss M. M. Amphlett, Wychbold Hall, Droitwich.
Mrs. Bailey, Rect., Upton-on-Severn.
W. C. Edwards, Walnut Tree House, Clent, Stourbridge.
F. S. Preston, Briar House, Three Gates Lane, Haslemere, Surrey.
H. R. Pullinger, Hallow Bank, Worcester.
H. Watson, Little Champson, Blakedown, nr. Kidderminster.

The Provinces of Canterbury and York

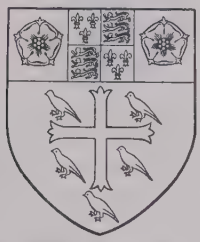
The dioceses in the respective Provinces of Canterbury and York are as below, those with a special precedence being placed first and the remainder in alphabetical order:—

The Province of Canterbury. Canterbury, London, Winchester, Bath and Wells, Birmingham, Bristol, Chelmsford, Chichester, Coventry, Derby, Ely, Exeter, Gloucester, Guildford, Hereford, Leicester, Lichfield, Lincoln, Norwich, Oxford, Peterborough, Portsmouth, Rochester, St. Albans, St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, Salisbury, Southwark, Truro, Worcester.

The Province of York. York, Durham, Blackburn, Bradford, Carlisle, Chester, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Ripon, Sheffield, Sodor and Man, Southwell, Wakefield.

Collegiate Churches, Chapters, The Chapels Royal, etc.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY



(*Description of Arms.*—Azure, a cross patonce between 5 martlets or; on a chief or France and England quarterly on a pale, between two double roses, argent on gules, seeded and barbed proper.)

Collegiate Church of St. Peter

The collegiate church of St. Peter in Westminster, usually called Westminster Abbey, is a Royal Chapel and a Royal Peculiar, but it is not a Chapel Royal in the sense of being under the jurisdiction of the Dean of the Chapels Royal. As a Royal Peculiar it is extra-provincial as well as extra-diocesan and comes directly under the personal jurisdiction of Her Majesty the Queen, who is the Visitor.

Throughout medieval times it was the Abbey Church of a great Benedictine Monastery, which was in existence at Westminster before the Norman Conquest. After the dissolution of the monastery in 1540 it became increasingly a great national shrine, where famous writers, poets, statesmen, and leaders in Church and State are buried. It is the Coronation Church, and in it also take place from time to time Royal weddings and many services on great occasions of a National or Imperial character.

Dean.
Very Rev. A. C. Don, K.C.V.O., D.D. [1946].

Sub-Dean.
S. J. Marriott [1951].

Archdeacon.
Ven. Adam Fox, D.D. [1951].

Canons Residentiary.
S. J. Marriott [1937].
Ven. A. Fox, D.D. (*Treasurer*) [1942].
C. H. E. Smyth [1946].
E. F. Carpenter [1951].

Minor Canons.
J. H. T. Perkins, C.V.O., D.C.L., F.S.A. [1899].
C. Hildyard [1932].
H. C. Hollis [1951].
C. T. H. Dams [1951].

Precentor.
C. T. H. Dams [1951].

Sacrist.
J. H. T. Perkins, C.V.O., D.C.L., F.S.A.

Convocation.
Very Rev. A. C. Don, K.C.V.O., D.D., The Deanery, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Abbey Officials.
Librarian: Canon C. H. E. Smyth.
Custodian: Rev. C. Hildyard.
Chapter Clerk: G. G. Hartwright, 5 Little College St., S.W.1.
Registrar and Chief Accountant: T. Hebron, C.B.E., M.V.O., The Chapter Office, The Sanctuary, Westminster Abbey, S.W. 1.
Receiver General: Ven. A. Fox, D.D.
Surveyor of the Fabric: Mr. S. E. Dykes Bower.
ORGANIST:
Sir William McKie, M.V.O., Hon.D.Mus. (Oxon.), Hon. F.R.C.O., Westminster Abbey, S.W. 1.
Sub-Organist—O. H. Peasgood, C.V.O., Mus.D. (Dublin), G.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., 123 Woodcock Hill, Harrow, Middx.; *Hon. Asst. Organist*—E. S. Roper, C.V.O., Mus.B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.O., 41 Thornton Avenue, Streatham Hill, S.W. 2.

WINDSOR

The Queen's Free Chapel of St. George within Her Castle of Windsor

St. George's Chapel is not a "Chapel Royal", and indeed is not the property of the Crown. Its position is largely similar to that of Westminster Abbey. It is a Royal Peculiar and, as such, exempt from episcopal and archiepiscopal jurisdiction. The Chapel, with the cloisters and twenty-four houses adjoining them, are the freehold property of the Dean and Canons of Windsor. Like Westminster Abbey, St. George's is a Collegiate Church, but, unlike the Abbey, it was never monastic.

The Order of the Garter has its stalls and insignia in the Quire of St. George's. Edward IV, Henry VI, Henry VIII, and Charles I—the two latter in one small vault—are buried here, and all our monarchs, except Queen Victoria, from George III onwards. The daily services are open to the public.

Dean.
Right Rev. E. K. C. Hamilton, The Deanery, Windsor [1944].

Canons.
D. Armytage (*Steward*) [1947].
A. R. Vidler, D.D. (*Librarian*) [1948].
E. M. Venables (*Precentor*) [1948].

Proctor for Dean and Canons.
Right Rev. E. K. C. Hamilton.

Chapter Clerk.
Capt. (S.) Duncan Fairfax Forbes, R.N., The Cloisters, Windsor Castle.

Organist:
William H. Harris, C.V.O., D.Mus. (Oxon.), F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., 12 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle.
Asst. Organist—Lionel Dakers, F.R.C.O.

H.M. TOWER OF LONDON

Within H.M. Tower of London are situated the Chapels Royal of St. John the Evangelist and St. Peter ad Vincula, forming what is traditionally described as "A cure of Souls and the Queen's Donative". The Chapel of St. John is in the White Tower and is the older. Bell's "Notices of the Historic Persons Buried in the Chapel of St. Peter ad Vincula in the Tower of London" states :—

> "The dedication of the Chapel to 'St. Peter ad Vincula' (St. Peter in chains or bonds) is peculiar, and at once points to its use as the place of worship for the prisoners within the fortress, in contra-distinction to the Chapel of St. John, which was for the accommodation of the Sovereign and Court when residing in the Tower."

CHAPEL ROYAL OF ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST AND ST. PETER AD VINCULA

Chaplain.
Rev. R. M. La Porte Payne, M.B.E., T.D.

CHAPELS ROYAL

A Chapel Royal is a chapel attached to the Court, and in theory should move from place to place with the Court. It is not subject to the jurisdiction of the bishop. The present Dean of the Chapels Royal is the Bishop of London, and it is as such that he has jurisdiction over the Chapel Royal, St. James's.

Dean of the Chapels Royal.
The Bishop of London.

Sub-Dean.
Maurice F. Foxell, C.V.O.

CHAPEL ROYAL, ST. JAMES'S, AND THE QUEEN'S CHAPEL, ST. JAMES'S.

Priests-in-Ordinary.
C. M. Armitage, M.V.O., R.N.V.R.
E. F. Donne.
G. E. Sage.
Deputy Priests:
Canon A. L. E. Williams.
C. T. H. Dams.
Hon. Priest:
(Vacant.)

BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

Domestic Chaplain.
Maurice F. Foxell, C.V.O.

WINDSOR CASTLE.

Domestic Chaplain.
The Dean of Windsor.

SANDRINGHAM.

Domestic Chaplain.
H. D. Anderson, M.V.O.

ROYAL CHAPEL, WINDSOR GREAT PARK.

Chaplain.
P. L. Gillingham.

HAMPTON COURT.

Chaplain.
Preb. H. Harris.

Other Royal Chapels and kindred establishments include the Grand Priory in the British Realm of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, of which the Priory Church is St. John the Baptist, Clerkenwell (the Sovereign Head of the Order is The Queen); and Her Majesty's Chapel of the Mohawks at Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

ROYAL MILITARY MEMORIAL CHAPEL, SANDHURST

The original Chapel on the present site was built by the Royal Engineers in 1879, replacing the Chapel (dedicated in 1813) in the Old Buildings of the Royal Military College. To commemorate the officers educated there who gave their lives in the First World War the Chapel was re-built and enlarged, and was dedicated in 1937.

On the amalgamation of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, by the establishment of the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, the Chapel became the Royal Military Memorial Chapel, Sandhurst. Memorials to commemorate all officers of the Commonwealth Armies who gave their lives in the Second World War, including a special Memorial to All Ranks of the Indian Army, were dedicated in 1950. The Chapel has become not only a unique memorial to past officers but a parent church to officers throughout the Army.

Constitution of the Chapel Council:—Maj.-Gen. D. Dawnay, C.B., D.S.O., Commandant, Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst (*Chairman*); Maj-Gen. G. W. Lathbury, C.B., D.S.O., M.B.E., Commandant, Staff College, Camberley; Canon V. J. Pike, C.B.E., Chaplain-General to the Forces; Maj.-Gen. F. W. H. Pratt, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., Colonel Commandant, R.A.; Lt.-Gen. Sir T. Ralph Eastwood, K.C.B., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.; Maj.-Gen. R. C. Cottrell-Hill, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., Director of Military Training, War Office; Rev. G. R. Whitcombe, Chaplain, Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst; *Hon. Sec.* Lt.-Col. G. A. Shepperd (Retd.).

Chaplain.
Rev. G. R. Whitcombe.

Assistant Chaplain.
Rev. A. L. F. Cole.

Officials.
Treasurer and in charge of private memorials, R. N. Cox.
Organist: J. Spyer, F.R.C.O.
Architect: Sir Hugh Casson, R.D.I., F.R.I.B.A.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHAPLAINS

The position of Royal Chaplain is a very ancient one. The Royal College of Chaplains, the members of which as such must not be confused with the Priests-in-Ordinary, who preach according to a Rota of Waits in the Chapel Royal, is presided over by the Clerk of the Closet. The Royal College comprises the Clerk of the Closet, the Deputy Clerk of the Closet, and thirty-six Chaplains. When a vacancy in the list of Chaplains occurs the Private Secretary to the Queen asks the Clerk of the Closet to suggest possible names to Her Majesty. The duties of the Clerk of the Closet include the presentation of Bishops to Her Majesty when they do homage before taking possession of the revenues of their Sees; and he also examines theological books whose authors desire to present copies to the Queen. He preaches annually in St. James' Chapel.

Clerk of the Closet.

The Bishop of Norwich.

Deputy Clerk of the Closet.

Rev. M. F. Foxell, C.V.O.

Chaplains to H.M. the Queen.

Canon T. G. Rogers, M.C.
Rev. C. E. Raven, D.D.
Rev. A. Rowland Grant, C.V.O., T.D., D.D.
Canon W. J. T. Phythian-Adams, D.S.O., M.C., D.D.
Rev. P. T. B. Clayton, C.H., M.C.
Canon L. M. Andrews, C.V.O., M.B.E., M.C.
Canon H. S. Stephenson.
Rev. T. M. Layng, C.B.E., M.C.
Ven. H. E. FitzHerbert.
Canon S. E. Swann.
Rev. R. French, M.C.
Canon E. F. E. Partington, M.C.
Ven. F. Boreham.
Canon J. McLeod Campbell, M.C., D.D.
Rev. A. V. Baillie, K.C.V.O., D.D.
Rev. R. R. Churchill, C.B.E.
Rev. H. G. Barclay, C.V.O., M.C.
Canon R. C. Meredith.
Ven. C. H. Ritchie.
Preb. W. G. Arrowsmith.
Preb. H. H. Treacher.
Canon Ian White-Thomson.
Preb. G. F. Saywell.
Canon E. S. Abbott.
Canon W. H. Elliott.
Canon R. L. Whytehead.
Rev. P. L. Gillingham.
Rev. L. M. Charles-Edwards.
Canon L. G. Mannering, M.C.
Ven. A. S. Bean, M.B.E.
Ven. J. F. Richardson.
Canon R. W. Stopford C.B.E., D.C.L.
Ven. K. J. F. Bickersteth.
Canon V. J. Pike, C.B.E.
Canon W. G. Fallows.

THE QUEEN'S CHAPEL OF THE SAVOY

Chapel of the Royal Victorian Order

The Chapel of the Savoy is a private Chapel of Her Majesty the Queen in right of her Duchy of Lancaster, and is thus a "free Chapel", *i.e.*, a Chapel not under the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Bishop of London or the Archbishop of Canterbury. Since 1937 it has been also the Chapel of the Royal Victorian Order.

When King Henry IV in 1399 annexed the Manor of the Savoy with all the estates of the House of Lancaster to the Crown, he declared them at the same time to be a separate inheritance distinct from that of the Sovereign. The distinction is expressed in the form of the National Anthem which is sung in the Chapel of the Savoy :

"God save our gracious Queen,
Long live our Noble Duke,
God save the Queen."

The Chapel is a link with the old Manor, Palace, and Hospital of the Savoy. It is administered through the Chancellor and Council of the Duchy, and its Chaplain is appointed by Letters Patent. Her Majesty the Queen is Lord of the Manor of the Savoy, in which the Chapel stands. The Services are open to the public with the exception of those on special and official occasions.

On the occasion of His Coronation in 1937, His Majesty the late King George VI, in right of His Duchy of Lancaster, commanded that : "On or from the date of Their Majesties' Coronation, the Chapel of the Savoy shall be placed at the disposal of the Royal Victorian Order and shall be regarded by the Members as the Chapel of the Order." At the same time it was ordained that the Chaplain for the time being should be the Chaplain of the Royal Victorian Order.

Chaplain.

Cyril L. Cresswell, C.V.O., F.S.A., Chaplain of the Royal Victorian Order.

Warden.

The Right Hon. Viscount Davidson, P.C., G.C.V.O., C.H., C.B.

Deputy Warden.

Sir Louis Knuthsen, K.C.V.O., O.B.E., M.D.

Reader.

Preb. E. H. Williams-Ashman.

Registrar.

Preb. W. L. Cottrell.

ROYAL ALMONRY

The Royal Almonry dispenses Her Majesty's charitable gifts, including the Maundy Money distributed in Westminster Abbey on Maundy Thursday to as many poor old people as the number of years in the age of the reigning Monarch.

Lord High Almoner.
The Bishop of St. Albans.

Sub-Almoner.
Rev. M. F. Foxell, C.V.O.

THE ROYAL FOUNDATION OF SAINT KATHARINE

"The Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of Saint Katharine near the Tower" was founded by Queen Matilda in 1148, and refounded by Queen Eleanor in 1273. It remained on its site eastward of the Tower of London until its removal in 1825 to the Precincts in Regent's Park to make way for the construction of St. Katharine's Dock.

A Royal Peculiar under the patronage of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother, who has final authority, Saint Katharine's from ancient time was independent of any Diocesan or Provincial control, and had its own Ecclesiastical Court. The Chapter of Saint Katharine's originally consisted of a Master and three Brethren in Holy Orders, and three Sisters of equal rank and dignity and voting power to the Brethren, within the limits of the Capitular Body.

In 1914 the Royal College of Saint Katharine was established in Poplar to undertake maternity and child welfare work.

After the passing of the National Health Service Act in 1948 the work of the Royal College in Poplar was taken over by the London County Council, and the Patron, Her late Majesty Queen Mary, approved the recommendation of the Chapter to vacate the Precincts (including the Chapel) in Regent's Park, and to re-establish the Foundation on a religious basis as nearly as possible on its original lines in East London, with whose history it has for so many centuries been closely linked, and to alter its title to the Royal Foundation of Saint Katharine.

Its present site is in Butcher Row, Ratcliffe, where a new Chapel and premises have already been built in which (to paraphrase the Charter of Queen Philippa) the good conduct and works of piety of the Community shall rouse the people in the neighbourhood to greater devotion: for where God is worshipped devotedly, and the regular daily tasks undertaken with prayer, others are led to lead more neighbourly and kindly Christian lives among themselves.

Chairman of the Chapter.
Sir Walter Moberly, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O., D.Litt.

Warden.
Rev. St. J. B. Groser.

Chapter Clerk.
H. J. Wasbrough, 7 St. James's Place, S.W. 1.

Lay Warden.
Miss Ethel Upton.

PREACHERS AT INNS OF COURT

The Temple.
Canon H. Anson, Master of the Temple.
Reader: Rev. A. H. Kempe.

Lincoln's Inn.
Preb. C. Cheshire.

Gray's Inn.
Canon Feilding H. B. Ottley.

DEANS OF PECULIARS

Battle . Very Rev. A. T. A. Naylor, D.S.O., O.B.E. [1946].

Bocking { Very Rev. Edgar Rogers, O.B.E. (Bocking) [1931].
Very Rev. W. J. Brown (Hadleigh) [1946].

Guernsey and its Dependencies } Very Rev. E. L. Frossard [1947].

Jersey . . Very Rev. M. Le Marinel [1938].

Stamford . . Right Rev. Anthony Otter [1949].

The Church in Wales

THE Church in Wales was disestablished and partially disendowed by the Welsh Church Acts, 1914 and 1919, which came fully into force on April 1st, 1920. On that date the new Province of Wales was created.

The Province is practically co-terminous with Wales and Monmouthshire. It comprises six dioceses, namely, St. Asaph, Bangor, St. Davids, Llandaff, Monmouth, and Swansea and Brecon.

There are 14 archdeaconries, 950 incumbencies and 476 curacies in the Province. There are some 200,000 Easter communicants and the population at the census of 1931 was 2,583,410.

THE GOVERNING BODY

President : The Archbishop of Wales (The Most Rev. John Morgan, D.D.).

Hon. Secretaries.—

Clerical : The Very Rev. W. G. H. Simon, The Deanery, Llandaff;
Lay : Mr. L. S. Whitehead, 39 Cathedral Road, Cardiff.

The Welsh Church Acts enabled the bishops, clergy and laity of the Church in Wales to appoint a legislative body with power to frame constitutions and regulations for the general management and good government of the Church and the property and affairs thereof whether as a whole or according to dioceses. The Church in Wales set up a Governing Body for the whole Province consisting of the three orders of bishops, clergy and laity.

The order of Bishops consists of the Archbishop and the Diocesan Bishops; the order of Clergy consists of the Deans and Archdeacons (*ex officio*) and 25 members elected triennially by each of the six diocesan conferences; and the order of the laity consists of 50 lay persons elected triennially by each of the six diocesan conferences. In addition there are 10 clerical and 20 lay members co-opted.

Its President is the Archbishop; it has one annual meeting and such other special meetings as may be necessary.

Its powers are very wide and its decisions are binding upon all members of the Church. At its first session it passed the following resolution :—

> "The Governing Body does hereby accept the Articles, Doctrinal Statements, Rites, and Ceremonies, and save in so far as they may be necessarily varied by the Welsh Church Act, 1914, the formularies of the Church of England as accepted by that Church, and set forth in or appended to the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England."

THE REPRESENTATIVE BODY OF THE CHURCH IN WALES

Chairman : Colonel G. R. D. Harrison.

Secretary : Mr. L. S. Whitehead, 39 Cathedral Road, Cardiff.

Provision was made in the Welsh Church Acts for the setting up of a Representative Body of the Church in Wales with power, *inter alia*, to hold property for any of the uses and purposes of the bishops, clergy and laity of the Church in Wales.

The Representative Body was incorporated by Royal Charter (S.R. & O. 1919, No. 564) on April 24th, 1919. It bears somewhat the same relation to the Governing Body as the Central Board of Finance bears to the National Assembly of the Church of England. It is subject to the order and control of the Governing Body, but this does not mean that everything it does has to be confirmed by the

Governing Body in order to make it effective. Its powers are mainly financial and administrative; it has certain statutory obligations; it has authority to do certain things under its charter; by Chapter III of the Constitution it is enabled to carry through sales, purchases, leases, investments, etc., and it has further powers under schemes approved from time to time by the Governing Body.

All churches, churchyards, parsonages, glebe lands, and other Church properties are vested in the Representative Body. It is expected to initiate financial reforms and to make recommendations accordingly for the approval of the Governing Body.

The stipends of the bishops, dignitaries, and beneficed clergy are paid quarterly by the Representative Body. It also pays substantial grants towards stipends of assistant curates; it pays the pensions of retired clergy and grants for the benefit of widows, orphans and dependants of deceased clergy. It administers funds out of which all parsonage houses in the Province are kept in good repair.

Recent Developments. The Welsh Church Appeal launched for one year at Eastertide, 1952, by " laymen to laymen " has been successful. Its aim was at least £500,000 to be used to make better financial provision for the maintenance of the Ministry. At the time of writing £617,000 has been collected and it is confidently expected that ultimately the Fund will exceed £620,000. The Appeal has shown in practical form the zeal and loyalty of church members throughout Wales as well as the goodwill of friends everywhere.

At Eastertide, 1953, the Welsh Church held its first Congress at Llandrindod Wells. The Congress lasted for four days and had for its theme the place of the Church in Wales in the history of Wales and her relation to the life of Wales to-day.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Archbishop.—The Most Rev. John Morgan, D.D., Bishop's House, The Green, Llandaff.

Archbishop's Registrar.—Mr. L. S. Whitehead, 39 Cathedral Road, Cardiff.

Diocese of St. Asaph. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. David Daniel Bartlett, D.D., The Palace, St. Asaph. *Diocesan Secretary and Treasurer.*—Commander R. Q. Pine, Diocesan Offices, The Palace, St. Asaph. *Secretary of Diocesan Board of Finance.*—Commander R. Q. Pine, Diocesan Offices, The Palace, St. Asaph.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. ASAPH. *Dean.*—Very Rev. V. Spencer Ellis, The Deanery, St. Asaph.

Diocese of St. David's. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Thomas Havard, M.C., D.D., The Palace, Abergwili, Carms. *Acting Secretary of Diocesan Board of Finance.*—Miss O. Margrave, 17 Cornish Place, Llanelly.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. DAVID AND ST. ANDREW, St. David's. *Dean.*—Very Rev. C. Witton-Davies, The Deanery, St. David's.

Diocese of Bangor. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Charles Jones, D.D., Llys Esgob, Menai Bridge, Anglesey. *Secretary of Diocesan Board of Finance.*—Canon R. Cybi Jones, Storeton, Bryniau Rd., Llandudno.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. DEINIOL, Bangor. *Dean.*—Very Rev. J. T. Davies, The Deanery, Bangor.

Diocese of Llandaff. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. John Morgan, D.D., Bishop's House, The Green, Llandaff. *Secretary of Diocesan Board of Finance.*—H. E. David, Commercial Bldgs., Port Talbot.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL, Llandaff. *Dean.*—(Vacant).

Diocese of Monmouth. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Alfred Edwin Morris, Bishopstow, 91A Stow Hill, Newport, Mon. *Secretary of Diocesan Board of Finance.*—R. R. Wilson, 63 High St., Newport, Mon.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. WOOLOS, Newport. *Dean.*—(Vacant.)

Diocese of Swansea and Brecon. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Glyn Hughes Simon, Ely Tower, Brecon. *Secretary of Diocesan Board of Finance.*—Gerald Bellingham, Steel Works Office, Pontardawe.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST, Brecon. *Dean.*—Very Rev. W. E. Jones, The Deanery, Cathedral Close, Brecon.

The Church of Ireland

Hon. Secretaries of Standing Committee of the General Synod.—

Clerical : The Ven. H. W. Rennison, Jenkinstown, Dundalk, Co. Louth. (One vacancy.)

Lay : Mr. J. D. Smyth, 17 Bedford Street, Belfast.
Mr. C. G. Carson, "Landfall," Baily, Howth, Co. Dublin

The Central Office of the Church of Ireland : 52 St. Stephen's Green East, Dublin.

UNTIL January 1, 1871, the Church of Ireland was established by law, and was united with the Church of England, by the Act of Union (1800). The Bishops and the beneficed Clergy had a freehold in their offices, and in the emoluments and privileges belonging to these offices; the resources of the Church were practically all derived from tithe rent-charges, from the annual rents or produce of Church lands, from occasional private subscriptions, and from the income arising out of invested private benefactions.

The Irish Church Act, 1869, provided that from January 1, 1871, the statutory union between the Churches of England and Ireland should be dissolved, and that the Church of Ireland should cease to be established by law.

Subject to the vested interests of the then existing Bishops, Clergy, and other Church officers, all Church property of every kind was vested in the "Commissioners of Church Temporalities," who were created by the Act, and who carried out all the transactions which the Act required—in realising all items of property, selling Church lands to occupying tenants and others, discharging all liabilities imposed by the Act, and, from time to time, as Parliament might direct, appropriating the surplus to various Irish purposes.

All the Ecclesiastical Corporations that existed under former conditions having been dissolved by the Irish Church Act, the necessity arose for the creation of a new corporate body to take over from the Church Temporalities Commissioners whatever property and moneys were, under the Act, to be transferred to the new authorities of the disestablished Church, and to be the trustee and agent in respect of property and funds subsequently acquired. This was met by the incorporation, in 1870, of the "Representative Church Body."

This body was constituted so as to include representatives from every part of Ireland, and it is a tribute to the wisdom and capabilities of its members—especially those who had to deal with the difficulties of the early 'seventies—that in their recent reports they are able to show an accumulation of assets amounting to over thirteen million pounds.

In this connection it is interesting to note that, in the period from 1870 to 1952, inclusive, the grand total of voluntary contributions received by the Representative Body amounted to £14,545,617 5*s.* 3*d.*

At a General Convention held in 1870, it was declared, as a general and fundamental principle, that a General Synod consisting of the Archbishops and Bishops, and of representatives of the Clergy and Laity "shall have chief legislative power in the Church and such administrative power as may be necessary and consistent with its episcopal constitution."

The General Synod consists of three orders, the Bishops, the Clergy, and the Laity. These sit as two Houses. The House of Bishops, consisting of all the Archbishops and Bishops, for the time being; and the House of Representatives, consisting of 216 Clerical and 432 Lay Representatives, distributed among the Dioceses and elected every third year by the Diocesan Synods.

Each Diocesan Synod consists of all the beneficed and licensed Clergymen of

the Diocese, with lay Synodsmen, elected every third year by the Registered Vestrymen of each Parish or Parochial District, two being elected for each Clergyman officiating therein.

The Diocesan Synod, subject to the control of the General Synod, administers the temporalities of the Diocese, and appoints an executive body called THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL to carry on the financial and other business of the Diocese.

The REGISTERED VESTRYMEN are Church members who either own property or are resident in the parish, or are accustomed members of the congregation of the Church or Churches in the parish. They are the constituency that elects (*a*) one of the CHURCHWARDENS—the other being nominated by the Incumbent; (*b*) members of the SELECT VESTRY which controls Parochial Charity and Church Funds; (*c*) the lay Synodsmen who sit in the Diocesan Synod; and (*d*) the three PAROCHIAL NOMINATORS who with the Bishop and the three DIOCESAN NOMINATORS, elected by the Diocesan Synod, constitute the BOARD OF NOMINATION, with whom rests the appointment of the Incumbent of the Parish, in the event of a vacancy.

The Primatial Sees and the National Cathedral.—The Primate of All Ireland is chosen by the House of Bishops from among their own number; a bishop is normally appointed by the clerical and lay members of the Diocesan Synod; and an incumbent by a Board of Nomination on which the laity are represented. The Archbishop of Armagh is Primate of All Ireland, and the Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of Ireland. The Bishop of Meath is the Premier Bishop (St. Patrick having traditionally converted first the ancient Kingdom of Meath) and is also addressed as "The Most Rev." There is no cathedral or chapter in Meath.

The Cathedral and Collegiate Church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in which the Archbishop of Dublin occupies a Prebendal Stall and the Dean of which is also the Ordinary, holds a position which bears some analogy to that of Westminster Abbey in London, though of course it has not the status of a Royal Peculiar. Also, while it was endowed and raised to the status of a Collegiate Church in 1190 by John Comyn, Archbishop of Dublin, it was given full Cathedral rank (unlike Westminster Abbey) by his successor, Archbishop Henry de Loundres. In 1872 it was constituted by Chap. V. of Stat. General Synod the "National Cathedral of the Church of Ireland, having a common relation to all the Dioceses of Ireland." The appointments to the other twenty-three prebendal stalls are made, as to fourteen by the respective Dioceses of the Church of Ireland, and as to nine by the Dean and Chapter.

An appeal for £20,000 had to be launched in the summer of 1950 for the fabric of Armagh Cathedral.

Recent Legislation.—In 1952 there was legislation by the General Synod :—

To amend Section 22 of Chapter XV of the Constitution (Superannuation Assessment).

To amend a petition in the Litany.

To add two collects to that part of the Book of Common Prayer entitled "2. *An Alternative Form of Evening Prayer.*"

To remove doubts as to the status of the Cathedral Church of Lisburn in the Diocese of Connor.

In 1953 there was legislation by the General Synod :—

To amend certain provisions of Chapter XIII of the Constitution (management of glebes and parochial buildings).

To amend Chapter X of the Constitution (Church Fabric Fund).

To amend Section 13 and Section 20 of Chapter III of the Constitution (Parishes and Parochial Organisation).

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Province of Armagh

Diocese of Armagh. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. John Allen FitzGerald Gregg, D.D., *Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland and Metropolitan*, The Palace, Armagh.

Sec. Diocesan Council.—Rev. T. D. D. Mayes, Church House, Armagh.

Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Armagh. *Dean.*—Very Rev. T. J. McEndoo, Cathedral Library, Armagh.

Diocese of Meath. *Bishop.*—Most Rev. James McCann, Ph.D., D.D., Bishopscourt, Navan, Co. Meath.

Asst. Sec. Diocesan Council.—Miss I. E. Kirkpatrick, 37 Dawson St., Dublin.

[The Bishop of Meath is the Premier Bishop of Ireland. There is no Cathedral or Chapter.]

Diocese of Clogher. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Richard Tyner, D.D., Clonboy House. Clones, Co. Monaghan.

Sec. Diocesan Council.—Rev. W. W. Magee, Rect., Maquiresbridge, Co. Fermanagh.

Cathedral Church of St. Macartin, Clogher, and the Cathedral Church of St. Macartin, Enniskillen. *Dean.*—Very Rev. R. Mc Tighe, LL.D., Lisbellaw, Co. Fermanagh.

The United Dioceses of Tuam, Killala and Achonry. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Winthrop Crozier, D.D., The See House, Tuam, Co. Galway.

Secs. Diocesan Councils.—Mr. T. R. Hepple, Ardnagreine, Renmore Rd., Galway (Tuam); Canon W. J. Ewart, Ballina, Co. Mayo (Killala and Achonry).

Cathedral Church of St. Mary, Tuam. *Dean.*—Very Rev. J. Jackson, The Deanery, Tuam.

Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Killala. *Dean.*—Very Rev. J. E. B. Ashton, Killala, Co. Mayo.

The United Dioceses of Down and Dromore. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Shaw Kerr, D.D., The See House, 32 Knockdene Park, Belfast.

Sec. Diocesan Council.—Mr. G. B. Harris, Diocesan Office, 10 May St., Belfast.

Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, Down. *Dean.*—Very Rev. F. Hatch, Rect., Downpatrick.

Cathedral Church of Christ the Redeemer, Dromore. *Dean.*—Very Rev. W. R. M. Orr, LL.D., Rect., Gilford, Co. Down.

Diocese of Connor. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles King Irwin, D.D., Bishop's House, Antrim Rd., Belfast.

Sec. Diocesan Council.—Mr. G. B. Harris, Diocesan Office, 10 May St., Belfast.

Cathedral Church of St. Anne, Belfast. *Dean.*—Very Rev. R. C. H. G. Elliott, 25 Windsor Avenue, Belfast.

Cathedral Church of St. Saviour, Connor. *Dean.*—Very Rev. J. W. Cooke, 3 Brookhill Avenue, Belfast.

The United Dioceses of Derry and Raphoe. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Robert McNeil Boyd, M.C., D.D., Bishop's Lodge, Londonderry.

Sec. Diocesan Council.—Mr. F. Lewers, Diocesan Office, Londonderry.

Cathedral Church of S. Columb, Derry. *Dean.*—Very Rev. L. R. Lawrenson, The Deanery, Londonderry.

Cathedral Church of S. Eunan, Raphoe. *Dean.*—Very Rev. J. K. Beattie, Rect., Taughboyne, Co. Donegal.

The United Dioceses of Kilmore and Elphin and Ardagh. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frederick Julian Mitchell, D.D., The See House, Cavan.

Secs. Diocesan Councils.—Canon J. H. McBrien, Drung Vic., Drung, Co. Cavan (Kilmore); Rev. C. M. Kerr, Mostrim Rect., Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford (Elphin and Ardagh (*Asst.*).

Cathedral Church of St. Fethlimidh. *Dean.*—Very Rev. W. J. Askins, Danesfort, Drumconnick, Co. Cavan.

Cathedral Church of S. Mary the Virgin, Elphin. *Dean.*—Very Rev. T. S. Humphreys, Roscommon.

Province of Dublin

The United Dioceses of Dublin, and Glendalough, and Kildare. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Arthur William Barton, D.D., *Archbishop of Dublin, Bishop of Glendalough, and Bishop of Kildare, Primate of Ireland and Metropolitan*, The See House, 4 Burlington Rd., Dublin.

Sec. Diocesan Council.—Mr. W. H. Fisher, 43 Kildare St., Dublin.

Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity (commonly called Christ Church). *Dean.*—Very Rev. E. H. C. Lewis-Crosby, The Grange, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin.

CATHEDRAL OF ST. BRIGID, Kildare. *Dean.*—Very Rev. H. B. Eaton, The Deanery, Kildare.

The United Dioceses of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. George Otto Simms, Ph.D., D.D., The Palace, Cork.

Sec. Diocesan Council.—Mr. D. Preston, 52 South Mall, Cork.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. FIN BARR, Cork. *Dean.*—Very Rev. H. R. McAdoo, Ph.D., D.D., The Deanery, Cork.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. COLMAN, Cloyne. *Dean.*—Very Rev. H. F. Berry, The Deanery, Cloyne.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. FACHTNA, Ross. *Dean.*—Very Rev. R. B. Poer, The Deanery, Rosscarbery, Co. Cork.

The United Dioceses of Killaloe and Kilfenora, and Clonfert and Kilmacduagh. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Richard Gordon Perdue, Clarisford, Killaloe, Co. Clare, Eire.

Secs. Diocesan Councils.—Very Rev. H. A. Stanistreet, The Deanery, Killaloe (Killaloe and Kilfenora); Ven. C. J. Burrows, Eyrecourt, Co. Galway (Clonfert and Kilmacduagh).

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. FLANNAN, Killaloe. *Dean.*—Very Rev. H. A. Stanistreet, The Deanery, Killaloe.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. BRENDAN, Clonfert. *Dean.*—Very Rev. E. J. Camier, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.

The United Dioceses of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Percy Phair, D.D., The Palace, Kilkenny.

Secs. Diocesan Councils.—Mr. C. G. Shankey, Hillside, Dungriffan Rd., Howth, Co. Dublin (Ossory); Mr. J. R. Stritch, Church Institute, Enniscorthy (Ferns); Canon R. B. Pike, Rect., Maryborough, Leix. (Leighlin).

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. CANICE, Kilkenny. *Dean.*—Very Rev. G. Seaver, The Deanery, Kilkenny.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. EDAN, Ferns. *Dean.*—Very Rev. T. H. C. McFall, Ferns, Co. Wexford.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. LAZARIAN, Leighlin. *Dean.*—The Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin.

The United Dioceses of Limerick, Ardfert, and Aghadoe. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Evelyn Charles Hodges, D.D., Bishopsbourne, Limerick.

Secs. Diocesan Councils.—Mr. J. W. Auchmuty, Diocesan Office, Limerick (Limerick); Ven. C. W. Griffin, Tralee, Co. Kerry (Ardfert and Aghadoe).

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. MARY, Limerick. *Dean.*—Very Rev. G. L. Swain, The Deanery, Limerick.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. BRENDAN, Ardfert. *Dean.*—Very Rev. C. L. Haines, Waterville, Co. Kerry.

The United Dioceses of Cashel and Emly, Waterford and Lismore. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Thomas Arnold Harvey, D.D., Bishopsgrove, Waterford.

Secs. Diocesan Councils.—Mr. J. C. L. Silcock, Castle Cottage, Cahir, Co. Tipperary (Cashel and Emly); Mr. W. E. Chapman, Waterford (Waterford and Lismore).

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PATRICK, Cashel. *Dean.*—Very Rev. R. W. Jackson, Litt.D., The Deanery, Cashel.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE BLESSED TRINITY (CHRIST CHURCH), Waterford. *Dean.*—Very Rev. N. H. Hamilton, The Deanery, Waterford.

CATHEDRAL AND COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ST. PATRICK, Dublin (The "National Cathedral of the Church of Ireland, having a common relation to all the Dioceses of Ireland"). *Dean and Ordinary.*—Very Rev. W. C. de Pauley, D.D., The Deanery, Dublin.

The Episcopal Church in Scotland

THE Episcopal Church was formerly the Established Church of Scotland. It was disestablished and disendowed in 1689 by King William III., who, almost entirely on political grounds, set up the Presbyterian Church in its place.

The disestablished Episcopal Church continued strongly until 1746, when, again for political reasons, severe Penal Statutes were imposed upon all Episcopalians. These laws made it illegal for them to possess any churches or chapels; all public services were forbidden and Episcopalian clergy were not allowed to minister to more than five persons at a time, under penalties of imprisonment or banishment.

These laws continued in force until 1792. Under such conditions it is not remarkable that the persecuted Church dwindled in numbers until it became "a shadow of a shade." Nevertheless, throughout the whole period the Bishops maintained their continuity and in 1784 gave the Episcopate to the American Church by the consecration, in an upper room in Aberdeen, of Bishop Seabury, its first Bishop.

To-day the Episcopal Church in Scotland has 7 bishops, over 339 clergy, and about 105,800 members, of whom 56,300 are communicants.

REPRESENTATIVE CHURCH COUNCIL

President: The Most Rev. the Primus.

Convener of Executive Committee: T. P. Spens, O.B.E., M.C., W.S., 169 West George Street, Glasgow, C. 2.

Secretary and Treasurer (to whom all communications should be addressed): H. J. N. Fentiman, A.C.I.S., 13 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh, 3.

The Council consists of the Bishops, the Deans, all instituted or licensed Presbyters, Diocesan Officials and a Lay Representative from each congregation and mission in the Church.

The following are the Funds raised by the Council and methods of raising them:—

1. *Clergy Sustentation Fund*, raised by subscriptions throughout the whole Church. From this Fund a Flat Grant of 60*l.* is due to the priests in charge of all independent congregations, each Bishop receiving three shares. There are, besides, congregations whose Rectors or Priests-in-Charge receive Augmentation Grants from the Fund in addition to the Flat Grant. Any surplus is used in raising such stipends as are below, to the minimum stipend declared for the year. For 1952 this was £400.

2. *Home Mission Fund*, raised by an annual offertory in every Church. Dependent Missions, Curates' Stipends, and Extension Work of the Church are supported by this Fund.

3. *Education Fund*, raised by an annual offertory in every Church, and used for the support of Sunday School work, Church Day Schools, and Adult Religious Education.

4. *Overseas Mission Fund*, raised by annual offertory in every congregation. It is for the support of the Special Overseas Mission Work of the Scottish Episcopal Church in Chanda, India, and St. John's (South Africa).

5. *Social Service Fund*, raised by subscriptions and donations for Moral Welfare, Youth, Eventide Homes, Temperance, and other Social Work.

6. *Endowment Funds.* Moneys raised and bequeathed for congregational purposes of Endowment are held by the Trustees of the Council and invested, the income thereof being paid over half-yearly to congregations.

7. *Theological Hall Fund*, raised by subscriptions and collections for the support of the Theological College, Coates Hall, Edinburgh, and by interest on endowments.

8. *Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund*, raised by assessment on congregations, charged on the gross income of the Clergy, and by donations and legacies. At present maximum retiring allowances of £270 are granted to Clergy incapacitated by age or permanent ill-health.

9. *Widows'* and *Orphans' Supplementary Fund*, raised by contributions from con-

gregations and individuals, also by donations and legacies. Eleemosynary grants are given according to circumstances to help to supplement the annuity to widows and dependants of clergy from the Statutory Fund. The income is administered by a Committee of three laymen and all details are confidential.

Besides these nine Funds there are other charitable Funds administered by the Council.

Recent Events. In 1952, contributions to the five main central funds showed a decrease of about £800 in all, due mainly to special donations in 1951. Legacies amounted to £4,850, and further legacies intimated, to £8,800.

The Clergy Fund advanced the minimum stipend from £380 in 1951 to £400 in 1952. In addition Family Allowances supplemented the Government scheme in respect of the first child and helped with the education of those too old for the National Allowances. The next aim is a stipend of £450, which requires an additional income of £6,600. The Home Mission Fund has maintained the graduated scale of stipends for mission priests and curates, carrying forward a balance of only £140 into 1953. The Church, to meet the ever rising cost of living, has agreed as from 1953 to step up the scale to begin at £275 for a deacon instead of £250, and to add £20 to each grade thereafter. Congregations will be asked to increase their local proportion of the stipend, but the Fund will have to find considerably more. The Report is awaited of the Commission on Clerical Stipends.

The balance on the Sites and Buildings Fund has been practically all earmarked, but there are several new schemes to be undertaken. The Hall-Church at St. David's, Pilton, Edinburgh, which serves this huge housing area, has been dedicated as a Church, and a new Hall and Parsonage have been built. It is hoped shortly to reconstruct the Parsonage at Glenurquhart, to be used as an Itinerant Mission centre for the south and west of the diocese of Moray. In the diocese of Argyll, a new church is to be built at Kinlochleven, and an Itinerant Priest has begun work based on Fort-William in a wide area including Mallaig and the Isle of Skye. A site has been secured for a Church in the new housing area of East Kilbride in the diocese of Glasgow.

In education, the central Board is providing a Scholarship of £226 per annum at Trinity College, Glenalmond, for one of the sons of the clergy. Efforts to foster Adult Religious Education include a Summer School for the laity. There are Chaplains for Anglican students at all Scottish University centres, and Conferences of students have been held in 1952 and in 1953. There are 3,000 Anglican students in Edinburgh alone.

The Churchwomen's Missionary Association, an auxiliary to the Overseas Mission Board, contributed over £4,000 in 1952 for overseas activities. An appeal for Medical Missions helped work at Nazareth, at Clydesdale in the diocese of St. John's, South Africa, and at Chanda, India, and the Medical Mission work of S.P.G. The Representative Church Council invited S.P.G., C.M.S., and U.M.C.A. to appoint representatives to the Board as from 1952, and this is proving stimulating to both sides.

In the Youth work under the Social Service Board, there has been an increase of 27 Clubs or Fellowships in the past two years, and the Youth House at Dalmahoy, Midlothian, attracts many young visitors. The Board is responsible for two Eventide Homes, and three Moral Welfare Workers are employed, one shared with the Church of Scotland.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

United Diocese of Aberdeen and Orkney.
Bishop.—Right Rev. Herbert William Hall, D.D., 60 Rubislaw Den North, Aberdeen.
Dean.—Very Rev. E. F. Easson, Rect., Bieldside, Aberdeenshire
ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL, Aberdeen.

Provost.—Very Rev. G. J. Kinnell, Cathedral House. 14 Bon Accord Cres., Aberdeen.

United Diocese of Argyll and The Isles. *Bishop.*—Most Rev. Thomas Hannay, C.R. (*Primus*), St. Bride's, Onich, Inverness-shire. *Dean.*—Very Rev. G. J. C. Douglas, The College, Millport, Bute.

ST. JOHN THE DIVINE CATHEDRAL, Oban (the cathedral of Argyll). *Provost.*—Very Rev. D. A. G. Muir, Rect., Oban.

COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF THE HOLY SPIRIT, Cumbrae (the cathedral of The Isles). *Provost.*—Very Rev. G. J. C. Douglas, The College, Millport, Bute.

Diocese of Brechin. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Eric Graham, Forbescourt, Broughty Ferry. *Dean.*—Very Rev. R. Henderson-Howat, Rect., Invergowrie.

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, Dundee. *Provost.*—Very Rev. J. C. Sprott, 76 Blackness Avenue, Dundee.

Diocese of Edinburgh. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Kenneth Charles Harman Warner, D.S.O., 4 Lansdowne Cres., Edinburgh, 12. *Dean.*—Very Rev. R. J. Mackay, D.D., 6 Minto St., Edinburgh.

ST. MARY'S CATHEDRAL, Edinburgh. *Provost.*—Very Rev. H. B. Gooderham, 8 Lansdowne Cres., Edinburgh.

United Diocese of Glasgow and Galloway. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Francis Hamilton Moncreiff, 14 Cleveden Cres., Glasgow, W. 2. *Dean.*—Very Rev. William Haworth, St. Columba's Rect., Largs.

ST. MARY THE VIRGIN CATHEDRAL, Glasgow. *Provost.*—Very Rev. F. F. Laming, 10 Holyrood Cres., Glasgow, N.W.

United Diocese of Moray, Ross, and Caithness. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Duncan MacInnes, M.B.E., M.C., 43 Fairfield Rd., Inverness. *Dean.*—Very Rev. C. A. E. Wolfe, St. Margaret's Rect., Aberlour, Banff.

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL, Inverness. *Provost.*—Very Rev. J. H. L. Pennell, 15 Ardross St., Inverness.

United Diocese of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Arnold Brian Burrowes, O.B.E., Bishop's House, Fairmount Rd., Perth. *Dean*—Very Rev. W. S. Andrew, M.C., D.D., Rect., St. Andrews, Fife.

ST. NINIAN'S CATHEDRAL, Perth (situated in Diocese of Dunkeld). *Provost.*—Very Rev. E. D. Tyndall, St. Ninian's House, Hay St., Perth.

The Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America

Expansion. Under the vigorous leadership of its Presiding Bishop the Church has moved steadily forward. While gains are limited in the older parts of the country, many new churches, parish houses and rectories have been built in Florida, Texas, California, Oregon and Washington.

The 57th Triennial General Convention, held in Boston, September 8–19th, 1952, proved an outstanding event. Over 17,000 persons attended the colourful opening service, with some 5,000 turned away. Leading visitors were the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Primate of All Canada and the Presiding Bishop of Nippon Sei Ko Kai. The Missionary District of New Mexico and Southwest Texas was admitted to become a self-supporting diocese.

The National Council, which administers the Church's missionary, educational and social work, now operates under a budget of $5,546,566, the largest in its history. In the home field the major emphasis is on Christian education, while in the overseas field there is expansion in Japan and the Phillippines.

Ordinations rose to new high figures. Over 1,000 men are studying in the twelve theological seminaries. For the first time there are more licensed lay readers than ordained clergy.

Statistics. The following are for the year 1952 (1951 figures in brackets): Number of clergy, 6,958 (6,805); parishes and missions, 7,954 (7,851); Ordinations: deacons, 343 (287); priests, 310 (276); candidates for Holy Orders, 589 (566);

Postulants, 1,246 (1,210); Lay Readers, 6,971 (6,447); Baptisms: infants, 90,776 (91,987), adults, 16,626 (17,302); Confirmations, 88,089 (88,727); Church Members (baptized persons), 2,715,825 (2,643,488); Communicants, 1,742,188 (1,712,070); Marriages, 28,419 (30,426); Burials, 55,348 (54,316); Church Schools: Teachers, 66,958 (62,877); Pupils, 585,098 (543,167). Total receipts, $91,583,112.50 ($81,946,472.10).

LIST OF BISHOPS

Presiding Bishop.—The Right Rev. Henry Knox Sherrill, D.D., LL.D., S.T.D., D.C.L., 281 Fourth Avenue, New York, 10, New York. Presiding Bishop as from January 1st, 1947.

Alabama. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles C. J. Carpenter, D.D., LL.D., Birmingham, Alabama. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. George Mosley Murray.

***Alaska.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Jones Gordon, Jr., Fairbanks, Alaska.

Albany. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frederick L. Barry, D.D., S.T.D., Albany, New York. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. David E. Richards, S.T.D., Albany, New York.

***Arizona.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Arthur B. Kinsolving, D.D., Phœnix, Arizona.

Arkansas. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Richard Bland Mitchell, D.D., Little Rock, Arkansas.

Atlanta. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Randolph Royall Claiborne, D.D., Atlanta, Georgia.

Bethlehem. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frank W. Sterrett, D.D., LL.D., Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. Frederick J. Warnecke, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

California. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Karl Morgan Block, D.D., San Francisco, California. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Henry H. Shires, S.T.D., San Francisco, California.

***Central Brazil.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Louis Chester Melcher, D.D., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Central New York. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Malcolm Endicott Peabody, D.D., S.T.D., Syracuse, New York. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Walter M. Higley, D.D., Syracuse, New York.

Chicago. *Bishop.*—(Vacant). *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles Larrabee Street, Ph.D., S.T.D., Chicago, Illinois.

Colorado. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Harold L. Bowen, D.D., Denver, Colorado.

Connecticut. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Walter Henry Gray, D.D., Hartford, Connecticut. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Robert M. Hatch, D.D., Hartford, Connecticut.

***Cuba.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Alexander H. Blankingship, D.D., Havana, Cuba.

Dallas. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. C. Avery Mason, D.D., S.T.D., Dallas, Texas. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Gerald F. Burrill, S.T.D., Dallas, Texas.

Delaware. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Arthur R. McKinstry, D.D., Wilmington, Delaware. *Bishop Coadjutor-elect.*—Rev. J. Brooke Mosley.

***Dominican Republic.** *Bishop-in Charge.*—Right Rev. Charles Alfred Voegeli, S.T.D., Port-au-Prince, Haiti.

East Carolina. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Thomas H. Wright, D.D., Wilmington, North Carolina.

***Eastern Oregon.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Lane Wickham Barton, D.D., Bend, Oregon.

Easton. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Allen J. Miller, Ph.D., Easton, Maryland.

Eau Claire. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William W. Horstick, D.D., Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

Erie. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Crittenden, Erie, Pennsylvania.

Florida. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frank Alexander Juhan, D.D., Jacksonville, Florida. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. Edward Hamilton West, D.D., Jacksonville, Florida.

Fond du Lac. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Harwood Sturtevant, D.D., Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. William Hampton Brady, D.D., Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

* Missionary Jurisdiction.

Georgia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Middleton S. Barnwell, D.D., Savannah, Georgia.

***Haiti.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles Alfred Voegeli, S.T.D., Port-au-Prince, Haiti.

Harrisburg. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. J. Thomas Heistand, D.D., S.T.D., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

***Honolulu.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Harry Sherbourne Kennedy, D.D., Honolulu, T.H

***Idaho.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frank Archibald Rhea, D.D., S.T.D., Boise, Idaho.

Indianapolis. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Richard A. Kirchhoffer, D.D., S.T.D., Indianapolis, Indiana.

Iowa. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Gordon V. Smith, S.T.D., Des Moines, Iowa.

Kansas. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Goodrich Robert Fenner, S.T.D., Topeka, Kansas.

Kentucky. *Bishop.*—(Vacant).

Lexington. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Robert Moody, D.D., Lexington, Kentucky.

***Liberia.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Bravid W. Harris, D.D., Monrovia, Liberia.

Long Island. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. James Pernette De Wolfe, D.D., S.T.D., Garden City, L.I., N.Y. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Jonathan Goodhue Sherman, S.T.D., Garden City, L.I., New York.

Los Angeles. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Francis Eric Irving Bloy, D.D., S.T.D., Los Angeles, California. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Donald James Campbell, D.D., Los Angeles, California.

Louisiana. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Girault M. Jones, D.D., New Orleans, Louisiana. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Iveson Batchelor Noland, Alexandria, Louisiana.

Maine. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Oliver Leland Loring, D.D., Portland, Maine.

Maryland. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Noble C. Powell, D.D., Baltimore, Maryland.

Massachusetts. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Norman Burdett Nash, D.D., S.T.D., Boston, Massachusetts. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Raymond Adams Heron, D.D., Boston, Massachusetts.

***Mexico.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Efrain Salinas y Velasco, D.D., Mexico, D.F.

Michigan. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Richard Stanley Merrill Emrich, Ph.D., S.T.D., Detroit, Michigan. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Russell Sturgis Hubbard, D.D. Detroit, Michigan.

Milwaukee. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Donald H. V. Hallock, D.D., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Minnesota. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Stephen Edwards Keeler, D.D., S.T.D., Minneapolis, Minnesota. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. Hamilton H. Kellogg, D.D., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Mississippi. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Duncan Montgomery Gray, D.D., Jackson, Mississippi.

Missouri. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Arthur C. Lichtenberger, D.D., St. Louis, Missouri.

Montana. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Henry H. Daniels, D.D., Helena, Montana.

Nebraska. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Howard Rasmus Brinker, D.D., Omaha, Nebraska.

***Nevada.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Fisher Lewis, S.T.D., Reno, Nevada.

Newark. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Benjamin M. Washburn, D.D., S.T.D., Newark, New Jersey. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Leland W. F. Stark, D.D., Newark, New Jersey.

New Hampshire. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles F. Hall, D.D., Concord, New Hampshire.

New Jersey. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Wallace J. Gardner, D.D., S.T.D., Trenton, New Jersey. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Alfred L. Banyard, D.D., S.T.D., Trenton, New Jersey.

New Mexico and Southwest Texas. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. James Moss Stoney, D.D., Albuquerque, New Mexico. *Bishop Coadjutor-elect.*—Rev. Charles J. Kinsolving.

New York. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Horace W. B. Donegan, D.D., S.T.D., New York, N.Y. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles Francis Boynton, S.T.D., New York, N.Y.

North Carolina. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Edwin A. Penick, D.D., LL.D., Raleigh, North Carolina. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. Richard Henry Baker, D.D., Greensboro, North Carolina.

* Missionary Jurisdiction.

***North Dakota.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Richard Runkel Emery, D.D., Fargo, North Dakota.

Northern Indiana. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Reginald Mallett, D.D., S.T.D., South Bend, Indiana.

Northern Michigan. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Herman R. Page, D.D., Marquette, Michigan.

***North Texas.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. George Henry Quarterman, D.D., Amarillo, Texas.

Ohio. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Nelson M. Burroughs, D.D., Cleveland, Ohio.

Oklahoma. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Chilton Powell, D.D., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Olympia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Stephen F. Bayne, Jr., S.T.D., Seattle, Washington.

Oregon. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Benjamin D. Dagwell, D.D., Portland, Oregon.

***Panama Canal Zone.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Reginald H. Gooden, S.T.D., Ancon, Canal Zone.

Pennsylvania. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Oliver James Hart, D.D., LL.D., S.T.D., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Joseph Gillespie Armstrong, D.D., S.T.D., Philadelphia, Penn.

***Philippines.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Norman S. Binsted, D.D., Manila, Philippines. *Suffragan Bishops.*—Right Rev. Robert F. Wilner, D.D., Bontoc, Mt. Province, Philippines; Right Rev. Lyman C. Ogilby, Manila, Philippines.

Pittsburgh. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Austin Pardue, D.D., S.T.D., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. *Bishop Suffragan-elect.*—Rev. William S. Thomas.

***Puerto Rico.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. A. Ervine Swift, S.T.D., Santurce, Puerto Rico.

Quincy. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William L. Essex, D.D., S.T.D., Peoria, Illinois.

Rhode Island. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Granville G. Bennett, D.D., Providence, Rhode Island. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. John Seville Higgins, D.D., Providence, Rhode Island.

Rochester. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Dudley Scott Stark, D.D., LL.D., Rochester, N.Y.

Sacramento. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. A. W. Noel Porter, D.D., Sacramento, California.

***Salina.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Shirley H. Nichols, D.D., Salina, Kansas.

***San Joaquin.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Sumner Francis Dudley Walters, S.T.D., Stockton, California.

***Southern Brazil.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Athalicio T. Pithan, D.D., Porto Alegre, R.G.S., Brazil.

South Carolina. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Thomas Neely Carruthers, D.D., Charleston, South Carolina.

***South Dakota.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Blair Roberts, D.D., Sioux Falls, South Dakota. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. Conrad H. Gesner, D.D., S.T.D., Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

South Florida. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Henry I. Louttit, D.D., Orlando, Florida. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Martin J. Bram, D.D., Orlando, Florida.

Southern Ohio. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Henry Wise Hobson, D.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Southern Virginia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. George P. Gunn, D.D., Norfolk, Virginia.

***Southwestern Brazil.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Egmont Machado Krischke, Santa Maria, R.G.S., Brazil.

Southwestern Virginia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Henry Disbrow Phillips, D.D., Roanoke, Virginia.

***Spokane.** *Acting Bishop.*—Right Rev. Edward M. Cross, S.T.D., Spokane, Washington.

Springfield. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles Asa Clough, D.D., Springfield, Ill.

Tennessee. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Theodore Nott Barth, D.D., Memphis, Tennessee.

Texas. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Clinton Simon Quin, D.D., Houston, Texas. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. John E. Hines, D.D., Austin, Texas.

Upper South Carolina. *Bishop-elect.*—Rev. Clarence Alfred Cole, Columbia, South Carolina.

***Utah.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Richard Simpson Watson, D.D., Salt Lake City, Utah.

* Missionary Jurisdiction.

Vermont. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Vedder Van Dyck, S.T.D., Burlington, Vermont.

***Virgin Islands.** *Bishop-in-Charge.*—Right Rev. A. Ervine Swift, S.T.D., Santurce, Puerto Rico.

Virginia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frederick Deane Goodwin, D.D., LL.D., Richmond, Virginia. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., D.D., Richmond, Virginia.

Washington. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Angus Dun, D.D., Washington, D.C.

Western Massachusetts. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. W. Appleton Lawrence, D.D., S.T.D., L.H.D., Springfield, Massachusetts.

Western Michigan. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Dudley B. McNeil, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

West Missouri. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Edward Randolph Welles, S.T.D., Grandview, Missouri.

Western New York. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Lauriston L. Scaife, D.D., S.T.D., Buffalo, New York.

Western North Carolina. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Matthew George Henry, D.D., Asheville, North Carolina.

West Texas. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Everett Holland Jones, D.D., San Antonio, Texas.

West Virginia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Robert E. L. Strider, D.D., Wheeling, West Virginia. *Bishop Coadjutor.*—Right Rev. Wilburn C. Campbell, D.D., Charleston, West Virginia.

***Wyoming.** *Bishop.*—Right Rev. James Wilson Hunter, D.D., Laramie, Wyoming.

Convocation of American Churches in Europe.—*Bishop-in-Charge.*—Right Rev. Stephen Edwards Keeler, D.D., S.T.D., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

* Missionary Jurisdiction.

The Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon

General. The year 1952 has been one of further consolidation for the Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon, but also one of financial difficulties. Famine has been felt in at least two dioceses. Decentralisation has its difficulties. Finance is a hindrance to the full development of new dioceses. The East Punjab hitherto an archdeaconry in the diocese of Lahore, has been made the missionary diocese of Amritsar, and it must now develop its own organisation and independent life. East Pakistan, in the diocese of Calcutta, under its new Assistant Bishop, the Right Rev. J. D. Blair, must also develop its own organisation and life. The other newly consecrated Assistant Bishop in Calcutta, the Right Rev. Ronald Bryan, has the Bengali district of West Bengal.

While the overwhelming majority of the peoples of the two Indian Dominions are still Hindus and Mahomedans, the supreme work of the Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon is the presentation of the Gospel message to the non-Christians. The chief associations of the Church of England supporting the Church in India are the C.M.S., S.P.G., S.P.C.K., C.E.Z.M.S. and B.C.M.S. In addition the Oxford Mission to Calcutta, the Cambridge Brotherhood in Delhi, the Dublin University Mission to Chota Nagpur, the Scottish Episcopal Mission in the Diocese of Nagpur and the Religious Communities, both men and women, are doing most valuable work. The rapid growth of the new university at Patna which is attracting numbers of Christian students, is another urgent challenge to adventure on the part of the Christian Church.

The Church is making steady progress with its Prayer and Service Book, under

the leadership of the Bishop of Chota Nagpur, and parts are now in use. The whole is to be revised after five years' experience.

The safeguarding of the rights of Christians, both Indian and Anglo-Indian, within the new Constitution of the Republic of India means a great deal to the whole Church. Article 25 guarantees all persons freedom of conscience and the right freely to profess, practise and propagate religion. Those numbered 29 and 30 ensure to Indian Christians and Anglo-Indians the right to establish and administer educational constitutions of their choice, as well as the right of any minority with a distinct language, script or culture to conserve the same. Human nature, however, will often override rights on paper and there are indications in several directions of racial discrimination and of a tendency in some officials to consider religion as a foe to the " secular " state. But others report that the integrity and faithfulness of the Indian Christian and Anglo-Indian communities are regarded as a bulwark against the corruption and bribery which are unfortunately increasing.

Air travel, radio and television and the cinema are now features of national life which the Church cannot disregard. They bring opportunities as well as dangers. Communism is making capital out of illiteracy or semi-illiteracy for political purposes. More Christian propaganda, and for the Church's priests and workers more Christian apologetics and literature in one or more of the main vernaculars, are urgent needs. The work of the British and Foreigh Bible Society and of S.P.C.K. need all the support of the Home Church.

The business, domiciled and Anglo-Indian communities are undertaking with willingness and self-sacrifice the task of maintaining their own chaplains and churches; but with the fewer numbers, such congregations will not be able to meet diocesan assessments on the former scales. The problem of how to provide for the shepherding of the small and scattered groups of British, Anglo-Indian and English-speaking Indians, weighs heavily on the Bishops today. Many of these English-speaking people have command of one or other of the vernacular languages, but not ot the particular vernacular in which local Christian services are held in the area where they are working.

In addition young men and women are still going out from England to India in considerable numbers. The problem of shepherding them provides both an opportunity and a challenge.

The need for educational bursaries to ensure to Anglo-Indian and other children Christian education is a vital problem and Englishmen and women are needed and welcomed in the schools. The expense of passages and furloughs cannot now be met by diocesan or school funds, and the problem is one for united action at home.

The Re-union negotiations of the Joint Committee for Ceylon have continued and there is a genuine desire on the part of negotiants to avoid if possible the obstacles and difficulties that have made for opposition to the South Indian union. The proposals for securing full unification of the Ministries of the several churches from the beginning are being discussed in detail; publicity in the Press tends to confuse points of divergence and of agreement and considered judgment must take time. The Joint Committee realises that there is still a long way to go.

For North India a Joint Committee is in process of formation, but a basis of negotiation has been provisionally prepared by a round table conference, and like the Ceylon scheme appears to offer an improvement on that applied in South India. It provides for the acceptance of episcopacy and contains suggestions for a unification of the ministry. (See Lambeth Report, pages 59–60.) The General Council has now its official representatives on the Joint Committee.

The Indian Church Aid Association, incorporated under the patronage of the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, was originally started to assist the Church in its efforts for the welfare of the Domiciled Community. In 1900 it was formally

adopted as the agent of the Indian Episcopate in this country. It acts as Headquarters for Chaplains and the English Church Schools and seeks to maintain the interest of former residents in the Church; and will receive and forward subscriptions to any object in connection with the Church, and put anyone going to India in touch with church life there. But its principal policy is concerned with the cause of the definitely Church schools, teaching in English, the provision of bursaries and making known the need for priests, deaconesses, teachers and social workers and the training of an Anglo-Indian Ministry.

The Officers of the Association are: *President*, Most Rev. G. C. Hubback. *Hon. Treasurer*, (Vacant.) *Secretary*, Miss M. Tyrwhitt-Drake, 5 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.1. (*Tel.:* Abbey 5883.)

[Details of the Church of South India (not in full Communion with the Church of England) will be found on p. 159.]

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Calcutta. *Bishop.*—Most Rev. Arabino Nath Mukerjee, *Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon*, Bishop's House, 51 Chowringhee Road, Calcutta, 16. *Asst. Bishops.*—Right Rev. John Richardson, c/o R.A.F. Car Nicobar, c/o Signal Officer, Changi, Singapore; Right Rev. Ronald Winston Bryan, Bishop's Lodge, Barrackpore, 24 Parganas; Right Rev. James Douglas Blair, St. Thomas's Vic., Victoria Park, Ramna Decca, E.P.K.S.; Right Rev. William Arthur Partridge, Nandyal, R.S., Kurnool District, S. India.

Jurisdiction.—The Province of Bengal and East Pakistan, the Province of Orissa (part), Andaman and Car Nicobar Islands.

Assam. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Joseph Amritanand, Bishop's Kuti, Shillong, Assam. *Commissary.*—Rev. D. E. J. Earle, Vic., St. Stythians, Truro.

Jurisdiction.—The State of Assam and the adjoining tribal area.

Bhagalpur. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Thomas Lenman, Bishop's House, Champanagar, Bhagalpur, Bihar (*Resigning March*, 1954.) *Commissaries.*—Rev. T. Ashton, 15 Henrietta St., London, W.C.2; Rev. A. G. Cowham, St. Luke's Vic., Kew Gardens, Surrey.

Jurisdiction.—The Patna, Tirhut and Bhagalpur divisions of the Province of Bihar.

Bombay. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Quinlan Lash, St. John's House, Colaba, Bombay, 5. *Commissaries.*—Canon E. S. Abbott, 72 Vincent Sq., London, S.W. 1; Rev. T. R. H. Elliott, The Missions to Seamen, 4 Buckingham Palace Gardens., London, S.W. 1; Rev. R. P. S. Waddy, College of the Ascension, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 29.

Jurisdiction.—The State of Bombay, excluding Nasik, Ahmednagar, and East and West Khandesh; the State of Saurashtra; the former Gujerat and Deccan States; the former State of Sirohi, and a part of Rajasthan.

Chota Nagpur. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. George Noel Lankester Hall, Bishop's Lodge, Ranchi. *Commissaries.*—Rev. R. Bewsher, 6 St. Peter's Sq., London, W. 6; Rev. E. F. Synge, Albury Rect., Guildford; Canon G. W. Dickson, Rect. Fahan, Co. Donegal; Rev. M. L. Ferrar, Divinity Hostel, 25 Mountjoy Sq., Dublin.

Jurisdiction.—Division of Chota Nagpur, the former Orissa Feudatory States now incorporated into the Province of Orissa, together with the District of Sambalpur, and the former State of Jashpur now incorporated into Madhya Pradesh.

Colombo. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Archibald Rollo Graham-Campbell, Bishop's House, Steuart Place, Colombo, Ceylon. *Commissaries.*—Very Rev. N. C. Christopherson, M.C., The Deanery, Peterborough; Rev. I. E. St. C. Ramsay, King's College, Cambridge; Rev. G. C. Stead, Keble College, Oxford.

Jurisdiction.—Island of Ceylon, except Districts of Kurunegala, Anuradhapura, Matale, Kandy (excluding that part of the District Revenue Officers' Division of Uda Bulatgama south of a line from Unulgala to Rilgala), the District Revenue Officers' Divisions of Galboda, Kinigoda, Parankura, Beligal Korales, and that part of lower Bulatgama Korale north of a line from Bulathkohupitiya to Unulugala, in the Kegalla District, the District Revenue Officers' Division of Damala Hatpattu in Puttalam District, and in the Nuwara Eliya District, the District Revenue Officers' Divisions of Uda Hewaheta, and that part of the Kotmale Division north and west of a line from Rilgala due east to the Kotmale Oya, then following the Kotmale Oya northwards to the confluence of this river with the Panna Oya, and

then due north to the boundary of the Uda Palata in the Kandy District.

Delhi. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frederick Roberts Willis, Bishop's House, 1 Church Lane, New Delhi, 1. *Commissaries.*—Rev. J. H. Bishop, Hugglescote Vic., Leicester; Rev. K. M. Carey, Westcott House, Cambridge; Rev. R. N. S. Craig, St. Bartholomew's Vic., Dublin.

Jurisdiction.—Delhi Province and districts of Gurgaon, Hissar, Rohtak and Karnal in the Punjab, and the Jind State. Also Rajasthan (formerly in Nagpur diocese).

Kurunagala.—Right Rev. Hiyanirindu Lakdasa Jacob de Mel, Bishop's House, Kurunagala, Ceylon.

Jurisdiction.—In Island of Ceylon, Districts of Kurunagala, Anuradhapura, Matale and Kandy (excluding that part of the District Revenue Officers' Division of Uda Bulatgama south of a line from Unulugala to Rilgala), the District Revenue Officers' Division of Galboda, Kinigoda, Parankuru, Beligal Korales, and that part of Lower Bulatgama Korale north of a line from Bulathkohupitiya to Unulugala in the Kegalle District, the District Revenue Officers' Divisions of Demala Hatpattu in Puttalam District, and in the Nuwara Eliya District the District Revenue Officers' Divisions of Uda Hewaheta and that part of the Kotmale District north and west of a line from Rilgala due east to the Kotmale Oya, then following the Kotmale Oya northwards to the confluence of this river with the Panna Oya, and then due north to the boundary of the Uda Palata in the Kandy District.

Lahore. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Laurence Henry Woolmer, Bishopsbourne, Cathedral Close, Lahore, Pakistan. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. G. D. Barne, C.I.E., O.B.E., D.D., Rect., Harthill, Sheffield; Rev. M. Evers, Guestling Vic., Hastings, Sussex; Rev. J. R. Beynon, Vic., Twyford, Winchester, Hants.

Jurisdiction.—West Pakistan and Kashmir.

Amritsar. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles Robert Heber Wilkinson, Bishop's House, Taylor Rd., Amritsar, Punjab.

Jurisdiction.—Punjab (India).

Lucknow. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Christopher James Gossage Robinson, Bishop's House, Allahabad. *Commissaries.*—Rev. G. H. Richards, Glanvilles Wootton Rect., Sherborne, Dorset; Rev. E. W. Rogers, West Dean Rect., nr. Salisbury.

Jurisdiction.—Uttar Pradesh.

Nagpur. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. George Sinker, Cathedral House, Nagpur, 1, India. *Commissary.*—Canon W. F. France, St. Martin's Paddock, Canterbury.

Jurisdiction.—The States of Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat and part of Vindhya Pradesh.

Nasik. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Henry Cecil Read, Bishop's House, Nasik, India. *Commissaries.*—Rev. W. Wyatt, Hadzor Rect., Droitwich; Rev. G. R. Lane, Chipperfield Vic., King's Langley, Herts.

Jurisdiction.—Collectorates of East and West Khandesh, Nasik, Ahmednagar and Suba of Aurangabad.

Rangoon. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. George Algernon West, M.M., Bishopscourt, Rangoon, Burma. *Asst. Bishops.*—Right Rev. Francis Ah Mya, Holy Cross College, 104 Inya Rd., University P.O., Kokine; Right Rev. John Aung Hla, Cathedral Parsonage, 14 Pagoda Rd., Rangoon, Burma. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. N. H. Tubbs, Patshull Vic., Wolverhampton; Rev. G. A. Appleton, Edinburgh House, 2 Eaton Gate, London, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—Burma.

Commissary of the Metropolitan for Anglicans in South India remaining outside the Church of South India.—Right Rev. W. A. Partridge, Nandyal, R.S., Kurnool District, S. India.

The Church of the Province of South Africa

Official Title :—" *The Church of the Province of South Africa (otherwise known as the Church of England or the English Church or Church of the Anglican Communion in these parts).*"

EXTRACT FROM THE CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH OF THE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA

> " The Provincial Synod of this Church . . . shall be the Legislative Body of the Church of this Province; and every enactment of the said Provincial Synod shall be a Law and Rule of the Church of this Province in those matters to which it may pertain.
>
> " Provided that the Provincial Synod of the Church of this Province shall be subordinate to the higher authority of a General Synod of the Churches of the Anglican Communion, to which this Province shall be invited to send representatives, whenever such General Synod shall be convened."—Article II.

THE Provincial Synod meets normally every five years. Every diocese sends representatives, clerical and lay, in proportion to the number of clergy in the diocese. No enactment can be made without majority votes in the Houses of Clergy and Laity. Diocesan Synods meet more often. The Diocesan Synod " shall resemble, as far as possible, the Provincial Synod in its constitution and mode of procedure, but may not make regulations contrary to those of the Provincial Synod."

Bishops are elected by the clergy of the Diocese " with the assent thereto of the Representatives of the Laity " at an Elective Assembly, or the election may be delegated " to the Metropolitan and other person or persons . . . resident in the Province."—(Canon IV.)

The sixteen dioceses in the Church of the Province extend far beyond the Union of South Africa and fall under many varying administrations. There can, of course, in these circumstances be little common ground in respect of education or native policy, and it is not therefore to be expected that beyond very broad lines of natural justice the Church can make any general pronouncements which will be relevant to its work.

The Church's work in the Province falls under the following administrations: the Colonial Office (St. Helena); the Commonwealth Relations Office (the High Commission territories); the Portuguese East African Administration (Lebombo); the new East African Federation; and the Union of South Africa, a self-governing Dominion with separate citizenship.

The dioceses concerned with the High Commission Territories of Basutoland and Swaziland and Bechuanaland Protectorate are Basutoland, Zululand, and Kimberley and Kuruman respectively.

Consideration of a new Province for Central Africa, comprising the Dioceses of Mashonaland, Matabeleland, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland, has been postponed until 1954 in view of the uncertain political situation.

At the end of 1952 the Diocese of Southern Rhodesia was sub-divided into Mashonaland and Matabeleland, the former Bishop of Southern Rhodesia becoming Bishop of Mashonaland and early in 1953 the Right Rev. W. J. Hughes was nominated first Bishop of Matabeleland.

The South African Church Institute (14 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1) is also the headquarters of the South African Church Railway Mission and the Transvaal and Southern Rhodesia Missions. The work done in close collaboration with the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel is mainly in finding priests and lay workers for South Africa, and in making the needs of the Church of South Africa known throughout England. The Director is the Rev. C. T. Wood, *Tel.:* Abbey 1033. Publications: *The Cape to Zambezi*, quarterly by the Institute; *The Net*, three times a year by the Zululand Missionary Association; *Lebombo Leaves*, quarterly by the Lebombo Diocesan Association; *Home Association News*, twice a year by the Bloemfontein, Kimberley and Kuruman, and Damaraland Home Association; *The Blue Quarterly*, by the South African Church Railway Mission.

The Order of Ethiopia is a body of Bantu (chiefly Xhosa) Christians belonging to the Church of the Province of South Africa. They manage their own affairs, receiving no financial assistance whatever. The Order has a Constitution, approved by the Provincial Synod, and its Conference meets annually. The Provincial is appointed by the Episcopal Synod in consultation with the Chapter of the Order, and the Archbishop of Cape Town is the Visitor. The Order works chiefly in the Diocese of Grahamstown, having also stations in the Dioceses of St. John's, Johannesburg and George, and one in Cape Town. *Provincial:* Rev. Kayser Ngxhwana, Church of the Ascension, P.O. New Brighton, Port Elizabeth, C.P.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Cape Town. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Geoffrey Hare Clayton, D.D., *Archbishop of Cape Town* and *Metropolitan of the Church of the Province of South Africa*, Bishopscourt, Claremont, C.P. *Coadj. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Sidney Warren Lavis, 16 Burnside Rd., Tamboer's Kloof, Cape Town. *Commissaries.*—Provincial: Rev. C. T. Wood, 14 Great Peter St., London, S.W. 1. Diocesan: The Archdeacon of Bedford, St. Mary's Rect., Bedford; Rev. B. H. G. Wormald, Peterhouse, Cambridge; Canon E. C. Ratcliff, Powcher's Hall, The College, Ely; Rev. C. Tomkinson, St. Edward's, West Malvern, Worcs.
Jurisdiction.—Western portion of Cape Province and the Island of Tristan da Cunha.

Basutoland. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Arthur Arrowsmith Maund, Bishop's House, Masite, via Maseru, Basutoland. *Commissaries.*—Rev. A. Blair, C.R., College of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks; Rev. A. J. S. Symon, Vic., Watchet, Somerset.
Jurisdiction.—Basutoland.

Bloemfontein. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Cecil William Alderson, Bishop's Lodge, Bloemfontein. *Commissary.*—Ven. C. J. Grimes, D.D., Prebendal House, The Precincts, Peterborough.
Jurisdiction.—Orange Free State.

Damaraland. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Dacre Vincent, M.C., Bishop's House, Box 57, Windhoek, S.W. Africa. *Commissaries.*—Canon L. Bartlett, Bemerton Rect., Salisbury; Rev. Sir. P. Maryon-Wilson, Bt., Christ Church Rect., St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.
Jurisdiction.—Territory of S.W. Africa.

George. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Hunter, Bishop's Lea, George, Cape Province. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. H. L. Gwyer, Amberley Vic., Arundel, Sussex; Canon F. G. de J. Patterson, Birstall Vic., Leeds.
Jurisdiction.—Territory in Cape of Good Hope Province situate between the Dioceses of Cape Town on the west and Grahamstown on the east and Kimberley and Kuruman on the north.

Grahamstown. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Archibald Howard Cullen, Bishopsbourne, Grahamstown. *Commissaries.*—Rev. F. P. Crosse, Morton Rect., Derby; Rev. H. N. Pobjoy, Emley Rect., Huddersfield; Rev. G. C. Streatfeild, St. Thomas Rect., Winchester.
Jurisdiction.—Eastern District of Cape Province.

Johannesburg. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Richard Ambrose Reeves, Bishop's House, Westcliff; Johannesburg. *Commissaries.*—Rev. R. E. Raynes, C.R., Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks; Right Rev. A. B. L. Karney, 2 Houndean Rise, Lewes, Sussex; Canon E. S. Abbott,

King's College, Strand, London, W.C. 2, Canon L. E, Parsons, S.P.C.K. House, Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C.2; Canon G. K. Tibbatts, St. Luke's Vic., Chesterton, Cambridge.

Jurisdiction.—Roughly, that part of the Transvaal which lies S. of Lat. 26 deg. S.

Kimberley and Kuruman. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Boys, Bishopsgarth, Kimberley, C.P., South Africa. *Commissary.*—Canon E. Abbott, King's Coll., London, W.C. 2.

Jurisdiction.—The following divisions of the Province of the Cape of Good Hope: Richmond, Britstown, Prieska, Kenhardt, Philipstown, Hopetown, Hay, Herbert, Kimberley, Barkly West, Mafeking, Vryburg, Kuruman, Gordonia, and De Aar, together with the southern part of the Bechuanaland Protectorate.

Lebombo. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Humphry Beevor, Caixa 120, Lourenço Marques, Portuguese E. Africa. *Commissaries.*—Rev. H. V. Kirkman, St. Thomas Vic., Halliwell, Bolton, Lancs.; Canon A. F. Hood, 1 Wesley St., London, W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—The Portuguese Civil Province of Sul do Save and the City of Lourenço Marques.

Natal. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Thomas George Vernon Inman, Bishop's House, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. K. E. N. Lamplugh, 5 The Close, Winchester; Rev. O. Oberlin-Harris, Broughton Rect., Hunts.; Rev. G. E. Reindorp, St. Stephen's Vic., Vincent Sq., Westminster, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—Province of Natal, excluding the district of Zululand and those parts of the Transvaal annexed to Natal after the Boer War.

Pretoria. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Robert Selby Taylor, Bishop's House, Pretoria. *Commissaries.*—The Bishop of Glasgow, Bishop's House, Glasgow, 2; Canon C. D. Waddams, St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge.

Jurisdiction.—Transvaal N. of Lat. 26 deg. S.

Saint Helena. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Gilbert Price Lloyd Turner, Bishopsholme, Island of St. Helena. *Commissary.*—Rev. J. N. Menin, Shiplake Vic., Henley-on-Thames.

Jurisdiction.—The Islands of St. Helena and Ascension.

St. John's. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Henry St. John Tomlinson Evans, Bishopsmead, Umtata, C.P., S. Africa. *Commissaries.*—Canon A. F. Hood, 1 Wesley St., London, W. 1; Rev. D. B. Porter, 7 Darnaway St., Edinburgh, 3; Rev. T. M. Parker, University Coll., Oxford.

Jurisdiction.—Civil districts of Transkei, Tembuland, Griqualand E. and Pondoland, together with the civil districts of Elliott and Maclear in the Cape Province.

Mashonaland. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Edward Francis Paget, C.B.E., M.C., D.D., Chaplain, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Companion of the Royal Order of the Phoenix (Greek), Bishop's Mount, P.O. Box 7, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. A. B. L. Karney, 2 Houndean Rise, Lewes, Sussex; Canon L. E. Parsons, S.P.C.K. House, Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C. 2; Right Rev. R. H. Moberly, The Deanery, Salisbury; Rev. G. C. Streatfeild, St. Thomas Rect., Winchester.

Jurisdiction.—The territory of Southern Rhodesia to the east of the Sanyati, Umniati, Ngesi and Tokwe Rivers, then along north bank of the Lundi River to the boundary of Portuguese East Africa.

Matabeleland. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William James Hughes, D.D., Bishop's House, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *Commissaries.*—Canon H. W. Orton, Christ Church Vic., Luton; Rev. G. C. Streatfeild, St. Thomas Rect., Winchester.

Jurisdiction.—The territory of Southern Rhodesia lying to the west of the Sanyati, Umniati, Ngesi, Tokwe and Lundi Rivers, thence along south bank of Lundi River to its junction with Sabi River, together with the Tati Concession in Bechuanaland.

Zululand. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Eric Joseph Trapp, Bishopshurst, Eshowe, Zululand. *Commissaries.*—Rev. R. E. Raynes, C.R., House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks; Rev. G. C. Streatfeild, St. Thomas Rect., Winchester.

Jurisdiction.—Zululand, Swaziland, the Magisterial Districts of Utrecht, Vryheid and Paulpietersburg in Natal, and of Piet Retief in the Transvaal together with so much of the Districts of Wakkerstroom and Ermelo as lie to the east of the Watershed of the Drakensberg Range.

Provincial Commissary.—Rev. C. T. Wood, South African Church Institute, 14 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

The Church of England in Canada

Primate of All Canada: The Most Rev. W. F. Barfoot, D.D., Archbishop of Rupert's Land.

Executive Secretary of General Synod: Canon R. A. Hiltz, D.D.

Offices of the General Synod and of its Departments: The Church House, 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, 5.

Organisation. The General Synod, which normally meets triennially, consists of the Archbishops, the Bishops, and elected clerical and lay representatives of the 28 dioceses of the Canadian Church. The President is the Primate of All Canada. The archbishops and bishops comprise the Upper, the clergy and laity the Lower House. Between the sessions, the Executive Council carries on the work, meeting annually.

Each of the four Ecclesiastical Provinces, namely, the Provinces of Canada, Ontario, Rupert's Land and British Columbia, is organised under a Metropolitan and has its own Provincial Synod and Provincial Executive Council. Each diocese has its own Diocesan Synod meeting in most cases annually under the chairmanship of its Bishop.

A great deal of work has been delegated by the General Synod to special Departments, the Primate being, *ex-officio*, chairman of all these. Three are of particular importance, namely:—

1. The Department of Missions (M.S.C.C.): *General Secretary*: Canon L. A. Dixon, O.B.E., D.D. *Superintendent, Indian School Administration*: Canon H. G. Cook, D.D. *Field Secretary*: Ven. A. H. Davis.

All the definitely Missionary work of the Church comes under this Department and is administered by a Board of Management made up of the Bishops of the Church and elected representatives from each of the dioceses and from the Woman's Auxiliary. An Executive Committee carries on the administration between the Annual Meetings.

In Canada 15 of the 28 dioceses are Missionary dioceses requiring help. Annual grants-in-aid to them by the Church through the Department of Missions cover work among Eskimos and Indians; among "white settlers" in isolated areas; among Orientals and Jewish residents in Canada; and among loggers, fisherfolk and others along the coasts of Newfoundland and British Columbia. In co-operation with the Indian Affairs Branch of the Dominion Government, 16 residential schools for Indian boys and girls are administered.

Overseas the work is mainly in Japan and India. Canadian Missionaries have been appointed to the dioceses of Mid-Japan, Kobe, and Hokkaido. In India the Canadian Church is also assisting in the maintenance of the new Diocese of Amritsar under the Right Rev. C. H. R. Wilkinson. Support is also given to Technical Services Associated, in Pakistan; and to a School in Jordan.

2. The Department of Religious Education (G.B.R.E.): *General Secretary*: Rev. A. H. Priest, D.D. *Editorial Secretary*: Rev. D. B. Rogers, D.C.L. *Assistant Secretary*: Rev. T. E. Jones. *Western Field Secretary*: (Vacant). *Central-Western Field Secretary*: Rev. A. B. Craig. *Eastern Field Secretary*: Rev. T. Harris.

The work of this Department is under the direction of a General Board, consisting of all the Bishops, and of elected clerical and lay representatives from the 28 dioceses. The Board has also power to elect a limited number of members-at-large, not more than 12, of whom two at least shall be women.

All the distinctly educational work of the Church amongst children and young people comes under this Department, through which is provided all the material

for Sunday School and Young People's work, and for the promotion of through-the-week activities. Special features are the Sunday School by Post and the Sunday School by Radio, to help the Religious Education of boys and girls in the more or less remote areas of the Dominion.

The work among *Young People* is carried on chiefly through the *Anglican Young People's Association* (A.Y.P.A.) which works in close co-operation with the Department of Religious Education. This Association is organised in all the dioceses.

3. The Department of Christian Social Service (C.S.S.): *General Secretary*: Canon W. W. Judd, D.D. *Field Secretary*: Rev. L. F. Hatfield.

This Department operates through a Council consisting of the Bishops, elected delegates from all dioceses, and twelve women appointed on the basis of population by the four Metropolitans. The Council is directed

"to study social problems with a view to the solution of them in harmony with the spirit of the Lord Jesus Christ: to adopt such measures as may be advisable to promote the care and training of immigrants in Canadian citizenship: the maintenance of just conditions of living: the conservation of morals, health and life: and to promote the formation of a Christian public opinion upon social problems."

The Council keeps in touch with the clergy through *The Bulletin* and Diocesan Councils for Social Service. Besides promoting Christian studies of the larger social questions, the Council supports Port Chaplains at the Atlantic and St. Lawrence ports for the reception of Anglican immigrants; fosters special training for ordinands; and assists in extending the Church's ministry in public institutions.

Women's Work is organised under the *Woman's Auxiliary*, which is an auxiliary to the whole Church, and works in close co-operation with the Department of Missions, the Department of Religious Education, and the Department of Christian Social Service.

As a part of its co-operation with the Department of Missions, the Auxiliary maintains all women missionaries, and all work among women and children in the overseas fields, and assumes extensive responsibility for similar work in the Missionary dioceses of Canada and in the Indian Residential Schools.

Church papers. There are two official Church papers published by the Department of Religious Education under the direction of its Editorial Secretary. These are *The Church Messenger* (monthly) and *The Canadian Churchman* (twice a month).

Financial Support. The money to carry on the Departments of Missions, Religious Education, and Christian Social Service is raised by Apportionments, each diocese accepting, after consultation, its appropriate share. For the past four years, these have been considerably overpaid. In 1952 the total amount raised was $512,848.07, on an Apportionment of $487,204.00.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Province of Canada

Fredericton. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Henry Moorhead, D.D., D.C.L., Fredericton, N.B.

Jurisdiction.—Civil Province of New Brunswick.

Montreal. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Harkness Dixon, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Synod Office, 1444 Union Avenue, Montreal, 2, P.Q.

Jurisdiction.—Montreal and Western sections of Quebec Province.

Nova Scotia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Robert Harold Waterman, D.D., 414 Barrington St., Halifax, N.S.

Jurisdiction.—The Civil Provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

Quebec. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Philip Carrington, Litt.D., Hon. S.T.D., D.C.L., D.D., *Archbishop of Quebec and Metropolitan of the Province of Canada*, Bishopthorpe, Quebec, P.Q. *Commissary.*—Ven. O. H. Gibbs-Smith, 9 Amen Court, London, E.C. 4.

Jurisdiction.—Districts of Quebec, St. Francis, Megantic, St. Maurice and Gaspe, Lake St. John, part of Labrador, Magdalen Islands.

Newfoundland. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Philip Selwyn Abraham, D.D., Bishopscourt, St. John's, Newfoundland. *Commissary.*—Rev. E. J. Simpson, Holy Trinity Vic., 64 Woodland Rd., Darlington.

Jurisdiction.—Newfoundland and part of Labrador.

Province of Ontario

Ottawa. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Robert Jefferson, D.D., Bishop's Court, Ottawa.

Jurisdiction.—Counties of Carleton, Lanark, Renfrew, Russell, Prescott, Stormont, and Glengarry, and the District of Nipissing, in the Civil Province of Ontario.

Algoma. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., Bishophurst, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. *Commissary.*—Right Rev. R. R. Smith, D.D., 34 St. Keyna Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

Jurisdiction.—Part of Northern Ontario, from Severn River to Fort William.

Huron. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. George Nasmith Luxton, D.D., LL.D., Bishopstowe, R.R. 5, London, Ont. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Thomas Thompson Hallam, D.D., LL.D., c/o Huron Coll., London, Ont.

Jurisdiction.—Counties of Middlesex, Perth, Waterloo, Oxford, Brant, Norfolk, Huron, Elgin, Kent, Essex, Lambton, Bruce, and Grey in Province of Ontario.

Moosonee. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Robert John Renison, D.D., *Archbishop of Moosonee and Metropolitan of the Province of Ontario*, Bishopstope, Porcupine Highway Schumacher, Ont. *Suffragan Bishop.*—Right Rev. Neville Richard Clarke, D.D., Moose Factory, via Moosonee, Ont.

Jurisdiction.—N. to the Diocese of The Arctic, bounded by the Wenisk River and Height of Land on the W., and Height of Land E. and S. of James Bay.

Niagara. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Walter Edward Bagnall, D.D., See House, 66 Herkimer Street, Hamilton, Ont. *Hon. Asst. Bishops.*—Right Rev. Lewis Wilmot Bovell Broughall, D.D., 325 James St., Hamilton; Right Rev. William Charles White, D.D., Fonthill, Ont.

Jurisdiction.—Counties of Wellington, Halton, Wentworth, Lincoln, Welland and Haldimand, in the Civil Province of Ontario.

Ontario. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Kenneth Charles Evans, Ph.D., D.D., Bishop's Court, 90 Johnson St., Kingston, Ont.

Jurisdiction.—Counties of Grenville, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lennox, Hastings and Prince Edward, in the Civil Province of Ontario.

Toronto. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Alton Ray Beverley, D.D., Synod House, 135 Adelaide St. East, Toronto, Ont. *Bishop Coadj.*—Right Rev. Frederick H. Wilkinson, D.D.

Jurisdiction.—Counties of Northumberland, Peterborough, Haliburton, Durham, Victoria, Ontario, York, Peel, and Simcoe, in the centre of the Civil Province of Ontario.

Province of Rupert's Land

Rupert's Land. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Walter Foster Barfoot, D.D., D.C.L., LL D., *Archbishop of Rupert's Land, Metropolitan of the Ecclesiastical Province of Rupert's Land, and Primate of All Canada*, Synod Office, Trinity Hall, Winnipeg, Man.

Jurisdiction.—Eastern part of the Province of Manitoba.

Athabasca. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Reginald James Pierce, D.D., Bishop's Lodge, Peace River, Alta. *Commissaries.*—Rev. F. Stone, M.C., Hyde Vic., Winchester; Rev. F. B. Hinde, Cauldwell Heath Road, Ipswich; Rev. J. M. Glass, Holy Trinity Vic., Cheltenham.

Jurisdiction.—The northern part of the Province of Alberta.

Brandon. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Ivor Arthur Norris, D.D., Brandon, Man. *Commissary.*—Rev. D. F. Horsefield, Rect. Newton Purcell, nr. Buckingham.

Jurisdiction.—The western part of the Civil Province of Manitoba.

Calgary. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. George Reginald Calvert, D.D., Synod Office,

Union Building, 1st St. East, Calgary, Alta. *Commissaries.*—Rev. J. R. G. Ragg, 201 Redland Rd., Bristol, 6; Rev. R. F. Hettlinger, St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury.

Jurisdiction.—The southern part of the Civil Province of Alberta.

Edmonton. *Bishop.*—(Vacant).

Jurisdiction.—The central part of the Civil Province of Alberta.

Keewatin. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Harry Ernest Hives, D.D., Bishopstowe, Kenora, Ont.

Jurisdiction.—Bounded by the Diocese of The Arctic on the North; the Dioceses of Algoma and Moosonee on the East; the United States on the South; and by the Dioceses of Rupert's Land and Brandon on the West.

Qu'Appelle. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Michael Edward Coleman, D.D., Bishop's Court, Regina, Sask. *Commissaries.*—Rev. C. A. C. Hann, D.D., Theological Coll., Lichfield; Rev. C. Cuttell, 16 Duke St. Hill, London, S.E. 1; Rev. G. A. Tyson, Glentworth Vic., Lincoln; Canon E. B. Carleton, The Lodge, Archbishop Holgate's Hospital, Hemsworth, Yorks; Rev. C. L. Holthouse, Hursley Vic., Winchester.

Jurisdiction.—The southern part of the Civil Province of Saskatchewan and part of Alberta.

Saskatchewan. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Henry David Martin, D.D., Bishopsthorpe, Prince Albert, Sask.

Jurisdiction.—The northern part of the Civil Province of Saskatchewan.

Saskatoon. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Stanley Charles Steer, D.D., 59 York Bldg., Saskatoon, Sask.

Jurisdiction.—The central part of the Province of Saskatchewan.

The Arctic. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Donald Ben Marsh, D.D., 604 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont. *Commissaries.*—Rev. A. J. Caton, St. Mark's Vic., Talbot, Bournemouth; Rev. W. Chipping, Christ Church Vic., Bootle, Liverpool, 20.

Jurisdiction.—All of Northwest Territories and northern portion of the Province of Quebec.

Province of British Columbia

British Columbia. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Harold E. Sexton, D.D., *Archbishop of British Columbia and Metropolitan of the Province of British Columbia*, 906 Vancouver St., Victoria, B.C. *Commissaries.*—Canon R. B. Jolly, Vic., Kidderminster; Canon E. P. Laycock, 73 The Avenue, Brondesbury Park, London, N.W. 6.

Jurisdiction.—Vancouver Island and adjacent islands.

Caledonia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Horace Godfrey Watts, D.D., Bishop's Lodge, Prince Rupert, B.C. *Commissary.*—Canon C. K. Sansbury, St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, Kent.

Jurisdiction.—North mainland of British Columbia, and Queen Charlotte Islands.

Cariboo. *Bishop.*—(Vacant).

Jurisdiction.—Bounded on the North by Diocese of Caledonia, on the East by the Diocese of Kootenay, on the West by the Cascade Mountains, and the Southern border extends to within 40 miles of the International boundary.

Kootenay. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frederick Patrick Clark, D.D., 1115 Ward St., Nelson, B.C.

Jurisdiction.—The mainland of British Columbia east of the 120th Meridian of W. Long.

New Westminster. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Godfrey Philip Gower, D.D., 329 Seymour St., Vancouver, 2, B.C. *Commissary.*—Rev. E. T. Pierce-Goulding, Vic., Lyford Road, Wandsworth Common, London, S.W. 18.

Jurisdiction.—That part of the Province of British Columbia lying south of Dean's Channel and west of the summit of the Cascade Range, east to the mouth of the Fraser Canyon, and south to the International boundary.

Yukon. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Tom Greenwood, P.O. Box 547, Whitehorse, Yukon. *Commissary.*—Rev. G. Williams, 13 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—Civil Territory of Yukon (except the Arctic Coast).

The Church of England in Australia and Tasmania

THE General Synod was formed in 1872. Its constitution has been amended on several occasions. It meets at least quinquennially under the presidency of the Primate. It consists of two Houses, namely: the House of Bishops and the House of Representatives. Both Houses sit together but vote separately.

In addition to the House of Bishops each Diocesan Synod is entitled to elect clerical and lay representatives in equal numbers, according to the number of clergy licensed in each Diocese.

As at present constituted the General Synod can consult on all matters concerning the order and good government of the Church. Its conclusions are issued in the form of Determinations passed by a majority of the Upper House consisting of the bishops, and a majority of the Lower House consisting of clerical and lay representatives. Provisions are also made for a vote by orders, when a majority of both orders in the Lower House is necessary to secure the passage of a Determination. No Determination of the General Synod is binding upon the Church in any diocese unless and until such Determination shall be accepted by the Synod of the Church in such diocese.

The Anglican Theological Colleges in Australia are as follows:—

Queensland: St. Francis College, Brisbane (Principal: Canon P. C. Nelson, B.A., Th.L.). *New South Wales*: Moore Theological College, Sydney (Archdeacon T. C. Hammond, M.A., Th.D.); St. John's College, Morpeth (Rev. T. M. Robinson, M.A., LL.B., Th.D.). *South Australia*: S.S.M. Crafers, Adelaide (Prior Basil Oddie, M.A., Th.D.). *Victoria*: Ridley College, Melbourne (Rev. S. B. Babbage, M.A., Ph.D.); St. Columb's Hall, Wangaratta (Rev. J. Hall, Th.L.). *Tasmania*: Christ College, Hobart (Rev. Alan Gray, M.A.).

There are also University Colleges as follows:—St. John's College, Brisbane; St. Paul's College, Sydney; St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Trinity College, Melbourne; and St. George's College, Perth.

Missionary Work.—The General Synod in 1945 by an amendment of the Australian Board of Missions Constitution created the Anglican Missionary Council of the Church of England in Australia. While leaving the Board and the Church Missionary Society free as heretofore to prosecute their great tasks, this Council is designed to bring about one united effort on the part of the whole Church in meeting the immense missionary challenges in this part of the world. This Council is composed of 12 members from the Australian Board of Missions and the Church Missionary Society respectively. This amendment won an almost unanimous support in the General Synod, and it has been accepted by all the Diocesan Synods in Australia, with one exception.

Australia occupies a strategic position in the South-west Pacific. A large country geographically, she has a comparatively small population. Her 8,000,000 people occupy a country of almost 3,000,000 square miles. The air-route from Perth to Brisbane, *via* Melbourne and Sydney, is slightly longer than that from London to Cairo.

Australia is next door to a huge Asiatic population on her north-western perimeter. She is near neighbour to Burma and Malaya, Thailand, Indonesia and Indo-China, New Guinea and the Philippines, whilst behind the cordon of these smaller areas there are the great sub-continents of India and China. This Asia is now awake and alert. Almost two-thirds of the world's non-Christian, coloured, and illiterate population is closer to Australia than to any other white and Christian nation. That this population is largely undernourished is a further complexity. Since 1814 Australia has been actively concerned in a missionary responsibility in the islands of the Pacific, but world-affairs, and

Pacific trends, are now forcing Australia into a wider missionary and cultural influence than that represented by her century-old island orbit. Her strategic situation has vastly enlarged the range of her "frontier" problems. She is aware of a red finger pointing down through an Asia in revolt towards her largely unoccupied land, and of a brown Islamic finger pointing south-westward from Java.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Province of New South Wales

Sydney. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Howard West Kilvinton Mowll, D.D., *Archbishop of Sydney, Metropolitan of the Province of N.S.W. and Primate of Australia and Tasmania,* Bishopscourt, Edgecliff, Sydney. *Bishops Coadj.*—Right Rev. Charles Venn Pilcher, D.D., St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney; Right Rev. William George Hilliard, St. John's Rect., 44 Western Rd., Parramatta. *Commissaries.*—Rev. B. W. Isaac, 14 Marlborough Rd., Parkstone, Dorset; Rev. L. F. E. Wilkinson, Oak Hill College, Southgate, London, N. 14.

Jurisdiction.—Coastal area with Sydney as centre, 200 miles to the North and South 100 miles West.

Armidale. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Stoward Moyes, D.D., Bishopscourt, Armidale, N.S.W.

Jurisdiction.—Part of New South Wales.

Bathurst. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Arnold Lomas Wylde, Bishopscourt, Bathurst. *Bishop Coadj.*—Right Rev. Montague d'Arcy Collins, Dubbo, N.S.W. *Commissaries.*—Preb. F. H. Campion, Church Cottage, Graffham, Sussex; Rev. A. L. Bird, Vic., Burgh Heath, Surrey.

Jurisdiction.—North-West of New South Wales.

Canberra and Goulburn. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Ernest Henry Burgmann, Bishopthorpe, Goulburn, N.S.W. and Canberra, A.C.T., Australia. *Bishop Coadj.*—Right Rev. Kenneth John Clements, Church House, Goulburn. *Commissary.*—Rev. R. S. Lee, D.Phil., 3 Holywell, Oxford.

Jurisdiction.—The S.E. part of New South Wales.

Grafton. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Christopher Evelyn Storrs, Bishopsholme, Grafton. *Commissary.*—Rev. P. W. R. Rowlands, Rect., Kingston Seymour, Bristol.

Jurisdiction.—N.E. part of New South Wales.

Newcastle. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Francis de Witt Batty, Bishop's Court, Newcastle, N.S.W.

Jurisdiction.—Central part of E. coast of New South Wales.

Riverina. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Hector Gordon Robinson, Bishop's Lodge, Hay, N.S.W. *Commissaries.*—Rev. R. O. Jennings, St. Michael's House, Handsworth, Birmingham; Rev. C. C. Barclay, 17 The Midway, Felpham, Bognor Regis, Sussex.

Jurisdiction.—W. part of N.S.W.; one-third of the State.

Province of Queensland

Brisbane. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Reginald Charles Halse, D.D., *Archbishop of Brisbane and Metropolitan of Queensland,* Bishopsbourne, Brisbane. *Coadj. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Horace Henry Dixon, Brisbane. *Commissaries.*—Canon J. W. S. Tomlin, Seatenden, Ickham, Canterbury; Very Rev. P. A. Micklem, D.D., Marigolds, Staple Cross, nr. Robertsbridge, Sussex; Canon G. Branson, 40 Cedar Rd., Sutton, Surrey.

Jurisdiction.—Queensland south of the 22nd parallel of Lat.

Carpentaria. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Wilfrid John Hudson, Bishop's House, Thursday Island, Queensland. *Comissaries.*—Canon R. H. Foster, St. German's Clergy House, Roath, Cardiff; Rev. C. R. Seear, St. Mary's Vic., Black Prince Road, London, S.E. 11.

Jurisdiction.—Such part of Queensland as is bounded by the sea on the north and east, by the Northern Territory on the west, and by a line drawn from Lat. S. 19° 30′ on the western boundary of Queensland due east to par. 144° E. and thence north to Lat. S. 16° 40′ and thence east to the sea; together with the whole of the Northern Territory.

New Guinea. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Philip Nigel Warrington Strong, Dogura, Samarai, Papua, New Guinea. *Coadj. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Geoffrey David Hand, Dogura, Samarai, Papua. *Commissaries.*—Canon J. W. S. Tomlin, Seatenden, Ickham, Canterbury; Canon A. R. Vidler, D.D., The Cloisters, Windsor Castle; Very Rev. P. A. Micklem, D.D., Marigolds, Staple Cross, nr. Robertsbridge, Sussex; Rev. A. Bell, Christ Church Vic., Ealing.

Jurisdiction.—Island of New Guinea, East of Dutch New Guinea border.

[*Note.*—From July 1st, 1949, the former Mandated Territory in Melanesia, i.e. the former Northern Archdeaconry of the Diocese of Melanesia, composed of Rabaul, New Britain and the Islands of the Bismarck Archipelago has become part of the Diocese of New Guinea.]

North Queensland. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Ian Shevill, Th.D., Bishop's Lodge, Townsville, North Queensland. *Commissaries.*—Rev. A. A. Gorbold, St. Matthew's Rect., Hereford St., London, E. 2; Rev. P. B. H. Ashwin, S.P.G. House, 15 Tufton St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—Queensland N. from 22° S. Lat. to 19° 30′ S. Lat., and from 138° E. Long. to the ocean, and also the area above S. Lat. 19° 30′ contained between the 144th Meridian S. Lat. 16° 30′ and the ocean.

Rockhampton. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. James Alan George Housden, Lis Escop, Rockhampton, Queensland. *Commissaries.*—Rev. W. B. Charles, Eddington Vic., Westbury, Wilts.; Canon W. R. Ladd Canney, Rect., Redruth, Cornwall; Rev. C. N. Lavender, Hasland Rect., Derby.

Jurisdiction.—Central division of the State of Queensland.

Province of Victoria

Melbourne. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Joseph John Booth, M.C., D.D., *Archbishop of Melbourne and Metropolitan of the Province of Victoria*, Bishopscourt, East Melbourne, C. 2. *Bishop Coadj.*—Right Rev. John David McKie (Bishop of Geelong), The Flat, Bishopscourt, East Melbourne, C. 2.

Jurisdiction.—Melbourne and the immediate vicinity.

Ballarat. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Herbert Johnson, Bishopscourt, Ballarat. *Commissaries.*—Rev. H. Wallace Bird, St. Mark's, Kennington Oval, London, S.E. 11.; Ven. K. J. F. Bickersteth, M.C., 22 The Precincts, Canterbury; Rev. R. S. Lee, D.Phil., 3 Holywell St., Oxford.

Jurisdiction.—S.W. Victoria.

Bendigo. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Charles Lawrence Riley, C.B.E., Bishopscourt, Bendigo, Victoria.

Jurisdiction.—Central Northern Victoria.

Gippsland. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Donald Burns Blackwood, M.C., V.D., Th.D., Bishopscourt, Sale, Victoria. *Commissaries.*—Canon H. S. Stephenson, Rect., Gateshead; Rev. H. E. Frankham, Rect., Middleton, Lancs.

Jurisdiction.—S.E. Victoria.

St. Arnaud. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Allen Ernest Winter, Bishopsholme, St. Arnaud, Victoria.

Jurisdiction.—N.W. Victoria.

Wangaratta. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Thomas Makinson Armour, Bishop's Lodge, Wangaratta.

Jurisdiction.—N.E. Victoria.

Province of West Australia

Perth. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Robert William Haines Moline, M.C., D.D., *Archbishop of Perth, Metropolitan of the Province of West Australia*, Bishop's House, Mount's Bay Rd., Perth, W. Australia. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Cecil Emerson Barron Muschamp (who is also Bishop of the Diocese of Kalgoorlie), Church Office, Perth, W. Australia. *Commissaries.*—Canon J. W. Clift, Missions to Seamen, Queen's Terrace, Southampton; Preb. M. A. Hodson, All Saints' Rect., Poplar, E. 14.

Jurisdiction.—Middle West part of the State of W. Australia and the Cocos Islands (transferred in 1952 from the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Singapore).

Bunbury. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Donald Llewellyn Redding, M.B.E., Bishopscourt, Bunbury. *Commissaries.*—Canon J. W. Clift, Missions to Seamen, Queen's Terrace, Southampton; Rev. E. D. Arundell, 37 Southdown Rd., Seaford, Sussex.

Jurisdiction.—The S.W. corner of Australia, bounded on the N. by parallel 32.22.30. of S. Lat. and on the 121st Meridian of E. Long.

Kalgoorlie. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Cecil Emerson Barron Muschamp, Church Office, Perth, W. Australia (who also acts as Assistant Bishop to the Archbishop of Perth). *Commissaries.*—Canon J. W. Clift, Missions to Seamen, Queen's Terrace, Southampton; Rev. A. H. Couratin, St. Stephen's House, Oxford.

Jurisdiction.—Part of W. Australia.

North-West Australia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Frewer, Bishop's House, Broome, W. Australia. *Commissaries.*—Rev. E. W. Crane, Wing Vic., Leighton Buzzard; Canon J. W. Clift, Missions to Seamen, Queen's Terrace, Southampton.

Jurisdiction.—W. Australia, north of Lat. 29.

DIOCESES NOT INCLUDED IN A PROVINCE

Adelaide. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Bryan Percival Robin, Bishop's Court, North Adelaide. *Commissaries.*—Ven. A. S. Bean, M.B.E., 184 Withington Rd., Manchester, 16; Ven. K. J. F. Bickersteth, 22 The Precincts, Canterbury.

Jurisdiction.—That part of South Australia which lies S. of a line drawn from a point N. of Port Broughton on Spencer's Gulf to the boundary of N.S.W. parallel to the 34th parallel of latitude.

Tasmania. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Geoffrey Franceys Cranswick, Th.D., Bishopscourt, Hobart, Tasmania.

Jurisdiction.—Tasmania and adjacent islands.

Willochra. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Richard Thomas, D.D., Bishop's House, Gladstone, S. Australia. *Commissaries.*—Canon J. F. Winter, Aldwincle Rect., Kettering; Ven. J. R. Pugh, St. Peter's Vic., Carmarthen.

Jurisdiction.—That part of S. Australia N. of the counties of Daly, Stanley, Burra, Young and Hanley, and the W. portion of the State to the N. of the Great Australian Bight.

The Church of the Province of New Zealand

THE Church of the Province of New Zealand was established as an autonomous Church in full communion with the Church of England, when its Constitution was accepted in 1857. Certain of the clauses of the Constitution are termed fundamental and it is not within the power of the General Synod or any Diocesan Synod to alter, add to, revoke or diminish any of them. The non-fundamental clauses can be altered by the General Synod after being first proposed in one General Synod, made known to the several Diocesan Synods, and finally agreed to in the meeting of the General Synod next ensuing. The Canons of the General Synod can be altered by the passing of a Statute. The Church of England Empowering Act passed by the Parliament of New Zealand in 1928 gives certain powers to the General Synod for the alteration of the Authorised Version of the Bible and the Formularies of the Church.

The controlling body of the Province is the General Synod, which under the Constitution meets in every third year, but there are provisions for meeting more frequently. While the General Synod is not in session there is a Standing Committee which under the Canons must meet at least in every year in which General Synod does not meet. The General Synod is composed of the Bishop, three clergy and four laymen from each Diocese.

The election of the Primate and Archbishop is made by General Synod after nomination by the Bench of Bishops. The nomination must be confirmed by both the clerical and lay representatives. If after a second nomination no election is made, the Senior Bishop becomes Acting Primate until General Synod elects a Primate.

The Thirty-second General Synod met in Christchurch in March, 1952. After the retirement of the Most Rev. Campbell West-Watson, Primate and Archbishop of New Zealand from April 1st, 1940, to October 31st, 1951, the Right Rev. Reginald Herbert Owen, Bishop of Wellington, was elected to the Primacy. The General Synod amended the Canons to permit the Synod of the Diocese of the Primate to authorise the creation of the office of an Assistant Bishop to the Primate. The person to be Assistant Bishop will be selected and nominated by the Primate for sanction by the General Synod or if the General Synod be not in session, by a majority of the Standing Committees of the several Dioceses. This

is the first time that authority has been given for such an office and marks a step forward in the development of the Church in New Zealand.

Each Diocese has its own Synod, which must meet once at least every year. Every act of the General Synod, of a Diocesan Synod, or of the Standing Committee of either body, must be assented to by a majority of the Bishops and by a majority of the clergy and by a majority of the laity present in person.

The Bishop of a diocese is chosen by the Diocesan Synod, but it may delegate its right of nomination to others. When a nomination has been made it is submitted by the Primate to the Bishops of the Province to ascertain whether they have reason to disapprove. Before the invitation is sent to the nominee it must be confirmed by the Standing Committee of each diocese, or by the General Synod if in session. The consecration of a bishop-elect must take place within the Province of New Zealand.

Vicars are appointed in one of two ways. In each diocese there is a Board of Nomination consisting of the Bishop, and two priests and two laymen elected triennially by the Diocesan Synod. The vestry of each parish elects four persons annually to act as parochial nominators. On a vacancy occurring in a parish, the Board of Nomination and the Parochial Nominators meet together and nominate a priest to the Bishop to fill the vacant cure. The meeting is presided over by the Bishop and a nomination must be made by a majority of the whole of the members of the joint body.

The vicar of a parish can only be removed therefrom for an ecclesiastical offence and upon a decision of some competent tribunal constituted by the General Synod. Appointments to parochial districts are made by the Board of Nomination in the absence of regulations of the Diocesan Synod. The licence of a vicar of a parochial district cannot be revoked by the Bishop without the consent of at least one-half of the other members of the Board.

Missionary Dioceses. Two are associated with the Church of the Province of New Zealand and under its general jurisdiction and control. These are the Dioceses of Melanesia and Polynesia.

The Bishop of an associated Missionary Diocese is entitled to a seat in the General Synod with the right to speak and vote, and may appoint two clergymen and two laymen. The association of Missionary Dioceses is made upon certain conditions and the Canons of the Province do not apply except where provision to that effect is expressly made. A Bishop is appointed by the bench of bishops, but the priests working in the Diocese may appoint a delegation to confer with the bench of bishops. A majority of the Diocesan Bishops must approve the appointment. A bishop-elect need not be consecrated within the Province.

The whole question of the rights of Bishop and representatives of associated Missionary Dioceses in regard to membership of, and attendance, speaking, and voting at meetings of, the General Synod and the Standing Committee of General Synod, has been referred by the General Synod to a Commission which has been directed to report to the next session of General Synod, with a draft of any desirable legislation by General Synod or Legislatures. This followed a decision of the Standing Commission, which is appointed by General Synod to interpret the Constitution and Canons, that the Bishops of such Dioceses did not have a right to vote in the election of a Primate.

The Maoris. A great deal of work is carried out among the Maori race by the Church of the Province. The largest number of Maoris are resident in the North Island of New Zealand, but most of the Dioceses in New Zealand have special funds for such work. There are seven schools for Maoris and scholarships are provided. Many are ordained to the priesthood for work among their own people, the number of clergymen being approximately forty. A member of the Maori race is appointed by the Bishops of the Dioceses of the North Island of New Zealand as Bishop of Aotearoa. The Bishop so appointed is a Suffragan Bishop to the Bishop of Waiapu, in whose Diocese the greatest number of Maoris

live. The Bishops of the other dioceses may also give the Bishop of Aotearoa episcopal supervision of members of the Maori race in their own dioceses. The Bishop has a seat in General Synod with a right to speak and may vote as a clerical member if he is elected as a representative of a diocese. The first Bishop of Aotearoa (the Right Rev. F. A. Bennett) died in 1950 and the Rev. W. N. Panapa was consecrated Bishop in August, 1951.

General. There are many institutions in the Church of the Province of New Zealand. Children's homes, rescue homes for girls, city missions, hostels for students, etc., all play an important part in the work of the Church. Many schools, both boys' and girls' secondary and primary, provide education with a religious background. Bible lessons are now given under the Nelson system by special teachers in most of the State Schools, but for many years this was not allowed. The teaching of doctrine is not permitted.

Three theological colleges cater for the training of candidates for the ministry and most candidates sit for the examinations conducted by the New Zealand Board of Theological Studies.

During the past few years a considerable number of new housing settlements have been established in the four main cities and these have presented many problems, especially in relation to the provision of new buildings. The problem is being faced and many of the Dioceses are conducting appeals for funds to enable the work to be expanded.

The foreign mission work of the Church of the Province of New Zealand is co-ordinated under the New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions.

At the time of writing the Melanesian Mission Committee in London are planning an appeal for a new Southern Cross, the mission ship which the Bishop of Melanesia uses as his home, to take the place of the present ship, which is almost worn out and in constant need of repair. At present prices the new ship will cost about £100,000. The Church in New Zealand is endeavouring to raise £35,000 towards this.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Auckland. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William John Simkin, Bishop's Court, Parnell, Auckland, C. 4. *Commissaries.*—Rev. R. H. Hobday, Sutton Rect., Ringwould, Kent; Rev. K. R. R. Small, c/o Bank of New South Wales, Berkeley Sq., London, W. 1; Rev. J. E. Draper, Toynton Rect., Slingsby, Lincs.

Jurisdiction.—The area north of a line drawn across the North Island about 40 miles south of the city of Auckland.

Christchurch. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Alwyn Keith Warren, M.C., Bishopscourt, Christchurch, N.Z. *Commissaries.*—Ven. A. S. Bean, M.B.E., 184 Withington Rd., Manchester, 16; Ven. O. H. Gibbs-Smith, 9 Amen Court, London, E.C. 4; Rev. S. E. Woods, The Old Vicarage, Hatfield, Herts.

Jurisdiction.—Middle portion of South Island of New Zealand.

Dunedin. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Allen Howard Johnston, Bishop's House, Roslyn, Dunedin, N.Z.

Jurisdiction.—Provinces of Otago and Southland and adjacent Island, New Zealand.

Melanesia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Sidney Gething Caulton, Taroaniara, British Solomon Islands. *Commissaries.*—Canon O'Gorman Power, St. John's Vic., Gosport, Hants.; Rev. G. Warren 33 Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C. 2; Rev. R. C. Rudgard, Eversley Rect., Basingstoke.

Bishop Caulton is resigning and it is understood that the Rev. Alfred Thomas Hill, Headmaster of the Senior Boys' School, Pawa, will be consecrated as Bishop of Melanesia in or about March, 1954.

Jurisdiction.—Islands of New Hebrides, Banks, Torres, Santa Cruz and Solomons.

[*Note.*—From July 1st, 1949, the former Mandated Territory in Melanesia, i.e. the Northern Archdeaconry composed of Rabaul and New Britain, has become part of the Australian Diocese of New Guinea.]

Nelson. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Percival William Stephenson, D.D., Bishopdale, Nelson. *Commissary.*—Rev. G. H. Williams, 13 Victoria St., London, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—North of the South Island of New Zealand.

Polynesia. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Leonard Stanley Kempthorne, C.B.E., Suva, Fiji Islands. *Commissaries.*—Rev. C. R. Cotter, Clyst St. George, Topsham, Devon; Canon L. Hodgson, D.D., Christ Church, Oxford; Rev. R. L. Crampton, Reepham Vic., Lincoln.

Jurisdiction.—An area with the following boundaries :—North, Equator; South, 30° S.; East, 120° W.; West, 170° E. (*i.e.* E. boundary of Diocese of Melanesia).

Waiapu. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Norman Alfred Lesser, Bishopscourt, Napier, N.Z. *Bishop Suffragan.*—Right Rev. Wiremu Netana Panapa, Bishop of Aotearoa, Box 300, Hastings, N.Z. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. G. V. Gerard, Vic., Rotherham; Rev. J. Rosbotham, Heathcote, Broughton, Preston, Lancs.

Jurisdiction.—Eastern part of the North Island of New Zealand, bounded by 176° E. Long., and by Ruahine Range to Gorge of Manawatu River, thence eastward to south side of Cape Turnagain.

Waikato. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Tristram Holland, Bishopscourt, Hamilton, N.Z. *Commissary.*—Rev. M. L. Underhill, Upperby Vic., Carlisle.

Jurisdiction.—Waikato, Piako, Northern King Country and Northern Taranaki.

Wellington. *Archbishop.*—Most Rev. Reginald Herbert Owen, D.D., *Bishop of Wellington and Primate and Archbishop of New Zealand,* Bishopscourt, Wellington, *Asst. Bishop to the Primate.*—Right Rev. Eric John Rich, 36 Kelburn Parade, Wellington. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. H. St. B. Holland, Chipping Camden, Glos.; Canon J. E. W. Wallis, 13 The Close, Lichfield.

Jurisdiction.—Provincial District of Wellington and part of the Provincial District of Taranaki, New Zealand.

The Church of the Province of the West Indies

Federation. A representative conference discussed the federation of the West Indian colonies, and some form of federation should take place within measurable time. Its advantages are claimed to be political and social progress; fuller employment of qualified West Indians in administration; the welding together of communities, many of them small and isolated, so that ultimately the group may achieve real self-government " and be strong enough to stand against economic and cultural pressure and to formulate and carry through a policy and way of life of its own ". The difficulties are partly ethnographic and historical. Others are poor communications, differences in constitutional development and inequalities in natural wealth and financial resources. Every effort is being made to secure the backing of West Indians themselves. So far five of the territories have accepted federation in principle and three have rejected it. The eight dioceses of the Province of the West Indies, for good or ill, federated as far back as 1883 when the Province was formed. Political federation is sure to bring its own problems for the Church.

Distinguished Visitors. H.R.H. The Princess Royal gave great encouragement to the West Indies and her visit gave them an opportunity to display their great loyalty to the Throne and devotion to the Royal Family. The Archbishop of York's tour heartened both clergy and people.

University College of the West Indies, Jamaica. At present 255 students are in residence. Chaplain's duties are carried out by a neighbouring priest.

The Dioceses. Antigua has a new bishop—the Right Rev. Donald Rowland Knowles, O.B.E., B.A., L.Th. The Province now has three West Indian bishops. Codrington College, Barbados, the Provincial Theological College, has increased its accommodation to 32. The course is to become entirely theological. In the Windward Islands the churchpeople of Grenada have built a fine Secondary School for Girls. Trinidad has built a new church at La Brea not far from the Pitch Lake

and a new school at Speyside in the Island of Tobago. British Guiana now has its new constitution and the first elections under universal adult suffrage have taken place. The Church has been teaching civic responsibility.

British Honduras has suffered great disappointment through the failure of the Colonial Development Corporation's banana scheme, said to be due to banana disease and lack of water. Money has been lost and more serious is the effect on the morale of the people.

In Jamaica there are 350,000 adherents of the Church in a population of a million and a quarter. There are 35,000 registered communicants and 80 clergy, of whom half are Jamaicans. Recovery from the last hurricane has been remarkable: 42 buildings were destroyed; 88 badly damaged; and 230 slightly damaged. Practically all have been restored in spite of the unemployment and poverty. It is estimated that nearly 100 babies are born each day who have no proper home. Moral Welfare work is now well established. A new school (secondary) is to be built. A home is to be opened to deal with poor and destitute boys and girls.

To-day is the Day of Opportunity for the Church of the Province and the future is bright with possibility if more men and money can be provided at once.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Antigua. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Donald Rowland Knowles, O.B.E., Bishop's Lodge, Antigua. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. N. W. Newnham Davis, Ladbroke Rect., Rugby; Rev. E. G. Jay, Ph.D., Lambeth Palace, London, S.E. 1; Rev. L. Spinks, East Bradenham Rect., Thetford, Norfolk.
Jurisdiction.—Antigua, Barbuda, Dominica, Montserrat, St. Kitts, Nevis, Anguilla and Virgin Islands, with the foreign islands of Saba, St. Barts, St. Eustatius, St. Martins, Curaçao and Aruba.

Barbados. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Gay Lisle Griffith Mandeville, Bishopscourt, Barbados. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. N. W. Newnham Davis, Ladbroke Rect., Rugby; Rev. H. J. Scott, Walpole St. Andrew Vic., Wisbech; Rev. B. N. Y. Vaughan, St. David's Coll., Lampeter; Rev. M. V. Mandeville, King's College Hostel, Vincent Sq., London, S.W. 1.
Jurisdiction.—Island of Barbados.

British Honduras (*with spiritual jurisdiction over Central America*). *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Gerald Henry Brooks, Bishopthorpe, Belize, British Honduras.—*Commissaries.*—Canon S. L. Caiger, Osmaston Vic., Ashbourne, Derbys.; Rev. L. M. Charles-Edwards, 5 St. Martin's Place, London, W.C. 2; Rev. C. P. Shaw, 68 Ashley Gdns., London, S.W. 1.
Jurisdiction.—British Honduras, Republics of Honduras, El Salvador, Guatemala.

Guiana. *Bishop.*—Most Rev. Alan John Knight, *Bishop of Guiana and Archbishop of the West Indies and Metropolitan*, Austin House, Georgetown, 1, Demerara, British Guiana. *Commissaries.*—Canon E. M. Girling, Reydon Cottage, Owermoigne, Dorchester; Canon E. G. Burrough, St. Michael's Vic., Summertown, Oxford; Rev. H. A. Norris, Rosemount, Combe Down, Bath; Rev. F. Thatcher, 7 Braidley Rd., Bournemouth; Canon Eric Abbott, King's Coll., London, W.C. 2.
Jurisdiction.—British Guiana and adjacent colonies of Dutch and French Guiana.

Jamaica. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Basil Montague Dale, Bishop's Lodge, King's Way, Half Way Tree, P.O., Jamaica. *Bishop Suffragan.*—Right Rev. Percival William Gibson (Bishop of Kingston), 3 Oxford Rd., Cross Roads, P.O., Jamaica. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. C. K. N. Bardsley, C.B.E., 21 South Side, Streatham Common, London, S.W. 16; Canon H. G. Lovell, Rect., Essendon, Hatfield, Herts; Very Rev. N. M. Kennaby, Vic., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 4; Rev. A. G. Hardie, Vic., Hexham Abbey; Canon C. K. Sansbury, St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury.
Jurisdiction.—Jamaica.

Nassau. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Spence Burton, S.S.J.E., D.D., Addington House, Nassau, Bahamas. *Commissaries.*—Canon H. George, Stoptide Lodge, Rock, nr. Wadebridge, Cornwall; Rev. R. C. Streatfeild, Vic., Leamington Spa; Rev. F. L. Hillier, 4 St. Silas St., London, N.W. 5; Rev. Colin Gill, St. Martin's Vic., Brighton, Sussex; Rev. A. H. Couratin, St. Stephen's House, Oxford; Rev. E. G. Jay, Ph.D., Lambeth Palace, London, S.E. 1; Rev. K. N. Ross, All Saints' Vic., Margaret St., London, W. 1; Canon Hannath A. Marshall, 4 Rowley Cres., Stratford-on-Avon.
Jurisdiction.—The Bahamas, Turks and Caicos Islands.

Trinidad. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Douglas John Wilson, Hayes Court, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Commissaries.*—Ven. T. Dilworth Harrison, Vic., Chesterfield, Derbys; Rev. C. M. Smith, Vic., Milford-on-Sea, Hants.; Right Rev. F. M. E. Jackson, Rect., Batcombe, Shepton Mallet, Som.; Rev. P. H. Cecil, St. Luke's Rect., Old St., London, E.C. 1.

Jurisdiction.—Islands of Trinidad and Tobago with care of Anglicans in Venezuela.

Windward Islands. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Ronald Norman Shapley, M.C., Bishop's House, St. Vincent, B.W.I. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. Vibert Jackson, Vic., South Ascot, Berks.; Right Rev. H. N. V. Tonks, Leybourne Rect., West Malling, Kent; Ven. G. N. Bacon, Great Wratting Rect., Suffolk; Rev. R. H. Horton, Pinxton Rect., Nottingham.

Jurisdiction.—St. Vincent, Grenada, the Grenadines and St. Lucia.

Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui

(THE HOLY CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CHINA)

(*Like other self-governing Churches in the Anglican Communion, this Church is fully independent of control from Canterbury*)

ANGLICAN missionary work in China has a history of over one hundred years, the pioneers being the Church Missionary Society and the American Church Mission, which both started work in China in 1844. The first Bishop of the Anglican Communion, the Right Rev. W. J. Boone of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, arrived in Shanghai commissioned as "Bishop of China" in 1844. Between 1844 and 1846, shortly after Hong Kong was ceded to Great Britain, the Rev. George Smith visited it and the new Treaty Ports. In 1849 he was consecrated as the first Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong, with jurisdiction over all British Anglican work in China and Japan. In 1872 Dr. Russell, of Ningpo, another C.M.S. missionary, was consecrated as Bishop of North China, the diocese which became in succession Mid-China and Chekiang.

The Church in China, which now contains fourteen dioceses, is truly catholic in its origin. It is the fruit of the work of six Anglican missionary societies: the American Church Mission, the Church Missionary Society (with which the Dublin University Mission to Fukien is associated), the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, the Church of England Zenana Missionary Society, the Canadian Church Missionary Society, the Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society and also of a section of the China Inland Mission. Both C.M.S. and S.P.G. have also received from the Church in Australia and New Zealand considerable support in personnel and finance. The C.M.S. has worked in South China, Fukien, Chekiang, Kwangsi-Hunan, Western Szechwan, and Yun-Kwei; the S.P.G. in North China and Shantung; the American Church Mission in Shanghai, Hankow, Anking, and Yun-Kwei; the Canadian Church in Honan; the Anglican missionaries of the China Inland Mission have been responsible for the diocese of Eastern Szechwan; the B.C.M.S. has had workers in South and West China.

The missionary district of Shensi has been, from its beginning in 1916, supported and staffed by the Church in China.

In 1912 the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui was organised and its first Synod held at Shanghai. Its constitution was approved in 1915. In 1930 it was recognised by the Lambeth Conference as a constituent Church of the Anglican Communion. The first British bishop to be elected and consecrated according to the Constitution and Canons of the C.H.S.K.H. was the Right Rev. John Curtis, D.D., consecrated in 1929 as Bishop of Chekiang.

Since 1947 two new dioceses have been created out of the diocese of Victoria,

Hong Kong, namely Yun-Kwei (Yunnan and Kweichow) and South China (mainly Kwantung Province). The diocese of Victoria, Hong Kong, now covers only Hong Kong and Macao: and will not in future be actively connected with the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui. It has, however, received permission from the House of Bishops and Standing Committee of the C.H.S.K.H. to continue as a detached diocese " remaining faithful to the Canons and constitution of the C.H.S.K.H." The Archbishop of Canterbury in response to a request from the Diocesan Synod, has agreed to perform the metropolitical functions required alike by the Canons of the C.H.S.K.H. and traditional Anglican order, acting as trustee for the C.H.S.K.H.

The General Synod of the C.H.K.S.H. meets triennially. It consists of the House of Bishops and the House of Delegates (four clerical and four lay delegates appointed by each Diocesan Synod). At each General Synod the House of Bishops elects one of its number as Chairman, who acts as Presiding Bishop for a term of three years. During the war with Japan the regular triennial meetings had to be discontinued since nine of the then thirteen dioceses were wholly or in part occupied by the Japanese. The General Synod met again, after a lapse of ten years, in 1947. But meanwhile, a provisional central office for the C.K.S.K.H. had been opened in the unoccupied west, to facilitate the work of the Church and to act as a clearing house for information and for the co-ordination of finance and man-power. This experiment proved so valuable that the first post-war meeting of the House of Bishops (in Shanghai, 1946) decided to establish a Central Office of the C.H.S.K.H. with a General Secretary under the direction of the Chairman of the House.

The House of Bishops also decided to re-organise the Central Theological School, the work of which had been disrupted by the war. Bishop T. K. Shen resigned from the diocese of Shensi to take up the position of Dean of the School. The Right Rev. Lindel Tsen resigned as Presiding Bishop and Chairman of the House of Bishops in December, 1949. The Right Rev. Robin T. S. Chen, D.D., succeeded him.

The Present and Future. At the time of writing (June, 1953) China is under the control of the " People's Government " set up on October 1st, 1949. This is a coalition government with the Communist Party as the dominating influence. A clause in the new constitution guarantees religious freedom, but the Church is recognised only insofar as it co-operates with Government and severs all connections with the Churches of the West. Missionaries have found their presence an embarrassment and a source of misunderstanding, and have left China. The Church has requested the discontinuation of all financial aid from abroad. Even correspondence leads to misunderstanding. The Church built up over the years is now called upon to stand on its own, self-governing, self-supporting and self-propagating. Our fellowship can be expressed only by our continuing love, trust, and prayer.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

North China. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Timothy H. Y. Lin.
Jurisdiction.—Four North Provinces of China and Manchuria.

Shantung. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Timothy H. Y. Lin.
Jurisdiction.—Province of Shantung. (Temporarily administered with the Diocese of North China.)

Honan. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Francis Tseng. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Tsen Chienyeh.
Jurisdiction.—Province of Honan.

Kiangsu. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. K. T. Mao.
Jurisdiction.—Province of Kiangsu.

Anking. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Robin T. S. Chen, D.D. (*Chairman of the House of Bishops*).
Jurisdiction.—Provinces of Anhui and Kiangsi, China.

Ngo-Hsiang (Hankow). *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Stephen Hai-Sung Tsang.
Jurisdiction.—Province of Hupeh and that part of the province of Hunan lying north of latitude 28 N.; also by special

agreement Siangtan in Hunan, and Pinghsiang in Kiangsi, both south of latitude 28 N.

Kwei-Hsiang (Kwangsi-Hunan). *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Addison K. S. Hsu.
Jurisdiction.—Province of Hunan, S. of 28° Lat., and Province of Kwangsi, N. of the West River.

South China. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Nathaniel Mo-Yung.
Jurisdiction.—Province of Kwangtung south of the West River, and Kiangsi, south of latitude 28 N.

Fukien. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Michael Kwang-Hsu Chang, D.D.
Jurisdiction.—Province of Fukien.

Chekiang. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Kimber Den.
Jurisdiction.—Province of Chekiang.

Shensi. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Newton Y. C. Liu.
Jurisdiction.—Province of Shensi.

Eastern Szechwan. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. F. T. Tsai.
Jurisdiction.—Parts of the provinces of Szechwan and Kweichow lying N. of the 28th parallel of Lat. and E. of the 105th meridian of Long.

Western Szechwan. *Bishop.*—(Vacant.)
Jurisdiction.—Parts of the Province of Szechwan lying W. of the 105th meridian of Long.

Yun-Kwei. *Bishop.*—(Vacant.)
Jurisdiction.—Provinces of Yunnan and Kweichow.

The Right Rev. T. K. Shen, who was formerly Bishop of Shensi, is in charge of the Central Theological School and is Adviser on theological training for the whole Province.

Victoria, Hong Kong (in Chinese "Kong-O"). *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Ronald Owen Hall, M.C.
Jurisdiction.—Hong Kong and Macao.

Nippon Sei Ko Kai

(JAPAN HOLY CATHOLIC CHURCH)

Growth. The Secretary of the National Council expects that the figures for 1953 when available will show the Nippon Sei Ko Kai as having reached its pre-war strength in numbers. Although the 1952 figures are not yet complete, the rate of increase has been maintained in those dioceses which have reported so far. In Tokyo Diocese the 1953 total may exceed any previous year.

In 1939 there were 18,081 Communicants and 47,892 Baptized adherents; in 1948 there were 11,540 Communicants and 25,522 Baptized persons; in 1951 the figures were 15,975 and 32,000.

The post-war statistics confirm what is apparent to the casual visitor, that in most parishes about half the Sunday congregation are young people. Nearly half the members of the N.S.K.K. are new Christians, and usually, though not entirely, youths. The N.S.K.K. has 235 Clergy, including 19 Bishops and 26 missionaries; and in addition, 48 Japanese clergy retired or inactive, 59 lay evangelists, and 70 unordained missionaries. There is one ordained pastor for every 72 communicants. But when half the strength of the Church is young and unable to contribute much, the problem of pastoral support must remain acute. Fortunately the American Church is offering some aid to relieve the clergy of the necessity of "outside work", and the spiritual keenness of these new young Christians gives great hope for the future of the Church.

Missionary Staff. It is not surprising that even within the Church the regained

independence of the nation should be reflected in some resurgence of a nationalistic spirit, usually expressed in fears of undue reliance on assistance from abroad. However, consciousness of the world-wide fellowship of the Anglican Communion largely helps to counteract such feelings. For this reason the contributions in money and personnel from Australia, Canada, and England are as important as the aid from America. The present missionary staff (roughly one-fourth of the full-time workers) is 96, composed of 44 Americans, 22 Canadians, 26 English, and 4 Australians. Hence the importance of the liaison between the missionary societies and the N.S.K.K. Conferences of the missionaries with the Bishops and National Council promote understanding, and the American Church has appointed the Rev. Kenneth E. Heim as representative-in-the-field of the Overseas Department and as senior priest of the American missionaries. This new development in liaison should prove useful in co-ordinating activities and deepening fellowship.

Theological Training. In the Spring of 1953 six students graduated from the Theological College. The entering class numbered ten. The newly built College near the Tama River (the southern boundary of Tokyo City) has been completed and can offer summer sessions and refresher courses for the clergy. Courses in theology are also offered at Shoin Junior College in Kobe and the Williams School of Biblical Studies in Kyoto.

The General Synod. The third regular General Synod of the N.S.K.K. since the end of the war, and the first since the close of the Occupation and the restoration of full sovereignty to Japan, was held in the week following Low Sunday, 1953, in Tokyo. Among the visitors were the Right Rev. Harry S. Kennedy, Bishop of Honolulu and military Ordinary for the U.S. Forces in the Pacific; Dr. Francis S. Sayre, personal representative to the N.S.K.K. of Bishop Henry K. Sherrill, Presiding Bishop of the American Church; the Rev. K. E. Heim; and the Bishop of Croydon, who brought personal greetings from the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Prayer Book Revision. Six years of painstaking work by a Commission resulted in a Prayer Book which has drawn on the liturgical practice of the Church of South Africa and the Scottish Episcopal Church as well as on the use of the Church of England and the American Episcopal Church. The resolution proposed to the Synod accepted the revision and authorised its permissive use during the three years until the next General Synod. This resolution led to many questions and a lengthy discussion. After four amendments had been lost the original resolution was finally passed. It was made clear, however, that this does not imply final acceptance three years hence. There are those who feel that the revision makes too radical a departure from the use of the two great branches of the Anglican Communion in England and in America. Fears were expressed that the balance of Anglicanism between Protestant and Catholic norms of worship had been upset. The permissive use is expected to provide a realistic method of testing the work of the liturgical scholars. All the work has been done by Japanese with some consultation of liturgical scholars in England and America.

Mission Centenary. Six years hence the centenary of the arrival of the first missionaries after the opening of Japan to the West will occur. The first, the Rev. Channing Moore Williams sent by the American Church, became the first Bishop of the Anglican Church in Japan. The National Christian Council plans an extensive programme of evangelism, commemorative observances, and training for Christian life and work, in which the N.S.K.K., as one of the co-operating groups will share. The House of Bishops in a Pastoral Letter after the General Synod urged the Church to give itself to intensive training and preparation for evangelism and to more active evangelistic effort, especially among laymen.

Secretary of Japan Church Aid Association (Guild of St. Paul): Rev. E. M. Bickersteth, Orcheston Rectory, Salisbury, Wilts.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Tokyo. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Timothy Makoto Makita, D.D. (cons. 1941), 1 1-chome Aoyama Minami Cho, Akasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Kenneth Abbott Viall, S.S.J.E., S.T.D. (cons. 1949), Box 546, Central Post Office, Tokyo.

North Kanto. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Naohiko Okubo (cons. 1947), 2 Irifune Cho, Tochigi.

South Tokyo. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Light Shinjiro Mayekawa, S.T.D. (cons. 1941), 235 Yamate Cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama.

Mid-Japan. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Kensuke Onishi (cons. 1943), 4 4-chome, Toda Machi, Showa-ku, Nagoya. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Percival Samuel Carson Powles (cons. 1948), Obuse Mura, Kamitakai Gun, Nagano Ken.

Kyoto. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Matthias Jiro Sasaki, D.D. (cons. 1941), Karasumaru Dori, Shimo Tachiuri Agaru, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

Osaka. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Peter Sadajiro Yanagihara, D.D. (cons. 1940), 7 Higashi 1-chome, Suwanomori Machi, Hamadera, Sakai, Osaka-fu.

Kobe. *Bishop.*—Most Rev. Michael Hinsuke Yashiro, S.T.D. (cons. 1940), *Presiding Bishop of the Nippon Sei Ko Kai*, 5 3-chome, Nakayamate Dori, Ikuta-ku, Kobe. *Commissaries.*—Canon H. Pickles, Woodstock Rect., Oxford; Rev. G. N. Strong, Hoar Cross Vic., Burton-on-Trent.

Kyushu. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Paul Jimbei Machijima (cons. 1947), 107 8-chome, Kajimachi, Kokura.

Tohoku. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Timothy Shinzo Nakamura, S.T.D. (cons. 1944), 23 Yamamichi Cho, Hirosaki.

Hokkaido. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Paul Kazuyoshi Ueda, D.D. (cons. 1948), Higashi 6-chome, Kita 10-jo, Sapporo, Hokkaido.

LIST OF BISHOPS WITHOUT JURISDICTION

Right Rev. John Yoshio Kudo (cons. 1942, Asst. Bp. in Korea), 52 1-chome, Shimo-kiyoto, Kiyose Mura, Kitatama Gun, Tokyo-to.

Right Rev. Peter Jusaku Fujimoto (cons. 1943), 21 Tojo Machi, Tennoji-ku, Osaka.

Right Rev. Peter Kanichi Matsumoto (cons. 1943), 6 of 112, 11-chome, Tonouchi Sonowa-cho, Amagasaki.

Right Rev. John Zensaburo Yagi (cons. 1943), 9 Higashi Kachi Machi, Wakayama.

Right Rev. Moses Shoichi Murao (cons. 1943), 1633 3-chome, Ikebukuro, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

Right Rev. Augustine Tsunenori Takase (cons. 1943), 1 Mukogaoka Yayoi Cho, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo.

Right Rev. John Bunzo Goto (cons. 1943), 151 3-chome, Nippori Machi, Arakawa-ku, Tokyo.

The Church of the Province of West Africa

On April 15th, 1951, with the consent of the Archbishop of Canterbury and according to Articles submitted by him after consultation with the dioceses concerned, the Diocesan Bishops of five West African dioceses holding mission from the see of Canterbury " solemnly decreed and declared " that their dioceses were by their

> " act and determination united in the Province of West Africa with the intention that its organisation should be developed in accordance with the Articles hereinafter contained as a Province of the Catholic Church in full communion with the Church of England and with the Anglican Communion of Churches ".

The Archbishop of Canterbury relinquished his metropolitical jurisdiction under the Articles, retaining certain powers during an interim period until a full Provincial Synod with three Houses of Bishops, Clergy and Laity should be brought

into being. Thereafter, in the words of the Archbishop, the Province will be, "under God and with due regard to the whole Anglican Communion of which it is a part, entirely responsible for its future ordering". The Archbishop also expressed the hope that the diocese of Liberia might join the Province. He stated that this matter was "being submitted to the Bishop of Liberia and the Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America for their consideration".

The Articles make special provision for the Provincial Synod of the Church of the Province to have power to divide the Church into separate Provinces related to one another within the Church; to admit new dioceses; and to authorise the creation of Missionary Dioceses or Missionary Areas.

Life in West Africa is undergoing many changes simultaneously, some of them profound. It would be easy to illustrate this from the working of the new constitutions in Nigeria and the Gold Coast, or of the institutions for higher education, with their enhanced status; and it seems probable that further rapid changes will follow. All this must present the Church with new problems; and the new local autonomy in Church affairs should not only be consonant with the maturing independence and dignity of these Dependencies, but also enable the Church to take locally and more flexibly whatever decisions may be called for. The experiment will be watched sympathetically in many lands and the prayers of the whole Anglican Communion will be with this youngest of her Provinces.

The former Diocese of Lagos has now been divided into four dioceses:—Lagos; Ibadan; Ondo-Benin; and the missionary diocese of the Northern Provinces of Nigeria. The Diocese of The Niger Delta has been separated from that of The Niger.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Accra. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Charles Sydney Daly, Bishop's House, Accra, Gold Coast. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Ezra Martinson. *Commissaries.*—Preb. W. H. Aglionby, St. Saviour's Clergy House, The Grove, Ealing, W.5; Ven. T. Dilworth-Harrison, Vic., Chesterfield; Canon R. S. Greaves, Vic., Hadlow, Kent.

Gambia and the Rio Pongas. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Roderic Norman Coote, Bathhurst, Gambia, British West Africa. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. C. K. N. Bardsley, 21 South Side, Streatham Common, London, S.W.16; Rev. A. St. G. Colthurst, Vic., Aldenham, Herts.; Canon F. H. P. L'Estrange, St. John's Rect., Malone Rd., Belfast.

Lagos. *Bishop.*—Most Rev. Leslie Gordon Vining, C.B.E., D.D., *Bishop of Lagos and Archbishop of the Church of the Province of West Africa, and Metropolitan* [in shortened colloquial use referred to as "The Archbishop of West Africa"], Bishopscourt (P.O. Box 13), Lagos, Nigeria. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Adelukun Williamson Howells, Cathedral House, W. Africa. *Vicar General.*—Right Rev. Samuel Charles Phillips, C.M.S. House, Oshogbo. *Commissaries.*—Rev. George Youell, Vic., Leek, Staffs.; Rev. E. M. Hall, Bishopsworth Vic., Bristol; Rev. C. A. Fox, Emmanuel Vic., Leyton, London, E. 17.

Jurisdiction.—On the South, the sea coast; on the North, latitude 7° 55′ on the Nigeria–Dahomey frontier, in a general south-easterly, easterly, southerly and easterly direction to the intersection of latitude 7° 02′ and longitude 4° 36′; on the East, from the intersection of latitude 7° 02′ and longitude 4° 36′ in a general south-south-westerly, easterly and southerly direction to the intersection of latitude 6° 18′ and longitude 4° 30′.

Ibadan. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Alexander Babatunde Akinyele, C.B.E., D.D., Old Grammar School House, Ibadan, Nigeria. *Commissary.*—Rev. E. T. Pakenham, Foston Vic., Derby.

Jurisdiction.—On the South, northern boundary of the Diocese of Lagos; on the North, latitude 11° 07′ on the Nigeria–Dahomey frontier, in a general east-south-easterly direction to the River Niger at latitude 10° 52′ thence downstream along the River Niger to longitude 6° 17′; on the East, in a general south-south-westerly, westerly, southerly, west-south-westerly and south-south-westerly direction to the east end of the northern boundary of the Diocese of Lagos.

Ondo-Benin. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Solomon Odunaiya Odutola, Bishop's House, Ondo, Nigeria. *Commissary.*—Ven. H. Dallimore, Nettlestead Vic., Maidstone, Kent.

Jurisdiction.—On the North, from the east end of the northern boundary of the Diocese of Ibadan, downstream along the River Niger to longitude 6° 40′ thence in a general north-north-easterly and east-south-easterly direction to longitude 7° 00′; on the South, the sea coast; on the East, in a general southerly direction to the River Benue; thence downstream along the River Benue to the River Niger, thence downstream along the River Niger to latitude 6° 30′ thence due west to longitude 6° 00′ thence due south to latitude 4° 18′; on the West, the eastern boundaries of the Dioceses of Lagos and Ibadan.

Northern Provinces of Nigeria (Missionary Diocese). *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Ernest Llewelyn Mort, c/o C.M.S. Bookshop, Kano, Nigeria. *Commissary.*—Right Rev. T. Sherwood Jones, D.D., Cranford, Pyrford, nr. Woking, Surrey.

Jurisdiction.—On the South, downstream along the River Benue to the easttern boundary of the Diocese of Ondo-Benin, thence along the northern boundaries of the Dioceses of Ondo-Benin and Ibadan.

The Niger. *Bishop on.*—Right Rev. Cecil John Patterson, Bishopscourt, Onitsha, Nigeria. *Asst. Bishops.*—Right Rev. Denis Bartlett Hall, Bishop's House, Owerri, Nigeria. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. B. Lasbrey, 4 College Yard, Worcester; Rev. B. J. S. Watkins, Kenwyn Vic., Truro.

Jurisdiction.—On the South the sea-coast; on the West long. 6° northwards to the point where intersected by lat. 6° 30′, which is followed eastwards till it reaches River Niger, thence by river northwards to Lokoja; on the North by River Benue; on the East, Protectorate boundary, so understood as to include any portion of the Cameroons that may come under British protection or influence. From the above-mentioned areas are now excluded the Political Provinces of Calabar and Rivers, and the Aba Bende and Ikot-Ekpene Divisions of the Owerri Province.

The Niger Delta. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Ebenezer Tamunoteghe Dimieari, Bishop's House, P.O. Box 212, Aba, Nigeria. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. A. M. Gelsthorpe, D.S.O., D.D., Rect., Bingham, Notts.; Rev. D. Whitaker, Immanuel Vic., Streatham Common, London, S.W. 16; Rev. J. E. Lee, Romaldkirk Rect., Barnard Castle, Co. Durham.

Jurisdiction.—The Political Provinces of Calabar and Rivers, and the Aba Bende and Ikot-Ekpene Divisions of the Owerri Province.

Sierra Leone. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. James Lawrence Cecil Horstead, Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Percy John Jones, Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Commissaries.*—Rev. H. D. Hooper, Holton Rect., Oxford; Canon C. S. Wallis, South Bailey, Durham.

Jurisdiction.—The colony of Sierra Leone and its Protectorate.

East Africa

THE following are extra-provincial Dioceses in East Africa under the metropolitical jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Canterbury. Masasi, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, the new Diocese of South-West Tanganyika and Zanzibar are supported by U.M.C.A.; Mombasa, Uganda and the Upper Nile by C.M.S.; and Central Tanganyika by the Australian C.M.S. The Church in all of them is called to redoubled effort in order to meet the situation created by rapid economic and political development and by the insistent demand for increased educational, medical and social welfare services.

The Church also has a very special contribution to make towards the creation of the right relationships between Europeans, Indians and Africans. It is essential for the well-being of both that there should be mutual respect, harmony and ready co-operation between them, but in fact tension is growing and the full influence of Christianity is needed if they are to be brought together in friendship.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Central Tanganyika. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Alfred Stanway, Dodoma, Tanganyika Territory. *Commissaries.*—Rev. H. G. Rew, Vic., Ogmore, S. Wales; Rev. W. H. Adcock, 29 South Frederick St., Dublin.

Jurisdiction.—That part of Tanganyika Territory lying west of 38° Long. and north of 8° Lat.

Masasi. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Wilfrid Lewis Mark Way, Masasi, Lindi, Tanganyika Territory.

Jurisdiction.—That part of Tanganyika Territory and Portuguese East Africa S. of 8° S. Lat. which lies to the E. of a point of junction of 35° E. Long. and 8° S. Lat. to the point of junction of 40° E. Long. and 16° S. Lat.

Mombasa. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Leonard James Beecher, Bishopsbourne, (P.O. Box 502), Nairobi, Kenya. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. R. P. Crabbe, Vic., Ventnor, Isle of Wight; Very Rev. R. T. Howard, Provost's House, Coventry; Canon T. F. C. Bewes, 4 The Orchard, London, S.E. 3; Rev. G. H. Williams, 13 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1; Rev. A. T. Houghton, 49 Romney St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—The Colony and Protectorate of Kenya.

Northern Rhodesia. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Francis Oliver Green-Wilkinson, M.C., Bishop's Lodge, P.O. Box 183, Lusaka. N. Rhodesia. *Commissaries.*—The Bishop of Peterborough, Bishop's House, Peterborough; Canon G. W. Broomfield, D.D., 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1; Rev. E. B. Henderson, D.S.C., St. Paul's Vic., Wilton Place, London, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—Northern Rhodesia and a part of Portuguese East Africa.

Nyasaland. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frank Oswald Thorne, Likoma Island, Nyasaland. *Commissaries.*—Canon G. W. Broomfield, D.D., 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1; Rev. W. G. de Lara Wilson, 5 Ormsby Lodge, The Avenue, Bedford Park, London, W. 4; Right Rev. G. R. Vernon, Finedon Vic., Wellingborough.

Jurisdiction.—Br. Protectorate of Nyasa, the parts of Portuguese East Africa bordering on Lake Nyasa.

South-West Tanganyika. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Leslie Edward Stradling, U.M.C.A., Liuli Songea, Tanganyika. *Commissaries.*—Canon G. W. Broomfield, D.D., 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1; Rev. C. H. Bostock, Vic., Lymington, Hants.; Rev. G. B. Bentley, Vic., Milton Abbot, Devon.

Jurisdiction.—The part of Tanganyika Territory bordering on Lake Nyasa.

Uganda. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Leslie Wilfrid Brown, Bishop's House, P.O. Box 56, Kampala, Uganda. *Asst. Bishops.*—Right Rev. Aberi Balya, Bishop's House, Fort Portal, Uganda; Right Rev. Percy James Brazier, Ibuye, Ngozi, Ruanda-Urundi, Belgian Congo; Right Rev. Fesito Lutaya, Kako. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. C. E. Stuart, All Saints' Vic., Worcester; Canon W. Roberts, Alverstoke Rect., Hants.; Rev. D. W. C. Ford, Holy Trinity Vic., 4 Netherhall Gdns., Hampstead, London, N.W. 3; Dr. Roland Oliver, Woughton-on-the-Green, Bletchley, Bucks.

Jurisdiction.—That part of Uganda Protectorate which lies west of the Nile, and the District of Busoga E. of the Nile.

The Upper Nile. *Bishop on.*—Right Rev. Lucian Charles Usher-Wilson, Bishop's House, Buwalasi, Mbale, Uganda. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Stephen Tomusange, P.O. Box 1, Ngora, E.P., Uganda. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. A. L. Kitching, 6 Herbert Rd., Southsea; Ven. H. S. Wilkinson, St. Mary's Vic., Grassendale, Liverpool, 19; Rev. A. Powell Miller, 48 Fenchurch St., London, E.C. 3; Canon H. E. W. Turner, The College, Durham; Rev. P. Gilliatt, Holy Trinity Vic., Brompton, London, S.W. 7.

Jurisdiction.—Uganda E. of the Nile, except Busoga, and the West Nile District.

Zanzibar. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. William Scott Baker, Bishop's Lodge, Muheza, Tanga, Tanganyika. *Commissaries.*—Ven. D. B. Harris, St. Mary's Vic., Bedford; Right Rev. K. Riches, Christ Church, Oxford; Canon G. K. Tibbatts, St. Luke's Vic., Chesterton, Cambridge; Canon G. W. Broomfield, D.D., 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, and other Islands lying near the coast of Tanganyika Territory, together with that part of the Territory which lies E. of 38° E. Long., and N. of 8° S. Lat.

North Africa

THE development of Anglican work in French Morocco through the Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society made practicable the formation (in 1936) of the Diocese of North Africa (separated from the vast Diocese of Sierra Leone). The Bishop is appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury, and the present bishop remains a missionary of the B.C.M.S., which pays his stipend. There is no cathedral, but a bishop's house and diocesan headquarters have been set up at Tangier.

BISHOP, ETC.

North Africa. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. George Frederick Bingley Morris, Box 156, B.P.O., Tangier. *Commissaries.*—Rev. G. D. Savage, Marston Vic., Oxford; Rev. A. T. Houghton, B.C.M.S., 49 Romney St., London, S.W. 1; Rev. F. T. Ellis, St. Cuthbert Vic., West Hampstead, London, N.W. 2.

Jurisdiction.—North West Africa, comprising French and Spanish Morocco, Tunisia, Algeria, Tangier and the Canaries.

Dioceses not Included in any of the preceding Provinces or Areas

THE extra-provincial Dioceses which follow are missionary Sees under the metropolitical jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Canterbury. The Diocese of Newfoundland was one of them until July 21st, 1949, when the Archbishop relinquished his jurisdiction and the diocese was transferred to the Church of England in Canada. The "Area of North and Central Europe under the Jurisdiction of the Bishop of London" is not a diocese, but is an extra-diocesan jurisdiction of the Bishop of London exercised on his behalf by the Bishop of Fulham. There are some thirty permanent Chaplaincies in the area, in addition to the Chaplains of the Control Commission in Germany, who are in this Jurisdiction, and the holiday Chaplaincies open for summer and winter seasons.

LIST OF BISHOPS, ETC.

Anglican Diocese in Argentina and Eastern South America with the Falkland Islands. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Daniel Ivor Evans, C.B.E., Calle 25 de Mayo 282, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Jurisdiction.—Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay, Chile, Peru, Ecuador, Bolivia with the Falkland Islands.

Bermuda. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. John Arthur Jagoe, C.B., C.B.E., D.D., Bishop's Lodge, Bermuda. *Commissaries.*—Right Rev. C. Dunlop, The Deanery, Lincoln; Rev. C. J. Tovey, Rect., North Crawley, Newport Pagnell, Bucks.

Jurisdiction.—The Bermudas or Somers Islands, with the oversight of the British Colony in the Azores.

Egypt. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Francis Featherstonhaugh Johnston, C.B.E., Bishop's House, All Saints' Cathedral, Cairo. *Commissaries.*—Rev. E. M. Bickersteth, Orcheston Rect., Salisbury; Canon H. E. W. Turner, The Coll., Durham; Rev. A. J. Wilcox, C.B.E., 5 Artillery Mansions, 75 Victoria St., London, S.W. 1; Rev. F. P. B. Ashe, Blindley Heath Vic., Lingfield, Surrey.

Jurisdiction.—Egypt with Libya.

The Sudan. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Oliver Claude Allison, Clergy House, Khartoum. *Commissaries.*—Rev. E. M. Bickersteth, Orcheston Rect., Salisbury, Wilts.; Rev. F. H. W. Crabb, London College of Divinity, Lingfield, Surrey; Rev. V. K. C. Logan, The Athenæum, Pall Mall, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—The political boundaries of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Aden, Abyssinia and Eritrea.

Gibraltar. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Frederick William Thomas Craske, Gibraltar Diocesan Office, 35 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Commissary.*—Canon C. H. R. Cocup, O.B.E., R.N. (Retd.), Gibraltar Diocesan Office, 35 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Jurisdiction.—Gibraltar and its dependencies; spiritual supervision of English congregations in Spain, Portugal (including the Island of Madeira), Italy and Greece; Seaboard and Islands of Mediterranean (except N. Africa, Palestine and Cyprus), Black and Caspian Seas, Adriatic and Greek Archipelago, Turkey, Roumania, Bulgaria, Yugo-Slavia, Albania, Southern Russia and Asia Minor.

Iran. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. William Jameson Thompson, C.B.E., Bishop's House, Isfahan, Iran. *Commissaries.*—Canon R. W. Howard, St. Peter's Hall, Oxford; Rev. G. J. Rogers, Lee Abbey, Lynton, Devon.

Jurisdiction.—Territory governed by H.I.M. the Shah of Iran.

Jerusalem. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Weston Henry Stewart, C.B.E., D.D. St. George's Close, P.O. Box 18, Jerusalem (Old City), via Amman, Jordan. *Commissaries.*—Rev. E. M. Bickersteth, Orcheston Rect., Salisbury, Wilts; Rev. J. P. Thornton-Duesbery, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford; Rev. A. P. Tremlett, Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

Jurisdiction.—Anglican congregations in Jerusalem, Jordan, Israel, Syria, Lebanon, Hatay, and the Island of Cyprus. (At the request of the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Bishop in Jerusalem exercises spiritual supervision over the Anglican congregations in Iraq and the western shore of the Persian Gulf down to and including Muscat.)

Korea. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Alfred Cecil Cooper, English Church Mission, Seoul, Korea. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Arthur Ernest Chadwell, English Church Mission in Korea, c/o The British Legation, British A.P.O. 3 (Forces Mail). *Commissaries.*—Preb. W. P. T. Atkinson, St. Augustine's Vic., 9 Randolph Gardens, Kilburn, N.W. 6; Preb. S. A. Eley, Vic., Kensington, London, W. 8.; Rev. J. A. Tate, St. John's Vic., 86 Vassall Rd., London, S.W. 9; Rev. D. N. Chamberlin, Holy Redeemer Clergy House, Exmouth St., London, E.C. 1.

Jurisdiction.—The ancient Kingdom of Korea. After the war Korea regained her independence, but has remained divided into a Northern Communist, and a Southern Democratic state.

At the time of going to press the political future of Korea remains uncertain, but presumably the division of the country into two will remain, and the North Communist State will remain closed to missionary work. Only two Korean priests now remain there, of whom there is no news. In the South Democratic republic the Church's work has not only survived, but considerable progress is being made, shown especially by the growing number of candidates for Baptism, and new openings for work.

The Bishop, after being held prisoner in North Korea for nearly three years, was released in April, 1953, and expects to return to his diocese in October, 1953. Meanwhile the Assistant Bishop, Arthur Chadwell, has given episcopal supervision, with a staff of two English mission priests, and seventeen Korean priests. The Korean women's Community of the Holy Cross kept together during the war, and among other work is in charge of the Girl's Orphanage. An orphanage for boys and girls has also been founded. The Theological College is open with six students, while two deacons after preparation there were priested in May, 1953. One English priest and an English Sister of the Community of St. Peter died in internment, while another English priest and two Korean priests disappeared leaving no trace of their fate.

Diocesan Magazine, "Morning Calm," is published quarterly (3*s.* p.a.) at the Mission's Home Office, 69 Prince's Gate, London, S.W. 7.

Borneo. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Nigel Edmund Cornwall, Bishop's House. Kuching, Sarawak. *Commissaries.*—Rev. A. J. Sparrow, Highwood Vic., Chelmsford; Rev. F. Hugh Maycock, Pusey House, Oxford; Rev. Hugh Bishop, C.R., House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks.

Jurisdiction.—The Island of Borneo with Labuan and the adjacent Islands.

Madagascar. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Thomas Richards Parfitt, La Mission Anglicane, Tananarive, Madagascar. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. Grosvenor Miles, La Mission Anglicane, Tamatave, Madagascar. *Commissary.*—Right Rev. R. S. M. O'Ferrall, D.D., Rect., Cranham, Gloucester.

Jurisdiction.—Island of Madagascar.

Mauritius. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. Hugh Van Lynden Otter-Barry, Phoenix, Mauritius. *Commissaries.*—Canon G. Dixon, Waddesdon Rect., Aylesbury; Canon A. F. B. Rogers, St. Mary's Vic., Twickenham; Rev. E. Curtis, All Saints' Vic., Portsea.

Jurisdiction.—Island of Mauritius and its dependencies, and Seychelles.

Area of North and Central Europe under the Jurisdiction of the Bishop of London. *Bishop.*—Right Rev. George Ernest Ingle (Bishop of Fulham), 198 Rivermead Court, Ranelagh Gdns., London, S.W. 6. *Commissary.*—Preb. W. G. Arrowsmith, Staple Grove, Mill Lane, Torquay.

Jurisdiction.—British chaplaincies in Northern and Central Europe.

Singapore.—*Bishop.*—Right Rev. Henry Wolfe Baines, Bishopsbourne, Tanglin, Singapore. *Commissaries.*—Rev. A. J. Bennitt, Becket House, 6 Lovaine Row, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1; Rev. J. C. H. Tomkins, 19 Elsee Rd., Rugby; Rev. A. B. Jordon, St. James', Porchester, Nottingham; Rev. A. K. Mathews, Vic., Rogate, nr. Petersfield, Hants.

Jurisdiction.—(1) Singapore and Malaya, Siam, Java, Sumatra and the surrounding islands, save the Cocos Islands transferred in 1952 to the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Perth.

The Church of South India

(*Not in full Communion with the Church of England.*)

THE going out of four dioceses from the Anglican Communion in September, 1947, to join with hitherto non-episcopal bodies in forming the Church of South India, was an event in the history of Christendom the results of which will be watched with anxious prayer by all Anglicans, and especially by members of the Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon. It followed the acceptance in September, 1946, of the Scheme of Union by the South India United Church; and the Resolution in January, 1947, of the General Council of the Church of India, Burma, and Ceylon.

At that meeting the four dioceses of Madras, Travancore, Tinnevelly and Dornakal were given their freedom to unite with the Methodist Church and South India United Church to form the Church of South India. For the time being, these dioceses with their bishops and clergy have ceased to be part of what is now the Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon, and of the Anglican Communion.

The inauguration of the South Indian Church took place in September, 1947. The four ex-Anglican diocesan Bishops retained their sees. The diocesan Bishops of the United Church numbered eight Europeans and six Indians. Of the fourteen, seven were Anglican and seven Free Churchmen. We give below a list of the dioceses that have been created.

For the comments of the Lambeth Conference of 1948 upon the Church of South India, see Resolutions 52–55 of the Report of the Conference. [The most important resolutions (52 and 53) will be found on p. 300 of the 1949 issue of *The Official Year-Book.*]

The growing together of a truly United Church must be a matter of time, and steady progress has been made. There is at present little fear of Anglican congregations departing from their former traditions, but the problem of staffing such churches in the future may be difficult unless more men at home are prepared to offer to serve in the Church of South India and thereby help in bringing her into full communion with the rest of the Anglican Communion.

LIST OF BISHOPS

Madras (Madras, Chingleput, North and South Arcot, South of Chittoor, Nellore). *Bishop in.*—Most Rev. Arthur Michael Hollis, Moderator of the Church of South India (Cons. 1942 in the Church of India, Burma, and Ceylon), c/o Diocesan Office, Cathedral P.O., Madras. *Asst. Bishop.*—Right Rev. S. Bunyan Joseph.

Travancore (South) (from Cape Corinom northwards to Kuzhittara). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. A. H. Legg (Formerly a mis-

sionary of the London Missionary Society), Trivandrum, S. India.

Travancore (Central) (excluding Alwaye and Munnar). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Cherakarotta Korula Jacob (Cons. 1945 in the Church of India, Burma, and Ceylon), Bishop's House, Kottayam, Travancore State, S. India.

North Kerala (Alwaye and Munnar districts, Cochin State, British Malabar). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Thomas Geoffrey Stuart Smith (Formerly Archdeacon of Mavelikara in the Diocese of Travancore and Cochin), Kozhikode-1, Malabar, S. India.

Tirunelveli (Tinnevelly district les Koilpatti Circle). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. A. G. Jebaraj (Cons. 1953), Bishop's House, Palamcottah, S. India.

Madhurai-Ramnad (Madhurai and Ramnad districts). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. J. E. Lesslie Newbigin (Formerly a missionary of the Church of Scotland and of the South India United Church), Tallakulam, P.O., Madhurai, S. India.

Jaffna (Ceylon). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. S. Kulandran (Formerly a Congregationalist Minister in the South India United Church), Jaffna, Ceylon.

Tiruchirapalli and Tanjore (Trichinopoly, Tanjore, Coimbatore). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. E. B. Thorp (Formerly a missionary of the Methodist Missionary Society), Trichinopoly, S. India.

Mysore (Mysore State, Bellary district, Nilgiris and Salem). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Norman Carr Sargant (formerly a missionary of the Methodist Church), 2 Mission Rd., Bangalore, Mysore. Bangalore Chaplaincies and Anglican Church schools are in this see.

Medak (Hyderabad State, Medak). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Frank Whittaker (Formerly Secretary of the National Christian Council and a missionary of the English Methodist Church), Medak, Hyderabad State, S. India.

Dornakal (Hyderabad State, Dornakal, Karimnagar area and area south of Kazipat). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Anthony Blacker Elliott, D.D. (Cons. 1935 in the Church of India, Burma, and Ceylon), Bishop's House, Dornakal, N.S.R., Deccan, S. India.

Krishna-Godavari (Guntur, East and West Godaveri, Krishna, Vizagapatam). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. Yeddu Muthyalu (Cons. 1946 in the Church of India, Burma, and Ceylon), Ellore, West Godaveri District, S. India.

Rayalaseema (Cuddapah, North Chittoor, Anantapūr and Kurnool districts). *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. H. Sumitra, Deputy-Moderator of the Church of South India (formerly of the South India United Church), Cuddapah, Madras Presidency, S. India. This see includes two deaneries of the former Diocese of Dornakal.

Coimbatore. *Bishop in.*—Right Rev. A. J. Appasamy, D.D. (formerly Church of India, Burma, and Ceylon; Archdeacon in Tinnevelly), Bishop's House, Coimbatore, S. India.

Note.—The Bishops in the newly formed Church are designated as "The Right Rev. The Bishop in —" not "of —" and sign with their individual names, e.g., Michael Hollis, Bishop in Madras, etc.

Further information on the Church of South India will be given on application to the Associate Secretary, Church of South India Council, c/o Church Missionary Society, 6 Salisbury Square, E.C. 4.

The National Assembly of the Church of England

OFFICERS

Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.
(*Telephone :* ABBEY 2035-6.)

Chairman.—The Archbishop of Canterbury.
Vice-Chairman.—The Archbishop of York.
Treasurer.—The Rt. Hon. Earl Grey.
Secretary.—Mr. John A. Guillum Scott.

HOUSE OF BISHOPS

The archbishops and diocesan bishops of the Provinces of Canterbury and York	43

HOUSE OF CLERGY

The members of the Lower Houses of the Convocations of Canterbury and York.

Canterbury	228	
York	111	
Universities	5	
		344

Chairman.—The Bishop of Lancaster.
Vice-Chairman.—The Rev. D. F. Horsefield.

HOUSE OF LAITY

The representatives of the Laity of the Provinces of Canterbury and York elected for five years in 1950 by the lay members of the Diocesan Conferences, together with not more than ten co-opted members.

Canterbury	222	
York	120	
Co-opted	4	
		346

Chairman.—The Rt. Hon. Earl Grey.
Vice-Chairman.—Sir Philip F. C. Williams, Bt.

Total	733

MEMBERS OF THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY AND THE CONVOCATIONS

The names of the Diocesan Members of the House of Clergy and the House of Laity will be found in the Diocesan Lists on pages 35-112 and 113-114. In addition there are the following non-Diocesan members.

UNIVERSITY REPRESENTATIVES IN CONVOCATION

OXFORD.—Canon R. W. Howard, St. Peter's Hall, Oxford.
Canon Eric W. Kemp, Exeter College, Oxford.

CAMBRIDGE.—Rev. Prof. N. Sykes, D.Phil., 2 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge.
Canon W. Telfer, D.D., The Lodge, Selwyn College, Cambridge.

LONDON.—Rev. Prof. R. V. Sellers, D.D., King's College, Strand, W.C. 2.

CO-OPTED MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF LAITY

The Right Hon. Sir Richard Hopkins, G.C.B., 79 Bryanston Court, W. 1.
Sir Richard Acland, Bt., M.P., 10 Gerald Rd., S.W. 1.
Chancellor W. S. Wigglesworth, 3 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2.
Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve, Bt., G.B.E., M.C., T.D., Q.C., 26 Walton St., S.W. 3.

COMMITTEES OF THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY

(*Correct to November* 1*st*, 1953.)

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL COMMITTEES, BOARDS, COUNCILS, AND COMMISSIONS

Where not otherwise stated the Secretary to the Church Assembly acts as Secretary to Committees, Boards, Councils and Commissions.

THE STANDING COMMITTEE

HOUSE OF BISHOPS.—The Archbishop of Canterbury (*Chairman*) (*ex officio*), the Archbishop of York (*ex officio*), the Bishop of London, the Bishop of Winchester, the Bishop of Sheffield.

HOUSE OF CLERGY.—The Bishop of Lancaster (*ex officio*), the Rev. D. F. Horsefield (*ex officio*), the Bishop of Pontefract, the Provost of Bradford, the Archdeacon of Manchester, Canon J. Bierley, Canon E. T. Kerby, Canon J. McGill, Canon O. L. Martin, Rev. C. E. Douglas.

HOUSE OF LAITY.—The Earl Grey (*Hon. Treasurer*) (*ex officio*), Sir Philip Williams, BT. (*ex officio*), the Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Hopkins, G.C.B. (*ex officio*), Lt.-Col. E. C. Arden, Caroline, Viscountess Bridgeman, D.B.E., Mr. O. W. H. Clark, Mr. W. H. Coles, Mr. George Goyder, Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G., Col. Sir Robert Martin, C.M.G., Col. H. L. Oldham, D.S.O., the Earl of Selborne, C.H., Sir Philip Baker Wilbraham, BT., Mr. F. B. Wilkins, Mr. Peter Winckworth.

The Standing Committees of the House of Bishops and the House of Laity consist of members of those Houses respectively on the Standing Committee of the Church Assembly.

The Standing Committee of the House of Clergy consists of members of that House on the Standing Committee of the Church Assembly with the addition of 10 members elected as to 5 each by the members of the House in the Convocations of Canterbury and York.

THE LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE

HOUSE OF BISHOPS.—The Archbishop of Canterbury (*Chairman*) (*ex officio*), the Archbishop of York (*ex officio*), the Bishop of London, the Bishop of Winchester, the Bishop of Chichester, the Bishop of Ripon.

HOUSE OF CLERGY.—The Bishop of Lancaster (*ex officio*), the Rev. D. F. Horsefield (*ex officio*), the Dean of St. Paul's, the Provost of Bradford, the Archdeacon of Manchester, Canon G. W. O. Addleshaw, Canon A. F. Smethurst, PH.D. (One vacancy.)

HOUSE OF LAITY.—The Earl Grey (*ex officio*), Sir Philip Williams, BT. (*ex officio*), Comdr. Peter Agnew, R.N., the Earl of Albemarle, Sir Cyril Atkinson, LL.D., Mr. Ivor Bulmer-Thomas, Mr. O. W. H. Clark, Dr. E. F. Jacob, the Hon. L. W. Joynson-Hicks, M.P., Major J. D. Mills, Col. H. L. Oldham, D.S.O., the Earl of Selborne, C.H., Col. M. Stoddart-Scott, O.B.E., T.D., M.D., M.P., Sir Philip Baker Wilbraham, BT., Mr. Peter Winckworth, the Hon. R. F. Wood, M.P.

THE POLICY COMMITTEE

The Archbishop of York (*Chairman*), the Bishop of Southwark, Preb. S. A. Eley, Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G., the Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Hopkins, G.C.B., Col. Sir Robert Martin, C.M.G., the Earl of Selborne, C.H.

Other Committees, Etc.

The Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb (*Chairman*, the Provost of Coventry; *Secretary*, Rev. T. H. Sutcliffe).

The Central Board of Finance (*Chairman*, Sir Richard Hopkins, G.C.B.; *Secretary*, Mr. D. A. Hunter Johnston).

The Central Council for Women's Church Work (*Chairman*, the Bishop of Sheffield; *Secretary*, Miss Dorothy Grose).

The Central Council of Diocesan Advisory Committees for the Care of Churches (*Chairman*, the Dean of Gloucester; *Secretary*, Dr. F. C. Eeles, O.B.E.).

The Church Information Board (*Chairman*, the Bishop of London; *Secretary*, Mr. Christopher Bradby).

The Church of England Advisory Council of Empire Settlement (*Chairman*, the Earl of Bessborough, G.C.M.G.; *Secretary*, Miss E. F. Jones, M.B.E.).

The Church of England Council for Education (*Chairman*, the Archdeacon of Totnes; *Secretary*, Canon Marcus Knight).

The Church of England Moral Welfare Council (*Chairman*, the Bishop of St. Albans; *Secretary*, Miss Ena Steel).

The Committee on Standing Orders (*Chairman*, Col. Sir Robert Martin, C.M.G.).

The Council for Ecumenical Co-operation (*Chairman*, the Bishop of London).

The Hospital Chaplaincies Council (*Chairman*, the Bishop of Ely).

The Legal Board (*Chairman*, Chancellor J. Neville Gray, D.S.O., Q.C.; *Secretary*, Mr. B. T. Buckle).

The Overseas Council (*Chairman*, the Bishop of Liverpool; *Secretary*, (Vacant).

The Parish Church Cathedrals Commission (*Chairman*, the Dean of Peterborough).

The Social and Industrial Council (*Chairman*, Sir Wilfrid Garrett).

THE ECCLESIASTICAL COMMITTEE

(*Constituted under the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act*, 1919.)

The Ecclesiastical Committee consists of:—Fifteen members of the House of Lords nominated by the Lord Chancellor, and fifteen members of the House of Commons, nominated by the Speaker, as follows:—

Nominated by the Lord Chancellor.—The Earl Fortescue, G.C.V.O., C.H., C.B., the Earl Grey, the Earl of Selborne, C.H., Viscount Chelmsford, Viscount Davidson, Lord O'Hagan, Lord Meston, Lord Luke, Lord Hailey, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., Lord Belstead, Lord Ammon, Lord Oaksey, D.S.O., Lord Crook, Lord Burden, C.B.E., Lord Campion, G.C.B.

Nominated by the Speaker.—Sir Richard Acland, BT., the Rt. Hon. Ralph Assheton, Sir John Crowder, Mr. T. Driberg, Dr. E. G. M. Fletcher, Mr. A. W. J. Greenwood, Mr. R. Reader Harris, Sir Eward

Keeling, M.C., Mr. C. Kenyon, Mr. G. J. M. Longden, M.B.E., Mr. G. Nicholson, Mr. J. Enoch Powell, M.B.E., Sir Patrick Spens, K.B.E., Q.C., Col. M. Stoddart-Scott, O.B.E., T.D., M.D., Mr. T. G. Thomas.

THE CONSTITUTION

1. There shall be a National Assembly of the Church of England (hereinafter called "the Assembly") to deliberate on all matters concerning the Church of England and to make provision in respect thereof.

2. The Assembly shall consist of three Houses: The House of Bishops, the House of Clergy, and the House of Laity.

House of Bishops.

3. The House of Bishops shall consist of the members for the time being of the Upper Houses of the Convocations of Canterbury and York.

House of Clergy.

4. The House of Clergy shall consist of the members for the time being of the Lower Houses of the Convocations of Canterbury and York.

5. The members of the Houses of Bishops and Clergy shall continue to be members of the Assembly after the dissolution of the Convocations until the new Convocations come into being.

House of Laity.

6. The House of Laity shall consist of representatives of the Laity of the Provinces of Canterbury and York elected in accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to this Constitution. There shall be an election to the House of Laity every five years at such time as the Assembly appoints, or in the absence of such appointment, as the Archbishops of Canterbury and York direct.

Meetings of the Assembly.

7. The Assembly shall meet in session at least once a year, and at such times and places as the Assembly provides, or, in the absence of such provision, as the Archbishops of Canterbury and York direct.

Chairman.

8. The Archbishop of Canterbury, or in his absence the Archbishop of York, or in his absence the Bishop next in precedence present and willing to act, shall be chairman of meetings of the Assembly and of the House of Bishops when sitting separately or with another House.

9. The House of Clergy and the House of Laity shall each elect a chairman to preside over them. When they sit together they shall elect a chairman for the occasion.

Voting.

10. Nothing (except what relates only to the conduct of business) shall be deemed to be finally passed by the Assembly

which has not received the assent of a majority of the members present and voting of each of the three Houses sitting together or separately; and accordingly at sittings of the Assembly, or of any two Houses :—

(1) any motion relating solely to the course of business or procedure shall be determined by a show of hands;

(2) any other motion may be similarly determined unless any ten members present demand a division by Houses, in which case the motion shall be lost unless it is carried by a majority of the members of each House present and voting.

Legislative Committee.

11. The Assembly shall appoint a "Legislative Committee," including members of all three Houses, to whom all Measures which it is desired should pass into law shall be referred. The Legislative Committee shall thereupon take such action as may be authorised by statute in order that such Measure may become law.

Standing Orders.

12. The Assembly may make, revoke, or alter standing orders, consistent with this Constitution, for the conduct of elections and for the meetings, procedure, and business of the Assembly, and for joint sittings of any two Houses.

13. Subject to this Constitution and to any standing orders from time to time made by the Assembly with reference thereto, the business and procedure at any meeting of the Assembly, or of any two Houses sitting together, or of any House sitting separately, shall be regulated by the chairman thereof.

14. The functions of the Assembly shall be as follows :—

Functions of the Assembly.

(1) The Assembly shall be free to discuss any proposal concerning the Church of England and to make provision in respect thereof, and where such provision requires Parliamentary sanction the authority of Parliament shall be sought in such manner as may be prescribed by statute :

Provided that any Measure touching doctrinal formulæ or the services or ceremonies of the Church of England or the administration of the Sacraments or sacred rites thereof shall be debated and voted upon by each of the three Houses sitting separately, and shall then be either accepted or rejected by the Assembly in the terms in which it is finally proposed by the House of Bishops.

(2) The Assembly or any of the three Houses thereof may debate and formulate its judgment by resolution upon

any matter concerning the Church of England or otherwise of religious or public interest :

Provided that it does not belong to the functions of the Assembly to issue any statement purporting to define the doctrine of the Church of England on any question of theology, and no such statement shall be issued by the Assembly.

15. Nothing in this Constitution shall be deemed to diminish or derogate from any of the powers belonging to the Convocations of the Provinces of Canterbury and York or of any House thereof; nor shall the Assembly exercise any power or perform any function distinctively belonging to the Bishops in right of their episcopal office.

16. Any question concerning the interpretation of this Constitution shall be referred to the Archbishops of Canterbury and York and by them decided.

17. In the event of the Assembly receiving statutory powers in regard to legislation, it shall, before entering on any other legislative business, make further provision for the self-government of the Church by passing through the Assembly Measures—

(*a*) declaring that the Convocations of Canterbury and York have power, by canon lawfully passed and promulged, to amend the Constitution of the Lower Houses thereof;

(*b*) conferring upon the Parochial Church Councils constituted under the Schedule to this Constitution such powers as the Assembly may determine.

SCHEDULE

Rules for the Representation of the Laity

Note.—This Schedule is superseded by the Schedule to the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, printed on pages 399–418.

Note.—For the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919 (the "Enabling Act"), the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, the Rules for the Representation of the Laity, the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) (Amendment) Measure, 1949, the Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1935 and the House of Laity Representation Regulation, 1923, see pages 396–436. The Budget for 1954 will be found on pages 251–252.

SUMMARY OF CHURCH ASSEMBLY MEASURES

WHICH HAVE RECEIVED ROYAL ASSENT, 1920–53

(*Titles of those since repealed are in square brackets.*)

1920

1. Convocations of the Clergy Measure, 1920, declares that the Convocations of Canterbury and York have power to make canons for amending the constitution of their two Lower Houses. (Royal Assent, December 23rd, 1920.)

1921

2. Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, confers statutory powers on the Parochial Church Councils constituted under the Schedule to the Constitution of the Assembly. (Royal Assent, July 1st, 1921.)

3. Ecclesiastical Commissioners Measure, 1921, amends the Ecclesiastical Commissioners Act, 1840, so as to enable the Commissioners to apply their Common Fund to granting pensions to clergy of all classes, whether beneficed or unbeneficed. (Royal Assent, July 28th, 1921.)

4. [**Union of Benefices Measure, 1921**]. (Repealed by the Statute Law Revision Act, 1950.)

1922

5. [**Representation of the Laity (Amendment) Measure, 1922**]. (Repealed by the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929.)

6. [**Pluralities Act, 1838 (Amendment) Measure, 1922**]. (Repealed by the Statute Law Revision Act, 1950.)

7. Revised Tables of Lessons Measure, 1922, authorises the use in churches, at the discretion of the minister, of the revised Tables of Lessons, in place of the Tables contained in the Book of Common Prayer. (Royal Assent, August 4th, 1922.)

1923–24

8. Benefices Act, 1898 (Amendment) Measure, 1923, makes rights of patronage of a benefice incapable of sale after two vacancies from the date of the passing of the Measure, *i.e.* the date on which it received Royal Assent (July 14th, 1924). For Rules see Benefices Rules 1926, S.R. & O. 357 as amended by S.R. & O. 1933, No. 1148/L35.

9. Union of Benefices Measure, 1923, provides permanent machinery for carrying into effect the union of benefices. (Royal Assent, July 14th, 1924.) For Rules see Union of Benefices Rules 1926, S.R. & O. 967 and additional Rules, S.R. & O. 1930, No. 188.

10. Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measure, 1923, sets up a new system of dealing with dilapidations on the property of benefices in

the Church of England based on an annual assessment on the incumbent in place of the unlimited and irregular liability to which he was subject under the old law. (Royal Assent, July 14th, 1924.)

11. Bishopric of Blackburn Measure, 1923, provides for the division of the diocese of Manchester into two parts by the constitution of a diocese of Blackburn consisting of the two archdeaconries of Lancaster and Blackburn. (Royal Assent, July 14th, 1924.)

12. Diocese of Southwell (Division) Measure, 1923, provides for the division of the diocese of Southwell into two parts by the constitution of a diocese of Derby. Each of the two dioceses consists of one county—Southwell of Nottingham and Derby of Derbyshire. (Royal Assent, July 14th, 1924.)

13. Diocese of Winchester (Division) Measure, 1923, provides for the division of the diocese of Winchester into three parts by the constitution of the dioceses of Portsmouth and Guildford. (Royal Assent, August 1st, 1924.)

1925

14. Interpretation Measure, 1925, applies the Interpretation Act, 1889, to Measures passed by the Church Assembly under the provisions of the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919, and contains various definitions which are frequently found necessary in Measures passed by the Assembly. (Royal Assent, May 28th, 1925.)

15. Bishopric of Leicester Measure, 1925, provides for the division of the existing diocese of Peterborough into two parts by the constitution of a diocese of Leicester. The proposed division makes one diocese of the county of Leicester, and another of the counties of Northampton and Rutland. (Royal Assent, July 31st, 1925.)

16. Diocesan Boards of Finance Measure, 1925, provides for uniformity in the powers and constitution of Diocesan Boards of Finance, and for their incorporation by law. (Royal Assent, December 22nd, 1925.)

1926

17. Brislington Parishes (Transfer) Measure, 1926, transfers the two parishes of Brislington St. Anne and Brislington St. Luke from the diocese of Bath and Wells to the diocese of Bristol. (Royal Assent, March 26th, 1926.)

18. Rural Deaneries of Pontefract and Hemsworth (Transfer) Measure, 1926, transfers the rural deaneries of Pontefract and Hemsworth, comprising thirty-five large parishes, from the diocese of York to the diocese of Wakefield. (Royal Assent, March 26th, 1926.)

19. Parish of Manchester Division Act, 1850 (Amendment) Measure, 1926. The main object of this Measure is to sever four canonries of Manchester Cathedral from the benefices which are annexed to them

under the Parish of Manchester Division Act, 1850. (Royal Assent, April 29th, 1926.)

20. Ecclesiastical Commissioners Measure, 1926, empowers the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to make payments out of their Common Fund towards the augmentation or endowment of archdeaconries, the endowment of new bishoprics, the payment, in certain cases, of bishops' costs in legal proceedings, and the upkeep and repair of Lambeth Palace and other episcopal residences. (Royal Assent, July 15th, 1926.)

21. First Fruits and Tenths Measure, 1926, extinguishes first fruits and tenths with the exception of those paid by sinecures and a few lay impropriators. (Royal Assent, July 15th, 1926. Appointed Day, July 16th, 1926.)

22. [Clergy Pensions Measure, 1926]. (Repealed by the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948.)

23. Episcopal Pensions Measure, 1926, establishes a system of pensions for diocesan bishops in England. (Royal Assent, December 15th, 1926.)

24. Benefices (Ecclesiastical Duties) Measure, 1926, consolidates and amends the administrative procedure available in cases where the ecclesiastical duties of a benefice are inadequately performed, either with or without "negligence" on the part of the incumbent. (Royal Assent, December 15th, 1926. Partly repealed by the Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947.) For Rules see Benefices (Ecclesiastical Duties) Rules 1928, S.R. & O. No. 406/L. 17.

1927

25. Indian Church Measure, 1927, provides for the dissolution of the legal union between the Church of England and the Church of England in India, and for the last-mentioned Church becoming a voluntary association legally entitled to manage its own affairs (on the basis of "consensual compact") like other Churches in the same communion in the self-governing Dominions, the United States, China, and Japan. (Royal Assent, November 23rd, 1927.) Came into operation, January 1st, 1928 (S.R.O. 1927 No. 1231).

26. [Clergy Pensions (Amendment) Measure, 1927]. (Repealed by the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948.)

27. New Dioceses (Transitional Provisions) Measure, 1927, enables the Church Assembly to meet certain purely temporary difficulties which arise upon the formation of new bishoprics with regard to—

(*a*) the representation of the new dioceses concerned in the House of Laity of the Church Assembly, and

(*b*) the constitution (or re-constitution) of their Diocesan Conferences. (Royal Assent, November 23rd, 1927.)

1928

28. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Provision for Unbeneficed Clergy) Measure, 1928, extends the powers of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners so as to enable them, if they think fit, to make grants out of their Common Fund, by way of additional stipend or otherwise, to elderly unbeneficed clergymen holding curacies or doing work of a like nature. (Royal Assent, July 2nd, 1928.)

29. Tithe (Administration of Trusts) Measure, 1928, makes the position of tithe-owning clergy easier by providing for equal quarterly payments of tithe. This is done by an arrangement between the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty and the Ecclesiastical Commission providing for advances to enable the Governors to pay to incumbents, whose tithe is being collected through the Area Committees established under the Tithe Act, 1925, quarterly sums on account of such tithe independently of the time of collection. (Royal Assent, August 3rd, 1928. Appointed Day, September 30th, 1928.)

30. [Clergy Pensions (Amendment) Measure, 1928]. (Repealed by the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948.)

1929

31. Parochial Registers and Records Measure, 1929, provides for the better care, in certain cases, of Parochial Registers and other records in ecclesiastical custody. (Royal Assent, May 10th, 1929.)

32. Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, repeals the existing Rules contained in the schedule to the Constitution of the Church Assembly, as well as the Representation of the Laity (Amendment) Measure, 1922, and substitutes therefor a new set of Rules which are exhibited as a schedule to the present Measure. (Royal Assent, May 10th, 1929.)

33. Ecclesiastical Dilapidations (Amendment) Measure, 1929, amends the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measure, 1923. Most of the amendments deal with matters of administrative detail, and are the outcome of suggestions made either by Queen Anne's Bounty or by the Diocesan Dilapidations Boards. (Royal Assent, May 10th, 1929. Appointed Day, August 1st, 1929.)

34. Westminster Abbey Measure, 1929, provides for the reapportionment of the "annual income of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster," a phrase specifically defined in the Measure. (Royal Assent, May 10th, 1929.)

1930

35. [Parsonages Measure, 1930]. (Repealed by the Parsonages Measure, 1938.)

36. Archdeaconry of Surrey Measure, 1930, provides for the disannexation from the Archdeaconry of Surrey, now in the diocese of Guildford, of a canonry in Winchester Cathedral which has been

annexed to it since 1865, and for the suspension of the said canonry. It further provides that upon the suspension of the canonry, tithe rent-charge amounting approximately to the maximum annual value of the canonry is to be held in trust for the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, who are to apply the income towards the stipends of new canonries in the cathedrals of Guildford and Portsmouth. (Royal Assent, March 20th, 1930.)

37. [**Marriage Measure, 1930**]. (Repealed by the Marriage Act, 1949.)

38. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Pensions of Church Estates Commissioners) Measure, 1930, enables the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to pay pensions out of their common fund to the First and Third Church Estates Commissioners. The Measure does not apply to the Second Church Estates Commissioner who is unpaid, and goes out of office upon a change of Government. (Royal Assent, April 15th, 1930.)

39. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Sodor and Man) Measure, 1930, enables the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to make grants from their common fund for the benefit of the clergy of the Isle of Man. (Royal Assent, April 15th, 1930.)

40. Clergy Pensions (Older Incumbents) Measure, 1930, provides a certain and uniform system of pensions for those clergy who are described in the Measures as "older incumbents," *i.e.* for beneficed clergymen who are outside the main contributory scheme of pensions established by the Clergy Pensions Measures, 1926 to 1928, owing to the fact that they attained the age of fifty-five years before the 1st January, 1927. (Royal Assent, June 4th, 1930. Appointed Day, June 16th, 1930.)

41. Pluralities Measure, 1930, amends the law relating to the holding of benefices in plurality—(1) by raising the limit of the annual value from £200 to £400, and (2) by providing that a commission appointed under the Union of Benefices Measure, 1923, to consider the advisability of the union of two or more benefices may instead of recommending a union, recommend the creation of a plurality. (Royal Assent, August 1st, 1930.)

42. Benefices (Transfer of Rights of Patronage) Measure, 1930, makes provision for placing some check on the secret transfer of advowsons. It imposes upon a patron who wishes to transfer an advowson, by sale or otherwise, the obligation of disclosing his intention of so doing both to the bishop of the diocese and to the parishioners of the parish concerned. (Royal Assent, August 1st, 1930.)

1931

43. Episcopal Pensions (Sodor and Man) Measure, 1931, extends to the Bishopric of Sodor and Man the provisions of the Episcopal Pensions Measure, 1926 (*q.v.* No. 23). (Royal Assent, March 27th, 1931.)

44. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Loans for Church Training Colleges) Measure, 1931, enables the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to make or guarantee loans for purposes in connection with Church of England Training Colleges. (Royal Assent, March 27th, 1931.)

45. Benefices (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure, 1931, provides machinery for giving parishioners an effective voice in the appointment of their incumbent, and to the bishop a discretionary power of refusing any really unsuitable nominee, without either undue restriction of the patron's right of presentation or injury to the reputation of the clergyman whose name is put forward. (Royal Assent, July 8th, 1931. Appointed Day, January 1st, 1932.)

46. Channel Islands (Church Legislation) Measure, 1931, provides a simple machinery (in addition and without prejudice to whatever machinery may already exist) for the application to the Channel Islands of Measures passed by the Church Assembly. (Royal Assent, July 8th, 1931.)

47. Channel Islands (Representation) Measure, 1931, provides for the representation of the Channel Islands in the House of Laity of the Church Assembly and in the Diocesan Conference of the Diocese of Winchester. (Royal Assent, July 8th, 1931.)

48. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Provision for Unbeneficed Clergy) Measure, 1928 (Amendment) Measure, 1931, extends the provisions of the Measure of 1928 (*q.v.* No. 28) to unbeneficed clerks employed as whole-time chaplains of any such religious establishments or institutions as may be prescribed by schemes or regulations made by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners under the Measure of 1928. (Royal Assent, July 8th, 1931.)

49. Cathedrals Measure, 1931, provides for the appointment of a body of Cathedral Commissioners to assist the Cathedral Authorities to revise their statutes, to frame new statutes and to prepare schemes for enabling the Cathedrals more properly to adapt themselves to the needs and opportunities of the present and future. (Royal Assent, July 8th, 1931.)

1932

50. Benefices (Diocesan Boards of Patronage) Measure, 1932, provides for the establishment of a Board of Patronage in every Diocese, with power to hold and exercise rights of patronage. (Royal Assent, June 16th, 1932.)

1933

51. Benefices (Purchase of Rights of Patronage) Measure, 1933, gives to a Parochial Church Council the right, in certain cases, to acquire by compulsory purchase the patronage of its own benefice. (Royal Assent, March 29th, 1933. Appointed Day, June 1st, 1933.) For Rules see Benefices (Purchase of Rights of Patronage) Rules 1933, S.R. & O. No. 1148/L. 35.

52. Wythenshawe Parishes (Transfer) Measure, 1933, transfers an area of land comprising the parish of Northenden and parts of the parishes of Baguley and Timperley from the Diocese of Chester to the Diocese of Manchester. (Royal Assent, June 28th, 1933.)

53. Parish of Manchester (Revenues) Measure, 1933, places upon the Dean and Canons of Manchester the responsibility for the maintenance of the whole Cathedral Church and its services, and supplies them with a more adequate income for meeting this enhanced responsibility and other requirements. (Royal Assent, July 28th, 1933.)

54. Benefices (Sequestrations) Measure, 1933, defines with greater clearness the position of sequestrators appointed to act during the vacancy of a benefice. (Royal Assent, November 17th, 1933.)

1934

55. Clerical Disabilities Act, 1870 (Amendment) Measure, 1934, enables a Clergyman who had executed a deed of relinquishment under the Clerical Disabilities Act, 1870, to revoke the deed and resume his ministry, subject to the approval of the Archbishop. (Royal Assent, June 22nd, 1934.)

56. [Banns of Marriage Measure, 1934]. (Repealed by the Marriage Act, 1949.)

57. Cathedrals (Amendment) Measure, 1934, seeks to remove certain difficulties which have arisen in connection with the preparation of schemes under the principal Measure, and to make provision for the special requirements of certain individual cathedrals. (Royal Assent, July 31st, 1934.)

1935

58. Diocese of Southwell (Transfer) Measure, 1935, restores the Diocese of Southwell, which formed part of the Province of Canterbury, to its ancient position as part of the Province of York. (Royal Assent, August 2nd, 1935. Appointed Day, October 25th, 1935.)

59. Farnham Castle Measure, 1935, facilitates the use of part of Farnham Castle as an episcopal residence for the Bishops of Guildford. (Royal Assent, August 2nd, 1935.)

1936

60. [Clergy Pensions (Amendment) Measure, 1936]. (Repealed by the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948.)

61. Union of Benefices (Amendment) Measure, 1936, makes certain amendments in the Union of Benefices Measure, 1923. Of these, the most important are contained in section one, which alters the constitution of the Commission of Inquiry; and section two which defines the matters to which the Commissioners are to have regard in making their Report. (Royal Assent, May 29th, 1936.)

62. [Clergy Pensions (Widows and Dependants) Measure, 1936]. (Repealed by the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948.)

63. Cathedrals (Houses of Residence) Measure, 1936, makes it possible to deal, in certain cases and subject to proper safeguards and consents, with the houses of residence of deans and canons of cathedral churches. (Royal Assent, May 29th, 1936.)

64. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Powers) Measure, 1936, confers additional powers and duties upon the Ecclesiastical Commissioners of which the most important is a power to make grants from their common fund up to £10,000 a year for twenty-two years for the purpose of assisting to meet the interest which will become payable under the loan scheme of the Central Board of Finance towards the cost of building churches and church halls. (Royal Assent, May 29th, 1936.)

1937

65. Queen Anne's Bounty (Powers) Measure, 1937, provides that the income payable by Queen Anne's Bounty to incumbents be paid to them regularly by quarterly instalments and empowers Queen Anne's Bounty to transfer to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners certain funds held by the Governors of the Bounty on behalf of "Ecclesiastical Corporations." (Royal Assent, February 18th, 1937.)

66. House of Laity (Co-opted Members) Measure, 1937, enables the House of Laity to add to its number not more than ten co-opted members. (Royal Assent, May 6th, 1937.)

67. Southwark Cathedral Measure, 1937, establishes a constitution and statutes for Southwark Cathedral. (Royal Assent, July 1st, 1937.)

1938

68. [Marriage (Licensing of Chapels) Measure, 1938]. (Repealed by the Marriage Act, 1949.)

69. Guildford Cathedral Measure, 1938, transfers the dignity and status of the Cathedral of the Diocese of Guildford from the Church of the Holy Trinity in Guildford to the Church of the Holy Spirit in course of erection on Stag Hill, Guildford. (Royal Assent, April 13th, 1938.)

70. Parsonages Measure, 1938, consolidates and amends the law in respect to the sale and acquisition of Parsonages. It repeals the Parsonages Measure, 1930. (Royal Assent, June 23rd, 1938. Appointed Day, July 15th, 1938.) For Rules see Parsonages Rules 1938, S.R. & O. No. 636.

71. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Powers) Measure, 1938, confers further powers, mainly of an administrative character, upon the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. (Royal Assent, June 23rd. 1938.)

72. Liverpool City Churches Act, 1897 (Amendment) Measure, 1938, amends the Liverpool City Churches Act, 1897, and enables the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to make grants from the "Building and

Endowment Capital Fund " for the building or endowment of churches or for the purchase of sites *near to* as well as actually within the boundaries of the City of Liverpool. (Royal Assent, July 13th, 1938.)

73. Faculty Jurisdiction Measure, 1938, without altering the essential character of the faculty jurisdiction, makes that jurisdiction more effective in those cases where it is now disregarded, and affords greater protection to ancient churches; associates the archdeacons with the work of the Consistory Court, gives them some independent authority, especially in the matter of repairs and gives statutory recognition and statutory functions to the Diocesan Advisory Committees. (Royal Assent, July 13th, 1938.) For Rules see Faculty Jurisdiction Rules 1939, S.R. & O. No. 771.

1939

74. Queen Anne's Bounty (Powers) Measure, 1939, confers upon the Bounty additional powers relating to the application of augmentation moneys and securities and the abatement and extinguishment of charges upon benefices. (Royal Assent, April 28th, 1939.)

75. Ecclesiastical Officers Remuneration Measure, 1939, provides for the establishment of tables of fees to be taken by ecclesiastical officers as remuneration for the performance of their duties, including duties imposed by Measures. (Royal Assent, April 28th, 1939.)

76. [Clergy (National Emergency Precautions) Measure, 1939]. (Repealed by the Statute Law Revision Act, 1950.)

77. House of Laity (Postponement of Elections) Measure, 1939, postpones the General Elections to the House of Laity which were due to be held in 1940 to a date not later than in 1945, to be fixed by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York. The Measure also makes provision for future quinquennial General Elections. (Royal Assent, December 14th, 1939.)

1940

78. Benefice Buildings (Postponement of Inspections and Repayment of Loans) Measure, 1940, enables the quinquennial inspection of benefices under the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measures to be postponed where it is found impossible to make them during the war and in such cases continues the existing assessment in force until a new one can be made. It removes the restriction which prevents interim repairs exceeding £10 in cost being carried out without a certificate by the Diocesan Surveyor and confers on Queen Anne's Bounty—at its discretion—power to postpone the repayment of loans made to incumbents under the Dilapidations Measures as well as the payment of interest. (Royal Assent, July 17th, 1940.)

79. Ecclesiastical Dilapidations (Chancel Repairs) Measure, 1940, enables a Diocesan Authority, in suitable cases and under proper safeguards, to use part of the capital set aside under the Ecclesiastical

Dilapidations Measures and the Tithe Act, 1936, to provide a fund for the future repairs of a chancel, to be used for the purpose of carrying out immediate repairs. (Royal Assent, July 17th, 1940.)

1941

80. Diocesan Reorganisation Committees Measure, 1941, provides for the setting up in every diocese of a representative committee capable of presenting, negotiating and settling claims for compensation under the War Damage Act, 1941, and of advising the Bishop as to such re-arrangement of the existing parochial organisation as may be either desirable or even inevitable in badly damaged areas in order that the best use may be made of any compensation that may be received. (Royal Assent, July 29th, 1941.)

1942

81. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Powers) Measure, 1942, enables the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to make grants of temporary stipends, or grants of lump sums upon the sole authority of a resolution of the Board. (Royal Assent, April 29th, 1942.)

82. Loans (Postponement of Repayment) Measure, 1942, enables Queen Anne's Bounty to afford to hard pressed incumbents as well as to bishops, deans, canons and cathedral chapters a measure of relief by the postponement of annual re-payment for a fixed period of principal moneys advanced by way of loan. (Royal Assent, August 6th, 1942.)

1943

83. New Parishes Measure, 1943, consolidates with minor amendments those provisions of the Church Building Acts, 1818 to 1884, and the New Parishes Acts, 1843 to 1884, which can still be regarded as alive and useful. (Royal Assent, February 4th, 1943.)

84. Episcopal Endowments and Stipends Measure, 1943, empowers the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to take over the endowments and property of any see, to pay to the bishop of the diocese an appropriate stipend, to provide for him a suitable residence, to accept responsibility in respect of certain stipends and other official expenses and to deal with any existing house of residence belonging to the see. (Royal Assent, February 4th, 1943.)

85. Diocesan Education Committees Measure, 1943, provides for the setting up of diocesan education committees in every diocese and defines their constitution, powers and duties. (Royal Assent, November 11th, 1943.)

1944

86. Reorganisation Areas Measure, 1944, sets up procedure for the reorganisation of the parochial system in areas which have suffered

war damage or in which changes have taken place or are likely to take place as the result of the war or of civil re-planning, and gives powers and duties to diocesan reorganisation committees established under the Diocesan Reorganisation Committees Measure, 1941. (Royal Assent, March 21st, 1944.)

87. Emergency Legislation Measure, 1944, extends,* where necessary, the provisions of the following Emergency Measures :—

The Clergy (National Emergency Precautions) Measure, 1939, and the regulations made thereunder,
The House of Laity (Postponement of Election) Measure, 1939,
The Benefice Buildings (Postponement of Inspections and Repayment of Loans) Measure, 1940,
The Diocesan Reorganisation Committees Measure, 1941,
The Loans (Postponement of Repayment) Measure, 1942.

(Royal Assent, December 21st, 1944.)

1945

88. Episcopal Pensions Measure, 1945, establishes a pension scheme for suffragan bishops, provides for increased pension contributions by diocesan bishops, enables provision to be made for the widows of bishops and in certain respects amends the existing Measures relating to clergy and episcopal pensions. (Royal Assent, June 15th, 1945.)

89. Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, makes provision for the cure of souls when through disability arising from age or infirmity (whether bodily or mental) an incumbent of a benefice is unable to discharge adequately the duties attaching thereto and makes provision for payment for the discharge of such duties and for the pension of such incumbent. (Royal Assent, June 15th, 1945.) † Rules for the Election of Ministerial Committees approved by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York came into force January 1st, 1948.

1946

90. Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Curate Grants) Measure, 1946, enables the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to establish a revised scheme of grants for assistant curates, deaconesses and lay workers by means of block grants to the various dioceses, leaving it to the discretion of each diocesan board of finance to administer the grant within its own diocese. (Royal Assent, May 22nd, 1946.)

91. [Clergy Pensions (Supplementary Pensions) Measure, 1946]. (Repealed by Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948.)

92. [Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1946]. (Repealed by Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1953.)

---

* Period of extension expired May 15th, 1946.

† Applied to the Island and Bailiwick of Guernsey by Order in Council made on October 28th, 1947.

1947

93. Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947, provides new procedure for the investigation and trial of charges against incumbents accused of conduct unbecoming the character of a clerk in Holy Orders, or of serious persistent or continuous neglect of duty. (Royal Assent, February 18th, 1947.) * For Rules see Incumbents (Discipline) Rules 1948. S.I. No. 1919.

94. Church Commissioners Measure, 1947, sets up from a day to be appointed a new Corporation by the amalgamation of Queen Anne's Bounty and the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to " promote the more efficient and economical administration of the resources of the Church of England ". (Royal Assent, April 2nd, 1947. Appointed Day, April 1st, 1948.)

95. Parsonages (Amendment) Measure, 1947 (10 and 11 Geo. 6. No. 3), gives increased powers to Queen Anne's Bounty to assist financially in the disposal and replacement of unsuitable parsonage houses. (Royal Assent, July 31st, 1947.)

1948

96. Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948, consolidates with amendments the Clergy Pensions Measures 1926-1946, limits the application of those Measures to Clergy already ordained and establishes a scheme of pensions for all future ordinands. (Royal Assent, March 24th, 1948.) Applied to Channel Islands by Clergy Pensions (Channel Islands) Order 1949. S.I. 1443.

1949

97. Church Dignitaries (Retirement) Measure, 1949, provides for the retirement of deans, provosts, archdeacons, canons, prebendaries and other Church dignitaries, if incapacitated by age or physical or mental infirmity, or if guilty of unbecoming conduct or neglect of duty. (Royal Assent, July 14th, 1949.)

98. Parochial Church Councils (Powers) (Amendment) Measure, 1949, extends the powers of parochial church councils to acquire, manage and administer property. (Royal Assent, July 14th, 1949.)

99. Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949, provides for the appointment of a Diocesan Pastoral Committee, simplifies the procedure for the union of benefices and sets up new procedure for the holding of benefices in plurality. It also restricts temporarily the exercise of rights of patronage in certain cases and provides for the partial diversion of endowment income of certain benefices. (Royal Assent, July 14th, 1949.)

---

* Applied to the Island and Bailiwick of Guernsey by Order in Council made on October 28th, 1947.

100. [Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1946, (Amendment) Measure, 1949]. (Repealed by Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1953.)

101. Reorganisation Areas Measure, 1944 (Amendment) Measure, 1949, extends the period during which the exercise of rights of patronage in reorganisation areas may be restricted. (Royal Assent, December 16th, 1949.)

1950

102. Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947 (Amendment) Measure, 1950, makes formal amendments in the principal Measure. (Royal Assent, July 28th, 1950.)

1951

103. Diocesan Education Committees Measure, 1943 (Amendment) Measure, 1951, abolishes the time limit within which these Committees had to be set up, allows fresh committees to be set up instead of those originally appointed, and makes certain other amendments to the principal Measure. (Royal Assent, March 21st, 1951.)

104. Bishops (Retirement) Measure, 1951, makes provision for the voluntary or compulsory retirement of Bishops if incapacitated by physical or mental disability, for voluntary retirement if a change of administration is desirable, and for temporary suspension, censure or compulsory retirement in case of unseemly conduct or neglect of duty. (Royal Assent, April 26th, 1951.)

105. Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measures, 1923 to 1929 (Amendment) Measure, 1951, enables Diocesan Dilapidations Boards to postpone inspections of Benefice buildings and to simplify the procedure for authorising payments in respect of repairs. (Royal Assent, June 22nd, 1951.)

106. Cathedrals (Appointed Commissions) Measure, 1951, empowers the Church Commissioners to make payments towards the expenses of commissions appointed to revise cathedral statutes. (Royal Assent, June 22nd, 1951.)

107. Benefices (Stabilization of Incomes) Measure, 1951, empowers the Church Commissioners to stabilize the income derived by benefices from certain endowments, by providing for the transfer of such endowments to their general fund in return for a charge on the general fund. (Royal Assent, June 22nd, 1951.)

1952

108. Church of England Pensions Board (Powers) Measure, 1952, increases the powers of the Board in providing homes for clergy and their widows and dependants, and in the managing of property, and gives them power to administer trusts and pension schemes for church workers. (Royal Assent, April 30th, 1952.)

109. Union of Benefices (Disused Churches) Measure, 1952, amends the Union of Benefices Measure, 1923, and in particular widens the powers of disposal of redundant churches. (Royal Assent, December 16th, 1952.)

1953

110. Diocesan Stipends Funds Measure, 1953, provides for the setting up of capital and income accounts in diocesan stipends funds and defines more closely the purposes for which the funds may be used. (Royal Assent, March 26th, 1953.)

111. Incumbents (Discipline) and Church Dignitaries (Retirement) Amendment Measure, 1953, amends the law relating to charges concerning the social and political opinions and activities of incumbents and dignitaries other than bishops. (Royal Assent, May 6th, 1953.)

112. Archdeaconries (Augmentation) Measure, 1953, authorises the Church Commissioners to increase their endowment of archdeaconries to £400 and simplifies the procedure for so doing and removes certain inequalities between archdeacons. (Royal Assent, July 14th, 1953.)

113. Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1953, consolidates the Measures of 1946 and 1949, which enabled the filling of vacant benefices to be postponed, and makes certain amendments, in particular to extend the period during which these provisions remain in force. (Royal Assent, October 29th, 1953.)

REGULATIONS PASSED BY THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY, 1920–1952

1922

[**Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1922**]. (Repealed by the Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1935.)

1923

House of Laity Representation Regulation, 1923, provided the basis for the representation in the House of Laity.

1924

House of Laity Representation Regulation, 1924, extended the time allowed by the House of Laity Representation Regulation, 1923, for elections to the House of Laity in 1925.

1929

House of Laity Election Regulation, 1929, fixed the number of members to be elected to the House of Laity by each diocese in the year 1930 and the time for holding the elections.

1935

Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1935, provides for the constitution in every diocese of a diocesan conference to deliberate on all matters concerning the Church of England in the diocese: provided always that it does not belong to the functions of such a conference to issue any statement purporting to declare the doctrine of the Church of England on any question of theology. Repeals the Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1922.

1947

Church of England Council for Education Regulation, 1947, established a Council directly responsible to the Church Assembly, to promote and supervise the educational work of the Church of England working through and assisted by five departmental councils, for "Schools", "Children", "Youth", "Adult" and "Church Training Colleges". The Schools Council and the Children's Council will be in direct relation to the National Society.

The Measures and most Rules made pursuant to Measures are sold by H.M. Stationery Office; they may be obtained from the Church House Bookshop, Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1.

A useful summary of the provisions of each Measure passed since 1932 is contained in the Appendix to the Report of the Ecclesiastical Committee on the Measure concerned. Copies of these Reports, if still in print, can be obtained from H.M. Stationery Office for a small sum.

Measures passed subsequent to 1925 are included in the Annual Volume of Public Statutes and all Measures passed between 1920 and 1948, which are still in force, are included in The Church Assembly Measures Revised published by H.M. Stationery Office.

Regulations, and any Rules not published by H.M. Stationery Office, may be obtained from the Church House Bookshop, Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1.

CHURCH ASSEMBLY PUBLICATIONS.

A list of the Assembly's principal Publications is issued from time to time and may be obtained on application to the Church House Bookshop, Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1.

These publications include "Reports of Proceedings." Price 2*s.* 6*d* each, or 7*s.* 6*d.* per annum.

Dates of Church Assembly Sessions.

The dates of the Sessions of the Church Assembly in 1954 and 1955 have been fixed as follows:—

1954	
Spring Session	February 15th–19th
Summer Session	June 14th–18th
Autumn Session	November 15th–19th
1955	
Spring Session	February 14th–18th
Summer Session	June 13th–17th
Autumn Session	November 14th–18th

Who's Who

IN THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY AND SOME OF ITS BOARDS, COUNCILS, ETC.

NOTE

This section is restricted to members of the Church Assembly ; of some of its principa permanent Committees, Commissions, Councils, Boards, and certain sub-Committees ; and of the Central Council of Diocesan Advisory Committees for the Care of Churches (the Central Faculties Council). Demands on space have made it impossible to increase this year the number of entries in this section of the Year-Book and for this reason it has not been possible to include members of a number of bodies whose connection with the Assembly has become more intimate in the last few years.

The name of a diocese in square brackets after a name indicates that the subject of the notice is an elected Proctor in Convocation or Lay Representative for the diocese in question. The names of *ex-officio* members are followed by a similar indication of the office which entitles the holder to his seat. Where the subject of a biography is not a member of the Church Assembly the name of the Commission, Council, etc., of which he is a member follows his name.

† *Member of the House of Clergy.* ‡ *Member of the House of Laity.*

ABBOTT, Canon Eric Symes, M.A. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *King's Coll., London, W.C.2; b.* May 26, 1906; *educ.* Jesus Coll., Cam. (Schol.), Westcott House, Cam.; 1st Cl. Class. Tripos, Pt. I.; Warden of Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, 1936–45; Dean of King's Coll., London; Canon of Lincoln Cath.; Exam. Chap. to Bps. of Lincoln, Bath and Wells, Southwark, and Truro; Chap. to H.M. the Queen.

‡**ACKERS, John [Manchester],** *Lyndale, Daisy Hill, nr. Bolton; b.* Jan. 19, 1893; Dio. Reader; Member Manchester Dio. Bd. of Finance; Correspondent and Manager Atherton C. of E. Grouped Schs.; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Wm. Gregory.

‡**ACLAND, Sir Richard Thomas Dyke, Bt.,** M.P. **[Co-opted],** 10 *Gerald Rd., S.W.1; b.* Nov. 26, 1906; *educ.* Rugby, Balliol Coll., Ox.; Lay Reader Dio. of Rochester and in parish of Broadclyst, Exeter; Second Church Estates Commissioner, 1950–51; Treas. Parliamentary Socialist Christian Group; *m.* Anne Stella, *d.* of R. G. Alford; three *s.* *Publication:* Nothing Left to Believe?

ACLAND, Theodore William Gull, M.A., A.R.I.C. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *Beeton Lodge, Bereweeke Rd., Winchester; b.* Nov. 7, 1890; *educ.* Gresham's Sch., Holt, King's Coll., Cam. (Exhib.), Univ. of Berlin; 1st Cl. Nat. Sci. Tripos Pt. I, 1st Cl. Nat. Sci. Tripos (Chemistry) Pt. II; Rep. of St. Thomas's Hosp. on Governing Body of St. Olave's Gram. Sch.; Member Bd. of Church Army, Bd. of Christian Evidence Soc., Gen. Ctee. Missions to Seamen, Council of Bps.' Coll., Cheshunt; Rep. of C.A.C.T.M. on Central Council for Women's Church Work; Reader Dios. of London and Winchester; Member Court of Governors, St. Thomas's Hosp., 1931–45; Stg. Ctee. S.P.C.K., 1946–52; Bd. of Governors Universities Fed. for Animal Welfare, 1946–51; Hon. Sec. Clergy Widows' Fund (London Dio.), 1944–46; Headmaster King Edw. Sixth Sch., Norwich, 1930–43; *m.* Mary Maxwell, *d.* of the late Robert Maxwell Moffat, M.D. Clubs: Athenæum, Royal Empire Society.

†**ADDISON, Ven. Lancelot Farquharson [Archdeacon of Dorset],** *Rect., Corfe Castle, Dorset; b.* Mar. 26, 1886; *educ.* Univ. Coll., Durham, Lichfield Theol. Coll.; Canon and Preb. of Grimston and Yetminster in Salisbury Cath. from 1947; Archdeacon of Dorset from 1947; *m.* Mary Constance, *d.* of Samuel T. Addison; one *s.* Club: Royal Empire Society.

†**ADDLESHAW, Canon George William Outram,** M.A., B.D. **[York],** 10 *Precentor's Court, York; b.* Dec. 1, 1906; *educ.* Bromsgrove Sch., Trin. Coll., Ox., Cudd. Coll., Ox.; Vice-Prin. and Fell. of St. Chad's Coll., Durham, 1939–46; Canon Resid. and Treas. of York Minster, 1946; Lecturer, Leeds Parish Church; Hon. Sec. Archbishops' Canon Law Commission, 1943–47; Fell. Soc. of Antiquaries; Fell. Royal Hist. Soc. Special Interests: Church History; Canon Law; Ecclesiology. *Publications:* Jocism; Dogma and Youth Work; The High Church Tradition; Divine Humanity and the Young Worker; (with F. Etchells) The Architectural Setting of Anglican Worship; The Battle of Otterburn; The Beginnings of the Parochial System; Contributor to History of Christian Thought; Priest as Student; The Mission of the Anglican Communion.

‡**ADY, Miss Cecilia Mary,** D.Litt., F.R.Hist.S. **[Oxford],** 40 *St. Margaret's Rd., Oxford; b.* Nov. 28, 1881; *educ.* privately, St. Hugh's Coll., Ox.; Hon. Fell. St. Hugh's Coll.; Member Stg. Ctee. Oxford Dio. Conf. and Dio. Council of Educ.; Chm. Oxford Dio. Laity Challenge Fund; Chm. of Governors Sch. of St. Helen and St. Katharine, Abingdon; Manager of two Church Schs. Special Interests: Historical research; Italian History; Church History. *Publications:* Milan under the Sforza; Pope Pius II. The Bentivoglio of Bologna; The English Church and How it Works; The Role of Women in the Church. Club: University Women's.

‡**AGER, Walter Stanley Charles [Salisbury],** *The Retreat, Burford Rd., Salisbury; b.* Mar 17, 1886; Member Salisbury Dio. Conf.; Dio. Lay Missioner; Member Dio. Readers Bd.; Bp's. Messenger; Member Bp's. Pastoral Ctee.; Served in 1914–18 War (Mentioned in Despatches).

‡**AGNEW, Comdr. Peter Garnett,** R.N. **[Truro],** 6 *Dunraven St., London, W.*1; *b.* July 9, 1900; *educ.* Repton Sch.; M.P. for Camborne Div. of Cornwall, 1931–50; Rejoined R.N. 1939–44; Despatches, 1941; Assist. Govt. Whip May–July, 1945; a Cons. Whip, 1945–50; Member Legislative Ctee.; Church Commissioner and Member of Bd. of Governors, 1948; *m.* Enid Frances, *d.* of Henry Boan of Perth, W. Australia; one *s.* Club: Carlton.

†**AITKEN, Rev. William Aubrey,** M.A. **[Norwich],** *St. Margaret's Vic., King's Lynn; b.* Aug. 2, 1911; *educ.* Norwich Gram. Sch., Trin. Coll., Ox.; 2nd Cl. Hons. Mod. Hist.; R.D. of Taverham; Member Overseas Council; Proc. in Convocation, 1944; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of G. J. Cunningham; two *s.*, two *d.*

‡**ALBEMARLE, Rt. Hon. the Earl of,** M.C. **[Norwich],** *Beacon Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk; b.* 1882; *m.* (1) Myee, *d.* of the late Marquis of Lincolnshire; (2) Diana, *d.* of the late Major J. A. Grove; Member Norfolk County Council.

†**ALEXANDER, Canon Thomas Cecil,** M.A. **[St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich],** *Great Waldingfield Rect., Sudbury, Suffolk; b.* Feb. 5, 1884; *educ.* Wellingborough Sch., Clare Coll., Cam.; R. of Gt. Waldingfield from 1926; R.D. of Lavenham from 1933; Hon. Canon of Cath., Bury St. Edmunds. Special Interests: Member of Melford R.D. Council; Philatelist, specialising in North Borneo and Sarawak.

‡**ALLEN, Frederick Denison Campbell,** B.A. **[London],** 59 *High St., Harrow-on-the-Hill; b.* June 29, 1892; *educ.* Harrow Sch., Gon. and Caius Coll., Cam.; Mech. Sc. Tripos, 1st Cl. Hons.; Hon. Lay Sec. and Chm. of Chamber of Laity, London Dio. Conf.; Member London Dio. Fund and Reorganisation Ctee.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Wm. Whyte; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: Member Harrow U.D.C.

ALLEN, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Francis, M.A. **[Overseas Council],** *Principal's House, Ripon Hall, Boars Hill, Oxford; b.* Aug. 25, 1902; *educ.* Rugby Sch., Univ. Coll., Ox. (Schol.); Ripon Hall, Ox.; 1st Cl. Phil. Pol. and Econ., 2nd Cl. Theol.; Fell. and Chap. Linc. Coll., Ox., 1930–35; C.M.S. Miss. in China, 1935–44; Union Theol. Coll., Canton, 1935–40; Deputy Provost of Birmingham Cath., 1941; Canon Emeritus from 1942; Archdeacon of Birmingham, 1944–47; Bp. in Egypt, 1947–52; Prin. of Ripon Hall, Ox., from 1952; *m.* Madeline Frances, *d.* of the Rev. R. J. S. Gill. Special Interests: The World Church and Christian Missions; Biblical Theology and Psychology; Training of Ordinands. *Publications:* He that Cometh; Christ the Victorious; The Courage to be Real; The Theology of Missions; Law with Liberty. Clubs: Athenæum, Authors.

†**ALLENBY, Canon David Howard Nicholas [Southwell],** *Averham Rect., Newark, Notts.; b.* Jan. 28, 1909; *educ.* Kelham Theol. Coll.; Member Soc. of the Sacred Mission; Tutor Kelham Theol. Coll., 1936–44; R. of Averham with Kelham from 1944; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1953; Ed. *Southwell Review* and *Southwell Diocesan News. Publication:* Pray with the Church (with A. G. Hebert). Special Interests: Promoting Retreats; Church publicity and religious journalism.

ALLISON, Rt. Rev. Sherard Falkner, D.D. *See* **Bishop of Chelmsford.**

‡**ALLISTON, Patrick Claud [Chelmsford],** *Rect., Inworth, nr. Kelvedon, Essex; b.* Mar. 26, 1910; *educ.* Malvern Coll.; Major Regular Army Emergency Reserve; Passed Staff Coll. Quetta, 1943; Member War Cabinet Jt. Planning Staff, 1944–45; Sec. Chelmsford Dio. Bd. of Finance and "London-over-the-Border" Church Fund; *m.* Sheila Mary, *d.* of J. Boyle; two *s.*, one *d.*

‡**ALLWORK, Mrs. Annie [Exeter],** 10 *Cranmere Rd., Plymouth; educ.* St. Michael-in-the-Hamlet, L'pool; Mothers' Union Speaker, Dio. of Exeter; widow of John Thomas Allwork. Special Interests: Sunday Schs.; youth work; W.V.S.; music and art.

‡**AMPHLETT, Miss Mary Marshall [Worcester],** *Wychbold Hall, Droitwich; b.* Mar. 5, 1909; W.R.A.F. Officer, Supplementary List; County Org. Sec. Worcs. Boy Scouts Assen.; County Sec. Worcs. Girl Guides Assen.; Anglo-American Friendship. Clubs: English Speaking Union, American Women's.

ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. William Louis, D.S.C., D.D. *See* Bishop of Salisbury.

†**ANDREWS, Frank,** M.A., LL.B. **[Liverpool],** 311 *Wigan Lane, Wigan; b.* Mar. 31, 1885; *educ.* Victoria Univ., Manchester; Dio. Lay Reader; Chm. L'pool Dio. Union of C.E.M.S.; *m.* Alice Maud, *d.* of John Edward Johnson; two *d.*

†**ANDREWS, Canon Leonard Martin,** C.V.O., M.B.E., M.C., M.A. **[Proctor for the Dean and Chapter of Truro],** *Rect., Stoke Climsland, Callington; educ.* Queens' Coll., Cam.; R. of Brewarrina, N.S.W., 1913–14; Vice-Prin. Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd, N.S.W., 1914–15; Temp. C.F., 1914–19; Chap. at Khartoum, 1920–22; R. of Stoke Climsland from 1922; R.D. of Trigg Major, 1929–32; Hon. Canon of Truro Cath. from 1932; Chap. to H.M. the Queen.

‡**ANDREWS, Percy Charles,** A.R.I.C.S. **[Oxford],** at *St. John's Vic., Newbury, Berks.; b.* Nov. 7, 1884; Member Council of Guild of Servants of the Sanctuary; Deanery Chm. of Laity Challenge Fund; Chartered Surveyor; Retired Deputy Dist. Valuer, Valuation Office, Inland Revenue; Member Berks. C.C.; widower; one *s.*, one *d.*

ANSELL, William Henry, M.C. **[Central Council for the Care of Churches],** *Little Paddock, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent; b.* Nov. 23, 1872; Past Pres. Royal Inst. of British Architects; Past Pres. Architectural Assen.; Past Master Art Workers Guild; Vice-Chm. National Bldgs. Record; Member Gowers Ctee., Cathedrals Ctee., Rochester Advisory Ctee. and Bp's. Commission on City Churches; Fell. Soc. of Antiquaries; Hon. Assoc. Royal Soc. of Painter-Etchers. Special Interests: Preservation of Buildings; Civic Societies. Club: Athenæum.

APPLETON, Rev. George, M.B.E., M.A. **[Overseas Council],** *Edinburgh House,* 2 *Eaton Gate, S.W.*1; *b.* Feb. 20, 1902; *educ.* Selwyn Coll., Cam.; Sec. Conference of British Missionary Societies; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of the late Chas. Barrett; one *s.*, two *d. Publications:* Buddhism in Burma; Burma: The War and After. Special Interest: Burmese Language Studies.

‡**ARDEN, Lt.-Col. Eric Cuthbert,** LL.B., T.D. **[Liverpool],** *Alvanley House, Aigburth Rd., Liverpool,* 19; *b.* Feb. 5, 1899; *educ.* L'pool Coll., L'pool Univ. (Emmott Schol.): Member Stg. Ctee. and Legal Bd. of Church Assembly; Member C. of E. Pensions Bd.; Hon. Treas. C. of E. Films Commission (Northern Province); Hon. Director L'pool Dio. Film Unit; O.C. L'pool Dio. Regt. C.L.B.; Chm. L'pool Dio. C.E.T.S. Girls' Hostel; Dio. Reader; Vice-Chm. L'pool Lay Fellowship; Registrar for Dio. of L'pool; *m.* Mary Margaret, *d.* of Frederick Smith; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Chm. L'pool Rugby League Football Club; Member L'pool City Council and N.

L'pool Hosps. Management Ctee.; Commanded Lancs. and Ches. Heavy Regt. R.A., 1938–41; contested combined English Universities Constituency, 1945, wrote, directed and produced recruiting film "The Case for Defence" 1937. *Publications:* Purpose in Filming; Law Relating to Cathedral Visitations (Jt.); Law Relating to Marriage. Club: Authors'.

ARMITAGE, Rev. Cyril Moxon, M.V.O., M.A. **[Church Information Board],** *St. Bride's Vic.*, 2 *Bridewell Place, E.C.4*; *b.* June 4, 1900; *educ.* Queen Elizabeth's Sch., Wakefield, St. Chad's Coll., Durham; Dip. in Theol.; Priest-in-Ord. to H.M. the Queen; Hon. Chap. Press Club and Inst. of Journalists; Governor St. Chad's Coll., Durham; formerly Gen. Sec. Church Lads' Brigade; *m.* Eva, B.Sc., Ph.D., *d.* of H. J. Brinsmead; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Music; Architecture; English Porcelain; Housing. *Publications:* Courage; The Church of Westminster; Beauty for Ashes. Clubs: Press, Royal Automobile, R.N.V.R.

ARMITAGE, Chancellor Norman Charles [Legal Board], *Hertslets, Claygate, Surrey*, and 11 *Old Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2*; *b.* July 31, 1877; *educ.* Charterhouse (Talbot Medallist), Trin. Coll., Cam.; 1st Cl. Class. Tripos; Browne Medallist (on three occasions); Barrister-at-Law; Chancellor of Dio. of Leicester; Member Guildford Dio. Bd. of Finance; Second Treas. of Cpn. of Sons of the Clergy; *m.* (1) Lucy, *d.* of the Rev. G. E. Wilson; (2) Mary Margaret, *d.* of the Rev. John Avent. Club: Junior Carlton

‡**ARMOUR, George Webster Green,** F.C.I.I., F.C.I.B., J.P. **[Liverpool],** 3 *Sunnyside, Liverpool*, 8; *b.* Jan. 20, 1908; *educ.* L'pool Coll.; Vice-Chm. Dio. Reorganisation Ctee.; Vice-Chm. Dio. Bd. of Finance; Alderman of City of L'pool; Partner, Griffiths and Armour, Consulting Insur. Brokers; *m.* Penelope, *d.* of Sir Henry Tidy; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Member Post-war Redevelopment and other Cpn. Ctees.; Hosp. Ctees. and Ctees. of Merseyside Hosp. Council. Club: Public Schools.

†**ARMSTRONG, Ven. Mervyn,** O.B.E., M.A. **[Archdeacon of Stow],** *Epworth Rect., Doncaster*; *b.* Mar. 10, 1906; *educ.* Balliol Coll. Ox.; Member Church Information Bd.; Member of British Council of Churches and Chm. of its Social Responsibility Dept.; Member Social and Industrial Council, Council of Cpn. of Church House and Religious Advisory Ctee. of National Assen. of Boys' Clubs; *m.* Charlotte Stewart, *d.* of the Rev. A. Irvine-Robertson, D.D. Club: Savile.

ARMYTAGE, Canon Duncan, M.A. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** 6 *The Cloisters, Windsor Castle*; Canon Missioner of Southwark and Warden of Coll. of St. Saviour and Southwark Dio. House, Warlingham, 1933–46; Canon and Precentor of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1946; Steward from 1948.

†**ASHDOWN, Very Rev Hugh Edward,** M.A. **[Proctor for the Chapter of Southwark],** *Provost's Office, Empire Bldg.*, 16 *Duke St. Hill, S.E.1*; *b.* July 5, 1904; educ. St. John's, Leatherhead, Keble Coll., Ox.; 2nd Cl. Mod. Hist.; C. of St. Mary, Portsea, 1929–34; Chap. and Lectr. Lincoln Theol. Coll., 1934–37; P.C. of St. Aidan, W. Hartlepool, 1937–43; R. of Houghton-le-Spring, 1943–48; Provost of Southwark and R. of St. Saviour, Southwark, 1948; *m.* Georgina Sylvia, *d.* of the late Col. A. H. Battye; one *s.*, two *d.*

ASKWITH, Rt. Rev. Wilfred Marcus, D.D. *See* Bishop of Blackburn.

ASHWORTH, John Percy, M.B.E., M.A., B.C.L., J.P. **[Legal Board],** 3 *Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4*; *b.* Feb. 3, 1906; educ. Winchester, Ch. Ch., Ox.; Chancellor of Dios. of Rochester (1943), London (1944) and Lichfield (1947); J.P. for County of Stafford. Club: Marlborough-Windham.

‡**ATKINSON, Sir Cyril,** LL.D. **[St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich],** *Melbury, Aldeburgh, Suffolk*; *b.* May 9, 1874; *educ.* privately, London Univ.; Lay Reader; M.P. for Altrincham, 1924–33; Justice of the High Court of Justice, 1933–48; *m.* (1) Kathleen O'Neill (*d.* 1947), *d.* of Michael Longridge; one *s.*; (2) Florence Morton, *d.* of Robert Bell. Club: Athenæum.

AYLIFFE, Ernest, M.B.E. **[Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb],** 51 *Egerton Rd., Liverpool*, 15; *b.* Jan. 12, 1873; Member Royal Soc. of Teachers, 1896; Dip. National Coll. of Teachers of the Deaf; Dip. of Jt. Exam. Bd. for Missioners and Welfare Workers for Deaf and Dumb; Grand Councillor British Deaf and Dumb Assen.; Vice-Pres. N. Regional Assen. of Deaf; Pres. Council Church Missioners of Deaf and Dumb; Dio. Reader for Dios. of Liverpool and Chester; *m.* Mary Wilson Neilson, *d.* of the late Thomas Wilson. Special Interests: All matters connected with the religious and social interests of the Deaf and Dumb.

BADDELEY, Rt. Rev. Walter Hubert, D.S.O., M.C., Hon. S.T.D. *See* Bishop of Whitby.

‡**BAILEY, Mrs. Ella Margaret Tuckwell [Worcester],** *Rect., Upton-on-Severn, Worcs.*; *b.* Aug. 18, 1894; *educ.* Southampton Girls' Gram. Sch., Univ. Coll., Southampton; Dio. Pres. Mothers' Union; Member Exec. Ctee. Dio. Bd. or Women's Work and Dio. Stg. Ctee.; Member Royal Soc. of Teachers; *m.* Rev. Howard Sinclair Bailey. Special Interest: W.V.S.

†**BAILEY, Rev. Eric Charles [Canterbury],** *St. John's Vic., Upper Norwood, S.E.19*; *b.* June 20, 1902; *educ.* King's Coll., London, Westcott House, Cam.; V. St. John the Evan., Upper Norwood from 1939; Six Preacher, Canterbury Cath., 1947.

†**BAILEY, Rev. Harry,** T.D., M.A. **[London],** *Rect., Church St., Stoke Newington, N.16*; *b.* Oct. 24, 1895; *educ.* Emm. Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; C.F., 1939–45; R. of St. Mary, Stoke Newington and R.D. of Hackney and Stoke Newington from 1945; Member London Dio. Moral Welfare Council, and Overseas Council Educ. Ctee.; *m.* Constance Madeleine, *d.* of the Rev. C. W. Servante.

†**BAILEY, Canon Roland Ralph,** M.A., Ph.D. **[Salisbury],** 34 *The Close, Salisbury*; *b.* July 14, 1905; *educ.* Queens' Coll. Cam., London Univ.; Asst. Director Religious Educ. Dio. of Manchester, 1929–31, Director, 1931–32; C. of Ealing, 1933–35; C. of All Souls, Langham Place London, 1935–37; Assist. Chap. Savoy Chapel, 1937–38; Chief Dio. Insp. and Educ. Adviser Dio. of St. Eds. & Ips., 1938–41; Director Religious Educ. for Dio. of Salisbury from 1941; Hon. Org. Sec. Bp. of Salisbury's Appeal for Church Needs from 1946.

†**BAILEY, Canon Ronald George Bainton,** M.A. **[Liverpool],** *Vic., St. Helens, Lancs.*; *b.* June 11, 1907; *educ.* Royal Gram. Sch., Guildford, Trin. Coll. Cam. (Sizar; Math. Tripos Senior Optime), Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; V. of Claygate, 1938–44; Director and Hon. Sec. Guildford Dio. Missionary Council, 1943–44; V. of St. Helens from 1944; Member of Missionary Council Commission on Missionary Organisation, 1947–49; Member Overseas Council from 1951; Canon Diocn. of L'pool,

1952; *m.* Joyce Mary, *d.* of the late Rev. Francis W. Cobb; one *s.*

‡**BAILEY, Miss Sybella Jane,** J.P. **[Norwich],** *Cavick House, Wymondham, Norfolk; b.* Sept. 3, 1901; *educ.* St. Paul's Girls' Sch., Lady Margaret Hall, Ox.; 2nd Cl. Hon. Class. Mod., Dip. in Econ., Social Sc. Cert.; Member Central Council for Women's Church Work Training Ctee.; Deanery Steward for Norwich Dio. Clergy Widows Fund. Special Interests: Family Casework; Magisterial Work; Member Local Tribunal and Ministry of Insurance. Club: Ladies Empire.

†**BAKER, Canon Albert Edward,** M.A. **[York],** *Moor Monkton Rect., York; b.* Mar. 10, 1884; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Cam.; Exam. Chap. to Abp. of York; Canon and Preb. of Apesthorpe in York Minster; *m.* Julia Susan, *d.* of Wm. McIntyre; two *d. Publications:* Bishop Butler; How to Understand Philosophy; Jesus; The Teaching of Jesus for Daily Life; The Divine Christ; St. Paul and His Gospel; Prophets for a Day of Judgment., etc.

‡**BALMER, T. W. [Chichester],** 255 *Elm Grove, Brighton; b.* Feb. 4, 1885; *educ.* St. Bart. Church Sch., Brighton, Elm Grove Bd. Sch., Brighton; Pass Cert. in Ethics and Econ. and Soc. Problems; Dio. Councillor; Sunday Sch. Teacher; *m.*, four *s.*, eight *d.* Special Interests: Social Service; Trade Unionist.

‡**BANKS, Eric Peter [Chichester],** *The Treasury, Chichester; b.* Jan. 29, 1901; Solicitor; Member Chichester Dio. Conf., Dio. Finance Ctee., Reorganisation Ctee. and Pastoral Ctee.; Friend of Chichester Cath. and Member of Council; Town Clerk of Chichester; *m.* Mabel Deborah, *d.* of David Nathan; two *s.*

†**BARKING, Bishop of** (Suff. to Bp. of Chelmsford), **Rt. Rev. Hugh Rowlands Gough,** O.B.E., T.D., M.A. **[Archdeacon of West Ham],** 38, *Alderton Hill, Loughton, Essex; b.* Sept. 19, 1905; educ. Weymouth Coll., Trin. Coll., Cam., London Coll. of Div.; Served as Chap. to the Rifle Brigade, 1939–43; S.C.F. 1st Armoured Div., 1943; D.A.C.G. 10th Corps, 1943–45; D.A.C.G. North Midland Dist., 1945; Mentioned in Despatches; V. and R.D. of Islington, 1946–48; Bp. of Barking and Archdeacon of West Ham, 1948; Member of Ctee. of C.M.S., C.P.A.S. and World's Evangelical Alliance; Chm. of Council of Clifton Theol. Coll.; Member of Council of London Coll. of Divinity, Haileybury Coll., Monkton Combe Sch., and Chigwell Sch., Essex County Educ. Ctee.; Dep. Lieut. for County of Essex, 1952; *m.* Madeline Elizabeth, *d.* of 12th Baron Kinnaird; one *d.* Club: National.

†**BARLOW, Rev. John Elliott,** B.Sc., M.Sc., B.D. **[Wakefield],** *St. Michael's Vic., Wakefield; b.* May 7, 1906; *educ.* Stockport Gram. Sch., Univs. of Manchester, Wales, Leeds, St. Stephen's House, Ox.; Member Dio. Council of Educ.; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Wakefield; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of the late W. Marshall; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Adult education.

BARNE, Rt. Rev. George Dunsford, C.I.E., O.B.E., V.D., M.A., Hon.D.D. (Toronto) **[Overseas Council],** *Harthill Rect., nr. Sheffield; b.* May 6, 1879; *educ.* Clifton Coll., Oriel Coll., Ox.; Chap. in the Eccles. Establishment, India, 1908–32; Prin. of Lawrence Royal Military Sch., Sanawar, 1912–32; Canon of Lahore Cath., 1928–32; Bp. of Lahore, 1932–49; R. of Harthill from 1949; Hon. Canon of Sheffield Cath. from 1952; *m.* Dorothy Kate, *d.* of W. Savage Akerman. Club: Athenæum.

BARRY, Rt. Rev. Frank Russell, D.S.O., D.D. *See* Bishop of Southwell.

‡**BARTLE, Sydney Jas.,** J.P. **[Derby],** 75 *Hawksley Avenue, Chesterfield; b.* July 21, 1883; *educ.* St. John's C. of E. Sch., Peterborough; Sec. Derby Dio. Union C.E.M.S.; Churchwarden; Member I.C.F. Council: Member Dio. Executive and Bd. of Finance; Chm. Dio. Pastoral Reorganisation Ctee.; *m.* Annie (*d.* 1948), *d.* of Henry de Camp; two *s.* Special Interests: Welfare, Church Youth.

†**BARTON, Canon Harry Douglas,** M.A. **[Birmingham],** *Vic., Coleshill, Warws.; educ.* King's Sch., Ely, C.C.C., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; V. of Coleshill from 1938; R.D. of Sutton Coldfield from 1947; Hon Clerical Sec. Birm. Dio. Conf.; Hon. Canon of Birm. Cath. from 1948; Hon. Chap. to Forces (2nd Cl.); Hon. Sec. Anglican Advisory Ctee. on Hosp. Chaplaincies; *m.* Edith Florence Ward, *d.* of the late A. W. Maxwell; three *s.*, one *d.*

†**BARTON, Rev. John,** M.A. **[Wakefield],** *Vic., Ossett, Yorks.; b.* Oct. 3, 1897; *educ.* Hatfield Coll., Durham; Dip. in Theol.; V. of Ossett from 1944; *m.* Hilda Millicent, *d.* of F. T. Chapman; three *s.*

‡**BARTON, Reginald Grayson,** J.P. **[Chester],** *The Mount, Swanlow, Winsford, Ches.; b.* Mar. 9, 1881; Member Chester Dio. Conf.; Churchwarden; *m.* Florence May, *d.* of John Garner; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Chm. Winsford U.D.C., 1916–21 and 1937–46.

BATES, Rev. John, B.Sc., A.K.C. **[Overseas Council],** *Cromwell House,* 104 *Highgate Hill, N.6; b.* Nov. 13, 1889; *educ.* King's Coll., London, Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; Clerical Sec. C. of E. Zenana Missionary Soc.; *m.* Lilian M. London; one *s.*

†**BATES, Rev. Mansel Harry,** M.A. **[Newcastle],** *Jesmond Vic., Newcastle-on-Tyne,* 2, *b.* Aug. 4, 1912; *educ.* L'pool Inst., B.N.C. Ox., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; V. of St. Saviour, Everton, 1941–47; Jesmond, from 1947; *m.* Queenie Mary Fraser Campbell; one *s.*, two *d.*

†**BATESON, Canon Percy Frederick,** M.A. **[Blackburn],** *All Saints' Vic.,* 11 *Infirmary Rd., Blackburn; b.* Jan. 27, 1906; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Durham; R.D. of Blackburn; Area Inspector of Schs.; Hon. Canon Blackburn Cath., 1950; Officiating Chap. to the Forces, 1942.

BATH AND WELLS, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Harold William Bradfield, D.D., *The Palace, Wells, Som.; b.* Sept. 20, 1898; *educ.* Alleyn's Sch., Dulwich, King's Coll., London; Fell. King's Coll., London; V. Heyside, Oldham, 1928–34; Sec. Canterbury Dio. Bd. of Finance, 1934–45; Archdeacon of Croydon, 1942–46; Visitor Wadham Coll., Ox.; Life Governor King's Coll., London; Chm. Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry; *m.* Marjorie Fisher (*d.* 1953), *d.* of George Parker; two *s.*, two *d. Publication:* The Church's Property. Club: Athenæum.

†**BATTERBY, Canon Thomas,** M.A. **[St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich],** *St. Margaret's Vic., Ipswich; b.* Apl. 26, 1885; *educ.* Owen's Sch., C.C.C., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; V. of St. Margaret's, Ipswich from 1939; R.D. of Ipswich from 1947; Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury from 1947; *m.* Maud Mary, *d.* of the late G. H. E. Kingcome; one *s.* (decd.). *Publication:* If Christ Came To-day.

‡**BAUGH, Mrs. Marion Gabriel [Wakefield],** *Stanley Vic., nr. Wakefield; b.* Nov. 22, 1882; *w.* of Canon H. R. Baugh; one *s.*; *educ.* Edgbaston Ch. Coll., Castle House, Newbury; Silver Medal, Alliance Francaise; Member Wakefield Dio. Conf.; Member Ripon Training Coll. Council, Northern Prov. Adult Educ.

Ctee., Departmental Adult Educ. Council, Overseas Council, Central Council for Church Training Colls., and Central Council for Women's Church Work.

‡**BAXTER, Norman [Bradford],** 285 *Manningham Lane, Bradford, Yorks.;* *b.* May 28, 1887; *educ.* Bradford Gram. Sch.; Hon. Sec. Dio. Church House, Bradford; Member Dio. Conf. and Bd. of Finance; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of Albert Holt: three *s.*, two *d.*

‡**BAYLIS, Robert Francis Sarjeant,** M.A. **[Birmingham],** 14 *Queen's College Chambers, Birmingham,* 1; *b.* June 11, 1903; *educ.* Christ's Hosp., Lincoln Coll., Ox. (Schol.); 1st. Cl. Lit. Hum.; Indian Civil Service, 1927–47; Sec. Birmingham Dio. Bd. of Finance from 1949; *m.* Edith Audrey, *d.* of the late Sir Joseph M. Clay, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., O.B.E.; one (surviving) *s.*, two *d.*

‡**BAZELEY, Oswald Edward Selwyn,** M.A., F.R.H.S. **[Gloucester],** *Hillside, Stroud Rd., Gloucester;* *b.* Mar. 8, 1895; *educ.* Cheltenham Coll., Keble Coll., Ox.; Dipl. in Forestry; Capt. The Gloucestershire Regt., 1914–19 and 1940–45 (Mentioned in Despatches, 1919); Member Gloucester Dio. Bd. of Finance; Chm. Bldg. Ctee.; Director, The Western Forestry Co., Ltd., Whitminster, Glos., 1921–52; *m.* Dorothy Caroline, *d.* of the Rev. G. F. Burr, Mus.Doc., J.P.; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publication:* The Culture of Commercial Willows.

†**BEAN, Ven. Arthur Selwyn,** M.B.E., M.A., B.D. **[Archdeacon of Manchester],** 184 *Withington Rd., Manchester,* 16; *b.* Apl. 23, 1886; *educ.* Christ's Coll., New Zealand, Keble Coll. Ox., Univ. of Manchester; Canon Resid. of Manchester Cath., 1934; Commissary to Bps. of Adelaide and Christchurch, N.Z.; Church Commissioner, 1948; Director Eccles. Ins. Office Ltd., 1949; Vice-Chm. C. of E. Pensions Bd.; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; Hon. Chap. to H.M. the Queen; *m.* Nellie Lingard, *d.* of the late Norman Hackwood; one *s.* (decd.), two *d.*

‡**BEAVER, John Foster,** J.P. **[Bradford],** *Sutton House, Bingley, Yorks.;* *b.* Aug. 1, 1891; *educ.* Bingley Gram. Sch.; Chm. Bradford Dio. Bd. of Finance; Hon. Lay Sec. Dio. Conf.; Chm. Dio. Forward Movement Appeal; *m.* Grace Muriel Meyers (d. 1942), *d.* of D. Bonnett: one *s.*, two *d.*

†**BECK, Very Rev. William Ernest,** D.Litt. **[Dean of Worcester],** 15 *College Green, Worcester;* *b.* Oct. 4, 1884; *educ.* Gt. Yarmouth Gram. Sch., Univ. Coll. Durham; B.A. (1st Cl. Hons. Theol., 1908), M.A. (1912); Newby (Classical), and Hebrew Schol. Durham Univ.; B.A. Univ. of London, (1904); Hon. M.A. (1948), Hon. D.Litt. (1949), Univ. of Bristol; Prin. of St. Paul's Coll., Cheltenham, 1921–49; Hon. C.F., 1918–19; Hon. Canon Gloucester Cath., 1942–49; Dean of Worcester, 1949; *m.* Grace Evelyn, *d.* of H. D. Sayers; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publications:* Adventurers for God; Sign-posts; That is the Question; The Gospel according to St. Luke; The Acts of the Apostles; The Gospel according to St. Mark.

‡**BECKWITH, Mrs. Agnes Elizabeth Cowan [Durham],** *Vic., Shotton Colliery, Co. Durham;* *b.* May 31, 1910; Member Dio. Bd. for Church Bldg. and Church Extension, Bd. for Training and Maintenance; Presiding Member Mothers' Union; Capt. Church Girls' Brigade; *m.* Rev. George Beckwith.

BEDALE, Rev. Stephen Frederick Burstal, B.A. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark;* *b.* July 25, 1888; *educ.* Weymouth Coll., Michell Exhib. Exeter Coll., Ox.; Warden Kelham Theol. Coll. 1922–42; Director of Soc. of Sacred Mission, 1943–52; Tutor Kelham Theol. Coll., 1952.

BELL, Rt. Rev. George Kennedy Allen, D.D. *See* Bishop of Chichester.

‡**BENDING, Hubert Alan [Bath and Wells],** *Oak Cottage, Shoscombe, Bath;* *b.* June 1, 1888; *educ.* Dr. Morgan's, Bridgwater, Sexey's, Bruton, St. Mark's Coll., Chelsea; Headmaster, St. Julian's, Shoscombe, 1912–43; Hon. Sec. Dio. Conf.; Member Dio. Bd. of Patronage; *m.* Frances Bessie, *d.* of F. C. Palmer. Special Interest: Choral music.

‡**BENNETT, Arthur Hugh,** M.A. **[Chester],** *c/o* 50 *Woodlands Drive, Hoole, Chester;* *b.* May 6, 1894; *educ.* Radley, Keble Coll., Ox. (Class. Schol.); 2nd Cl. Hons. Lit. Hum.; Lay Reader; Member Royal Soc. of Teachers. Club: Royal Empire Society.

‡**BENNETT, Lady (Elena),** O.B.E. **[Rochester],** *Friars, Matfield, Kent;* Member Rochester Dio. Conf. and Bd. of Finance; Member of Church Assembly since 1930; Vice-Pres. Brit. Red Cross Soc. for Kent; *m.* Sir Thos. Jewell Bennett, C.IE. (decd.); no issue. Clubs: Ladies, Carlton.

BENNETT, Canon Frank Livesey Macaulay, M.A. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *Rect., Wigan;* b. June 21, 1902; *educ.* Wellington, Oriel Coll., Ox.; R. of Wigan from 1946; R.D. of Wigan from 1947; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cath.; Member Advisory Ctee. of *Theology*; Member Educ. Authority; *m.* Margaret Hilda, *d.* of R. H. Blain; two *s.*, three *d.* Special Interests: History; Topography. *Publications:* Chester Cathedral; Laodicea in the Twentieth Century; A Communion Book (Jt.).

†**BENTLEY, Rev. Geoffrey Bryan,** M.A. **[Lincoln],** *Milton Abbot Vic., Tavistock, Devon;* *b.* July 16, 1909; *educ.* Uppingham Sch., King's Coll., Cam. (Schol.), Cuddesdon; 1st Cl. Class. Tripos 1st Cl. Theol. Tripos, pt. II; Carus Greek Test. Prize, Cam.; Tutor Bp's. Hostel, Lincoln, 1935–38; Priest Vicar, Lincoln Cath., 1938–52; Chap. Lincoln County Hosp., 1938–52; Lecturer in Moral Theol., Bp's. Hostel, Lincoln, 1938–52; R. of Milton Abbot w. Dunterton, 1952; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Exeter, 1952; Commissary to Bp. of South-West Tanganyika, 1952; *m.* Nina Mary, *d.* of the Rev. G. O. Williams; two *s.*, two *d.* *Publications:* The Resurrection of the Bible; Catholic Design for Living (in "Signposts" series, 1940); Anglican Efforts for Reunion; Reform of the Ecclesiastical Law (Theology Occasional Paper).

‡**BERRY, Clarence Leo,** M.A. **[Wakefield],** *Wheatcroft, Milnthorpe, Wakefield;* *b.* May 13 1896; *educ.* Exeter Sch., Sidney Sussex Coll., Cam.; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Council of Educ., Schs. Council, Central Council for Church Training Colls., Ripon Training Coll. Council; Dio. Reader; Director of Educ., City of Wakefield; *m.* Dorothea Armytage, *d.* of the late Rev. E. Armytage Wade; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publications:* Book of Morning Worship for Secondary Schools; Alcuin Club Tract on Prayer of Oblation. Various articles in The Times Educational Supplement, The Journal of Education, The Law Journal, The Church Quarterly Review, The English Catholic, etc.

‡**BEST, John Henry [Durham],** 139 *Medomsley Rd., Consett, Co. Durham;* *b.* Apl. 6, 1888; *educ.* Consett Tech. Inst., Armstrong Coll., Newcastle (Univ. of Durham); *m.* Hannah, *d.* of Edward Cuthbertson; one *d.*

BETJEMAN, John [Central Council for the Care of Churches], *The Mead, Wantage,*

Berks.; *b.* 1906; *educ.* Marlborough, Magd. Coll., Ox.; U.K. Press Attaché, Dublin, 1941–43; Admiralty, 1944; *m.* Penelope Valentine Hester, *d.* of Field-Marshal Lord Chetwode; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publications:* Mount Zion; Ghastly Good Taste; Continual Dew; An Oxford University Chest; Shell Guides to Cornwall and Devon; Antiquarian Prejudice; Old Lights for New Chancels; Selected Poems; (Ed. with John Piper): Buckinghamshire Guide; Berkshire Guide. Clubs: Athenæum, Beefsteak, Garrick.

†**BETTS, Canon Reginald Norton,** M.C., M.A. **[Chester],** *Vic., Sandbach, Ches.*; *b.* May 2, 1895; *educ.* Pemb. Coll., Ox.; V. of Sandbach from 1942; Hon. Canon of Chester Cath from. 1953; Member Youth and Adult Orgs.; Chap. British Legion, A.T.C., etc.; *m.* Marie Ellen, *d.* of S. Barter; two *s.*, two *d.* *Publication:* Bollington through the Centuries: a parochial history.

†**BETTS, Rev. Stanley Woodley,** M.A. **[Ely],** *Holy Trinity Vic., Cambridge*; *b.* Mar. 23, 1912; *educ.* Perse Sch., Jesus Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; Chap. R.A.F., 1938–47; Chap. Clare Coll., Cam., 1947–49; V. of Holy Trin., Cambridge, from 1949; Chap. Cambridge Pastorate; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Southwell. Club: National.

‡**BEVAN, Arthur O. [Chester],** *Townsend House, Nantwich*; *b.* Oct. 21 1880; *educ.* Llandovery Coll.; Solicitor; Member Legal Bd. of Church Assembly; Life Member Chester Dio. Bd. of Finance; Member Dio. Conf.; Member Reorganisation Area Measure Panel; Solicitor to Chester Dio. Educ. Assen.; Past Pres. Chester and North Wales Inc. Law Soc.; *m.* Lynette, *d.* of T. H. Howell, J.P.; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Registrar of the Crewe, Nantwich and Northwich County Courts; Clerk to the Commissioners of Income Tax and Land Tax; Solicitor Cheshire County Nursing Assen.; Trustee Chester, Wrexham and Dist. Trustee Savings Bank; Founder, Member and Past Pres. of Nantwich Rotary Club; Solicitor and Sec. of Nantwich Chamber of Trade.

†**BEVAN, Ven. Hugh Henry Molesworth,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Ludlow],** *Quatford Castle, Bridgnorth, Salop*; *b.* 1884; *educ.* Shrewsbury, Queen's Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon Coll.; V. of E. Acton, 1916–28; R.D. of Ealing, 1925–28; V. of Hammersmith, 1928–48; R.D. of Hammersmith, 1928–42 and 1944–48; Preb. of Newington in St. Paul's Cath., 1942–48; Hon. Cler. Sec. London Dio. Conf., 1942–48; Exam. Chap. to Bps. of London and Hereford; Archdeacon of Ludlow and Preb. of Hampton in Hereford Cath. from 1948; *m.* Rachel Joyse, *d.* of the late Rev. R. Knatchbull-Hugessen; three *s.* Club: English Speaking Union.

BEWES, Canon Thomas Francis Cecil, M.A. **[Overseas Council],** 4 *The Orchard, S.E.*3; *b.* Jan. 30, 1902; *educ.* Emm. Coll., Cam.; Ridley Hall, Cam.; Hon. Canon of Mombasa and Commissary to Bp. of Mombasa from 1949; Africa Sec. C.M.S. from 1949; *m.* Nellie Sylvia Cohu, *d.* of Oscar Cohu de Berry; three *s.*, one *d.*

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Edward Monier, M.A. **[Overseas Council],** *Orcheston Rect., Salisbury, Wilts*; *b.* Nov. 20, 1882; *educ.* Rugby, Ch. Ch., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; Gen. Sec. Jerusalem and the East Mission, 1915–35; R. of Chiddingstone, 1935–50; Commissary to Bps. in Jerusalem, in Egypt, and in The Sudan; Hon. Canon Rochester Cath., 1946–50; Member C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations; *m.* Inez Katharine (decd.), *d.* of the late Rev. G. E. Jelf, D.D., Master of the Charterhouse.

†**BICKERSTETH, Ven. Kenneth Julian Faithfull,** M.C., M.A. **[Archdeacon of Maidstone],** 22 *The Precincts, Canterbury*; *b.* July 5, 1885; *educ.* Rugby Sch., Ch. Ch., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Hons. Mod. Hist.; C. of Rugby Parish Ch.; Chap. and Asst. Master Melbourne Gram. Sch.; Chap. B.E.F.; Senior Chap. 56th Div.; (twice Mentioned in Despatches); Headmaster St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide; Foundation Fell. St. Mark's Coll., Adelaide; Senior Chap. Australian Mil. Forces; Headmaster Felsted Sch., 1933–43; Select Pr. Cam., 1935; Select Pr., Ox., 1940; Archdeacon of Maidstone and Canon Resid. of Canterbury Cath., 1943; Treas. Canterbury Cath., 1945; Commissary to Bps. of Adelaide, and Ballarat. Club: Athenæum.

‡**BIRLEY, Mrs. Mary E.,** C.B.E., J.P. **[Blackburn],** *Wrea Green, Preston, Lancs.*; *b.* Aug. 7, 1875; *educ.* privately, Tranmere High Sch., Dresden, Royal Coll. of Music; Pres. Blackburn Mothers' Union; Member Blackburn Dio. Conf.; Vice-Pres. G.F.S.; *m.* Percy Langton Birley; two *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Politics; Schools; Welfare Work.

BIRMINGHAM, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. John Leonard Wilson, C.M.G., M.A., *Bishop's Croft, Harborne, Birmingham*, 17; *b.* Nov. 23, 1897; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Leatherhead, Queen's Coll., Ox., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; C. of St. Michael's Cath., Coventry, 1924–28; C.M.S. Missionary, Cairo, 1928–29; C. of St. Marg., Durham (in charge of St. John, Neville Cross), 1929–30; V. of Eighton Banks, 1930–35; Roker (St. Andr., Monkwearmouth), 1935–38; Dean of St. John's Cath., Hong Kong and Archdeacon of Hong Kong, 1938–41; Bp. of Singapore, 1941–49; Dean of Manchester, 1949–53; Asst. Bp. of Manchester, 1949–53; Bp. of Birmingham, 1953; Select Pr. Ox., 1948; Cam., 1949; St. Andrew's, 1953; *m.* Doris Ruby, *d.* of Frederick Phillips; three *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Overseas and Œcumenical work of the Church; Education; Social Welfare.

†**BISDEE, Canon Alfred Gerald,** M.A. **[Oxford],** *Stockcross Vic., Newbury, Berks.*; *b.* Jan. 31, 1881; *educ.* Felsted; Schol. Keble Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; Member Jt. (Conv.) Ctees. on Baptism, Confirmation and Holy Communion; C. of St. Matt., Westminster, 1908–17; V. of St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1917–47; Hon. Canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford, 1940; Proc. in Conv. for Dio. of Oxford from 1936. Special Interests: music, especially Church music; stained glass.

†**BISHOP, Rev. Kenneth Mackay,** M.A. **[Manchester],** *Deane Vic., Bolton, Lancs.*; *b.* Mar. 26, 1908; *educ.* Brighton Coll., St. Edmund Hall, Ox., Wycl. Hall, Ox.; 2nd Cl. Theol.; *m.* Marjorie Hilda, *d.* of the late Rear Admiral (S) W. E. Crocker, O.B.; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Missionary; Evangelistic; Recruitment for the Ministry; Religious Drama (including films); Reunion.

BLACKBURN, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Wilfred Marcus Askwith, D.D., *Bishop's House, Clayton-le-Dale, Blackburn*; *b.* Apl. 24, 1890; *educ.* Bedford Sch., C.C.C., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; Asst. C. of St. Mary, St. Helens, 1913–15; Chap. and Asst. Master Bedford Sch., 1915–20; R. of Stalbridge, 1920–25; Chap. at Nakuru, Kenya, 1925–32; Hon. Canon of Mombasa, 1931–32; V. of Sherborne, 1932–39; Canon of Salisbury Cath., 1938–41; V. and R.D. of Leeds 1939–42; Canon of Ripon Cath., 1941–42; Prelate of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1951; Hon. Fell. C.C.C., Cam., 1951; *m.* Margaret Sibyl Luis, *d.* of G. W. L. Fernandes. Club: Athenæum.

BLACKING, William Henry Randoll, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A. **[Central Council for the Care of Churches],** 21 *The Close, Salisbury; b.* Jan. 3, 1889; *educ.* King's Coll. Sch., Wimbledon; Studied architecture under and articled to Sir Ninian Comper; Member Ctee. of Alcuin Club; *m.* Josephine Margaret Newcome Waymouth; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: Student of Liturgiology; Church Music.

BLAIR, Rev. Andrew Hamish, M.A. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *Coll. of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks.; b.* June 19, 1901; *educ.* Merchiston, Exeter Coll., Ox., St. Stephen's Ho., Ox.; C. of St. Mark, Swindon, 1924–32; C.R. Missionary in Borneo, 1936–37; Sub-Warden, Hostel of the Resurrection, Leeds, 1937; Warden, 1940; Prior of Mirfield, 1943–49; Prin., Coll. of the Resurrection from 1949; Warden of Community of the Companions of Jesus the Good Shepherd from 1943. Special Interests: Church Reform; The Revival of the Religious Life. *Publications:* The Why and Wherefore of the Church; Contrib. to Thy Household the Church; Occasional articles in Theology.

‡**BLAKEBOROUGH, Robert James [Lincoln],** *The Home Farm, Habrough, Lincs.*; *b.* Oct. 9, 1899; *educ.* privately; Churchwarden; Member Lincoln Dio. Conf., Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Maintenance Ctee., and Dio. Dilap. Bd.; *m.* Katharine Mary, *d.* of John Brown; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Chm. of Lindsey Blind Soc.; Dio. Moral Welfare Assen. Club: National.

‡**BLISS, Mrs. Kathleen Mary,** M.A., D.D. **[Rochester],** 15 *Sandford Rd., Bromley, Kent*: *b.* July 5, 1908; *educ.* Girton Coll., Cam.; Ed. of The Christian News-Letter, 1945–49; Member British Council of Churches, Central Religious Advisory Council of the B.B.C., Governing Body of William Temple Coll., Governing Body of the Ecumenical Inst., Bossey, nr. Geneva, Editorial Bd. of Ecumenical Review; Research Officer Talks Dept. B.B.C., 1951–53; *m.* Rupert Geoffrey Bliss; three *d.* Club: University Women's.

BLOOMER, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D.D. *See* Bishop of Carlisle.

BLUNT, Rt. Rev. Alfred Walter Frank, D.D. *See* Bishop of Bradford.

†**BOREHAM, Ven. Frederick,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Cornwall],** *Petherton, Truro*; *b.* June 7, 1888; *educ.* Durham Univ.; C.M.S. Miss. at Mienchow, 1917–26; C. of Sevenoaks, 1926–27; V. of Ch. Ch., New Catton, 1928–29; Vice-Prin. Chengtu Theol. Coll., 1929–32; Archdeacon of W. Szechwan, 1930–35; Prin. C.M.S. Coll., W. China Union Univ., 1932–35; Home Supt. British and Foreign Bible Soc., 1935–37; V. of Holy Trin., Hull, 1937–47; R.D. of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1939–47; Chap. to H.M. the Queen; Canon of Truro and Canon Missioner, Dio. of Truro, from 1947; Archdeacon of Cornwall from 1949; *m.* Caroline Mildred (*d.* 1943), *d.* of A. J. Slater; two *s.*, one *d.*

†**BOSLEY, Canon Leonard Ernest William,** M.A. **[Peterborough],** *Vic., Peterborough*; *b.* Dec. 6, 1899; *educ.* Egerton Hall, Manchester, New Coll., Ox.; Non-Resid. Canon of Peterborough Cath.; Proctor in Conv. from 1945; Member Advisory Ctee. on Appointment of Hosp. Chaps. (Eastern Region), Diocn. Ctees.; *m.* Helen Jane Ellis, *d.* of the late Clement Ellis-Stockbridge; one *d.* Special Interests: Member Jt. Educ. Bd. for City and Soke of Peterboro. C.C.; Chm. of Governors, Deacons Gram. Sch.; Governor Tixover Grange Sch. and Westwood House Sch.; Member of Area Management Ctee. and Chm. Soc. of Helpers of Peterboro. Hosps. Club: National Liberal.

‡**BOSSON, Arthur [Chester],** *Brookside, Upton, Macclesfield*; *b.* July 6, 1902; *educ.* Secondary and Tech. Art Schs.; Hons. in Silk and Chemistry; Dio. Lay Reader; *m.* Anne, *d.* of late D. Woollescroft; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Education; Chm. Advisory Panel, Macclesfield Tech. and Art Sch.

†**BOTHAMLEY, Canon Henry Louis,** M.A., **[Bristol],** *Stoke Bishop Vic., Bristol* 9; *b.* Feb. 19, 1898; *educ.* Magd. Coll., Ox., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; V. of Harlow, 1926–36; R.D. of Harlow, 1935–36; Proctor Dio. of Chelmsford, 1936–38, Bristol from 1938; Member Bristol Educ. Ctee., 1937–43; V. of Clifton, 1936–49; R.D. of Clifton from 1941; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cath., 1946; Served in Royal Sussex Regt. in France and Belgium, 1917–18. Club: United University.

†**BOULTON, Very Rev. Walter,** M.A. **[Proctor for the Chapter of Guildford],** *Provost's House, Guildford*; *b.* July 11, 1901; *educ.* Balliol Coll., Ox. (Exhib.); Provost of Guildford from 1952; *m.* Kathleen Lorna, *d.* of the Rev. W. Yorke Batley; one *s.*, four *d.*

‡**BOWLES, Humphrey Charles Bradshaw,** J.P. **[Derby],** *Abney House, Baslow, Derbys.*; *b.* Sept. 15, 1879; *educ.* Shrewsbury Sch.; Member Derby Dio. Finance Executive Ctee.; Pastoral and Ordination Candidates Ctees.; Member Derby Cath. Council; *m.* Mary Evelyn, *d.* of Robert Mather; three *s.*, one *d.*

†**BOX, Rev. Hubert Stanley,** Ph.D., B.D. **[Chichester],** *Vic., Scaynes Hill, Haywards Heath*; *b.* Jan. 27, 1904; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., King's Coll., London; R.D. of Cuckfield; *m.* Alice Marjorie, *d.* of Harry Davis; two *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: The philosophy and theology of St. Thomas Aquinas; Canon Law; Freemasonry; Member of the Inner Magic Circle. *Publications:* The World and God; God and the Modern Mind; The Principles of Canon Law; Miracles and Critics; Spiritual Direction; Spiritual Exercises; An Introduction to the Ignatian Exercises; The Problem of Evil; The Nature of Freemasonry; Priesthood (Ed.); The Priest as Student (Ed.); The Theory and Practice of Penance (Ed.).

‡**BRADBURY, Henry [Liverpool],** *Sherdley Villa, 18 Green End Lane, St. Helens, Lancs.*; *b.* Dec. 11, 1879; Sidesman since 1914; Parochial Church Councillor since 1915; formerly Member of Bd. of Management and Pres. of St. Helens Industrial Co-operative Soc.; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of S. Gamble; one *d.*

†**BRADE-BIRKS, Rev. Stanley Graham,** D.Sc. **[Canterbury],** *Godmersham Vic., nr. Canterbury*; *b.* Nov. 2, 1887; *educ.* Univ. of Man., B.Sc. Hons. Geology, M.Sc.; Univ. of London, D.Sc.; Lectr. in Zoology and Geology at Wye Coll. (Univ. of London), 1919–48; formerly Sec. Bd. of Studies in Agric. Univ. of London; R. of Crundale and V. of Godmersham; R.D. of West Bridge; Hon. Chap. Canterbury Cath.; Asst. Chap. Guild of Servants of the Sanctuary; Assoc., *honoris causa*, Linnean Soc. of London, 1952; *m.* Hilda Kathleen, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., *d.* of John B. Brade; two *d.* Special Interests: Literary (especially Jane Austen); Scientific; Ed. of scientific books and of Kent and Sussex Journal. *Publications:* Good Soil; Contrib. to Encyclopædia Britannica; Chambers's Encyclopædia, etc.

BRADFIELD, Rt. Rev. Harold William, D.D. *See* Bishop of Bath and Wells.

BRADFORD, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Alfred Walter Frank Blunt, D.D., *Horton Hall,*

Bradford; b. Sept. 24, 1879; *educ.* Marlborough, Exeter Coll., Ox.; V. of St. Werburgh, Derby, 1917–31; Pres. Actors' Church Union; *m.* Margaret Catherine, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Duke, I.M.S.; one *s.*, two *d.* *Publications:* Volumes in Clarendon Bible series, World's Manuals, etc.

†**BRADFORD, Rev. Richard Bleaden,** B.A. **[Carlisle],** *St. Aidan's Vic., Carlisle; b.* Jan. 12, 1913; *educ.* Lond. Sch. of Econ. and Political Sc., Univ. of Lond.; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance and Administrative Ctee.; *m.* Beryl Elizabeth, *d.* of A. E. Stanley; one *s.*, three *d.*

†**BRANSON, Canon George,** M.A. **[Southwark],** 40 *Cedar Rd., Sutton, Surrey; b.* Dec. 2, 1882; *educ.* St. Edmund Hall, Ox., Kelham Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Mod. Hist., 2nd Cl. Theol.; formerly Tutor of Kelham Theol. Coll.; Member of Coll. of St. Saviour, Southwark; Ed. of *Southwark Dio. Chronicle,* and Asst. Dio. Inspector of Schs., Southwark, 1915–17; V. of St. Bart., Camberwell, 1917–28; All Saint's, Sydenham 1928–53; Commissary to Abp. of Brisbane; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cath.; *m.* Ruth Emily Cameron, *d.* of the Rev. J. T. Hindle; three *d.* Special Interest: Supply and Training of Ordination Candidates. *Publications:* Confirmation: Preparation for the Sacrament; The Church of England: Its Way, Truth and Life.

†**BRASNETT, Canon Leslie Stanley,** M.A. **[Chester],** *Vic., Highlands Rd., Runcorn; b.* Jan. 17, 1897; *educ.* Ch. Ch., Ox. (Schol.), Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; 1st Cl. Theol.; Hon. Canon of Chester Cath.; R.D. of Frodsham; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Chester; *m.* Mary Charity, *d.* of Oswald J. Burgess.

BRECHIN, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Eric Graham, M.A. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *Forbescourt, Broughty Ferry, Dundee; b.* 1888; *educ.* Cheltenham, Oriel Coll., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; 1st Cl. Class. Mods.; Liddon Student; 2nd Cl. Lit. Hum., 1st Cl. Theol.; C. of St. Antholin, Nunhead, 1913–14; Vice-Prin. Salisbury Theol. Coll., 1914–19; Fell. and Dean of Oriel Coll., Ox., 1919–25; R. of Boyton-cum-Sherrington, 1925–29; Prin. of Cuddesdon Coll. and V. of Cuddesdon, 1929–44; Select Pr., Ox., 1930–31; Bp. of Brechin from 1944.

†**BREWIS, Ven. John Salusbury,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Doncaster],** *Vic., Melton-on-the-Hill, Doncaster; b.* May 13, 1902; *educ.* Eton, Hertf. Coll., Ox. (Schol., 1st Cl. Mod. Hist.), Princeton Univ., U.S.A. (Henry P. Davison Schol.), Cuddesdon; Vice-Prin. and Tutor St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 1929–37; Prin. and Chap. St. Chad's Coll., Durham, 1937–47; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Carlisle, to Bp. of Durham; Sub-Warden Durham Colls., 1946–47; Hon. Canon of Durham Cath., 1947; R.D. of Doncaster, 1947; Fell. Woodard Cpn. (Northern Div.); *m.* Lady Anne Beatrice Mary Palmer, *d.* of the Earl of Selborne; two *s.*, two *d.*

‡**BRIDGE, Charles Gordon,** B.Sc., **[York],** 42 *Hull Rd., Cottingham, E. Yorks; b.* Jan. 3, 1911; Member Dio. Reorganisation Ctee.; *m.* Nora, *d.* of F. W. Morris; three *s.* Special Interests: Social Services; Industrial Welfare.

‡**BRIDGEMAN, Caroline, Viscountess,** D.B.E., J.P. **[Hereford],** 8 *Knightsbridge Court, Sloane St., S.W.*1; *d.* of the Hon. Cecil Parker; granddaughter of C. T. Longley, Abp. of Canterbury; widow of the Rt. Hon. Viscount Bridgeman; three *s.*; Vice-Chm. House of Laity, 1945–47; Member Hereford Dio. Conf.; Member Central Bd. of Finance; Member C. of E. Pensions Bd. Club: Ladies' Carlton.

†**BRIERLEY, Canon John,** M.A. **[Lichfield],** *Rect., Wolverhampton; b.* Oct. 19, 1886; *educ.* Liverpool Coll., Trin. Coll., Cam.; Proctor in Conv. for Dio. of L'pool, 1935, for Dio. of Lichfield, 1944; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of L'pool, 1928–31; Hon. Canon of L'pool Cath., 1931–35, Canon Emeritus, 1935; Preb. of Lichfield Cath., 1941; Sec. L'pool Dio. Conf., 1928–35; R.D. of Wolverhampton, 1935; Campaign Director Bp's. Appeal, 1939; Member Central Bd. of Finance; Member Governing Body of St. Chad's Coll., Durham; Chm. Brentwood Sch., Southport; Church Commissioner, 1948; Member Stg. Ctee. Church Assembly, 1950; *m.* Constance Margaret, *d.* of the late C. H. Hamilton; three *s.*, one *d.*

BRISTOL, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Frederic Arthur Cockin, D.D., *Bishop's House, Clifton Hill, Bristol,* 8; *b.* July 30, 1888; *educ.* Marlborough, Univ. Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; Warden Coll. of St. Saviour, Carshalton, and Canon Missioner, Dio. of Southwark, 1929–33; V. of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1933–38; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1937–46; Canon and Prec. of St. Paul's Cath., 1938–44; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cath., 1944–46; Sec. of Council of Church Training Colls., 1944–46; Hon. Fell. Univ. Coll., Ox., 1950; *m.* Olive Mary, *d.* of J. C. Moberly. Special Interests: Religious Education; Religious Broadcasting; Religious Drama. Club: Athenæum.

‡**BROCKLEHURST, Prof. Robert James,** M.A., D.M., B.Ch. **[Bristol],** 11 *Avon Grove, Sneyd Park, Bristol,* 9; *b.* Sept. 16, 1899; *educ.* Harrow, Univ. Coll., Ox. (schol.), St. Bart. Hosp.; 1st Cl. Final Hon. Sch. Physiology, Ox.; Radcliffe Travelling Fell., 1926; Prof. of Physiology, from 1930, and Dean of Faculty of Medicine, 1934–47, Univ. of Bristol; Churchwarden; Ringer; Chm. Bristol Dio. Bd. of Finance, Member Dio. Conf., Dio. Dilap. Bd. and Dio. Pastoral Ctee.; *m.* Sybille, *d.* of Capt. Richard H. L. Risk, C.B.E., R.N.; two *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Member Gen. Med. Council, Dental Bd. of U.K., South-Western Regional Hosp. Bd., and United Bristol Hosps. Bd.; Member Interdepartmental Ctee. on Dentistry, 1943–45. Clubs: Alpine, Royal Empire Society, Overseas League.

BROOMFIELD, Canon Gerald Webb, O.B.E., D.D. **[Overseas Council],** *Central Africa House, Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W.*1, and 89 *Mount Nod Rd., S.W.*16; *b.* May 26, 1895; *educ.* Keble Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (3rd Cl.), 1935; Missionary U.M.C.A. Dio. of Zanzibar, 1921–24; Canon and Chancellor of Zanzibar Cath., 1925–36; Treas. and Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Zanzibar, 1926–36; Hon. Canon of Zanzibar, 1936; Gen. Sec. U.M.C.A., 1936; *m.* Charlotte Helen Sainsbury; two *s.*, one *d.* *Publications:* John, Peter and the Fourth Gospel; Revelation and Reunion; Colour Conflict; Anglican and Free Church Ministries; Constitutional Episcopacy; Towards a United Church (Contrib.); The Mission of the Anglican Communion (Contrib.). Club: Royal Empire Society.

BROWN, Rev. Cyril James, M.A. **[Overseas Council],** 22 *Eccleston Sq., S.W.*1; *b.* Jan. 12, 1904; *educ.* Westminster Abbey Choir Sch., Clifton Coll., Keble Coll., Ox., St. Stephen's House, Ox.; 3rd Cl. Mod. Hist.; Gen. Supt. Missions to Seamen from 1951; Member Commission of the Seafarers' Educ. Service, Merchant Navy Welfare Bd., Gibraltar Dio. Council, and Council Member C.E.M.S.; *m.* Myrtle Aufrère, *d.* of the late Montague Ford. Special Interest: Choral Music (Member of Bach Choir). Club: United Service.

BROWN, Sir James Raitt [Legal Board], 1 *Millbank, Westminster, S.W.*1, and 20 *Southwood Lawn Rd., Highgate, N.*6; Sec. to the Church Commissioners; Vice-Chm. London Council of Social Service; Member London Churches Group; *m.* Joanna Martin, *d.* of Lewis Bennett. *Publication:* Number One Millbank. Club: Athenæum.

†**BROWNE, Ven. Thomas Robert,** B.D. **[Archdeacon of Ipswich],** *Elmsett Rect., Ipswich; b.* June 15, 1889; *educ.* King's Coll., London, Univ. of London; 2nd. Cl. Hons. in Hebrew; V. of Edwardstone, 1923–28; R. of Earl Soham, 1928–36; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich from 1928; V. of All SS., Newmarket, 1936–45; Hon. Canon of St. Edmund K. and M. in St. Edmund's Cath., 1937–46; Archdeacon of Ipswich, 1945; R.D. of Hadleigh, 1946–48; Ed. of *News of the Diocese*; Member W. Suffolk Educ. Ctee.; Chm. of Governors of Northgate Grammar Schs., Ipswich; Governor of Framlingham Coll.; *m.* Ellen Gertrude, *d.* of T. Fowler; one *s.* (killed in action).

†**BRUCE, Rev. Michael,** B.Sc. **[Guildford],** *Rect., Chiddingfold, Surrey; b.* July 21, 1908; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Glenalmond, Edin. Univ., Westcott House, Cam.; 2nd Cl. Hons. Botany; Member Overseas Council; Member S.P.G. Far East Ctee., and Stg. Ctees.; Member Council for the Defence of Church Principles and British Council of Churches; Org. Sec. International League for Apostolic Faith and Order; Formerly International Sec. S.C.M.; Hon. Chap. Holy Trin. Cath., Shanghai; Sec. Chinese S.C.M.; Theol. Sec. S.C.M. of Great Britain and Ireland; *m.* Jean Stuart, *d.* of Dr. Ian Cambell; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Reunion, the work of the Church Overseas; China; the Orthodox and Continental Churches. *Publications:* The Science of Prayer; Prayers in Time of Strife; The Catechism Simply Explained; Opportunity in China. Club: Church Imperial.

†**BUCHAN, Canon Eric Ancrum,** B.A. **[Coventry],** *St. Mark's Clergy House, King St., Coventry; b.* Nov. 6, 1907; *educ.* St. Chad's Coll., Durham; C. of Holy Trinity, Knowle, Bristol, 1933–40; Chap. R.A.F.V.R., 1940–45; V. of St. Mark w. St. Barn., Coventry from 1945; Hon. Canon of Coventry Cath. from 1953; Chap. Coventry and Warws. Hosp.; Sec. Laymen's Appeal, Dio. of Cov., 1951–53. Special Interest: Problem of Child Delinquency.

†**BUCKINGHAM, Bishop of** (Suff. to Bp. of Oxford), **Rt. Rev. Robert Milton Hay,** M.A., B.D. **[Archdeacon of Buckingham],** *Lauderdale, Oakfield Rd., Bourne End, Bucks; b.* Aug. 30, 1884; *educ.* Merchant Taylors' Sch., St. John's Coll., Ox. (Schol.), Wells Theol. Coll.; R.D. of Oxford, 1937–39; Hon. Canon of Ch. Ch. Oxford since 1937; Bp. of Buckingham and Archdeacon of Buckingham from 1944; *m.* Esmay Alice, *d.* of late Joseph Foster; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Member Bucks. Educ. Ctee. Club: Oxford and Cambridge Universities.

‡**BUCKLAND, Sir Henry [Southwark],** *Rockhills, Sydenham, S.E.*26; *b.* Aug. 13, 1870; Dio. Reader, London and Southwark; Gen. Manager of the Crystal Palace, 1914–52; *m.* Maud Irene, *d.* of the late Wm. Pearce Jones; two *s.*, two *d.* Club: Royal Automobile.

†**BUCKMASTER, Canon John Meredith,** M.A. **[Liverpool],** *St. Luke's Vic., Southport, Lancs.; educ.* Rossall Sch., Keble Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon Coll.; 2nd Cl. Mod. Hist.; C. of Warrington Parish Church, 1911–16; V. of St. Andrew's, Wigan, 1917–34; St. Anne's, Stanley, L'pool, 1934–45; Proctor in Convocation since 1941; Chap. St. Katharine's Training Coll., Liverpool, 1934–39; Chap. Brentwood Sch., Southport, 1945; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cath., 1950; *m.* Helen, *d.* of the Rev. A. E. Bass; two *s.*

‡**BULL, Cyril Robert,** J.P. **[Leicester],** 35 *Park Drive, Leicester Forest East, Leicester; b.* July 22, 1901; Dio. Reader; Member Dio. Sunday Sch. Council; Member Dio. Conf.; Company Director, Hill & Benson, Ltd., Hosiery Manufacturers and Wholesalers; *m.* Eva Beatrice, *d.* of J. Hastings; two *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: Toc H.

‡**BULL, George Rowland [Durham],** *Woodlands, Gilesgate, Durham; b.* July 22, 1904; *educ.* Boys' High Sch., W. Hartlepool, Pocklington Sch., E. Yorks.; Area Sec. Law Soc. Area No. 8, Legal Aid and Advice Act, 1949; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Canon J. W. Parish. Special Interests: Town and Country Planning; Member Town and Country Planning Assen. Club: Royal Empire Society.

†**BULLEY, Ven. Sydney Cyril,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Westmorland],** *Vic., Ambleside; b.* June 12, 1907; *educ.* Durham Univ. (Van Mildert Schol.); Dip. in Theol.; C. of Newark, 1933–42; Director of Religious Educ. and Insp. of Schs., Dio of Southwell, 1936–42; V. of St. Anne's, Worksop, 1942–46; Canon of Southwell Cath., V. and R.D. of Mansfield, 1946–51; Archdeacon of Westmorland, V. of Ambleside *w* Rydal and Director of Religious Educ. Dio. of Carlisle from 1951; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Carlisle from 1952.

‡**BULMER-THOMAS, Ivor,** M.A. **[London],** 12 *Edwardes Sq., W.*8; *b.* Nov. 30, 1905; *educ.* West Monmouth Sch., St. John's and Magd. Colls., Ox.; Member C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations, of Council of Additional Curates Soc. and of Jerusalem and the East Mission; a Vice-Pres. of Church Union; Chm. Executive Ctee., Historic Churches Preservation Trust; *m.* Margaret Joan, *d.* of the late E. F. Bulmer; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: Athenæum.

†**BURLEY, Rev. John Anderson,** M.A., F.R.G.S. **[Chelmsford],** *Vic., St. Peter's-in-the-Forest, Walthamstow, E.*17; *b.* Feb. 26, 1911; *educ.* Mercers' Sch., Selwyn Coll., Cam., Ely Theol. Coll.; Hon. C.F.; Member C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations, Europe Ctee. S.P.G., Dio. Youth Council; Sec. Soc. of St. Willibrord; Chap. Whipps Cross Hosp.; Chap. 4th (C) Bn. the Essex Regt.; *m.* Elsa, A.R.I.C. (lic. Sc. Ghent), *d.* of the late Julien Bijls; two *s.*, one *d.* Club: Royal Automobile.

†**BURNE, Ven. Richard Vernon Higgins,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Chester],** 5 *Abbey St., Chester; b.* Mar. 19, 1882; *educ.* Malvern Coll., Keble Coll., Ox. (Exhib.), Cuddesdon; 1st Cl. Hons. Hist.; Asst. Curate Upton-cum-Chalvey, 1907–13; Dom. Chap. to Bp. of Singapore, 1913–15; Asst. Chap. of Cath. Singapore, 1915–17; T.C.F., 1917–18; Tutor Ordination Test Sch., Knutsford, 1918–23; Prin., 1923–37; Archdeacon of Chester from 1937; R. of Tattenhall, 1937–40; Canon Resid. of Chester Cath. from 1940; Vice-Dean from 1946; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Sibratha, *d.* of the late Rev. James Goodwin. *Publication:* A History of the Parish of Upton-cum-Chalvey.

†**BURROUGH, Canon Evan Gabriel,** M.A. **[Oxford],** *Summerstown Vic., Oxford; b.* Sept. 21, 1885; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Ox.; Hon. Canon of Ch. Ch. Ox. from 1945; *m.* Amy Mary Ridgway, *d.* of E. R. Bridson; two *s.*

†**BURROWS, Canon Frederick [Lincoln],** *Nocton Vic., Lincoln;* Surrogate from 1944; R. of Kirkby Laythorpe w. Asgarby, 1937–50; Inspector of Church Schs. from 1942; Lincoln

City Sheriff, 1935–36; V. of Nocton from 1950; Canon and Preb. of Leighton Beaudesert in Lincoln Cath. from 1947.

†**BURROWS, Very Rev. Hedley Robert,** M.A. **[Dean of Hereford],** *The Dean's Lodging, The Cloisters, Hereford; b.* Oct. 15, 1887; *educ.* Charterhouse, New Coll., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Hons. Sch. of Modern Hist.; R. of Stoke Abbott, Dorset, 1921–25; V. of St. Steph., Portsea, 1925–28; V. and R.D. of Gt. Grimsby, 1928–36; Preb. and Canon of Lincoln Cath., 1933–43; V. of St. Peter, Bournemouth, 1936–43; R.D. of Bournemouth, 1940–43; Archdeacon of Winchester, 1943–47; Dean of Hereford, 1947; *m.* Joan Lumsden, *d.* of the late Rt. Rev. Neville Lovett, C.B.E., D.D.; two *s.* (one *s.* killed in war), two *d.* Special Interest: The revival of a Men's Movement in the Church.

‡**BUSBY, Miss Evelyn Christina,** J.P. **[St. Albans],** *2 Walton St. (Flat 2), St. Albans; b.* Nov. 21, 1898; *educ.* St. Albans High Sch.; Dio. Sec. St. Albans. Club: Cowdray.

†**BUSSBY, Rev. Frederick,** M.B.E. (Mil.), M.A., B.D., M.Litt. **[Winchester],** *Holy Trinity Vic., Bournemouth; b.* Dec. 27, 1909; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Durham (Schol.), Barry Schol., 2nd Cl. Theol. Hons. Div. I., Wadham Coll., Ox. (Heap Exhib.), Jun. Sept. Pri., Oriental Lang. Cl. 2, Wycl. Hall, Ox.; V. of Holy Trin., Bournemouth, from 1947; Chap. Firs Sanatorium, Bournemouth; Hon. Sec. Ctee. I. (Supply and Training of Clergy) Dio. of Win.; Ext. Examiner in Div. Inst. of Educ., Ox.; Ext. Examiner and Chm. of Examiners in Div. Inst. of Educ., Reading; Member Bournemouth Educ. Ctee.; *m.* Margaret Helen, *d.* of J. L. Heaton; one *d. Publications:* Contrib. to Journal of Theological Studies; The Expository Times; The Bulletin of the John Rylands Library.

‡**BUTCHER, Arthur [Bath and Wells],** *Lammas Combe, Ash Lane, Wells, Som.; b.* Apl. 26, 1896; Dio. Reader; Dio. Sec. Bath and Wells; Member Central Bd. of Finance; *m.* Louisa Anne (*d.* 1951), *d.* of D. Grimshaw; one *d.*

‡**BUTTERS, Mrs. Edith Mavian [Manchester],** *Christ Church Vic., Pendlebury, Manchester; b.* Nov. 23, 1889; Sec. Women's Aux. of Brit. and Foreign Bible Soc., Manchester; Mothers' Union Speakers Representative for Manchester; *m.* Rev. E. D. Butters; one *s.* Special Interests: Chm. Pendlebury and Clifton Dist. Nursing Assn.; Pres. Conservative Section, Pendlebury.

†**BYRON-SCOTT, Canon Wallace,** M.A. **[Ripon],** *Vic., Masham, Yorks; b.* 1885; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Cam.; Chap. Giggleswick Sch., 1915–32; Chap. and Divinity Lecturer Ripon Training Coll., 1933–40; V. of Masham from 1940; Hon. Canon of Ripon Cath., 1950; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Ripon.

†**BYWATERS, Canon Frederick James,** M.A. **[Ely],** *Willingham Rect., Cambridge; b.* Aug. 25, 1890; *educ.* Bedford Modern Sch.; Fitzw. Hall, Cam. (Exhib. 3rd Cl. Theol. Tripos), Ely Theol. Coll.; T.C.F., 1917–19; Hon. C.F., 1921; Ed. Ely Dio. Directory; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance and Exec., Bldgs., Gen. Purposes and Pastoral Ctees.; Member Dio. Moral Welfare Council; R.D. of North Stowe from 1946; Hon. Canon of Ely Cath., 1949; *m.* Beatrice Irene, *d.* of the late David Goodin. Special Interests: Moral Welfare; Local History; Church Architecture. *Publications:* The Clergy of Sawston, 1197–1948; History and Architecture of Willingham Church; Contrib. to Cambridge Antiquarian Soc. Proceedings and Notes and Queries.

‡**CABOT, Squadron-Leader P. C. [Winchester (Jersey)],** *La Platière, Le Hocq, Jersey.*

‡**CADOGAN, Commander Francis Charles,** F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., R.N. (Retired) **[Gloucester],** *Quenington Old Rectory, Cirencester; b.* Jan. 1, 1885; *educ.* H.M.S. *Britannia;* Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Stg. Ctee. of Dio. Conf., Dio. Missionary Council and Dio. Council of Educ.; Member Council of Cheltenham Training Colls.; formerly Dio. Org. for Russian Clergy and Church Aid Fund; *m.* Ruth Evelyn, widow of Gardner Bazley and *d.* of Sir Stafford Howard; one *s.* (died on special service, 1941); one *d.* (Extra Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. Queen Elizabeth II.) Special Interest: County Organiser for National Gardens Scheme for District Nurses Benevolent Fund. Club: Travellers.

†**CÆSAR, Canon Harold Douglass,** M.A., A.C.A. **[Winchester],** *St. Luke's Vic., 13 The Avenue, Southampton; b.* Mar. 29, 1885; *educ.* Merchant Taylors' Sch., Emm. Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; C.F. (T.A.), 1932–40; Proctor in Conv. from 1931; R.D. of Southampton, 1949; *m.* Winifred Kathleen, *d.* of Thos. Wm. Morphey; three *s.*, one *d.*

‡**CAIRNS, William Hudson,** J.P. **[Durham],** *23 Durham Rd., East Herrington, Sunderland; b.* Mar. 23, 1904; *educ.* Ryhope Gram. Sch.; Licensed Lay Reader; Member Dio. Bd. of Church Bldg.; Hon. Sec. St. Chad's Dramatic Soc.; *m.* Edith, *d.* of the late G. Parkinson; one *d.* Special Interests: Chm. Savings Ctee.; Chm. Road Safety Ctee.; Deputy Chm. Juvenile Court.

‡**CALDECOTE, Rt. Hon. Viscount, Robert Andrew Inskip,** D.S.C., M.A. **[London],** *The Rookery, Great Chesterford, Essex; b.* Oct. 8, 1917; *educ.* Eton Coll., King's Coll., Cam.; Fell. of King's Coll., Cam. and Univ. Lecturer in Engineering; Treas. Church Pastoral Aid Soc. and of Church Soc.; *m.* Jean, *d.* of Rear Admiral H. D. Hamilton; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Politics; Homes for Working Boys, London. Club: Royal Ocean Racing.

†**CALEY, Canon William Leonard Bertram,** M.A., T.C.D. **[Exeter],** *Rect. Penlee Way, Stoke, Plymouth; b.* 1891; *educ.* Dean Close Sch., Cheltenham, Trin. Coll., Dublin, London Coll. of Div., Univ. of Durham; Canon Emeritus (Sarum); R. of St. Paul (Fisherton Anger), Salisbury, 1940–48; R. of Stoke Damerel, 1948; *m.* Freda Guthrie Alexina, *d.* of F. W. Caley; one *s.*

‡**CALLISTER, Miss Eveline Angela Mary,** M.A. **[Lincoln],** *Middle Rasen Vic., Lincs.; b.* Nov. 30, 1921; *educ.* Cheltenham Ladies' Coll., Girton Coll., Cam. (Schol.); Member Overseas Council and Industrial Christian Fellowship; Housemistress at Westonbirt Sch., Glos.

CAMPBELL, Canon John McLeod, M.C., M.A., D.D. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *United University Club, Suffolk St., S.W.1; b.* July 6, 1884; *educ.* Balliol Coll., Ox., Bp.'s Hostel, Farnham; T.C.F. 1914–19; Commissary to Bp. of Bombay, 1910–24; to Bp. of Wellington, 1936–46; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Ox., 1910–11, to Abp. of York, 1914–24; Chap. Hertf. Coll., Ox., 1909–24; Fell., 1917–24; Prin. Trinity Coll., Kandy, 1924–35; Gen. Sec. Missionary Council (now Overseas Council), 1935–53; Hon. Canon Canterbury Cath., 1936; Hon. Fell. St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury; Member C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations; C. of E. Council for Education: Council of Church Training Colls.: Adult Education Council; Ecumenical Council. *Publications:* Christian History in the Making; Man-power in the

20th Century; Bridge Builders; Lambeth Calls; New Horizons.

†**CANADINE, Mrs. Sybil Madeline Pettiffer [Oxford]**, 1 *Cardinal Drive, Nyetimber, Bognor Regis; educ.* Clapham High Sch., Osterberg Physical Training Coll.; Member Dio. Conf.; Member Central Council Mothers' Union; formerly Island Commissioner Malta Girl Guides Assen. and Camp Chief U.S.A. National Girl Scout Camp; Member National Assoc. of Girls and Mixed Clubs, Advisory Council of W.V.S.; *m.* Rev. R. D. Canadine, R.N., one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Evangelistic work among young people and young parents. *Publications:* Home, Parents and Children. Club: Overseas.

†**CANNAN, Rev. Charles Alfred,** B.A. **[Sodor and Man]**, *Vic., Kirk Michael, Isle of Man; b.* Oct. 23, 1890; *educ.* L'pool Univ.; 1st Cl. Hons. Cam. Prelim. Theol. Exam.; V. of Kirk Michael from 1926; R.D. of Peel; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Sodor and Man; Reader of Extracts of Laws in Manx for I. of M. Govt. at Tynwald since 1938; Member I. of M. Educ. Authority since 1935; *m.* Mary Eleanor, *d.* of the late E. Qualtrough; one *s.*, two *d.*

CANTERBURY, Archbishop of, Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Geoffrey Francis Fisher, D.D., LL.D., P.C., *Lambeth Palace, S.E.*1, and *Old Palace, Canterbury; b.* May 5, 1887; *educ.* Marlborough, Exeter Coll., Ox.; 1st Cl. Hon. Mod.; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; 1st Cl. Theol.; Doctor of Laws (Univ. of Pennsylvania), (Columbia Univ.), and (Manchester, 1950); Hon. D.D. (Princeton); Hon. LL.D. Univ. of London; Headmaster, Repton Sch., 1914–32; Bp. of Chester, 1932–39; Bp. of London, 1939–45; Hon. Fell. Exeter Coll., Ox., 1939; Royal Victorian Chain; G.C.V.O.; Prelate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in Eng.; Pres. World Council of Churches; *m.* Rosamond Chevallier, *d.* of the Rev. A. F. E. Forman: six *s.* Club: Athenæum.

‡**CAPPER, Robert,** B.A., B.Sc. **[Lincoln]**, *The Grammar School, Caistor, Lincoln; b.* Mar. 5, 1909; *educ.* St. Olave's Gram. Sch., Univs. of London and of Paris; Headmaster of Gram. Sch., Caistor; Dio. Lay Reader; Member Dio. Conf.; Navigator with Pathfinder Force during war; *m.* Mary, *d.* of H. E. Beaumont; one *d.* Club: Pathfinder.

‡**CAPRON, Lt.-Col. G. T. H.,** R.E. (Retired), B.A., J.P. **[Peterborough]**, *Southwick Hall, Oundle, Peterborough; b.* Feb. 10, 1897; *educ.* Clifton Coll., R.M.A., Woolwich, Trin. Hall, Cam.; Chm. Dio. Bd. of Finance; Member Central Bd. of Finance; *m.* the Hon. Edith Christian Hepburne-Scott, *d.* of 9th Baron Polwarth; one *s.*, three *d.*

CAREY, Rev. Kenneth Moir, M.A. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry]**, *Westcott House, Cambridge; b.* Apl. 6, 1908; *educ.* Marlborough, Exeter Coll., Ox., Trin. Hall, Cam.; Gen. Sec. C.A.C.T.M., 1944–48; Prin. of Westcott Ho., Cam. from 1948.

†**CARLETON, Rev. George Dundas,** M.A., B.D., T.C.D. **[London]**, 43 *Eden Grove, N.7; b.* June 6, 1877; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Dublin; Class. Schol., Senior Mod. and Brooke Prize, Theol. Exhib.; Tutor, House of Sacred Mission, Kelham, 1902–6 and 1908–14; Missionary work in Dio. of Bloemfontein, 1914–23; Warden of Modderpoort Theol. Coll., 1918–23; Archdeacon of Modderpoort, 1922–23; V. of Bromley St. Leonard, London, 1927–48; Licensed Pr. Dio. of London, 1948. *Publications:* Coram Deo; The King's Highway; The Spirit of Discipleship; The Fear of the Lord; The English Psalter. Club: Church Imperial.

CARLISLE, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Thomas Bloomer, D.D., *Birkby House, Carlisle; b.* July 14, 1894; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1944–46; Hon. Canon Chelmsford Cath., 1943–46; R.D. of Barking, 1943–46; Member Abps'. Commission on Evangelism, 1944–45; Bp. of Carlisle, 1946; *m.* Marjorie Grace, *d.* of the Rev. David Hutchinson; one *s.*, two *d. Publications:* A Fact and a Faith; A Fact and an Experience.

CARPENTER, Canon Harry James, M.A. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry]**, *Keble Coll., Oxford; b.* Oct. 20, 1901; *educ.* Queen's Coll., Ox.; Warden Keble Coll., Ox.; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Oxford; Canon Theol. of Leicester Cath., 1941; *m.* Urith Monica, *d.* of the late Rev. G. P. Trevelyan; one *s.*

‡**CARPENTER, Sidney [Peterborough],** 29 *Mayfield Rd., Northampton; b.* Apl. 15, 1884; *educ.* St. John's Training Coll., Battersea; Teaching Dip. (Bd. of Educ.); Member Dio. Conf.; Dio. Lay Reader; Member C.E.M.S.; *m.* Gertrude Mary, *d.* of F. Alsop; two *s.*, one *d.*

‡**CARTER, John Ryder Campbell [Rochester],** 3 *Hadlow Rd., Sidcup; b.* Aug. 25, 1912; *educ.* privately; Solicitor; Licensed Lay Reader, Dio. of Rangoon, 1945, Dio. of Rochester, 1946; Member Executive Ctee. Church Soc.; Served R.A.F. 1941–46. Special Interests: Local Government; Member Chislehurst and Sidcup U.D.C.; Rotary; Youth work.

‡**CARTER, Miss Phyllis [Durham],** 7 *Victoria Terr., Durham; b.* May 7, 1919; Sec. Durham Dio. Bd. of Finance and Dilap. Bd.; Hon. Lay Sec. Dio. Conf.

‡**CARTWRIGHT, John I'Anson [Chelmsford],** 9 *Chapmans Close, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex; b.* Oct. 5, 1919; *educ.* Sir George Monoux Gram. Sch., Walthamstow; Vice-Chm. Dio. Ctee. Church Union; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance and Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Member Men's Liturgical Choir, Guild of St. Gregory; Sec. Post Office Insurance Soc.; Member Exec. Ctee. National Conf. of Friendly Societies; *m.* Jean, *d.* of Alexander Grant; one *s.*, one *d.*

CASH, Rt. Rev. William Wilson, O.B.E., D.S.O., D.D. *See* Bishop of Worcester.

‡**CASSWELL, Frank Slade [Bath and Wells],** *White Cottage, Midsomer Norton, nr. Bath; b.* Nov. 17, 1874; *educ.* Crypt Gram. Sch., Gloucester; Member Bath and Wells Dio. Bd. of Finance and Dio. Conf.; Member Overseas Council and Hon. Treas. Dio. Missionary Council; Hon. Sec. R.D. Conf.; Dio. Lay Reader; *m.* Christina, *d.* of John Watkins; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Chm. House Ctee. Paulton Hosp.; Founder and Chm. of Casswell Ltd., experts in the use of explosives in industry.

†**CATTLEY, Miss Mary Haighton,** M.A. **[Ely]**, 95 *Barton Rd., Cambridge; b.* Mar. 17, 1892; *educ.* Derby High Sch., Winchester Sch. for Girls', Lady Margaret Hall, Ox.; *d.* of Rev. Arthur Cattley; Member Dio. Conf.; Member Governing Body of Norwich Training Coll. Special Interest: Education. Club: University Women's.

‡**CECIL, Commander the Hon. Henry,** M.A., O.B.E., R.N. (Retd.) **[Portsmouth]**, *Greenoaks, Bishop's Waltham, Hants; b.* Mar. 9, 1893; *educ.* R.N. Colls. Osborne and Dartmouth; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member of various Diocn. Ctees.; *m.* the Hon. Yvonne Cornwallis, *d.* of 1st Baron Cornwallis of Linton; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: United Service.

‡**CHADWICK, Councillor Percy,** J.P. **[Manchester],** 1 *Harrow St., Higher Crumpsall, Manchester,* 8; *b.* July 15, 1882; educ. St. Jas. Day Sch. (C. of E.), Collyhurst; J.P. City of Man. from 1937; Councillor, 1944–45 and from 1947; Warden Albert Mem. Church, Collyhurst; Vice-Chm. P.C.C.; Sec. and Treas. successively Men's Bible Class, 1904 to date; *m* Rhoda, *d.* of James A. Moores; one *s.*, one *d.* Member Health Ctee. City Council; Bd. of Governors of United Man. Hosp.; Bd. of Management S. Man. Group; Bd. of Management Wrightington Sanatorium; Chm. Baguley and Abergele Sanatoria; Chm. Barnes Samaritan Charity; Chm. Hosp. and Gen. Purposes Ctee. of Cotton Districts Convalescent Fund; Chm. Highways Ctee.; Member Childrens Ctee., Parks and Cemeteries.

†**CHADWICK, Rev. William Frank Percival,** M.A. **[Chelmsford],** *Barking Vic., Essex; b.* Feb. 27, 1905; *educ.* Wadham Coll., Ox., Harvard Univ., U.S.A.; 2nd Cl. Class. Mods., 3rd Cl. Lit. Hum.; Proc. Dio. of London, 1946, Dio. of Chelmsford, 1951; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Chelmsford; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Barking; Acting R.D. of Barking; Member Jt. Ctee. on Baptism. *Publication:* The Inner Life. Club: Royal Empire Society.

†**CHANCE, Preb. Seymour Godwin,** L.Th. **[Hereford],** *All Saints' Vic., Hereford; b.* Mar. 6, 1889; *educ.* Lichfield Theol. Coll. (Meynell Ingram Schol.); V. of All Saints', Hereford from 1929; Preb. De Prato Minore in Hereford Cath. from 1945; Proctor in Conv., 1936–45 and 1950; Member Dio. Patronage Bd. and Ministerial Ctee.; Chm. Dio. Assoc. and Hereford Branch Church Union; Chap. Hereford Eye Hosp.; Hon. Chap. Actors' Church Union at Hereford; *m.* Cicely Jane, *d.* of the late E. F. Noel; one *d.* Club: Overseas League.

‡**CHAPMAN, Col. Sir Robert,** C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., T.D., J.P., D.L., B.A. **[Durham],** *Undercliff, Cleadon, nr. Sunderland; b.* Mar. 3, 1880; *educ.* South Shields High Sch.; Member Durham Dio. Bd. of Finance; Church Commissioner, 1951; Chartered Accountant; *m.* Hélène MacGowan, *d.* of J. G. MacGowan; two *s.* Special Interests: Vice-Lieut. of Durham, from 1949; M.P. Houghton-le-Spring, 1931–35; Alderman South Shields Council; Mayor, 1931–32; High Sheriff of Durham, 1940–41; Durham Territorial and Air Force Assoc. (Chm. 1941–47); Hon. Col. 274th Field Regt. R.A., 1935–50; Director North Eastern Trading Estates. Ltd., George Angus & Co., Ltd., Manchester Dry Docks Co., Ltd.; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem and Member Durham County Ctee. of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier de Legion d'Honneur; Chm. Durham County Orthopædic Assoc., Finchale Abbey Training Centre for the Disabled; Pres. N.E. Div. Y.M.C.A.; Member National Council Y.M.C.A.

CHASE, Rt. Rev. George Armitage, M.C., D.D. *See* Bishop of Ripon.

CHAVASSE, Rt. Rev. Christopher Maude, O.B.E., M.C., D.D. *See* Bishop of Rochester.

‡**CHEETHAM, Samuel Howard,** A.C.I.S. **[Manchester],** 226 *Bolton Rd., Atherton, Manchester; b.* Dec. 25, 1886; Fell. Inst. of Directors; Member Dio. Conf.; Foundation Governor and Correspondent of Hesketh Fletcher C. of E. Secondary Schs.; *m.* Eliza, *d.* of the late J. T. Shepherd; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Pres. Atherton Literary Soc.; Chm. Leigh, Atherton and Tyldesley Centre of St. John Ambulance Assoc.; Chm. Atherton National Savings Ctee.; A Manager of Leigh Trustee Savings Bank.

CHELMSFORD, Bishop, Rt. Rev. Sherard Falkner Allison, D.D., *Bishopscourt, Chelmsford; b.* Jan. 19, 1907; *educ.* Dean Close Sch., Cheltenham, Jesus Coll., Cam. (Schol.), Ridley Hall, Cam.; 1st Cl. Class. Tripos, Pts. I and II; 2nd Cl. Theol. Tripos, Pt. I, Jeremie Septuagint Prize; V. of Rodbourne Cheney, 1936–40; Erith, 1940–45; Select Pr., Cam., 1946; Ox., 1953–54; Prin. Ridley Hall, Cam., 1945–50; Bp. of Chelmsford, 1951; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of Henry Hills; two *s.* (one decd.), two *d.*

CHESTER, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Douglas Henry Crick, D.D., F.S.A., *Bishop's House, Chester; b.* Jan. 10, 1885; *educ.* Winchester Coll., New Coll., Ox., Bp's. Hostel, Liverpool; M.A. Ox., D.D. Lambeth; R. of Stoke-on-Trent, 1924–34; Edgmond, 1935–39; Archdeacon of Stoke-on-Trent, 1932–35; Bp. of Stafford, 1934–39; Bp. of Chester from 1939; Chap. and Sub-Prelate, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chm. Industrial Christian Fellowship; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of the late Rev. J. C. Vernon; one *s.*, three *d.* Club: National.

CHICHESTER, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. George Kennedy Allen Bell, D.D., *The Palace, Chichester; b.* Feb. 4, 1883; *educ.* Westminster, Ch. Ch., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; 1st Cl. Class. Mods., Newdigate Prize, 1904, 2nd Cl. Lit. Hum.; Scholar of Ch. Ch., 1901–6; Student Tutor of Ch. Ch., 1910–14; Chap. to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1914–24; Assist. Sec. Lambeth Conf., 1920; Dean of Canterbury, 1924–29; Episc. Sec. Lambeth Conf., 1930; Chm. Central Ctee. World Council of Churches, 1948; D.D. Ox., 1924; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1939, Hon. D.Th. Basle, 1939; LL.D. Univ. S. California, 1945; Hon. D. Theol. (Göttingen and Münster), 1949; Hon. D.D. Wycliffe Coll., Univ. of Toronto, 1950; *m.* Henrietta Millicent Grace, *d.* of Canon R. J. Livingstone. *Publications:* (Ed.), The Golden Anthologies; The War and the Kingdom of God; The Meaning of the Creed; Documents on Christian Unity, 1920–24; The Church of England and the Free Churches; The Stockholm Conference on Life and Work, 1925; The Modern Parson; A Brief Sketch of the Church of England; Documents on Christian Unity, 1924–30; Jt. Ed. of Mysterium Christi; Life of Archbishop Davidson; Common Order in Christ's Church; Christianity and World Order; The English Church; The Church and Humanity; Christian Unity; Documents on Christian Unity, 1930–48; The Word and the Sacraments, 1952. Club: Athenæum.

†**CHISHOLM, Ven. Alexander,** M.A., L.Th. **[Archdeacon of Carlisle],** 4 *The Abbey, Carlisle; b.* Jan. 21, 1887; *educ.* Hatfield Coll., Durham; Exhib.; O.C.F., 1939–46; Preb. of Wells Cath., 1935–47; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1938–47; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Bath and Wells from 1947; Sub-Dean of Wells Cath., 1946–47, Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Carlisle, 1947; Resid. Canon and Archdeacon of Carlisle, 1947. Special Interests: Youth Work; music.

†**CHRISTOPHERSON, Very Rev. Noel Charles,** M.C., M.A. **[Dean of Peterborough],** *The Deanery, Peterborough; b.* Dec. 21, 1890; *educ.* Uppingham, St. John's Coll., Ox.; T.C.F., 1916–19; Mentioned in Despatches, 1918; Hon. C.F., 1920; Archdeacon of Colombo, 1929–35; V. of Eltham, 1935–43; Canon and Vice-Provost of Southwark Cath., 1937–43; Dean of Peterborough from 1943. Club: United University.

‡**CHURCHILL, Commander Kenneth Berkeley Mackenzie,** R.N. (Retired) **[Salisbury],** *Muston Manor, Dorchester; b.* Feb. 25, 1886; *educ.* H.M.S. *Britannia,* R.N.C. Greenwich;

Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Executive Ctee. Dio. Conf.; Bishop's Messenger; Reader; Income Tax Commissioner; *m.* Margaret Norrie, *d.* of the late Sir John Paget, Bt., K.C.; one *s.*, one *d.* Club: Royal Automobile.

†**CHUTE, Ven. Anthony William,** O.B.E., M.A. **[Archdeacon of Basingstoke],** *Vic., Basingstoke; b.* Dec. 17, 1884; *educ.* Winchester, Magd. Coll., Ox.; Fell. and Dean of Div. Magd. Coll., Ox., 1925–29; V. of Highfield, 1929–36; V. of Basingstoke, 1936; R.D. of Basingstoke, 1939; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1944; Archd. of Basingstoke, 1948.

‡**CHUTE, Sir Charles Lennard,** Bt., M.C., M.A., J.P., D.L. **[Winchester],** *The Vyne, Basingstoke; b.* May 6, 1879; *educ.* Eton Coll., Magd. Coll., Ox.; Churchwarden; formerly Chm. Winchester Dio. Fund; *m.* Laura Jane, *d.* of the Rev. R. Lowbridge Baker. Special Interests: Chm. Hants. C.C.; formerly Chm. Hants. Quarter Sessions.

†**CLARK, Rev. Dudley,** M.A. **[Birmingham],** 1 *Stockleigh Rd., St. Leonards-on-Sea; b.* June 27, 1885; *educ.* Westminster, Magd. Coll., Ox., Ely Theol. Coll.; V. of St. Alban the Martyr, Bordesley, 1923–53; Select Pr. Ox., 1938; Commissary to Bp. of Nyasaland, 1930–34; Member of Gen. Council of U.M.C.A. since 1930. Club: United University.

†**CLARK, Oswald William Hugh,** B.A., B.D. **[Southwark],** *Vic., Upchurch, nr. Sittingbourne, Kent; b.* Nov. 26, 1917; *educ.* Rutlish Sch., Merton, Birkbeck Coll., Univ. of London; Dio. Reader; Member Stg. and Legislative Ctees. and Overseas Council of Church Assembly; Member Southwark Dio. Conf.; Hon. Treas. South London Church Fund and Bd. of Finance; Fell. Soc. of the Faith; Served 2nd Derbys. Yeomanry, 1940–46, Major. Special Interests: Church History; Canon Law; City of London; Local Government. Club: St. Stephen's.

†**CLARK, Ven. Sidney Harvie,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Birmingham],** *Harborne Vic., Birmingham,* 17; *b.* July 26, 1905; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Jesus Coll., Cam., Westcott House, Cam.; Hon. Canon and Archdeacon of Birmingham, 1947; V. of Harborne, 1948; *m.* Sheilah Marjorie, *d.* of the late Rt. Rev. G. C. L. Lunt; one *s.*, two *d.*

‡**CLARK, William Wilson [Durham],** *Presgare, Station Lane, Seaton Carew, West Hartlepool; b.* June 12, 1871; Hon. Dio. Reader; Member Durham Dio. Bd. for Training and Maintenance, Dio. Bd. for Religious Educ., Dio. Bd. for Church Bldg. Dio. Readers' Bd.: *m.* three *s.*, four *d.* Special Interests: School camps (a foundation trustee of West Hartlepool Sch. Camp at Carlton-in-Cleveland).

‡**CLARKE, Charles Cyril,** M.A. **[Bristol],** *Gatcombe Court, Flax Bourton, Som.; b.* Nov. 25, 1882; *educ.* Radley, Oriel Coll., Ox.; Member Bristol Dio. Conf. and Dio. Bd. of Finance; Chm. Colston's Girls' Sch., Bristol; Member Bristol Univ. Council; Chm. United Bristol Hosps.; *m.* Olga Helena, *d.* of A. R. Robinson; two *s.*, two *d.* Club: Oxford and Cambridge.

†**CLARKE, Very Rev. Harold George Michael,** M.A., F.R.S.A. **[Proctor for the Chapter of Birmingham],** *Provost's Lodge, St. Philip's Place, Birmingham,* 3; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Trin. Coll., Cam., Westcott Ho., Cam.; 1st Cl. Math. Tripos, pt. i, 2nd Cl. Hist. Tripos, pt. ii; Provost of B'ham from 1951; Founder-Member Court of Governors Administrative Staff Coll., Henley-on-Thames; Chm. 1948–51; Member Marriage Welfare Ctee. of Family Welfare Assn.; *m.* Katharine Beryl, *d.* of Barry E. Girling of Algiers; two *s.*, one *d.* Club: United University.

CLARKE, Rt. Rev. Norman Harry. *See* Bishop of Plymouth.

CLAXTON, Rt. Rev. Charles Robert. *See* Bishop of Warrington.

‡**CLIFDEN, 7th Viscount, Francis Gerald Agar-Robartes,** K.C.V.O. **[Truro],** *Lanhydrock, Bodmin; b.* Apl. 14, 1883; *educ.* Eton, Ch. Ch., Ox.; Entered H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1906; Counsellor of H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1926–27; Retired 1929; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. King George VI, 1940–45; Member of H.M. Council for the Duchy of Cornwall since 1939; Pres. Royal Hosp. and Home for Incurables, Putney.

†**CLITHEROW, Canon Richard George,** M.A. **[Guildford],** 3 *Hilgay Close, Guildford; b.* Oct. 1, 1909; *educ.* Dulwich Coll., C.C.C. Cam.; Canon Resid. of Guildford Cath.; Canon Missioner and Director of Ordination Candidates, Dio. of Guildford; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Guildford; Mentioned in Despatches, 1944; *m.* Diana, *d.* of H. St. J. Durston; two *s.*, one *d.*

†**COBHAM, Ven. John Oldcastle,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Durham],** *The College, Durham; b.* Apl. 11, 1899; *educ.* St. Lawr. Coll., Ramsgate, Tonbridge Sch., C.C.C. Cam., Univ. of Marburg, Westcott House, Cam.; Vice-Prin. Westcott Ho., Cam., 1930–34; Select Pr., Cam., 1933 and 1940; Prin. Warden and Chap. Queen's Coll., B'ham, 1934–53; V. of St. Benedict, Cam., 1940–45; C.F. (E.C.) 1943–45; Hon. C.F., 1945; Hon. Canon of Derby, 1950–53; Archdeacon of Durham and Canon Resid. of Durham Cath. from 1953; Select Pr., Ox., 1952–54; *m.* Joan, *d.* of the late Rev. G. H. Cobham. *Publications:* Concerning Spiritual Gifts; Contrib. to The Parish Communion; No Other Gospel; The Significance of the Barmen Declaration for Œcumenical Church; Dictionary of National Biography; A Theological Word Book of the Bible; Co-Translator in Revelation, a Symposium.

†**COCKBILL, Ven. Charles Shipley,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of St. Albans],** 2 *Walton St. (Flat* 1), *St. Albans; b.* Jan. 27, 1888; *educ.* Bristol Gram. Sch. (Schol.), St. John's Coll., Ox. (Exhib.); 2nd Cl. Math. Mods.; V. of Oakhill, 1918–23; R. of Holy Trinity, Walcot, 1923–30; Asst. Dio. Inspector of Schs. (Bath and Wells), 1918–30; R. of Digswell, 1930–39; Hon. Canon of St. Albans Cath., 1935–42; Canon Resid., 1942–48; Hon. Canon, 1948–51; R. of Gt. Munden, 1948–51; Archdeacon of St. Albans, Canon Resid. and Diocn. Missioner from 1951; Dio. Dir. of Relig. Educ. (St. Albans), 1935–48; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of Preb. Bazell.

COCKBURN, Rev. Norman John, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. **[Overseas Council],** 146 *Queen Victoria St., E.C.4; b.* Apl. 16, 1906; *educ.* Edin. Univ.; Gen. Sec. British and Foreign Bible Soc.; Member C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations.

†**COCKER, William Wiggins,** O.B.E., M.A., J.P. **[Blackburn],** *Dykenook Lodge, Accrington; b.* Oct. 17, 1896; *educ.* privately, M.A. (Manchester) Hon. Causa; County Councillor; Mayor of Accrington, 1949–50; Member of Aldermanic Bench of Boro. of Accrington Council. Club: Constitutional.

COCKIN, Rt. Rev. Frederic Arthur, D.D. *See* Bishop of Bristol.

†**COGGAN, Rev. Frederick Donald,** D.D., **[London],** *London College of Divinity, Ford Manor, Lingfield, Surrey; b.* Oct. 9, 1909; *educ.* Merchant Taylors' Sch., St. Johns' Coll., Cam., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; M.A. Cam., B.D. Canada,

D.D. *Hon. Causa*, Canada; C. of St. Mary, Islington, 1934–37; Prof. Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, 1937–44; Prin. London Coll. of Div. from 1944; McNeil Prof. of Biblical Exegesis; Exam. Chap. to Bps. of Lincoln and Manchester; Member Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry; Member of Executive C.M.S., Council of Bible Reading Fellowship; and Bd. of Church Army; Governor of Monkton Combe Sch. and of St. Lawrence Coll., Ramsgate; *m.* Jean Braithwaite, *d.* of Dr. W. L. Strain; two *d.* *Publications:* 'A People's Heritage; The Ministry of the Word; The Glory of God. Club: National.

†**COLCHESTER, Bishop of** (Suff. to Bishop of Chelmsford), **Rt. Rev. Frederick Dudley Vaughan Narborough,** B.D. **[Archdeacon of Colchester],** *Derby House, Colchester; b.* June 13, 1895; *educ.* Worc. Coll. Ox. (Exhib. and Squire Schol.); 1st Cl. Th. and Liddon Stud.; Junior Denyer and Johnson Schol.; Fell. and Chap. Worc. Coll., Ox., 1921–26; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Southwark, 1922–30; Resid. Chap. to Abp. of Canterbury, 1926–28; Select Pr., Ox., 1931–32; Cam., 1933 and 1940; Canon Resid. of Bristol Cath., 1928–39; Treas. Bristol Cath., 1929–33; Provost of Southwark Cath., 1939–41; Lecturer St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1941; Bp. of Colchester, 1946.

†**COLE, Ven. Ronald Berkeley [Archdeacon of Loughborough],** *St. Philip's Vic., Leicester; b.* Oct. 20, 1913; *educ.* Bps'. Coll., Cheshunt; V. of St. Philip's, Leicester from 1950; Archdeacon of Loughborough from 1953; *m.* Mabel Grace, *d.* of A. J. Chapman; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Toc H.

‡**COLES, William Henry [Wakefield],** *Quarry Hill Close, Sandal, Wakefield; b.* Aug. 9, 1877; *educ.* Worthing Coll.; Jt. Hon. Sec. Wakefield Dio. Conf.; Registrar Dio. Wakefield; Legal Sec. to Bp. of Wakefield; Deputy Sheriff, W. Riding of Yorks; Vice-Pres. Church Lads' Brigade; Treas. Queen Victoria Clergy Fund and Church Reform League; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Walter Little; two *s.* (one *s.* died on active service). Special Interests: Pres. Wakefield and Dist. Mobile Physiotherapy Assen.; Hon. Sec. W. Riding Discharged Prisoners Aid Soc.; Clerk to Bd. of Visitors, Wakefield Prison; Clerk to Ctee. W. Riding Mental Defective Institutions; Past Pres. Soc. Provincial Notaries Public of England and Wales.

COLIN, Rev. Gerald Fitzmaurice, B.A. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *Frodingham Vic., Scunthorpe, Lincs.; educ.* Trin. Coll., Dublin, Found. Schol. and Bernard Pri. (1st Cl. Mods.), Wray Pri. Downes Oratory Pri. Downes Comp. Pri. and Ryan Pri., Bp. Foster Pri., Div. Test. (1st Cl. Ebington Theol. Pri.; Chap. R.A.F.V.R. 1939–47; V. of Frodingham from 1947.

‡**COLLIER, Mrs. Phyllis H. M. [Lichfield],** *Vic., Tean, Stoke-on-Trent; b.* July, 1899; *educ.* privately; Local Sec. N.S.P.C.C.; *m.* Rev. A. G. Collier: two *s.*, one *d.*

‡**COMBER, Miss Winifred Margaret,** J.P., **[Chester],** *Rowley Brow, Knutsford, Ches.; b.* Oct. 31, 1895; *educ.* privately; Sidesman at Toft Church; Vice-Chm. Ches. Women's Institutes; Alternate Delegate World Council of Churches, 1948. *Publications:* Why be a Christian?; If We Were Really Christian; Wilfred Grenfell. Club: V.A.D. Ladies'.

†**COOK, Canon Arthur Malcolm,** M.A. **[Lincoln],** *The Subdeanery, Lincoln; b.* July 24, 1883; *educ.* Bedford Sch., Hertford Coll., Ox.: Sub-Dean of Lincoln; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; *m.* Stella Sybil, *d.* of H. J. Shaw; two *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Member Educ. Ctee., City of Lincoln. *Publications:* Boston—Botolphstown; Boston goes to Massachusetts; An Australian Boston.

†**COOK, Ven. Edwin Arthur,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Bath],** *Abbey Rect., Bath; b.* July 9, 1888; *educ.* Queens' Coll. Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; R. of Bath from 1947; Archdeacon of Bath and Preb. of Whitelackington in Wells Cath. from 1947; Vice-Pres. C.M.S.; Hon. Life Governor British and Foreign Bible Soc.; *m.* Marion, *d.* of Edward Elliott; one *s.*, one *d.*

†**COOKE, Canon Fred Antcliffe,** M.A. **[Manchester],** *St. Stephen's Vic., Audenshaw, Manchester; b.* Oct. 31, 1886; *educ.* Durham Univ.; R. of St. Matthias (w. St. Simon from 1927), Salford, 1924–28; R. of Ch. Ch. Bradford cum Beswick, 1928–42; R.D. of Cath. Deanery, 1941–42; Hon. Canon Manchester Cath., 1942; R.D. of Ashton-under-Lyne; Member Dio. Trust, Gen. Purposes, Reorg. and Ministerial Ctees.; *m.* Annie, *d.* of the late Samuel Walker, J.P.

‡**COOMBS, Mrs. Joyce [London],** 2 *Victoria Avenue, Finchley, N.3; b.* Mar. 9, 1905; *educ.* Wolverhampton High Sch., Westfield Coll., Univ. of London, Dockland Settlement; London Dio. Pres. and Central Vice-Pres. Mothers' Union; Member British Ctee. International Union of Family Organisations, Central Council for Women's Church Work, C. of E. Moral Welfare Council and World Council of Churches; *m.* Eric Procter Coombs, A.M.I.S.E.; three *s.* Special Interests: Speaker on religious, social and moral subjects; social service.

†**COOPER, Rev. Henry,** F.R.S.A. **[London],** *St. Peter's Vic., Mount Park Rd., Ealing,* W.5; *b.* Aug. 2, 1908; *educ.* Kelham Theol. Coll.; Missioner to Shoreditch, 1949; Sec. for London Central Soc. of Sacred Study from 1948. Special Interests: Art and Architecture (Surveyor before ordination); Baptismal Reform Movement. *Publications:* Mission Sermons in Shoreditch in Mission to London "Christ Reigns"; Numerous articles in Scottish Guardian, The London Churchman as Agoraios.

†**CORDELL, Rev. Alfred Edward,** A.K.C. **[Chelmsford],** *St. Edmund's Vic., Katherine Rd., Forest Gate, E.7; b.* Jan. 5, 1900; *educ.* King's Coll., London; A.K.C. 1st Cl.; Sec. Dio. Missionary Council, 1934–44; Dir. Religious Drama (R.D. Barking); Hon. Chap. Actors Church Union; Chap. East Ham Hosp.; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of A. R. Serpell; two *d.* Special Interests: Religious Drama; Governor and Manager of Schs. (East Ham). *Publication:* The Crown of Thorns (Passion Play).

‡**CORDEAUX, Capt. Edward Cawdron,** D.S.O., O.B.E., D.L., J.P., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., R.N. (Retd.) **[Lincoln],** *Goulceby House, Goulceby, nr. Louth, Lincs.; b.* July 24, 1894; *educ.* R.N. Colls. Osborne and Dartmouth, Middx. Hosp., London Univ.; Dio. Reader; Vice-Chm. Finance Ctee., Dio. Bd. of Finance; Member Dio. Pastoral Reorganisation Ctee.; County Councillor; *m.* Marjorie Holmes, *d.* of Wm. Bennett; four *s.* Club: United Service.

‡**CORDLE, John Howard [Chichester],** *Eaton Mascott Hall, nr. Shrewsbury; b.* Oct. 11, 1912; *educ.* City of London Sch.; Director Evangelical Trust, Ltd.; Hon. Sec. Oxford Trust of Churches; Member Chichester Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Lay Reader; Member Chichester Executive Council; Hon. Treas. Worlds Evangelical Alliance; Hon. Treas. Fact and Faith Films; Governor St. Lawrence Coll., Ramsgate and St. Mary's Coll. and St. Paul's Coll., Cheltenham; *m.* Grace Lucy, *d.* of the Rev. J. R. Walkey, C.B.E., K.H.C.; three

s., one *d.* Managing Director E. W. Cordle & Son, Ltd.; Chm. P. E. Angell & Co. Clubs: National, English Speaking Union.

†**CORNWELL, Ven. Leonard Cyril,** M.A., B.D. **[Archdeacon of Swindon],** *Brinkworth Rect., Chippenham, Wilts.; b.* Mar. 28, 1893; *educ.* Fitzwilliam Hall, Cam.; Hon. Sec. Bristol Dio. Conf. 1928–47; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cath. 1945–47; Archdeacon of Swindon, 1947; *m.* Grace Annie, *d.* of R. E. D. Rudman; four *s.*

†**CORY, Ven. Alexander,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight],** *Quarr Hill House, Binstead, Ryde, Isle of Wight; b.* Mar. 19, 1890; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Leatherhead, Keble Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; C. of Portsea, 1914–17; T.C.F., 1917–19; R. of Burton Overy, 1919–23; V. of St. Mary, Far Cotton, Northampton, 1923–28; Fareham, 1928–38; St. Mary w. St. Peter, Hayling Island, 1938–46; R.D. of Havant, 1943–46; V. of All SS., Ryde, 1946–52; R.D. of E. Wight, 1948–52; Hon. Canon of Droxford in Portsmouth Cath. from 1948; Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight from 1952; *m.* Dorothy Frances, *d.* of Canon C. W. Barnard; one *s.*, one *d.*

†**COURTMAN, Rev. Edward George [Salisbury],** *Mildenhall Rect., Marlborough;* Founder and Hon. Sec., Parochial Clergy Assen.: Church Commissioner; Member Stg. Jt. Ctee. on Expenses of Convocation, and Stg. Ctee. of House of Clergy; Member Salisbury Pastoral Reorg. Ctee.; Member Dio. Dilap. Bd., Dio. Bd. of Finance, Body of Advisers, Press & Publications Ctee., Patronage Bd., Dio. Conf. Exec., Beneficed Property and Glebe Advisory Ctee., Reorganisation Area Ctee., Ministerial Ctee.; Rural Dist. Councillor; *m.* Eva, *d.* of J. Retallack-Moloney; two *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Farming; Estate work; Inventor and Patentee. *Publication:* Ed. Parson and Parish. Club: Royal Empire Society.

COVENTRY, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Neville Vincent Gorton, D.D., *Bishop's House, 23 Davenport Rd., Coventry; b.* 1888; *educ.* Marlborough, Balliol Coll., Ox.; Exhib. and Aubrey Moore Student; Asst. Chap. at Sedbergh Sch., 1914–34; Headmaster Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, 1934–43; Bp. of Coventry, 1943; *m.* Ethel Ingledew, *d.* of Henry Ingledew Daggett, M.R.C.S.; two *s.*, one *d.* Club: National Liberal.

‡**COWIE, Francis V.,** M.B.E. (Mil.) **[Southwark],** 58 *Salisbury Avenue, Cheam, Surrey; b.* Mar. 4, 1908; *educ.* Denstone Coll.; Chartered Surveyor; Hdqrs. Commissioner for Senior Scouts; Asst. County Commissioner for Senior Scouts (Surrey); Member Council of Coll. of St. Mark and St. John, Chelsea. Club: Royal Automobile.

‡**COWIE, Richard Kenneth [London],** 58 *Salisbury Avenue, Cheam, Surrey; b.* Jan. 23, 1877; *educ.* St. Kenelm's Coll., Brighton; Freeman of City of London; Hon. Treas. Church Union, Guild of All Souls and Anglo-Catholic Council; Member Stg. Ctees. Dios. London and Southwark Dio. Confs.; *m.* Margaret Randall, *d.* of Frank Hayter; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests; The Catholic Movement in the Church of England; study of art.

†**CRAGG, Rev. Herbert Wallace,** M.A. **[Carlisle],** *St. James' Vic., Carlisle; b.* Nov. 18, 1910; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Durham, Tyndale Hall, Bristol; Member Dio. Evangelistic Ctee., Dio. Missionary Council, Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Bd. of Readers; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of the late Edward Emery; three *d.* *Publication:* The Conqueror's Way,

‡**CRAIG, Hugh Robert Morton,** B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E. **[Coventry],** 25 *Lawford Rd., Rugby; b.* Sept. 3, 1924; *educ.* Highgate Sch., Univ. of Bristol; Dio. Reader; Sec. Dio. Youth Ctee.; *m.* Jean, *d.* of F. M. Wilkinson; one *s.*

CRANAGE, Very Rev. David Herbert Somerset, B.D., Litt.D., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A. **[Central Council for the Care of Churches],** *The Beam House, Winkfield Rd., Windsor; b.* Oct. 10, 1866; *educ.* King's Coll., Cam.; Sec. Cam. Univ. Local Lectures, 1902–28; Select Pr. Cam., 1908 and subsequently; Select Pr., Ox., 1932–34; Dean of Norwich, 1928–45; Dean (Emer.),*1945; formerly Chm. Central Council for Care of Churches; *m.* Dorothy Elizabeth, *d.* of the late Wm. Tyrer. *Publications:* An Architectural Account of the Churches of Shropshire (in ten parts); The Home of the Monk; Loyalty and Order; Not only a Dean; Cathedrals: and how they were built.

†**CRAY, Canon Frank Maynard,** B.A. **[Leicester],** *St. Andrew's Rect., Aylestone, Leicester; b.* Apl. 6, 1898; *educ.* Univ. of Leeds, Leeds Clergy Sch., Westcott House, Cam.; 2nd Cl. Hist. Hons.; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cath., 1945–51; Resid. Canon from 1951; Canon Treas. Leicester Cath., 1953; Director of Religious Educ. Dio. of Leicester from 1945; *m.* Constance Mary, *d.* of Joseph Parker.

‡**CREE, L. [Southwell],** 12 *Austen Avenue, Nottingham;* Company Director; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Pastoral and Bd. of Patronage Ctees., Sites and Bldgs. Ctee.

‡**CREWDSON, Mrs. Olive [Liverpool],** *St. James Vic., West Derby, Liverpool,* 12; *b.* May 25, 1893; *educ.* St. Elphin's, Darley Dale, Newnham Coll., Cam.; *m.* Canon H. E. Crewdson; two *d.* Special Interests: Politics and Church Administration.

CRICK, Rt. Rev. Douglas Henry, D.D. *See* Bishop of Chester.

‡**CRICK, Mrs. Evelyn [Chester],** *Bishop's House, Chester; b.* Feb. 15, 1884; *educ.* Parkhill and Geneva; *m.* Rt. Rev. D. H. Crick, Bishop of Chester (*q.v.*). Special Interests: Music; Painting; Youth Welfare.

†**CRICK, Very Rev. Thomas,** C.B. (Mil.), C.B.E. (Mil.), M.V.O., M.A. **[Dean of Rochester],** *The Deanery, Rochester; educ.* St. Edmund's Sch., Canterbury; Brasenose Coll., Ox.; 3rd Cl. Mod. Hist.; formerly Chap. of the Fleet and Archdeacon for the Royal Navy; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1935–43; Member S.E. Metropolitan Regional Hosp. Bd.; *m.* Elena Marjorie, *d.* of Charles Morgan; one *s.* Clubs: Athenæum, United Services.

‡**CRIGHTON, Frederick Ernest [Liverpool],** 32 *Jermyn St., Princes Park, Liverpool,* 8; *b.* July 3, 1895; *educ.* L'pool Inst.; Licensed Reader; Vice-Pres. L'pool. Aux. B.C.M.S.; Hon. Local Sec. Protestant Reformation Soc.; Ctee. Member L'pool Dio. Evangelical Lay Fellowship; Member Christian Business Mens' Assoc., L'pool; Rep. L'pool Educ. Ctee. on Bd. of Managers of St. Silas (Toxteth) Schs.; Assoc. Member Children's Special Service Mission.

‡**CRIPPS, Major Sir Frederick William Beresford,** D.S.O., D.L., J.P. **[Gloucester],** *Ampney Park, Cirencester; b.* Apl. 30, 1873; *educ.* Wellington Coll., R.M.C. Sandhurst; Member Gloucester Dio. Bd. of Finance; County Alderman for Gloucestershire, formerly Chm. C.C.; *m.* Constance Agnes, *d.* of P. J. D. Wykeham; four *s.*, one *d.* Club: Naval and Military.

‡**CROPPER, Anthony Charles,** B.A., J.P. **[Carlisle],** *Tolson Hall, Kendal; b.* Jan. 27, 1912; *educ.* Eton, Trin. Coll., Cam.; High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1950; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance and Dio. Dilap. Bd.; Governor Sedbergh Sch.; *m.* Philippa Mary Gloria, *d.*

of Lt.-Col. M. I. Clutterbuck, T.D.; three *s.*, one *d.* Club: Brooks'.

†**CROSS, Canon Frederick Harford,** B.A., B.D. **[Lincoln],** *Burton-on-Stather Vic., Scunthorpe; b.* Dec. 14, 1902; *educ.* Steyning Gram. Sch., Christ's Hosp., Horsham, Univs. of B'ham and London; Secondary Teacher's Dip. (Double 1st); Diocesan Missioner; Member Central Co-ordinating Council for Evangelism; Member C. of E. Moral Welfare Council; Non-Resid. Canon in Lincoln Cath. (Preb. Stall, St. Mary, Crackpool), 1948; *m.* Rosina, *d.* of R. H. Whiting; one *s.* Special Interests: Archæological excavation; Marriage Guidance (lecturer for Lincoln Marriage Guidance Council).

‡**CROSS, William Arthur,** M.B.E. **[Liverpool],** 7 *West St., Prescot, Lancs.; b.* June 9, 1877; *educ.* Charney Hall, Liverpool Coll.; Solicitor; Chm. L'pool Dio. Bd. of Dilap.; Member Dio. Stg. Ctee., Dio. Reorg. Ctee.; Churchwarden; *m.* Beatrice Graham, *d.* of George Cochrane; one *d.*

CROWDER, Felix Edmund, M.A., LL.B. **[Legal Board],** 9 *Parsonage Rd., Withington, Manchester,* 20; *b.* May 25, 1909; *educ.* King's Sch., Macclesfield, Sidney Sussex Coll., Cam.; Member Manchester Dio. Bd. of Finance, Manchester Council of Churches; Senior Asst. Solicitor to Manchester Cpn. Special Interests: Poor Man's Lawyer work (Member Rushcliffe Departmental Ctee. on Legal Aid); Council of Lancashire Parish Register Soc.

‡**CRUMP, Arthur Richard [Oxford],** *Belmont Lodge, Maidenhead;* Dio. Reader; Member Oxford Dio. Conf., Dio. Bd of Finance and Dio. Readers' Bd.; Pastoral Ctee., Church Extension Ctee., Church Bldgs. Ctee.; In charge of St. Mary's Mission, Maidenhead, for upwards of 30 years.

†**CRUSE, Very Rev. John Howard,** M.A. **[Proctor for the Chapter of Sheffield],** *Cathedral Vic., Cherry Tree Rd., Sheffield,* 11; *b.* Feb. 15, 1908; *educ.* Jesus Coll., Cam., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; V. of Holy Trin., Cambridge, 1942–49; Provost of Sheffield from 1949; *m.* Ethne, *d.* of Winslow Sterling-Berry, M.B. *Publication:* Marriage, Divorce and Repentance.

‡**CURTIS, Major Stanley James,** T.D., M.A., Ph.D. **[Ripon],** 457 *Otley Rd., Adel, Leeds,* 6; *b.* Apl. 1, 1893; *educ.* Kendrick Sch., Reading, Univ. of Reading; Chm. Dio. Schs. Ctee.; Member Ripon Training Coll. Council; Senior Lectr. in Educ. and Hon. Lectr. in Med. Phil., Univ. of Leeds; Member Univ. Court, Bd. of Univ. of Leeds Inst. of Educ., and Army and Air Force Educ. Ctee.; Claro Div. Exec.; Governor of Ripon, Harrogate and Knaresborough Gram. Schs.; Chm. of Governors of County Sec. Schs. (Claro Div. Exec.); Served European War, 1915–19; 2 i/c Univ. of Leeds Training Corps. (T.A.); *m.* Mabel Edith, *d.* of the late W. E. Thompson; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publications:* History of Education in Great Britain; A Short History of Western Philosophy in the Middle Ages; Education in Britain since 1900; A Syllabus of Religious Education for Church of England Schools; The Story of the British Army. Part Author of A Short History of Educational Ideas and the West Riding Agreed Syllabus.

CURTIS, Rev. William Aylwin, B.Sc. **[Overseas Council],** 5 *Gloucester Terr., Thorpe Bay, Essex; educ.* Univ. of Wales, St. David's Coll., Lampeter, St. Michael's Coll., Llandaff; 2nd Cl. Math., Dip. Theol.; C.F. (R. of O.) 1939–46; Mentioned in Despatches (Italy); Org. Sec. Church Missions to Jews, E. Distr., 1945–48; Home Sec., 1948–49; Gen. Sec. from 1949; *m.* Mary Eleanor, *d.* of D. A. Seaborn Morgan.

‡**DARRALL, Alfred Ernest [Birmingham],** 28 *Prospect Lane, Solihull, Warwicks.; b.* June 14, 1896; Dio. Reader; Member B'ham Dio. Conf.; *m.* Winfred Emily, *d.* of the late F. W. Simco; one *s.*, one *d.*

DASHWOOD, Sir Henry Thomas Alexander, M.A., J.P. **[Legal Board],** 1 *The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.*1; *b.* July 9, 1878; *educ.* Harrow, Clare Coll., Cam.; Provincial Registrar of Canterbury; Registrar of Court of Arches and of Court of Faculties; Registrar of Dio. of London; Legal Sec. to Abp. of Canterbury, to Bps. of Winchester, Ely, and Guildford; *m.* Norah Creina Bruce (*d.* 1948), *d.* of Henry Arthur and the late Hon. Norah Creina Blanche Whately. Club: United University.

DAVIES, Very Rev. Arthur Whitcliffe, M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Agra) **[Overseas Council],** *Kents Green, Taynton, Gloucester; b.* Aug. 30, 1878, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (1st Cl.), 1921; C.M.S. Miss. at Agra, 1908–29; Prin. of St. John's Coll., Agra, 1913–28; Vice-Chan. Agra Univ., 1927–29; Sec. Missionary Council of Church Assembly, 1929–34; Dean of Worcester, 1934–49; *m.* Lilian Mabel, *d.* of the late Col. Birney, R.E.; three *s.* (one killed 1939–45 war), one *d.*

DAVIES, Rev. Victor George, M.A. **[Central Council for the Care of Churches],** *Gateacre Vic., Liverpool; b.* Apl. 2, 1908; *educ.* Bebington Sch., L'pool Coll. of Commerce, St. John's Coll., Durham; 2nd Cl. Theol. Hons.; Univ. Prizeman in Mental and Moral Philosophy; V. of Gateacre from 1947; Sec. Dio. Fabrics Advisory Ctee.; Asst. Regimental Chap. C.L.B.; Lecturer in Phil. L'pool Univ., Extra Mural Dept. and W.E.A.; *m.* Eleanor Howarth, *d.* of Frederick Smith; one *s.* Special Interests: L'pool Union of Girls' and Mixed Clubs; L'pool Boys' Assen.; Director L'pool City Rugby League Club; Member Rugby Football League Council. *Publication:* Pamphlet on The Use of Films in Churches.

‡**DAVIS, Sydney Carlile,** M.B.E. **[Exeter],** *Addiston, Seymour Park, Plymouth; b.* Aug. 7, 1878; *educ.* Plymouth Coll.; Member Exeter Dio. Conf.; Hon. Sec. Dio. Bd. of Patronage; *m.* Saidie, *d.* of Thomas Pickering Pick, F.R.C.S.; one *s.*, one *d.*

†**DAVISON, Rev. Archibald Bell,** M.A. **[Newcastle],** *Woodhorn Vic., Ashington, Northumberland; b.* Dec. 19, 1908; *educ.* Morpeth Gram. Sch., Durham Univ., St. Chad's Coll., Durham; Dip. Theol.; Chap. Actors' Church Union; Proc. in Conv., 1945–50 and from 1951; Member Bp. of Newcastle's Advisory Ctee.

†**DAVISON, Canon William,** M.A. **[St. Albans],** *Vic., Luton, Beds.; b.* Oct. 10, 1891; *educ.* King Charles I Gram. Sch., Kidderminster, London Univ.; 2nd Cl. Hons. Hist.; Member of numerous Dio. Bds.; *m.* Primrose, *d.* of John Hatton; one *s.*, three *d.* Special Interest: Hospitals; Chm. Luton and Dunstable Hosp.

‡**DAWSON, The Hon. Mrs. Margaret Cecilia [Bradford],** *Langcliffe Hall, Settle, Yorks; b.* June 15, 1889 *d.* of the late Baron Wenlock; widow of Geoffrey Dawson; one *s.*, two *d.* Royal Red Cross.

‡**DE BURGH, Capt. Charles,** D.S.O., R.N. (Retired), F.L.A.S. **[Durham],** *The Lodge, Seaforde, Co. Down; b.* July 17, 1886; *educ.* Tonbridge Castle, Stubbington; Royal Navy, 1902–32, 1939–46; 1st World War, Submarines; 2nd World War, Naval Control N.E.; Land Agent; Agent to Dean and Chapter of Durham Dio., Lord Crewe Trustees, Croxdale and Burn Hall Estates; *m.* Isabel Caroline Berkeley, *d.* of the late Rev. E. F. Campbell; two *d.*

DERBY, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Alfred Edward John Rawlinson, D.D., *Breadsall Mount, Derby;* *b.* July 17, 1884; *educ.* Dulwich, C.C.C., Ox., Cuddesdon; 1st Cl. Class. Mods., 1st Cl. Lit. Hum. and Theol.; Select Pr. Ox., 1923–25, Cam. 1924 and 1928; Bampton Lect. Ox., 1926; Student and Tutor of Ch. Ch., Ox., 1914–29; Canon Resid. of Durham, 1929–36; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1930–36; Hon. Fell. C.C.C., Ox.; *m.* Mildred Ansley, *d.* of the late Rev. P. A. Ellis; one *s.* *Publications:* Dogma, Fact and Experience; Studies in Historical Christianity; Authority and Freedom; Gospel according to St. Mark (Westminster Commentaries); New Testament Doctrine of the Christ; The Church of England and the Church of Christ; The Church and the Challenge of To-day; Christ in the Gospels; The World's Question and the Christian Answer; Problems of Reunion; The Church of South India; (Ed. of) Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation; (contributor to) Foundations; Essays Catholic and Critical.

‡**DE VERE, Mrs. Violet [London],** 9 *Longfield Rd., Ealing, W.5;* *b.* Jan. 8, 1893; Assoc. of the Royal Red Cross; Member Overseas Council, London Dio. Conf., Central Council and Publications Ctee. Mothers' Union, Dio. Council Mothers' Union and Dio. Speaker, Children's Moral Welfare Ctee., Dio. Moral Welfare Council and Consultative Ctee. of Women's Church Organisations; Member of Council and Exec. Ctee. Church Union; Life Member British Red Cross Soc.; widow of the Rev. Allan A. de Vere.

†**DEWAR, Canon Lindsay,** M.A., B.D. **[St. Albans],** *Bishops' Coll., Cheshunt, Herts.;* *b.* Sept. 10, 1891; *educ.* Westminster Sch., King's Coll., London, Keble Coll., Ox.; Prin. and Chap. of Bps' Coll., Cheshunt, and Hon. Canon of St. Albans Cath. from 1937; *m.* Edith Marjorie, *d.* of the late J. W. Hudson; one *s.*, one *d.* Club: Royal Empire Society.

‡**DEYKIN, Ralph de Courcy [Birmingham],** 14 *Queen's Coll. Chambers, Birmingham,* 1; *b.* Oct. 26, 1878; *educ.* King Edward's Sch., B'ham; Member Q.V.O.F.; formerly Hon. Sec. B'ham Dio. Bd. of Finance; Member C. of E. Moral Welfare Council; Chm. "Jane Kate Gilbert" Charity, B'ham. Served King's L'pool Regt. (Capt. 1915).

DIBDIN, Lewis George [Legal Board], 3 *Coleherne Court, Earls Court, S.W. 5;* *b.* 1883; *educ.* Haileybury; Barr.-at-Law; Special Commr. (Union of Benefices), Ecclesiastical Commission, 1920–39; Joint Sec. Church Assembly, 1939–46; Sec. Church Assembly, 1946–48; Member C. of E. Pensions Bd.; Member of Council of Cpn. of Church House, Westminster. Club: Athenæum.

†**DILWORTH-HARRISON, Ven. Talbot,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Chesterfield],** *Vic., Chesterfield;* *b.* July 5, 1886; *educ.* Dean Close Sch., Cheltenham, Manchester, Keble Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; V., Lecturer and Archdeacon of Chesterfield, 1934; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Derby, 1934; Commissary to Bp. of Trinidad, 1922, to Abp. of Brisbane, 1935–43, to Bp. of Accra, from 1936; Sec. Dio. Ordination Candidates Ctee. Special Interests: Church architecture and arts; Church Lads' Brigade (Capt. 35 years); Rotary; *unm.* *Publications:* A Scrapbook of Prayer; Everyman's Story of the Oxford Movement; The Menace of the Party Trusts (pamphlet); The Catholic Faith and this Generation; Every Boy's/Every Girl's Confirmation Book; John Bull considers his Church. Club: Church Imperial.

‡**DINGWALL, Walter Spender,** M.A. **[Chichester],** 10 *Brunswick Sq., Hove, 2;* *b.* Dec. 14, 1900; *educ.* Marlborough Coll., Ch. Ch., Ox.; formerly Headmaster Hurstpierpoint Coll.; Sec. for Dio. of Chichester; *m.* Olive Mary, *d.* of Archdeacon H. C. Loasby.

†**DITTMER, Canon Arthur Robert,** L.Th. **[Salisbury],** *Burton Bradstock Rect., Bridport, Dorset;* *b.* Aug. 9, 1890; *educ.* Coopers' Sch., Salisbury Theol. Coll.; Sec. Salisbury Dio. Missionary Council; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Conf. and Pastoral Ctee.; Member Stg. Ctee. S.P.G.; Canon of Salisbury Cath. with Prebend of Coome and Harnham annexed; *m.* Frances Hannah Elizabeth, *d.* of the late William Townsend McOwan; one *s.*

†**DOBSON, Canon Howard,** B.A. **[St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich],** *Huntingfield Rect., Halesworth, Suffolk;* *b.* May 27, 1891; *educ.* Victoria Univ., Manchester, Cuddesdon; Proc. in Conv. Dio. of S'well, 1921, for St. Eds. and Ips. from 1938; R. of Huntingfield w. Cookley from 1929; *m.* Georgina Helen, *d.* of the Rev. G. Warner; two *s.*, one *d.* Club: Royal Empire Society.

‡**DODSON-WELLS, George,** M.B.E., M.Inst.T. **[Rochester],** *Petleys, Downe, Kent;* *b.* Aug. 21, 1908; Member Dio. Conf.; Member Bp. of Rochester's Dio. Publicity Ctee.; Commercial Advertisement Officer, British Transport Commission; Member Executive Ctee. Church Information Bd.; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Joseph Eastwood; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Governor Bromley Coll. of Art; Vice-Pres. London Transport Art Group. Clubs: Arts, Press.

‡**DOIG, Capt. (S) Douglas Howard,** C.B.E. R.N. (Retired) **[Portsmouth],** *Hillbrow, Redhill, Rowlands Castle, Hants;* *b.* July 1, 1899; *educ.* Christ's Hosp.; Sec. and Treas. Portsmouth Dio. Bd. of Finance from 1949; *m.* Phyllis Margaret, *d.* of G. Dancy; one *d.*

†**DON, Very Rev. Alan Campbell,** K.C.V.O., D.D. **[Dean of Westminster],** *The Deanery, Westminster, S.W.1;* *educ.* Rugby Sch., Magd. Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; Chap. and Sec. to Abp. of Canterbury, 1931–41; Chap. to the King, 1934–46; to Speaker of Ho. of Commons, 1936–46; Canon of Westminster and R. of St. Margaret's, 1941–46; Dean of Westminster, 1946; *m.* Muriel Gwenda McConnel.

DORCHESTER, Bishop of (Suff. to Bp. of Oxford), **Rt. Rev. Kenneth Riches,** M.A. **[Council for Ecumenical Co-operation],** *Christ Church, Oxford;* *educ.* C.C.C. Cam.; Cuddesdon Coll.; Select Pr., Cam., 1941 and 1948; Exam. Chap. to Bps. of Bradford and Wakefield, 1936–44; Director of Service Ordination Candidates, 1942–44; Prin. of Cuddesdon Coll., Ox., 1944–52; Canon of Portsmouth Cath., 1950–52; Bp. of Dorchester, Archdeacon of Oxford and Canon of Christ Church, 1952.

†**DOUGLAS, Rev. Charles Edward,** M.A. **[Southwark],** 19 *Kensington Court Gardens, W.8;* *b.* 1870; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Cam.; Founder of Soc. of the Faith (1905), and Nikæan Club (1925); Public Preacher (Southwark); Asst. Curate St. Michael's, College Hill, London; former Chm. of the House of Clergy. *Publications:* The Rallying Centre of Christendom; Constitutional Episcopacy; The Last Word in Prophecy; The Covenant of Peace; etc. Club: United University.

‡**DRAPER, John Godfrey Beresford [Guildford],** *Crossleys, South Stoke, Goring-on-Thames, Oxon.;* *b.* Apl. 25, 1895; *educ.* Shrewsbury Sch., Keble Coll., Ox.; *m.* Aileen Frances Agatha, *d.* of the late J. R. B. Masefield, one *s.*, one *d.*

DRIBERG, Thomas Edward Neil, M.P. **[Central Board of Finance],** *House of Commons, S.W.*1; *b.* May 22, 1905; *educ.* Lancing Coll., Ch. Ch. Ox.; Journalist; Member National Executive Ctee. of Labour Party since 1949.

†**DUCKETT, Rev. Arthur Ernest,** LL.M., B.Sc. **[Wakefield],** *Hemsworth Rect., nr. Pontefract*; *educ.* Owen's Sch., Islington, King's Coll., London, Univs. of London and Sheffield; Hon. C.F.; Vice-Chm. Dio. Assoc. of Church Schs.; Member C. of E. Pensions Bd.; Chm. of Governors Barnsley and Dist. Holgate Gram. Sch.; Sec. and Treas. W. Riding Charitable Soc.; Member W. Riding C.C. local Educ. Ctees. (primary, secondary, grammar and technical); *m.* (1) Annie (*d.* 1942) *d.* of the late Fredk. Dingle; (2) Doris, *d.* of the late Walter Hopkinson. Special Interests: Education; Clergy Welfare.

‡**DUCKETT, Mrs. Doris [Wakefield],** *Hemsworth Rect., nr. Pontefract*; *b.* Aug. 1, 1900; *educ.* Wakefield Girls' High Sch., St. James' Secretarial Coll., London; Member Wakefield Dio. Conf.; Enrolling Member Mothers' Union; Corresponding Manager Church Day Schs.; *m.* Rev. A. E. Duckett (*q.v.*). Special Interests: Governor Hemsworth Gram. Sch.; Pres. British Legion (Women's Section); Vice-Chm. U.D. National Savings Ctee.

†**DUNCAN-JONES, Very Rev. Arthur Stuart,** B.D. **[Dean of Chichester],** *The Deanery, Chichester*; *educ.* Gon. and Caius Coll., Cam. (Fell. and Dean); Tyrwhitt Hebr. Sch.; Hulsean Lect., Cam., 1916; V. of St. Mary, Primrose Hill, 1916–28; Exam. Chap. of Bp. of Lincoln, 1910–22; V. of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1928–29; Asst. Ed. of *The Guardian*, 1924–38; Warburton Lecturer, 1946; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; Member C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations; Chm. Alcuin Club; Pres. Church Music Soc.; *m* Caroline, *d.* of Rev. E. S. Roberts; six *s.*, two *d.* *Publications:* Ordered Liberty; Church Music; Archbishop Laud; History of Chichester Cathedral; The Struggle for Religious Freedom in Germany; Part author From U-Boat to Concentration Camp; The Crooked Cross; contribution to The Necessity of Art, Liturgy and Worship, and Northern Catholicism; Walter Howard Frere; Ed. The Chichester Customary.

†**DUNLOP, Rt. Rev. David Colin,** M.A. **[Dean of Lincoln],** *The Deanery, Lincoln*; *b.* July 31, 1897; *educ.* Radley, New Coll., Ox.; Resid. Chap. to Bp. of Chichester, 1929–32; Civil Chap. of Baghdad, 1932–34; Hon. Chap. H.M. Embassy, Baghdad, 1933–34; V. of St. Thos., Hove, 1934–36; Henfield, 1936–40; Wiccamical Preb. of Wyndham in Chichester Cath., 1937–40; Canon (Emer.) 1940; Provost of St. Mary's Cath., Edinburgh, 1940–44; Abps.' Visitor to R.A.F. units, 1943; Archdeacon of Auckland and Xth Canon of Durham, 1944–49; Bp. of Jarrow, 1944–49; Dean of Lincoln from 1949; Select Pr., Cam., 1947; Ox., 1950–51; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; *m.* Mary Geraldine, *d.* of Major C. G. O'Malley; four *s.*

DURHAM, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Arthur Michael Ramsey, D.D., *Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland*; *b.* Nov. 14, 1904; *educ.* Repton, Magd. Coll., Cam., Cuddesdon; 1st Cl. Theol. Tripos; Canon of Durham Cath., Prof. of Div. Univ. of Durham and Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Durham, 1940–50; Regius, Prof. of Div. Univ. of Cam., 1950–52; Hon. Canon of Lincoln Cath., 1951–52; Bp. of Durham, 1952; *m.* Joan Alice Chetwode, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. A. Hamilton. *Publications:* The Gospel and the Catholic Church; The Resurrection of Christ; The Glory of God and the Transfiguration of Christ; F. D. Maurice and the Conflicts of Modern Theology.

†**DU TOIT, Rev. Lionel,** M.A. **[Carlisle],** *St. Mary's Vic., Windermere*; *b.* Jan. 26, 1903; *educ.* Manchester Gram. Sch., Merton Coll., Ox.; Member Dio. Ctee. of Training for the Ministry; Hon. Sec. Bp. of Carlisle's Dio. Clergy Sch.; *m.* Gladys Evelyn, *d.* of John D. Hatt.

†**DWELLY, Very Rev. Frederick William,** D.D., Hon. A.R.I.B.A. **[Dean of Liverpool],** *The Cathedral, Liverpool*; *educ.* Queens' Coll., Cam.; Chap., Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1949; *m.* Mary Bradshaw Darwin (decd.). Club: Oxford and Cambridge.

DYKES BOWER, Stephen Ernest, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A., A.A. Dip. **[Central Council for the Care of Churches],** *Quendon Court, Quendon, Essex*; *b.* Apl. 18, 1903; *educ.* Cheltenham Coll., Merton Coll., Ox.; Surveyor of the Fabric of Westminster Abbey; Consulting Architect to Carlisle, Norwich and Wells Caths.; Churchwarden; Organist Quendon Church. *Publications;* Papers and addresses on various architectural subjects. Club: Oxford and Cambridge.

†**EAMES, Canon Alfred [Manchester],** *St. Mary's Rect., Crumpsall, Manchester*, 8; *b.* Dec. 6, 1885; *educ.* Headingley Coll., Leeds; V. of Crawshawbooth, 1930–40; R. of St. Mary, Crumpsall from 1940; R.D. of Cheetham from 1941; Hon. Canon of Manchester from 1947; Member Dio. Finance, Gen. Purposes and Ministrial Ctees.; Wesleyan Minister, 1913–27; *m.* Minnie Frances, *d.* of the late Chas. B. Little; one *d.*

†**EARLE, Ven. Edward Ernest Maples,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Tonbridge],** *Rect., Wrotham, Kent*; *b.* Dec. 22, 1900; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Durham, London Coll. of Div.; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cath. from 1949; Archdeacon of Tonbridge, 1952; Member Stg. Ctee. Central Council for the Care of Churches, Central Council Dio. Advisory Ctee., Dio. Bd. of Finance and Dilap. Bd.; Sec. Dio. Reorganisation Ctee.; R. of Chatham, 1950–52; Wrotham from 1952.

EASTAUGH, Rt. Rev. Cyril, M.C. *See* Bishop of Kensington.

‡**ECCLES, James Edward [York],** *The Knowle*, 250 *Acklam Rd., Middlesbrough*; *b.* Oct. 21, 1895; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance; Hon. Sec. Middlesbrough R.D. Conf.; *m.* Sarah Luise, *d.* of John Jones; one *s.*, one *d.*

‡**EDWARDS, William Charlton [Worcester],** *Walnut Tree House, Clent, Worcs.*; *b.* Aug. 1, 1906; *educ.* Worc. Cath. King's Sch.; Dio. Lay Reader; Churchwarden; Vice-Chm. Worcester Dio. Bd. of Finance; Fell., Inst. of Chartered Accountants; Finance Director West Midlands Coal Bd.; Founder Member British Inst. of Management; Middle Warden, Worshipful Co. of Distillers; *m.* Patricia, *d.* of W. J. Tilt; three *s.* Club: Union.

†**ELEY, Preb. Stanley Albert Hallam,** M.A. **[London],** *Vic., Kensington, W.*8; *b.* Aug. 31, 1899; *educ.* City of London Sch., Leeds Univ., Coll. of the Resurrection, Mirfield; Asst. Sec. London Dio. Fund, 1934–35; Appeal Sec., 1935–37; Sec., 1937–46; Member Finance Commission, 1941; Preb. of Finsbury in St. Paul's Cath. from 1944; Senior Chap. to Abp. of Canterbury, 1946–48; V. of St. Mary Abbots, Kensington from 1948; *m.* Doreen Mabel, *d.* of the late Lt. Herbert Bourne, R.N. Club: Athenæum.

†**ELLISON, Ven. Charles Ottley,** B.Sc. **[Archdeacon of Leeds],** *Vic., Wetherby, Yorks*; *b.* Feb. 8, 1898; *educ.* Wrekin Coll.,

Univ. of Leeds, Ripon Hall, Ox.; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; Pres. Yorks. Assen. of Change Ringers; V. of Wetherby from 1946; Archdeacon of Leeds from 1950; Hon. Canon of Ripon Cath., 1953; *m.* Lavinia, *d.* of the late J. E. MacGregor; one *d.* Club: National.

ELY, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Harold Edward Wynn, D.D., S.T.D., *Bishop's House, Ely; b.* Jan. 15, 1889; *educ.* Mercers' Sch., Trin. Hall, Cam.; Croce di Guerra (Italy), 1918; Mentioned in Despatches; Select Pr. Cam., 1920, 1926, 1935, 1942, 1943, 1949 and 1951. Ox., 1935–37 and 1948–49; Chap. Jesus Coll., Cam., 1912–14; Chap. to the Forces, 1914–19; Vice-Prin. Cl. Tr. Sch., Cam., 1919–21; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Sheffield, 1914–38; Dean of Pembroke Coll. Cam., 1921–36; Fell. from 1921; Tutor, 1936–41; Bp. of Ely, 1941; Visitor of Peterhouse, St. John's Coll. and Jesus Coll., Cam.; Visitor Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, and of Servants of Christ the King; Pres. Delhi Assen.; Warden Guild of St. Raphael; Chm. Church Assembly Hospital Chaplaincies Council; Chm. Cam., Hunts. and Isle of Ely Community Council; Member Historical Manuscripts Commission, 1953. Clubs: Athenæum, Royal Societies.

ESHER, Rt. Hon. Viscount, Oliver Sylvain Baliol Brett, M.B.E., F.R.I.B.A. **[Central Council for the Care of Churches],** 9 *North Audley St., W.*1; *b.* Mar. 23, 1881; *educ.* Eton; Trustee of the London Museum; Pres. of British Drama League; Pres. of Soc. for the Protection of Ancient Bldgs.; Pres. of London Society; Chm. Central Council of Civic Societies; Chm. of Council for Coram's Fields; Chm. of Governors of the Old Vic.; *m.* Antoinette, *d.* of August Heckscher; one *s.*, three *d.* *Publications:* A Defence of Liberty; Wellington. Clubs: Brooks's, Beefsteak.

ETHELL, John Carter, M.A., LL.D. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** 18 *Maldon Drive, Monton, Eccles, Manchester; b.* Dec. 30, 1884; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Dublin; Retired Schoolmaster; Member Manchester Dio. Conf., Dio. Gen. Purposes Ctee., Dio. Ctee. for Training for the Ministry, Dio. Missionary Council, Dio. Advisory Ctee. for Church Schs. and Dio. Readers' Bd.; Member of Panels of Speakers on Recruitment for the Ministry and on the Dio. Budget; Ed. Dio. Directory; Chm. Man. and Salford Aux. B.F.B.S.; Past. Pres. Manchester Br. of the Historical Assen.; Member of Council and on Panel of Experts of the Ancient Monuments Soc.; Dep. Chm. Eccles Unit (No. 120) of Sea Cadet Corps; Past Pres. Eccles Christian Youth Council; formerly Member of Eccles Educ. Ctee. and Governor of Eccles Gram. Sch.; *m.* Florrie, S.R.N., *d.* of the late Joseph Wilson; one *d.*

†**EVANS, Very Rev. Seiriol John Arthur,** M.A., F.S.A. **[Dean of Gloucester],** *The Deanery, Gloucester; b.* Nov. 22, 1894; *educ.* King's Sch., Worcester, King's Coll., Cam.; Minor Canon and Sacr. of Gloucester and Asst. Master King's Sch., Gloucester, 1922–23; Prec. and Sacr. of Ely and Headmaster of Choir Sch., 1923–29; Chm. Central Council for the Care of Churches; Temp. Chap. R.N.V.R., 1940–45; Archdeacon of Wisbech, 1945–53; Dean of Gloucester, 1953; *m.* Selina Georgiana, *d.* of the Rev. C. Townley. *Publications:* A Short History of Ely Cathedral; Ely Chapter Ordinances. Club: Royal Automobile.

‡**EVE, Sir Malcolm Trustram,** Bt., G.B.E., M.C., T.D., Q.C. **[Co-opted],** 26 *Walton St., S.W.*3; *b.* Apl. 8, 1894; *educ.* Winchester, Ch. Ch., Ox.; Third Church Commissioner; Member Churches Main Ctee.; Chm. St. Geo. Hosp. and Medical Sch.; *m.* (1) Marguerite (*d.* 1945) *d.* of the late Sir Augustus Meredith; two *s.*; (2) Margaret Elizabeth *d.* of the late H. W. Robertson. Club: Oxford and Cambridge.

‡**EWBANK, Sir Robert Benson,** C.S.I., C.I.E., J.P. **[Carlisle],** *Tongue Ghyll, Grasmere, Westmorland; b.* Oct. 22, 1883; *educ.* Queen's Coll., Ox.; I.C.S. (retired); Member Dio. Conf.; *m.* Frances Helen, *d.* of the Rev. W. F. Simpson; two *s.* Special Interests: National Trust; Preservation of Countryside; welfare of tourists; inns and licensing law; Newfoundland affairs. Club: East India and Sports.

EXETER, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Robert Cecil Mortimer, D.D., *The Palace, Exeter; b.* Dec. 6, 1902; *educ.* St. Edward's Sch., Ox., Keble Coll., Ox.; 1st Cl. Hon. Mods.; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; Lecturer in Theol. and Student of Ch. Ch., Ox., 1929–44; Select Pr. Univ. of Ox., 1939–41; Regius Prof. of Moral and Pastoral Theol. in the Univ. of Ox., 1944–49; Canon of Ch. Ch., Ox., 1944–49; Proctor in Conv. for Univ. of Ox., 1943–49; *m.* Mary Hope, *d.* of the late J. R. Walker; two *s.*, two *d.* *Publications:* Gambling; The Origins of Private Penance; The Elements of Moral Theology; Christian Ethics; The Duties of a Churchman; Marriage in Church and State by the late Rev. T. A. Lacey (fully revised and supplemented); Western Canon Law. Club: Athenæum.

†**EYDEN, Rev. Eric Westley,** B.A., B.D., A.K.C. **[Southwark],** *St. Saviour's Vic.,* 101 *Grand Drive, Raynes Park, S.W.*20; *b.* Mar. 27, 1909; *educ.* Univ. of London, King's Coll.; Org. Sec. Bp. of Southwark's Youth Council, 1936–39; V. of St. Stephen, Battersea, 1939–44; V. of Raynes Park from 1944; R.D. of Wimbledon from 1953; Member Dio. Bd. of Educ., Dio. Youth Council, Dio. Children's Council, Dio. Training House Ctee.; Member Bd. of Christian Evidence Soc.; Chm. Merton and Morden Youth Council; *m.* Violet Edith, *d.* of the late Walter Ellam; one *s.*, one *d.*

‡**FALCON, Mrs. Kathleen [Norwich],** *Burlingham House, Burlingham, Norwich; b.* Apl. 28, 1900; *m.* Michael Falcon; one *s.*, four *d.*

†**FALLOWS, Canon William Gordon,** M.A. **[Blackburn],** *Vic., Preston, Lancs.; b.* June 21, 1913; *educ.* St. Edmund Hall, Ox. (Exhib.), Ripon Hall, Ox.; V. of Preston from 1945; R.D. of Preston from 1946; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Blackburn from 1951; Canon of Blackburn Cath., 1952; *m.* Edna Mary, *d.* of F. Blakeman; two *s.*, one *d.* *Publications:* Youth Fellowship Programmes. Contributor to The Modern Churchman. Club: Authors.

FALMOUTH, Mary Margaret Desirée, Viscountess, C.B.E. **[Church Information Board],** *Tregothnan Truro* and 28 *Chelsea Sq., S.W.*3; *b.* 1894; *educ.* privately; *d.* of the late Hon. Fredk. Meynell; *m.* Evelyn Hugh Boscawen, 8th Viscount Falmouth; four *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Chm. Civilian Relief Section Red Cross and St. John War Org., 1943–47; Chm. Council of British Socs. for Relief Abroad, 1949–50; Member Church Assembly until 1950. Club: Ladies' Carlton.

‡**FARMER, William Gray [Hereford],** 29 *Mordiford Rd., Hereford; b.* June 19, 1883; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Glenalmond, O.C.C. Cam.; Lay Reader; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance. Special Interests: Freemasonry; music. Club: Church Imperial.

‡**FEARNEHOUGH, William [Sheffield],** 110 *Ivy Park Rd., Sheffield,* 10; *b.* Mar. 21, 1906; *educ.* Oundle Sch.; Member Dio. Trust and

Bd. of Finance; Machine Knife Manufacturer; *m.* Esther Margaret, *d.* of the late Thomas Vondi McNidder; two *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: Christian Giving. Club: Public Schools.

†**FEAVER, Canon Douglas Russell,** M.A. **[St. [Albans],** *The Old Rect., St. Albans; b.* May 22, 1914; *educ.* Bristol Gram. Sch., Late Schol. Keble Coll., Ox.; 1st Cl. Mod. Hist., 1st Cl. Theol.; Liddon Student; Canon Resid. and Sub-Dean of St. Albans from 1946; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of St. Albans from 1948; *m.* Katharine Muriel Rose, *d.* of the Rev. W. T. Stubbs; one *s.*, two *d.*

‡**FENNELL, Walter [Carlisle],** 145 *Brampton Rd., Carlisle; b.* May 31, 1905; Hon. Treas. Carlisle Dio. Council of Social and Moral Welfare; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of W. D. Wilson; one *s.*, one *d.*

‡**FERENS, Henry Cecil,** M.A., LL.B. **[Durham],** *Fernhill, Crossgate Moor, Durham; b.* Jan. 31, 1899; *educ.* Durham Sch., Emm. Coll., Cam.; Solicitor; Diocn. Registrar and Legal Sec. to Bp. of Durham; Registrar to Archdeacons of Durham and Auckland; Hon. Sec. Durham Dio. Bd. of Finance; Dio. Reader; Col. in Command of Durham Regt. Church Lads' Brigade; *unm.* Special Interests: Alderman, Durham City; Member of Court of Durham Univ.; Chm. of Governors, Sherburn Hosp.; formerly Capt. of Durham County Cricket Club.

‡**FINNEY, Claud William McQuade Stanley [Canterbury],** 386 *Selsdon Rd., South Croydon; b.* July 12, 1901; *educ.* Manchester Gram. Sch.; Member Dio. Conf.; Chief Mechanical Transport Officer, Ministry of Civil Aviation; Member Inst. of Transport and Inst. of Road Transport Engineers; *m.* Margaret Alice, *d.* of F. Bevan; one *s.*, two *d.*

†**FINNY, Rev. John William Magee,** M.B., Ch.B. **[Lichfield],** *Vic., Shifnal; b.* June 1, 1896; *educ.* L'pool Coll., L'pool Univ.; Hon. C.F.; R.D. of Shifnal from 1946.

‡**FIRTH, Charles Phillimore Lewton,** B.A. **[Bath and Wells],** *The Dower House, Compton Durville, South Petherton, Som.; b.* July 17, 1893; *educ.* Malvern, Ch. Ch., Ox.; Fell. of Cpn. of SS. Mary and Nicolas (Western Div.); Deputy Lieut. Somerset, 1939; Member Dio. Advisory Ctee. for Care of Churches; Member Dio. Bd. of Patronage; *m.* the Hon. Lettice Mary Adderley, *d.* of the 5th Baron Norton. Special Interest: dairy farming.

FISHER, Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Geoffrey Francis, D.D. *See* Archbishop of Canterbury.

†**FISHER, Rev. John Douglas Close,** M.A. **[Chichester],** 363 *Ditchling Rd., Brighton,* 6; *b.* Oct. 2, 1909; *educ.* Oakham Sch., Sidney Sussex Coll., Cam. (Class. Schol.); 2nd Cl. Hons. Class. Tripos Pts. i. and ii.; C. of Horsham, 1938–44; St. Pet., Brighton, 1944–47; V. of Burwash Weald, 1947–51; St. Matthias, Preston from 1951; *m.* Gwendolin Annie Isobel, *d.* of F. S. Dunkin; one *s.*, one *d.*

FISHER, Rev. Leslie Gravatt, A.L.C.D. **[Overseas Council],** *Brown Cottage, Southborough Rd., Bickley, Kent; b.* Aug. 18, 1906; *educ.* Hertford Gram. Sch., London Coll. of Div.; Home Sec. Church Missionary Soc.; Hon. Asst. Curate Bromley Parish Church; *m.* Dorothy Minnie, *d.* of H. T. Nash; two *d.*

FISHER, Mrs. Rosamond Chevallier [Council for Ecumenical Co-operation], *Lambeth Palace, S.E.*1, and *Old Palace, Canterbury; b.* May 11, 1890; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Lancaster Gate, W.; Froebel Higher Certificate; Central Pres. of Mothers' Union 1944–53; Central Vice-Pres. of G.F.S.; Member Central Council for Women's Church Work, C. of E. Moral Welfare Council, British Council of Churches and World Council of Churches; Vice-Pres. Churches' Work for Women Serving with H.M. Forces; *m.* the Most Rev. Geoffrey Francis Fisher, Abp. of Canterbury (*q.v.*).

FLEMING, Rt. Rev. William Launcelot Scott, D.D. *See* Bishop of Portsmouth.

‡**FLETCHER, Clement,** T.D., J.P. **[Manchester],** *Atherton Hall, Atherton, Manchester; b.* Oct. 14, 1876; *educ.* Rossall Sch.; Commander of the Order of St. John; widower; two *s.*, three *d.* Special Interests: Local Govt. work; Housing and Town planning. Club: Junior Army and Navy.

FLETCHER, Eric George Molyneux, LL.D., M.P. **[Legal Board],** 9, *Robin Grove, Highgate, N.*6; *b.* Mar. 26, 1903; *educ.* Radley Coll., Univ. of London; M.P. for East Islington; Attended First Assembly of World Council of Churches, Amsterdam, as alternate Delegate; Member Commission of the Churches on International Affairs; *m.* Bessie Winifred, *d.* of James Butt; two *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: International Affairs.

‡**FORD, Laurance Duncombe [St. Albans],** *Anglestones, Pavenham, Beds; b.* 1895; *educ.* Bedford Modern Sch.; Dio. Reader; Member Dio. Conf. Stg. Council and Dio. Readers' Bd.; Member Stg. Ctee. of National Soc.; *m.* Annie Marian, *d.* of Arthur Collins. Club: National Liberal.

†**FORMAN, Ven. Thomas Pears Gordon,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Lindisfarne],** *Eglingham Vic., Alnwick, Northumberland; b.* Jan. 27, 1885; *educ.* Shrewsbury, Pemb. Coll., Cam., Wells Theol. Coll.; C. of Kenilworth, 1908–11; Asst. Master Shrewsbury Sch., 1911–16; T.C.F., 1916–19; C. of St. Clement, York, 1919–20; Chap. to Duke of Portland, 1920–24; R. of Bothal, 1924–44; R.D. of Morpeth, 1938–44; V. of Eglingham, 1944; Hon. Canon of Newc. Cath.; *m.* Eleanor, *d.* of Wm. Parkin-Moore; two *s.*, two *d.*

‡**FORSTER, Lt.-Gen. A. L.,** C.B., D.S.O. **[Canterbury],** *Bridge House, Mersham, Kent; b.* Apl. 27, 1886; *educ.* Blackheath Sch.; Dio. Reader; Member Canterbury Dio. Finance Ctee. and Stg. Ctee.; Chm. Dio. Pastoral Ctee.; Chm. Laymen's Fund for Clergy Stipends; *m.* Gladys Maud, *d.* of R. F. Godfrey-Faussett; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Vice-Pres. Kent Assen. of Boys' Clubs; Vice-Pres. British Legion, Kent.

‡**FOSTER, Major Geoffrey [Lichfield],** *Elford, nr. Tamworth; b.* Dec. 10, 1899; *educ.* R.M.C. Sandhurst; Served in the Black Watch (Royal Highland Rgt.), 1918–26; Reserve of Officers, 1926–49; Staff Capt. (Admin.) South Wales Area, 1939–40; D.A.A.G. South Wales Dist., 1940–45; Member of staff of Toc H, 1931–38; Sec. Salop. and Herefs. National Fitness Ctee., 1938–39; Sec. Lichfield Dio. Bd. of Finance, Org. Financial Sec. Dio. of Lichfield and Treas. Lichfield Dio. Trust from 1945; *m.* Margaret Eleanor, *d.* of the late Major Gerard Oakes, J.P. Club: Army and Navy.

‡**FOSTER, Lt.-Col. Osbern Birch,** M.C., D.L. **[Ely],** *Old Mill House, Hildersham, Cambs.; b.* Mar. 14, 1881; *educ.* Wellington Coll., Trin. Coll., Cam.; Chevalier du Merite Agricole; Deputy Lieut. (Cambs.); Member Ely Dio. Bd. of Finance; Chm. Dio. Bd. of Dilap.; Churchwarden; Member Council of Queen Victoria Clergy Fund; *m.* Catherine Mary Monica, *d.* of Oliver Nugent of Antigua; one *s.* (killed in action in Korea, 1951). Special Interests: Army Welfare Officer; District Head of Soldiers, Sailors and Airmens Help Soc.; Member Great Ouse River Bd.; Vice-Chm. Bd. of Governors

Linton Village Coll., Cam. Club: Naval and Military.

FOX, Sir Cyril Sankey, D.Sc., M.I.Min.E., F.G.S. **[Central Council for the Care of Churches],** 19 *Queensmere Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.*19; *b.* Feb. 24, 1886; Asst. Supt. Geological Survey of India, 1911; Supt., 1930; Director, 1939–43; Consulting Mining Geologist.

†**FOX, Rev. John Blackie Mackenzie [London],** *St. Peter's Clergy House, London Docks, E.*1; *b.* Feb. 7, 1910; *educ.* St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury; H.C.F.; V. of St. Pet., London Docks, 1947 also R. of Wapping from 1951; Chap. St. George-in-the-East Hosp., 1947; Warden, Guild of the Servants of the Sanctury. Special Interest: Schools. Club: Royal Empire Society.

‡**FREEMAN, Mrs. Kathleen [St. Albans],** *Little Nascot, Watford, Herts.; b.* Mar. 9, 1890; *educ.* at St. Albans, Paris, Hanover, Florence; Member St. Albans Dio. Conf. and Stg. Council; widow of Major G. H. H. Freeman; two *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: The Ecumenical function of the Church; Refugee Welfare Work; Relief and Rehabilitation; International Child Welfare.

‡**FREEMAN, Miss Margaret Evelyn,** M.A. **[Gloucester],** *Holford Cottage, Westonbirt, Tetbury, Glos.; educ.* Cheltenham Ladies' Coll., Girton Coll., Cam.; Mediaeval and Mod. Lang. Tripos; Served with the French Army (Franco-British Red Cross), 1915–16; Insigne des Infirmières; Vice-Prin. of Westonbirt Sch., 1936–51. Club: University Women's.

‡**FREEMAN, Col. Richard Arthur Frederick,** M.C., T.D, J.P **[Lichfield],** *Beech House, Wollerton, nr. Market Drayton, Salop; b.* Sept. 6, 1892; *educ.* Bromsgrove Sch.; Chm. Lichfield Dio. Bd. of Finance; Member Dio. Pastoral Reorg. Ctee.; Fell. Cpn. of SS. Mary and Nicolas (Woodard Schs.); *m.* Gladys Eliza, *d.* of Alfred Dawson; two *d.* Special Interests: Land Agent; Member Council of Salop and W. Midlands Agric. Soc.; Council of Royal Lancs. Agric. Soc.; Vice-Chm. Drayton R.D.C.; Member Shropshire T.A. Assen. Club: Farmers.

‡**FULLER, Mrs. Beatrice Susan [Bristol],** *Jaggards, Corsham, Wilts; b.* July 26, 1912; *educ.* privately; *d.* of the late Major Gen. Sir Percy Hambro, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* Lt.-Col. Christopher Fuller, T.D.; one *s.*, three *d.*; Member Dio. Conf., Laymen's Ctee. Special Interests: Women's Institutes; Red Cross; Clergy Stipends.

†**GAIN, Rev. Frederick Arthur,** A.K.C., B.Litt. **[Southwark],** *St. Alphege Clergy House, Pocock St., S.E.*1; *b.* July 21, 1908; *educ.* Purley County Sch., King's Coll., London, Ely Theol. Coll., St. Catherine's Soc., Ox.; V. of St. Alphege, Southwark from 1945; Chap. of Community of Reparation, Southwark from 1946.

‡**GAMBLE, Mrs. Doris Mary [Lichfield],** *Headmaster's House, Denstone Coll., Uttoxeter, Staffs.; educ.* Norwich High Sch. and Lausanne; Dio. Pres. and Regional Speaker, Mothers' Union; Member Central Exec. of Mothers' Union; *m.* Arthur M. Gamble; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: Ladies V.A.D.

‡**GANDELL, Mrs. Lilian Amabel Marion [Chichester],** *Slinfold Manor, Horsham, Sussex; b.* Jan. 30, 1894; Dio. Pres. Mothers' Union, 1943–52; Member Dio. Council; *m.* Capt. W. P. Gandell, C.B.E., R.N. (Retired); one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: W.V.S. (Centre Org., Horsham). Club: W.V.S.

GARBETT, Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Cyril Forster Garbett, D.D. *See* Archbishop of York.

†**GARDNER, Rev. Frank Douglas,** M.A. **[Lichfield],** *Holy Trinity Vic., Heath Town, Wolverhampton; b.* Sept. 25, 1894; *educ.* Trent Coll., Oriel Coll., Ox., Ridley Hall, Cam.; S.C. Theol. Hons.; Freeman of the City of London; Livery-man of the Drapers' Company; Lt. Sherwood Foresters, 1915–18; R. of Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, 1933–42; O.C.F., 1942–45; V. of St. Martin's, Tipton, 1942–49; V. of Holy Trin., Heath Town from 1949; Surrogate; *m.* Margaret Louise, *d.* of Algernon Leventhorpe; one *s.*

‡**GARRARD, Harold Walter [Derby],** 6 *Kings Drive, Littleover, Derby; b.* May 31, 1895; Member Dio. Conf.; Churchwarden; *m.* Edith Fanny, *d.* of W. J. Staines; one *d.* Special Interests: Church Missionary Soc., British and Foreign Bible Soc. (Chm. local aux.)

‡**GARRETT, Sir Arthur Wilfrid,** B.Sc. **[Canterbury],** *Glyn House, Kingsgate, Broadstairs; b.* Jan. 8, 1880; *educ.* Ramsey Gram. Sch., L'pool Univ.; Chm. Social and Industrial Council; Member of Christian Frontier; *m.*; formerly H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories. Club: National Liberal.

†**GARRETT, Rev. John Robert,** M.A. **[Ely],** *Hilgay Rect., Downham Market; b.* Dec. 22, 1912; *educ.* Bedford Sch., Hertford Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; Member of C. of E. Youth Council since 1942; *m.* Joan Betty Ayers, *d.* of T. L. Brown; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Youth work; missionary work; Boy Scouts; Borstal Institution.

‡**GARTON, Lt.-Col. James Archibald,** M.C., D.L., J.P. **[Bath and Wells],** *The Manor House, Pylle, Shepton Mallet, Som.; b.* Apl. 18, 1891; *educ.* Eton; Lay Reader; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance; Dio. Trustee Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Deputy Lieut. and J.P., Somerset; *m.* Dora Marjorie, *d.* of the late J. P. A. Cuvelier; two *d.* (one decd.). Special Interests: Master Som. Guild of Craftsmen; rural industries. *Publications:* Glowing Embers from a Somerset Hearth; The Guest; The Bowman. Club: Cavalry.

‡**GEAKE, Major-General Clifford Henry,** C.B., C.B.E. **[Guildford],** 12 *Park Rd., Woking; b.* June 3, 1894; *m.* Brenda Mary, *d.* of Dr. A. W. F. Sayers; two *s.*

†**GERARD, Rt. Rev. George Vincent,** C.B.E. (Mil.), M.C., M.A. **[Sheffield],** *Vic.,* 25 *Moorgate, Rotherham; b.* Nov. 24, 1898; *educ.* Christ's Coll., Christchurch, N.Z., B.N.C. Ox.; L.Th. (N.Z.); Bp. of Waiapu, 1938–44; Sen. Chap. N.Z. Forces, 1940–45; R. and R.D. of Rotherham from 1945; Asst. Bp. of Sheffield from 1947; Chm. Dio. Missionary Council; Proctor in Conv. 1950, 1953; *m.* Elizabeth Mary Buckley; one *s.*, one *d.*

GIBBONS, Mrs. Mary Jessie, O.B.E., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. **[Overseas Council],** *St. Mary's Vic., Buxted, Sussex; b.* Dec. 1, 1892; Cam. Teacher's Training Dip.; lately retired from U.M.C.A. after 30 years in Dio. of Zanzibar; for 20 years M.O. in charge of Minaki Hosp., Dar-es-Salaam; *m.* Canon R. M. Gibbons. Special Interest: Overseas missionary work; gardening.

‡**GIBBS, The Hon. Barbara [St. Albans],** *Hunsdon Mill, Ware, Herts.; b.* 1896; *d.* of Baron Hunsdon; Chm. Dio. Council for Women's Church Work; Member Dio. Missionary Council. Special Interests: Ex. Com. County Fed. Women's Institutes: County Org. Red Cross (Div. Therapy).

†**GIBBS-SMITH, Ven. Oswin Harvard,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of London],** 9 *Amen Court, E.C.4; b.* 1901; *educ.* Westminster Sch., Clare Coll., Cam., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; Arch-

deacon of London and Canon Resid. of St. Paul's Cath. from 1947; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of London; Commissary to Abp. of Quebec and to Bp. of Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* Nora, *d.* of the late Harry Gregg.

†**GILL, Canon John Clifford [Blackburn],** *St. Paul's Vic., Burnley; b.* June 12, 1901; *educ.* Marshfield Sch., Bradford, Grange High Sch., Bradford, Lichfield Theol. Coll.; Member Stg. Ctee. House of Clergy, Northern Prov. Council of Adult Religious Educ., Adult Educ. Council, Social and Industrial Council, and British Council of Churches; Warden Dio. Readers' Bd.; Member Central Readers' Bd.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of the late Wm. Johnson; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Christian Sociology; Actors' Church Union. *Publications:* The Church and the Urban Community; The Christian Family and the Servile State; The Christian Faith and the Modern Situation; Christian Faith and Social Order; The Councils of the Church; Worship: Christian Conduct.

‡**GILMAN, Edward Wilmot Francis,** C.B.E., M.A. **[Oxford],** *The Cottage, Islip, Oxford; b.* Aug. 16, 1876; *educ.* Bradfield, Brasenose Coll., Ox. (Schol.): 2nd Cl. Class. Mods. and Lit. Hum.; Churchwarden: Member Oxford Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Council of Educ., Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Malayan Civil Service, 1899–1931; Resident Councillor, Penang; Member of Exec. and Legislative Councils, Straits Settlements; *m.* Bessie Violet, *d.* of the late C. M. Bagot; two *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Deputy Chm. Oxford Br. of Council for Preservation of Rural England; Chm. Governors Gosford Hill County Secondary Sch.; Correspondent Manager Islip Church Primary Sch. *Publication:* The Wheat with the Chaff and other Poems. Club: Royal Empire Society.

GILPIN, Rt. Rev. William Percy. *See* Bishop of Kingston-upon-Thames.

GLOUCESTER, Bishop of. Vacant at the time of going to press with this section of the Year-Book.

‡**GLOVER, Maj. Gen. Sir Guy de Courcy,** K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C. **[Exeter],** *The Cottage, Berry Pomeroy, Totnes, Devon; b.* Apl. 27, 1887; *educ.* Cheltenham, R.M.C. Sandhurst; Order of Aviz (Portugal); Italian Silver Medal for Valour; Member Dio. Pastoral Reorganisation Ctee.; Vice-Chm. Dist. Boy Scouts; Chm. Bd. of Governors of local secondary schs.; *m.* Vera, *d.* of the Rev. T. M. Bell-Salter; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: Army and Navy.

‡**GOATE, George Edward [Canterbury],** *Orwell Lodge, Bearsted, Maidstone; b.* Aug. 1, 1882; Churchwarden; Member Canterbury Dio. Conf. Special Interests: Member Maidstone Cpn.; Governor Maidstone Gram. Sch.

†**GOFF, Very Rev. Eric Noel Porter,** M.A. **[Proctor for the Chapter of Portsmouth],** *Provost's House, Old Portsmouth; b.* Dec. 24, 1902; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Dublin (Schol.): C. of Immanuel, Streatham, 1926–29; Ch. Ch., Westminster, 1929–31; St. Michael's, Chester Sq., 1931–33; V. of Immanuel, Streatham, 1933–39; Provost and Canon Resid. of Portsmouth Cath. from 1939; Church Commissioner; Member Parish Church Cathedrals Commission; Member Ctee. for the Interchange of Preachers between Gt. Britain and the U.S.A.; Select Pr. Ox., 1952–54; *m.* Barbara Denman, *d.* of F. C. Hodgson; two *s.* Special Interests: International affairs and local government. *Publications:* The Christian and the Next War; Successful Living. Club: National Liberal.

‡**GOOCH, Col. Sir Robert Eric Sherlock, Bt.,** D.S.O., D.L., J.P. **[St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich],** *Benacre Hall, nr. Beccles, Suffolk; b.* May 6, 1903; *educ.* Eton; served 1939–45 war; twice Mentioned in Despatches; Churchwarden; Patron of three livings; County Councillor, East Suffolk from 1946; Lt.-Col. Commanding The Life Guards, 1943–46; Col. Commanding The Household Cavalry, 1944–46; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1950; *m.* Katharine Clervaux, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Chaytor, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.; two *s.*, one *d.* Clubs: Turf, Bucks.

‡**GOODMAN, Mrs. Dorothy Charlotte [Birmingham],** 52 *Salisbury Rd., Moseley, Birmingham* 13; *b.* Aug. 2, 1890; *educ.* St. Monica Sch., Warminster; Dio. Speaker Mothers' Union; Member Dio. Conf., Dio. Moral Welfare Council, Dio. Executive Ctee. Church Union; *m.* John Goodman; two *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Girl Guide Movement.

GOODRICH, Rev. Alexander Thorpe, M.A. **[Overseas Council],** *Silverlea, Wingfield Avenue, Poole, Dorset; b.* May 26, 1873; *educ.* Gt. Yarmouth Gram. Sch., C.C.C., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; C. of Aston, 1896–1908; V. of St. Barnabas, Edgbaston, 1908–14; Org. Sec. C.M.S. for Dios. Liverpool, Sodor and Man and part of Chester, 1914–20; Asst. Home Sec. C.M.S., 1920–27; V. of St. Stephen, Bradford, 1927–34; Langford, 1934–45; Easton Maudit, 1945–47; Member Executive, Home and Appointments Ctees., C.M.S.; *m.*; two *s.*, one *d.*

†**GORDON, Very Rev. George Eric,** M.A. **[Proctor for the Chapter of Chelmsford],** *Provost's House, London Rd., Chelmsford; b.* July 29, 1905; *educ.* St. Olave's Sch., London, St. Cath. Coll., Cam., Wycl. Hall, Ox.; Vice-Prin. Bp. Wilson Theol. Coll., I. of Man, 1931–35; Prin. and Dom. Chap. to Bp. of Sodor and Man, 1935–42; R. of Kersal, 1942–45; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Manchester, 1942–51; R. of Middleton, 1945–51; Provost and R. of Chelmsford Cath. from 1951; *m.* Elizabeth St. Charaine, *d.* of Lt.-Cmdr. A. J. Parkes, R.N.; one *d.* Special Interests: Education; Worship; Monumental Brasses.

‡**GORE BROWNE, Sir Eric,** D.S.O., O.B.E. (Mil.), T.D., M.A. **[Peterborough],** *Glaston House, Uppingham, Rutland; b.* Oct. 2, 1885; *educ.* Malvern Coll., Worcester Coll., Ox.; Vice-Chm. Central Bd. of Finance; Governor Middx. Hosp.; Trustee Uppingham and Oakham Schs.; Chm. Alexanders Discount Co.; Chm. Provident Mutual Assur. Soc.; Director Glyn Mills & Co., Rio Tinto Co. and Brazil Traction Light & Power Co.; A.D.C. to H.M. the King, 1936–46; *m.* Mary Imogen, *d.* of the Rt. Hon. Charles Booth; two *s.*, two *d.* Clubs: Brooks's, M.C.C.

GORTON, Rt. Rev. Neville Vincent, D.D. *See* Bishop of Coventry.

†**GOSS, Rev. Arthur John Knill,** M.A. **[Hereford],** *Vic.*, 144 *Alexandra Rd., Southend-on-Sea; b.* Aug. 8, 1910; *educ.* Colston's Sch., Bristol, St. John's Coll., Durham; Philpott Exhib., Van Mildert Schol., Capel Cure Prizeman, Dip. Theol.; V. of Old Radnor w. Kinnerton and R. of Knill, 1941–52; V. of Southend-on-Sea and Surrogate from 1952; O.C.F.

GOUGH, Rt. Rev. Hugh Rowlands, O.B.E. *See* Bishop of Barking.

GOULD, Major George Donald, M.C. **[Central Council for the Care of Churches],** *c/o Ship and Bell Inn, Horndean, Hants.; b.* Oct. 5, 1891; *educ.* Durban High Sch., S. Africa; one *s.* (adopted): Chapter Clerk Portsmouth Cath.; Trustee Portsmouth Dio. Financial Commission; Member Dio. Dilap. Bd.; Member Church Assembly (Portsmouth), 1945–50;

Major retired H.M. Regular Army; Land Agent. Clubs: Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

‡**GOYDER, George [Oxford],** *Pindars, Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames; b.* June 22, 1908; *educ.* Mill Hill Sch., London Univ. and abroad; Member Stg. Ctee., Church Information Bd. Exec. Ctee., and Social and Industrial Council of Church Assembly; Member of Council of St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, Wycliffe Hall, Ox., the Christian Frontier and St. Peter's Hall, Ox.; Chm. and Managing Director British International Paper Ltd., and Riordon Cellulose, Ltd.; Director of the Geographical Magazine; Governor of Mill Hill Sch.; Chm. South London Family Camp; Founder Trustee, William Blake Trust; Gen. Manager Newsprint Supply Co., 1940–47; *m.* Rosemary, *d.* of Prof. R. C. Bosanquet; five *s.*, three *d.* *Publication:* The Future of Private Enterprise. Club: Reform.

‡**GRAHAM, Capt. Lord Alastair Mungo,** R.N. Retd. **[St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich],** *Chantry Farm, Campsea Ashe, Woodbridge, Suffolk; b.* May 12, 1886; Member Dio. Conf.; Chm. Dio. Bd. of Finance; *m.* (1) Lady Meriel Olivia (d. 1936), *d.* of 7th Earl Bathurst; two *s.*, two *d.*; (2) Sheelah Violet, *d.* of the late Essex Edgeworth Reade. Special Interests: Farming; Member East Suffolk County Council. Club: United Service.

GRAHAM, Rt. Rev. Eric. *See* Bishop of Brechin.

†**GRAHAM, Canon Henry Burrans,** F.R. Econ.S. **[St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich],** *Diocesan House, Ipswich; educ.* Durham Univ.; Dip. in Biblical Studies; Hon. Canon of Baldwinus, Abbot in St. Edmundsbury Cath.; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of St. Ed. and Ips.; Dio. Sec., St. Eds. and Ips.; Sec. Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Bd. of Dilap., Dio. Pastoral Ctee., Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Ed. Dio. Directory; Governor Ipswich Sch., Northgate Gram. Sch. for Boys, Ipswich; Member Ipswich County Boro. Educ. Ctee. and Chm. of Sub-Ctees.; Member Church Information Bd. and its Executive Ctee. Special Interest: Church Music. Club: National.

†**GRAHAM, Rev. John Drummond (Jonathan),** M.A. **[Ripon],** *Hostel of the Resurrection, Springfield Mount, Leeds,* 2; *b.* July 30, 1911; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Cam.; Member of Community of the Resurrection.

GRAY, James Neville, D.S.O., Q.C., M.A., **[Legal Board],** 8 *Old Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.*2; *b.* Apl. 17, 1885; *educ.* Rugby, Univ. Coll., Ox.; Chancellor of Dios. of Southwell, Worcester and Wakefield; Commissary-General of Dio. of Canterbury; Chm. Dio. Chancellors' Ctee.; Chm. of Legal Bd.; *m.* Hildegard Mary, *d.* of the late R. M. Gunn; two *s.* (one decd., one killed in action, 1944), two *d.* Club: Athenæum.

‡**GREEN, Harry [Sheffield],** *Brayton, Clifton Lane, Rotherham; b.* July 10, 1881; *educ.* Rotherham Gram. Sch.; Fell. Royal Chartered Inst. of Secs.; Lay Sec. of Dio. Conf.; Hon. Sec. Sheffield Dio. Bd. of Patronage; *m.* Louisa Elizabeth, *d.* of the late C. J. Mould.

‡**GREEN, Ralph John [Durham],** 76 *Shotley Avenue, Sunderland; b.* Aug. 26, 1908; *educ.* Redby County Sch.; Member R.D. Conf. (Wearmouth); *m.* Emma, *d.* of Geo. Sunderland.

‡**GREEN, Lt.-Col. William Howard,** M.C. **[Oxford],** *Fulbrook House, Burford, Oxon; b.* June 14, 1897; *educ.* R.M.C. Sandhurst; Member Dio. Conf.; Sec. and Org. Oxford Dio. Laity Challenge Fund; *m.* Irene Maud Lavinia, *d.* of Clement Harman; one *d.* Club: Naval and Military.

‡**GREENING, John Lloyd [Bristol],** 18 *Langham Rd., Knowle, Bristol,* 4; *b.* Sept. 8, 1900; *educ.* Pontlottyn Boys' Sch.; Member Bristol Dio. Conf. Stg. Ctee., Dio. Reorg. Ctee., Pastoral Reorg. Ctee.; Lay Reader Dios. Bristol and Bath and Wells with permission to officiate in Dios. of Gloucester, Worcester, Llandaff and Monmouth; Industrial Christian Fellowship Missioner for Dio. of Bristol; Member Central Council C.E.M.S., Bristol Council of Christian Churches, Bristol Marriage and Family Guidance Council, Ashley House (Probation) Hostel; Pres. Knowle Local Assen. of Boy Scouts; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of William Morris; one *d.* Special Interests: Moral Welfare; work among men and boys.

GREENSLADE, Canon Stanley Lawrence, D.D. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *The College, Durham; b.* May 14, 1905; *educ.* Christ's Hosp., Hertf. Coll., Ox., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; C. of St. Mary, Beeston, 1929–30; Fell. and Chap. St. John's Coll., Ox., 1930–43; Canon of Durham from 1943; Lightfoot Prof. of Div., Durham Univ., 1943–50; Van Mildert Prof. of Div., Durham Univ. from 1950; *m.* Phyllis Dora, *d.* of Edward Towell; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publications:* The Work of William Tindale; The Church and the Social Order; Schism in the Early Church.

GREER, Rt. Rev. William Derrick Lindsay, D.D. *See* Bishop of Manchester.

‡**GREGORY, Eric Stuart [Hereford],** *The Miller House, Munslow, Craven Arms, Salop; b.* July 23, 1893. Special Interests: Defence of Church Principles; Catholic Reunion; Local Government Work.

GRESFORD JONES, Rt. Rev. Edward Michael, D.D. *See* Bishop of St. Albans.

‡**GREY, Earl, Charles Robert Grey,** B.A., 5th Earl **[Newcastle],** *Howick, Alnwick, Northumberland; b.* Dec. 15, 1879; *educ.* Eton, Trin. Coll., Cam.; Chm. Central Bd. of Finance, 1925–46; served European War, 1914–18; *m.* Lady Mabel Palmer, *d.* of the 2nd Earl of Selborne; two *d.* Club: Brooks's.

†**GRIBBLE, Preb. Arthur Stanley,** M.A. **[Bath and Wells],** *Rect., Shepton Mallet, Som.; b.* Aug. 18, 1904; *educ.* Queens' Coll., Cam., Westcott House, Cam.; 2nd Cl. Theol. Tripos Pt. I, 1st Cl. Theol. Tripos Pt. II and Burney Student; O.C.F. (Shepton Mallet Mil. Prison); Dio. Warden Central Soc. of Sacred Study; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Bath and Wells; Preb. in Wells Cath.; R.D. of Shepton Mallet; *m.* Anne, *d.* of Laurence Bailey; one *s.*

‡**GRIFFITH, Grosvenor Talbot,** M.A., J.P. **[Peterborough],** *Deanscroft, Oakham, Rutland; b.* Jan. 27, 1899; *educ.* Charterhouse; Trin. Coll., Cam.; Headmaster of Oakham Sch.; Member Peterborough Dio. Conf.; Dio. Lay Reader; Member Rutland Educ. Ctee.; *m.* H. Mary, *d.* of the late Eric Nisbet, J.P.; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publication:* Population Problems of the Age of Malthus. Club: Public Schools.

†**GRIFFITHS, Canon Cuthbert Cyril,** M.C., M.A. **[Chichester],** *Rect., St. Leonards-on-Sea; b.* June 12, 1889; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Cam.; Sec. Bp. of Chichester's Ctee. for the placing of Refugee Pastors; Hon. Canon of Chichester Cath.; Proctor in Conv. from 1945; *m.* Gulielma Clara, *d.* of the Rev. F. Deane; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: Authors'.

†**GRIFFITHS, Canon Evan,** B.A. **[Chichester],** *All Saints' Rect., Lewes, Sussex; b.* July 18, 1874; *educ.* St. David's Coll., Lampeter; R. of St. Thos.-at-Cliffe and All SS., Lewes from 1932; Preb. of Ferring in Chichester Cath.; Chap. to H.M. Prison, Lewes; *m.* Muriel Anne, *d.* of T. J. Morgan; seven *s.*, two *d.*

†**GRIMES, Ven. Cecil John,** D.D., A.M.I.E.E. **[Archdeacon of Northampton],** *Canonry House, Peterborough; b.* Jan. 6, 1881; *educ.* London Univ., Cuddesdon; formerly Civil Engineer; Served in Great War with R.E.; V. of St. Matthew's, Westminster, 1924–25; Archdeacon of Calcutta and Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Calcutta, 1926–33; V. of St. John Baptist, Peterborough, 1933–38; Proctor in Conv., 1938–41; Canon Peterborough Cath., 1938–41; Canon Resid. and Treas., 1941; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Peterborough from 1939; Hon. Sec. Peterborough Dio. Ordination Candidates' Fund; Commissary to Bp. of Calcutta, 1932–52; to Bp. of Bloemfontein from 1950; Select Pr. Cam., 1946; Select Pr. Ox., 1947; Pro-Prolocutor Lower House of Canterbury Conv.; Member Bd. of Church Commissioners, 1948; *m.* Caroline Blanche, *d.* of the late Sir George Bevan Bowen, K.B.E., J.P., D.L.; three *s.* *Publication:* Towards an Indian Church. Club: United Service.

‡**GRUBB, Sir Kenneth George,** Kt. cr. 1953, C.M.G., LL.D. (Muhlenberg, Pa., 1951) **[London],** 1 *Coolhurst Avenue, N.8; b.* Sept. 9, 1900; *educ.* Marlborough; Pres. Church Missionary Soc.; Pres. Cheltenham Training Colls.; Chm. Commission of the Churches on International Affairs; Chm. Publicity Commission of Church Assembly, 1946–48; Member Stg. Ctee. of Church Assembly; Member C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations; Member Church Information Bd.; Member Central Organisation Ctee.; Chm. International Dept. British Council of Churches; Chm. Finance Ctee. (British) of International Missionary Council; Church Commissioner; Member Central & Exec. Ctee., World Council of Churches; Vice-Pres. Christian Universities in China; Vice-Pres. British Churches' Film Council, etc.; *m.* Nancy Mary, *d.* of C. E. Arundel; three *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Head of Latin-American Section of Ministry of Information, 1939–41; Controller of Overseas Publicity, Ministry of Information, 1941–46; Sec.-Gen. Hispanic Council, 1946; Director "British Weekly"; Vice-Chm. Argentine Club Ltd.; Director C. H. Walker & Co. Ltd., Latin-American Trade Ltd. *Publication:* Jt. Ed. World Christian Handbook; and author. Clubs: Authors', Canning.

GUILDFORD, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Henry Colville Montgomery Campbell, M.C., D.D., *Bishop's House, Farnham Castle, Surrey; b.* Oct. 11, 1887; *educ.* Malvern Coll., Brasenose Coll., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; C. of Alverstoke, 1910–15; T.C.F., 1915–17; V. of St. Saviour, Poplar, 1917–19; R. of W. Hackney, 1919–26; R. of Hornsey, 1926–33; R. of St. George, Hanover Sq., 1933–40; Sub.-Prelate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1940; Bp. Suff. of Willesden, 1940–42; Bp. Suff. of Kensington, 1942–49; R. of St. Andrew Undershaft *w.* St. Mary Axe, 1940–49; Bp. of Guildford, 1949; *m.* Joyce Mary (decd.), *d.* of the late Archdeacon F. N. Thicknesse; one *s.*, four *d.*

‡**GUNDILL, William Edward,** O.B.E., J.P., F.R.P.S. **[Wakefield],** *Sawley House, Dewsbury; b.* Oct. 20, 1885; *educ.* Batley Gram. Sch.; Chm. Wakefield Dio. Bd. of Finance; Member Central Bd. of Finance; Churchwarden; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of the late Richard France; two *s.* Special Interests: Member of Bd. of Dewsbury Infirmary, 1919–48; Chm. of House Ctee., 1932–36; Pres. 1936–38, Trustee 1938–48; Pres. Dewsbury Chamber of Commerce, 1933–45; Vice-Pres. Royal Photographic Soc.; Chm. Boro. Magistrates. Club: Camera.

‡**GURNEY, Richard Quintin,** B.A. **[Norwich],** *Keswick Old Hall, Norwich; b.* Sept. 4, 1914; *educ.* Harrow, Trin. Coll., Cam.; *m.* Elisabeth Margaret, *d.* of the Rev. P. F. Boughey; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Banking, Agriculture, Finance, Country Pursuits.

†**HADFIELD, Rev. John Collingwood,** M.A. **[Manchester],** *St. Ann's Vic., Belfield, Rochdale; b.* June 2, 1912; *educ.* Manchester Gram. Sch., Jesus Coll., Cam., Wells Theol. Coll.; 1st Cl. Class. Tripos, pt. ii; Hon. Schs. Visitor Dio. Manchester from 1945; Senior Visitor from 1949; Member Dio. Educ. Ctee. and Dio. Sunday Sch. Ctee.; Member Ctee. of Management Warrington Institutions from 1949; Manager Rochdale County Primary Schs. from 1951; Member Chester Training Coll. Council from 1951; *m.* Margretta Mainwaring Lewis, *d.* of Harry Matthews; three *s.*, two *d.*

‡**HADINGHAM, Miss Catherine Margaret Gabrielle,** L.R.A.M. **[St. Albans],** 16 *Rosary Gardens, London, S.W.7; b.* Dec. 11, 1900; *educ.* The Lawn, Clevedon, St. Mary's Sch., Wantage; Sec. S.P.G. Fellowship. Special Interests: English Folk Dance Soc. (Herts. Dist. Ctee.); Pioneer Youth Club Ctee. (St. Albans).

HAIG, Sir Harry Graham, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A. **[Overseas Council],** *Mill Barn, Oxted, Surrey; b.* Apl. 13, 1881; *educ.* Winchester, New Coll., Ox.; I.C.S.; Governor U.P., 1934–39; Regional Commissioner, 1940–45; Chm. Exec. Ctee., Indian Church Aid Assen.; Chm. Territorial Council, Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon; *m.* Violet May, *d.* of J. Deas; three *s.* Club: Athenæum.

‡**HAIGH, Alfred,** O.B.E. **[Lichfield],** *Tunstead, Cheddleton, Leek, Staffs.; b.* July 4, 1883; *educ.* Newc. (Staffs.) High Sch.; Parochial Lay Reader; Paper Manufacturer; Chm. (formerly Managing Director) of Brittains, Ltd.; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of the late J. Cartwright; two *s.*, one *d.*

‡**HALL, Mrs. Anstice Evelyn [Exeter],** 15 *The Close, Exeter; b.* Aug. 16, 1890; *educ.* Maynard Sch., Exeter; Hon. Sec. Tranquillity Clergy Rest Home, Torquay; *m.* Ven. E. F. Hall, Archdeacon of Totnes (*q.v.*).

†**HALL, Ven. Edgar Francis,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Totnes],** 15 *The Close, Exeter; b.* Aug. 14, 1888; *educ.* Oxford High Sch., Jesus Coll., Ox.; Canon Resid. of Exeter Cath. from 1934; Gen. Sec. National Soc., 1943–47; Hon. Sec. C. of E. Council for Education, 1947–49; Chm., 1949; Archdeacon of Totnes from 1947; *m.* Anstice, *d.* of Dr. L. H. Tosswill; three *d.* Club: Athenæum.

‡**HALLATT, John Vincent [Chester],** *Maldon,* 96 *Osmaston Rd., Prenton, Birkenhead; b.* Oct. 10, 1898; *educ.* St. Athanasius C. of E. Sch. L'pool, Collegiate Sch., L'pool; Member Chester Dio. Conf.; Hon. Treas. Birkenhead Church Aid Soc.; Hon. Treas. Birkenhead Council of Churches; Area Treas. C.P.A.S.; Bank Manager; *m.* Edith Elliott, *d.* of George Leighton; two *s.* Special Interests: Sunday School and Youth Work; Div. Director British Red Cross Soc.

‡**HALSE, George Alexander,** A.R.I.B.A. **[Exeter],** *The Hermitage, Sidmouth, Devon; b.* July 2, 1914; *educ.* St. Martin's Sch., Sidmouth, Univ. Coll. of the S.W. of Eng., Exeter; Dio. Lay Reader; Member Executive of Dio. Bd. of Finance; Leader of Covenanter Boys' Bible Class, All Saints', Sidmouth; Prospective Liberal Candidate for N. Devon Constituency; Member Sidmouth U.D.C.; *m.* Eileen, *d.* of G. W. Gold of Toronto; three *s.*

†**HAMILTON, Rt. Rev. Eric Knightley Chetwode,** M.A. **[For the Dean and Canons of Windsor],** *The Deanery, Windsor*; *b.* Feb. 4, 1890; *educ.* Bradfield, Univ. Coll., Ox.; (3rd Cl. Hons. Hist.; V. of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1929–40; Bp. of Shrewsbury, 1940–44; Dean of Windsor, 1944; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; *m.* Jessie, *d.* the late Sir Walter Cassels.

†**HAMILTON, Rev. Gerald Murray Percival,** M.A. **[Chester],** *Dunham Oaks, Altrincham, Ches.*; *b.* July 17, 1914; *educ.* Bradfield Coll., Christ's Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; *m.* Mary, *d.* of the late Preb. John Edwards; one *s.*, two *d.*

‡**HAMILTON, Hans Patrick,** B.V.Sc. (Toronto) **[Oxford],** *Battle Hill, Goring, Reading*; *b.* Dec. 14, 1889; *educ.* Bradfield Coll., Ontario Veterinary Coll.; Croix de Guerre (1914–18); Wing-Commander R.A.F. (retd.); Licensed Reader; Ed. The Layman; *m.* Rosamond Mary Frances Trevelyan, *d.* of the Rev. J. M. Murray-Dixon; four *s.*, one *d.* Club: Royal Society of Medicine.

†**HAMMOND, Rev. Thomas Chatterton,** M.A., LL.B. **[Bradford],** *Vic., Menston-in-Wharfedale, via Leeds, Yorks.*; *b.* Apl. 29, 1908; *educ.* St. Andrew's Coll., Dublin, Trin. Coll., Dublin (Exhib.); 2nd Cl. Mod. Legal and Political Sc., 1st Cl. Theol. Exhib.; Tutor London Coll. of Div., 1935–38; V. of St. Luke's Manningham, 1938–46; Menston-with-Woodhead, 1946; Chap. Menston Mental Hosp., 1946; Chm. Dio. Pastoral Reorg. Ctee.; *m.* Joan, *d.* of G. T. Cruse; one *s.*, one *d.*

†**HANDFORD, Rev. Claude William,** M.A. **[Derby],** *Holy Trinity Vic., Ilkeston, Derbys.*; *b.* Aug. 24, 1898; *educ.* Rugby (Schol.), Queen's Coll., Ox. (Schol.), Ely Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Hon. Sch. Theol.; P.C. of Calow, 1933–50; V. of Holy Trin., Ilkeston from 1950; Scoutmaster since 1923; founded three troops.

†**HANKEY, Very Rev. Cyril Patrick,** M.A. **[Dean of Ely],** *The Deanery, Ely*; *b.* Mar. 17, 1886; *educ.* Haileybury, Pemb. Coll., Cam., Ely Theol. Coll.; Order of St. Sava; V. of Aldenham, 1941–46; R.D. of Watford, 1943–46; V. of St. Paul's, Bedford, 1946–51; R.D. of Bedford, 1948–51; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1948–51; Dean of Ely from 1951; *m.* Frances Mary, *d.* of Frank Harris; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publications:* The Young Priest; A Confession of My Faith.

‡**HARDCASTLE, Miss Mary [Sheffield],** *Whirlow Grange, Sheffield*, 11; *b.* Sept. 24, 1901; *d.* of the late Ven. E. H. Hardcastle; *educ.* privately, Charlotte Mason Coll., Ambleside; C.M.C. Teaching Certificate, Ox. Dip. in Theol.; Tutor in Relig. Educ., Dio. of Sheffield; Warden Dio. Conf. House.

‡**HARDCASTLE, Miss Monica Alice [Southwark],** *St. Christopher's Coll., Blackheath, S.E.3*; *b.* Nov. 6, 1904; *d.* of the late Ven. E. H. Hardcastle; *educ.* privately; St. Christopher's Coll., Blackheath; Lambeth Dip. in Theol.; Advisor in Religious Educ. in Dio. of Chichester 1931–47; Asst. Adult Educ. Officer C. of E. Council for Education, 1948; Prin. St. Christopher's Coll., Blackheath, 1949.

‡**HARDY, Major Eric John,** D.S.O., D.L. **[Lichfield],** *Holland House, Barton-under-Needwood, Burton-on-Trent*; *b.* 1884; *educ.* Eton; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance; Chm. Dio. Clergy Stipends Ctee.; Chm. Dio. Pastoral Ctee.; A Trustee "Friends of Ancient Staffordshire Churches"; Churchwarden; Vice-Chm. Barton-under-Needwood P.C.C.; Dep. Chm. Staffs. Quarter Sessions since 1939; Chm. Staffs. C.C., 1943–46. Club: Carlton.

HARDY, Henry Harrison, C.B.E., M.A. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *Old Farm, Bishop's Cleeve, Glos.*; *b.* Jan. 2, 1882; *educ.* Rugby Sch. (Schol., Head of Sch.), New Coll., Ox. (Schol.); 1st Cl. Mods, 2nd Cl. Lit. Hum.; Asst. Master, Rugby, 1905–14; Headmaster of Cheltenham Coll., 1919–32; of Shrewsbury Sch., 1932–44; Director of Studies Royal Mil. Academy, Sandhurst, 1946–48; Chm. Headmasters' Conf., 1936–38; Chm. Governors Dean Close Sch.; Chm. Malvern Girls' Coll.; Governor of Wycliffe Hall, Ox., and of St. Paul's and St. Mary's Training Coll., Cheltenham; Member Gloucester Dio. Bd. of Finance; Lt. R. War R. 1906 (Vols.); Capt. (T.A.) 1909; Capt. Rifle Bde. 1914, Major 1918, and R.A.R.O. to 1932; B.E.F. (Gen. Staff, 5th Army); Mentioned in Despatches, 1918; M.B.E. (Mil.) 1918; C.B.E., 1943; *m.* (1) Eleanor Mary (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Charles Colbeck; two *d.*; (2) Edith Jocelyn, *d.* of Preb. Sydney Dugdale; three *s.* Special Interests: Chm. Royal Normal Coll. for the Blind; Chm. Glos. Assoc. of Boys' Clubs; Chm. Music Ctee. of Glos. Community Council; Vice-Pres. Classical Assoc.; Admiralty Interview Bd., 1950–52. *Publications:* History of Rugby School; The Shorter Aeneid; The Shorter Iliad. Clubs: Athenæum, Alpine.

HARE, Edgar James, C.B.E. **[Legal Board],** *Harrow Place, Pinden, Dartford, Kent*; *b.* June 28, 1884; *educ.* Marlborough; Barr.-at-Law; lately Sec. and Treas. Queen Anne's Bounty; *m.* Suzanne, *d.* of Leopold Bézineau; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: National.

†**HARGREAVES, Canon William Francis Carlile,** M.A. **[Leicester],** *42 Swithland Lane, Rothley, Leics.*; *b.* Nov. 25, 1882; *educ.* Birkenhead Sch., Pemb. Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; V. of Woodhouse Eaves and C.-in-C. of Woodhouse, Loughborough; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cath.; *m.* Marjory, *d.* of Frederic Sampson; two *s.*, one *d.*

†**HARLAND, Ven. Lawrence Winston,** M.B.E., M.A. **[Archdeacon of Rochester],** *The Archdeaconry, Rochester*; *b.* Nov. 19, 1905; *educ.* Sidney Sussex Coll., Cam., Chichester Theol. Coll.; Resid. Canon of Rochester Cath. and Archdeacon of Rochester from 1951; Visitor of H.M. Borstal Inst.; Chm. Council for Adult Educ.; Member Exec. Ctee. I.C.F.; British Council of Churches; *m.* Rita Doreen, *d.* of F. W. Harrison; two *s.*, one *d.* Club: United University.

HARLAND, Rt. Rev. Maurice Henry, D.D. *See* Bishop of Lincoln.

†**HARMAN, Canon Christopher Francis,** M.A. **[Bristol],** *South Marston Vic., Swindon*; *b.* Jan. 20, 1890; *educ.* King's Sch., Gloucester, London Coll. of Div., St. John's Coll., Durham; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cath., 1944; Member Bristol Dio. Reorg. Ctee., 1944–48; Pres. Swindon Council of Christian Churches; Chm. Factory Chaplains Ctee.; Student of Russian Religious Philosophy. Special Interests: Pres. Swindon Religious Music and Drama Fellowship; Member Gen. and Exec. Ctees of The Fellowship of Reconciliation; Member Wilts Victoria County Hist. Ctee. *Publication:* Christ in the Press. Club: Royal Empire Society.

†**HARRIS, Ven. Donald Bertram,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Bedford],** *St. Mary's Rect., Bedford*; *b.* Aug. 4, 1904; *educ.* King's Coll. Choir Sch., Cam., Haileybury, King's Coll., Cam. (Choral Schol.), Cuddesdon Coll., Ox.; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Wakefield, 1932–36; Chap. of King's Coll., Cam., 1932–33; Commissary to Abp. of Cape Town from 1948; to Bp. of Zanzibar from 1944; Governor of

Haileybury; Archdeacon of Bedford and R. of St. Mary's, Bedford, from 1946. Club: United University.

‡**HARRIS, Richard Reader,** M.P. **[London],** 4 *Wright's Lane, W.8; b.* June 4, 1913; M.P. for Heston and Isleworth. Club: Royal Automobile.

†**HARRISON, Ven. Douglas Ernest William,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Sheffield],** 393 *Fulwood Rd., Sheffield,* 10; *b.* Mar. 30, 1903; *educ.* Bristol Gram. Sch., St. John's Coll., Ox.; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; Co-opted Member Council of Church Training Colls.; *m.* Monica Aileen, *d.* of the late Rev. A. L. F. Baker; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Religious education; Church architecture. *Publication:* The Book of Common Prayer.

‡**HARRISON, Henry Shaw [Durham],** *The Grey House, Durham; b.* 1871; *educ.* Durham Sch.; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; Member Durham Dio. Advisory Ctee.; Administrative Trustee Durham Dio. Bd. of Finance; *m.* Ruth Helena Lane; two *s.*, three *d.* Special Interests: Chm. of Directors of Messrs. Harrison and Harrison Ltd., Organ Builders, Durham. Club: Public Schools.

†**HARTILL, Ven. Percy,** M.A., B.D. **[Archdeacon of Stoke-on-Trent],** *Rect., Stoke-on-Trent; b.* Feb. 10, 1892; *educ.* New Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon Coll.; Hall Gk. Test. and Ellerton Essay Prizes; Fereday Fell. St. John's Coll., Ox., 1921–28; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Lichfield from 1930; Preb. of Ufton Decani in Lichfield Cath., 1935; R. of Stoke-on-Trent, 1935; Chm. Anglican Pacifist Fellowship; Chm. Lichfield Dio. Overseas Council; Chm. Dio. Assoc. for Moral Welfare Work; Vice-Pres. S.P.G.; Hon. Life Governor Brit. and Foreign Bible Soc.; Member of Council of Church Training Colls.; Member Stoke-on-Trent City Educ. Ctee. *Publications:* Faith and Truth (with F. H. Brabant); The Necessity of Redemption; The Church's Freedom; Pacifism and Christian Commonsense; Revealing Christ; Article XXXVII and War; The Unity of God; Contrib. to The Christian Life; Ed. Into the Way of Peace; Ed. On Earth Peace.

‡**HARTLEY, Mrs. Mary Ethel [Ripon],** *Heaning Hall, Aysgarth, nr. Leyburn, Yorks.; b.* June 10, 1893; *d.* of Canon Beresford-Peirse; widow of the Rev. R. Hartley; Churchwarden; Presiding Member Mothers' Union for Wensleydale; Member Ripon Dio. Conf.

†**HARTON, Very Rev. Frederic Percy,** B.D. **[Dean of Wells],** *The Deanery, Wells, Som.; b.* June 10, 1889; *educ.* King's Coll., London, Bps.' Coll., Cheshunt; A.K.C. 2nd Cl. Hons., B.D. Lambeth; Fell. King's Coll., London; Member Abps.' Advisory Council on Religious Communities (Sec., 1935–50); Master Mercers Company, 1949–50; Governor St. Paul's Sch., 1946–50; Mercers Sch., 1946–50; Dauntsey's Sch., from 1946; Dean of Wells from 1951; Select Pr., Cam., 1951; Fell. Cpn. of SS. Mary and Nicolas (Western Div.); *m.* Gladys Mary Sibyl, *d.* of Chester Robin. *Publications:* The Elements of the Spiritual Life; Life in Christ; The Faith that Abides; Contrib. to The Theory and Practice of Penance; Union of Christendom; Training in Prayer; Dictionnaire de Spiritualité; Chambers Encyclopædia.

‡**HARVEY, Mrs. Patience Mary [Norwich],** 31 *Albert Court, Kensington Gore, S.W.7; b.* Oct. 31, 1889; *d.* of late Wm. Henry Leslie; widow of Col. John Harvey, D.S.O., D.L.; two *s.* Special Interests: Moral Welfare Work; Mothers' Union.

HAY, Rt. Rev. Robert Milton. *See* Bishop of Buckingham.

†**HAYES, Rev. Cuthbert Rowland James,** M.A. **[Sheffield],** *Ecclesfield Vic., Sheffield; b.* May 24, 1902; *educ.* Manchester Univ., Selwyn Coll., Cam. (Schol.); 1st Cl. Theol. Tripos; C. of the Saviour Ch., Bolton, 1933–35; Tutor Oak Hill Theol. Coll., 1935–37; V. of St. John Evan., Worksop. 1937–46; C.-in-C. St. Luke, Shireoaks, 1943–46; V. of St. Mary the Virgin, Ecclesfield, 1946; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of P. J. Brady; one *s.*

†**HEALEY, Ven. Kenneth** (Archdeacon of Lincoln) **[Lincoln],** *Algakirk Rect., nr. Boston, Lincs.; b.* Aug. 7, 1899; *educ.* Moulton Gram. Sch., Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln; R.D. of N. Lafford, 1938–43; Member Dio. Pastoral Ctee., Dio. Dilap. Bd.; Archdeacon of Lincoln from 1951; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of the late H. Palmer; two *d.* Special Interest: Member Lindsey and Kesteven Agric. Wages Ctee. Club: Church Imperial.

†**HEDLEY, Rev. Francis Robert,** M.A. **[Newcastle],** *Vic., Whitley Bay; b.* Apl. 28, 1902; *educ.* St. Bees Sch., Univ. Coll., Durham; Sec. Newcastle Dio. Conf.; R.D. of Tynemouth; *m.* Sybil, *d.* of C. L. Routledge; two *s.*

HERBERT, Rt. Rev. Percy Mark, D.D. *See* Bishop of Norwich.

HEREFORD, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Tom Longworth, D.D., *The Bishop's House, The Palace, Hereford; b.* Jan. 5, 1891; *educ.* Shrewsbury Sch., Univ. Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; V. of Benwell, 1935–39; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Newcastle, 1936–39; Archdeacon of Pontefract and Canon of Wakefield Cath., 1939–49; Bp. Suff. of Pontefract, 1939–49; Bp. of Hereford, 1949; Chm. Central Readers' Board; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of the Rev. Frank Conyers Hardy; one *d.* Club: English Speaking Union.

‡**HEWITT, Norman Leslie [Leicester],** *The Chestnuts, Broughton Astley, Leicester; b.* Aug. 22, 1909; *m.* Dora, *d.* of J. W. Claypole. Club: Royal Empire Society.

‡**HEY, William Andrew [Ripon],** 11 *Shadwell Walk, Moortown, Leeds; b.* July 20, 1886; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance; Chm. Leeds Fed., C.E.M.S.; Pres. and Hon. Treas. Leeds and Whitkirk Deaneries C.M.S.; Dio. Reader; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of Wm. Knapton.

†**HEYWOOD, Very Rev. Hugh Christopher Lempriere,** M.A. **[Proctor for the Chapter of Southwell],** *The Residence, Southwell, Notts.; b.* Nov. 5, 1896; *educ.* Haileybury, Trin. Coll., Cam.; Provost of Southwell from 1945; *m.* Margaret Marion, *d.* of Herbert Vizard; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: education; housing. *Publication:* The Worshipping Community.

†**HILDER, Ven. Geoffrey Frank,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Taunton],** *Hambridge Vic., Langport, Som.; b.* July 17, 1906; *educ.* Uppingham Sch., Lincoln Coll., Ox. (Schol.); Inner Temple Barr.-at-Law; P.C. of Hambridge from 1948; Archdeacon of Taunton from 1951; Director of Moral Welfare for Dio. Bath and Wells; *m.* Enid, *d.* of the late Rev. F. E. Coggin.

‡**HILL, Miss Marjorie Christease,** J.P. **[Peterborough],** 7 *St. George's Avenue, Northampton; b.* Nov. 12, 1895; *educ.* Eastbourne, France, Germany; County Magistrate; Dio. Sec. S.P.G.; Member Dio. Conf. and Dio. Pastoral Reorganisation Ctee.; Worked in S.P.G. Mission, E. Pondoland, S. Africa for 6½ years; Northampton Div. Commissioner Girl Guides. Club: English Speaking Union.

†**HIRST, Rev. Edwin,** M.A., A.R.C.M. **[Bath and Wells],** *Priory Lodge, Taunton; b.* Apl. 13, 1893; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Durham; Chm.

Dio. Evangelical Fellowship; Visiting Lectr. and Member Council of Clifton Theol. Coll.; Member Council of Church Soc.; Pres. Taunton Aux. U.S.C.L.; Chm. Taunton Archdeaconry C.M.S. Assen.; Chap. to Mayor of Taunton, 1951; Governor of Huish's Gram. Sch., Priory (Sec. Mod.), North Town (Sec. Mod.) Schs.; Chap. Taunton A.T.C.; *m.* Annie, *d.* of the late F. Taylor; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Music; Education. *Publications*: The Epistle of Truth; The Impregnable Rock; The Significance of the Cross; Taunton St. James; English Hymnody (pamphlet).

‡**HOARE, Maj.-Gen. Lionel Lennard,** D.S.O. **[Rochester],** *South Lodge, Wrotham, Kent; b.* July 24, 1881; *educ.* Lambrook, Eton, R.M.A. Woolwich; Vice-Chm. Rochester Dio. Bd. of Finance; Pres. of Council Big Ben Silent Minute Observance; grandson of Henry Hoare, associated with revival of Convocations; *m.* Audrey, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. H. Woodard; three *d.* Clubs: United Service, M.C.C.

†**HODGES, Canon Joseph Percy,** M.A. **[Truro],** *Rect., Falmouth; b.* Jan. 9, 1899; *educ.* Downing Coll., Cam.; 1st Cl. Hist. Tripos, 2nd Cl. Theol. Tripos; R. of Falmouth from 1946; Hon. Canon of Truro Cath. from 1947; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Leonard B. W. Carter; one d. (died 1946). *Publications:* Influence and Implications of the Reformation; The Glory of God; The Riches of the Prayer Book.

†**HODGINS, Ven. Michael Minden [Archdeacon of Hackney],** 33 *Bedford Sq., W.C.*1; *b.* Aug. 26, 1912; *educ.* Wellington Coll., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; Sec. London Dio. Fund, Dio. Reorganisation Ctee., Dilap. Bd., etc.; Archdeacon of Hackney from 1951. Club: Reform.

HODGSON, Canon Leonard, D.D., S.T.D. **[Council for Ecumenical Co-operation],** *Christ Church, Oxford; b.* Oct. 24, 1889; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Hertf. Coll., Ox., St. Michael's Coll., Llandaff; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum., 1st Cl. Theol.; C. of St. Mark, Portsmouth, 1913–14; Vice-Prin. St. Edmund Hall, Ox., 1914–19; Fell. and Dean of Div. Magd. Coll., Ox., 1919–25; Prof. of Christian Apologetics Gen. Theol. Seminary, New York, 1925–31; Canon of Winchester Cath., 1931–38; Regius Prof. of Moral and Pastoral Theol., 1938–44; Canon of Ch. Ch., Ox. from 1938; Regius Prof. of Div. Univ. of Ox. and Hon. Fell. of St. Edmund Hall, Ox., from 1944; Sec. to the Continuation Ctee. of World Conf. on Faith and Order, 1933–48; *m.* Ethel Margaret du Plat, *d.* of the Rev. C. F. Archer; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publications:* The Place of Reason in Christian Apologetics; And Was Made Man; Essays in Christian Philosophy; Eugenics; The Lord's Prayer; Democracy and Dictatorship in the Light of Christian Faith; The Grace of God in Faith and Philosophy; This War and the Christian; Towards a Christian Philosophy; The Doctrine of the Trinity; Biblical Theology and the Sovereignty of God; Christian Faith and Practice; The Doctrine of the Atonement.

‡**HOLLAND, Col. Rupert Thurstan,** C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C. **[Salisbury],** *Burton Bradstock, Bridport, Dorset; b.* Oct. 17, 1885; *educ.* Eton; Member Dio. Conf.; Member Dio. Clergy Incomes Ctee.; *m.* Marjory, *d.* of the late Bishop of Whalley; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: English Speaking Union.

‡**HOLMES, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Rosalie [Chichester],** 38 *Reigate Rd., Brighton; b.* May 3, 1908; *educ.* Sir William Perkins Sch. for Girls, Bp. Otter Coll., London Univ.; Speaker and Org. Sec. for Mothers' Union, Dio. of Chichester; widow of the Rev. E. P. W. Holmes. Special Interests: Educational and religious activities; Speaker on Religious, Social and Moral subjects.

†**HOLTBY, Canon Edward Barlow,** M.A., B.D. **[Chelmsford],** *Vic., St. Osyth, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex; b.* Mar. 16, 1893; *educ.* Manchester Univ.; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Chelmsford, from 1932; Chm. Chelmsford Dio. Youth Council and of Dio. Adult Religious Educ. Ctee. from 1945; Member C. of E. Youth Council; Surrogate; *m.* Ruth Helen, *d.* of the late Canon A. J. Shepherd; one *s.*

‡**HONEYBURNE, Ernest Hardy [Liverpool],** 9 *Manchester Rd., Southport, Lancs.; b.* July 30, 1884; *educ.* L'pool Coll.; Member Dio Bd. of Finance, Dio. Dilap. Bd. and Fabrics Advisory Ctee.; *m.* Mary Adelaide, *d.* of John G. Openshaw; one *d.*

†**HOOK, Very Rev. Norman,** M.A. **[Dean of Norwich],** 26 *The Close, Norwich; b.* Oct. 11, 1898; *educ.* St. Chad's Coll., Durham; 1st Cl. Theol., Univ. Hebrew Schol.; V. and R.D. of Wimbledon, 1945–53; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cath., 1949–53; Dean of Norwich, 1953; *m.* Martha Irene, *d.* of the late Rev. E. H. Sugden; two *d.*

†**HOOPER, Preb. Reginald John [Exeter],** *Kenn Rect., Exeter; educ.* St. Boniface Coll., Warminster; R. of Kenn from 1937; Preb. of Exeter Cath. from 1951.

†**HOPKINS, Rev. Charles Henry Gordon,** B.A. **[Durham],** *Vic., Pallion, Sunderland; b.* June 17, 1909; *educ.* Wellington Coll., Merton Coll. Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; V. of St. Luke, Pallion from 1939. Special Interests: Work of the Church amongst those engaged in industrial life and work.

†**HOPKINS, Very Rev. Noël Thomas,** M.A. **[Proctor for the Chapter of Wakefield],** *Cathedral Vic., Wakefield; b.* Jan. 3, 1892; *educ.* Clare Coll., Cam., Cuddesdon; Provost and V. of Wakefield, 1933; Church Commissioner; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; *m.* Patricia Mary, *d.* of the late Col. W. Richardson; two *d.* *Publications:* Ed. Quarterly Intercession Paper.

‡**HOPKINS, Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Valentine Nind,** G.C.B. **[Co-opted],** 79 *Bryanston Court, W.*1; *b.* Feb. 13, 1880; *educ.* King Edward's Sch., Birmingham., Emm. Coll., Cam.; Chm. Central Bd. of Finance; Member Imperial War Graves Commission; Member Court of London Univ.; Member Port of London Authority; *m.* Lucy Davies, M.B., Ch.B., *d.* of the late Francis Cripps; one *s.* Club: Union.

‡**HORROCKS, William,** J.P. **[Blackburn],** *Rodier, Revidge Rd., Blackburn; b.* Dec. 3, 1882; *educ.* Queen Elizabeth's Gram. Sch., Blackburn, Rydal Sch., Colwyn Bay; *m.* Sarah Mabel, *d.* of Thomas A. Curtis; three *d.*

†**HORSEFIELD, Rev. Douglas Frederic [Oxford],** *Rect., Newton Purcell, nr. Buckingham; b.* July 15, 1893; *educ.* Monkton Combe Sch., R.D. of Chipping Norton, 1941–45; Warden of Kingham Hill, 1935–45; R. of Newton Purcell, 1947; Sec. Oxford Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Member Dio. Pastoral Ctee. and Dio. Council of Educ.; Member Stg. Ctees. of Conv. and of Church Assembly; Vice-Chm. Ho. of Clergy; Church Commissioner for England; Member of Governing Body, Clifton Theol. Coll., Wrekin Coll., Westcliff Sch., Oakfield Sch.; Member British Council of Churches, Ox. Pastorate Council, Evang. Churchmen's Ordination Council, Church Soc., and Special Ctee. (Canterbury Prov.) for Reorg. Areas Measure; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Oxford.

‡**HOSKING, Mrs. Agatha Mary,** M.B.E., M.A. **[Coventry],** 26 *Clifton Rd., Rugby; b.*

Sept. 29, 1884; *educ.* The Laurels Sch., Rugby, Paris, Newnham Coll., Cam.; Member Dio. Conf., Dio. Educ. Ctee.; Alderman Warws. C.C.; *m.* Randall Hosking, C.B.E.; one *s.*, four *d.* Special Interests: Education; Welfare of Ex-Service men and women; Hospitals. Club: English Speaking Union.

†**HOSKYNS-ABRAHALL, Rev. Anthony Leigh Egerton [Guildford],** *Vic., Aldershot; b.* Oct. 13, 1903; *educ.* R.N. Colls. Osborne and Dartmouth, Westcott Ho., Cam.; Ex-R.N. Officer; R.D. of Aldershot; Chm. Farnborough Gram. Sch. Governors; Chm. Aldershot and Distr. Moral Welfare Assn.; Member Local Educ. Exec.; *m.* Margaret Ada, *d.* of F. G. Storey; two *s.*, one *d.*

HOUGHTON, Rev. Alfred Thomas, M.A. **[Overseas Council],** 9 *Ascott Avenue, Ealing, W.5; b.* Apl. 11, 1896; *educ.* London Coll. of Div., Univ. Coll., Durham; Bible Churchmen's Missionary Soc. missionary in Dio. of Rangoon, 1924–39; Asst. Bp.-designate of Rangoon, 1940–44; Gen. Sec. Bible Churchmen's Missionary Soc., 1945; *m.* Coralie Mary Green; two *s.*, four *d.* *Publications:* Tailum Jan; Dense Jungle Green.

†**HOWARD, Preb. Charles Sherring,** M.A. **[Exeter],** *St. Peter's Vic., Plymouth; b.* Mar. 15, 1901; *educ.* St. Geo. Sch., Harpenden, Keble Coll., Ox.; C. of St. Peter, Plymouth, 1924–28; U.M.C.A. Miss. Dio. Masasi, 1928–31; C. of St. Peter, Plymouth, 1931–40; Chap. R.N.V.R., 1940–45; V. of St. Peter, Plymouth from 1945; *m.* Isete Elizabeth, *d.* of the Rev. G. B. Hardy; three *s.*

†**HOWARD, Very Rev. Richard Thomas,** M.A. **[Proctor for the Chapter of Coventry],** *Provost's House, Coventry; b.* 1884; *educ.* Weymouth Coll., Jesus Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall; 23rd Wrangler; 1st Cl. Theol. Tripos; Chap. Jesus Coll., Cam., 1908–12, C.M.S. India, 1912–19; Prin. St. Aidan's Coll., Birkenhead, 1919–29; V. of Luton, 1929–33; Provost of Coventry from 1933; Archdeacon of Coventry 1941–46; Chm. Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb; Member Anglican Evangelical Group Movement; Member of Council of Leamington High Sch. for Girls; *m.* Ethel Marjorie, *d.* of Rev. Egerton Corfield; two *s.*, three *d.* Special Interest: Reconstruction of Coventry Cath.

†**HOWARD, Canon Robert Wilmot,** M.A. **[Oxford University],** *Master's Lodgings, St. Peter's Hall, Oxford; b.* Sept. 16, 1887; *educ.* Monkton Combe Sch., Perse Sch., Weymouth Coll., Trin. Coll., Cam. (Class. Schol., Theol. Exhib., Bell Schol., Stewart of Rannoch Schol., Wordsworth Exhib.), Ridley Hall, Cam.; 1st Cl. Class. Tripos, pt. i., 1st Cl. Theol. Tripos, pt. i; Select Pr., Cam., 1928 and 1947; Ox., 1947–49; Master of St. Peter's Hall, Ox., and R. of St. Peter-le-Bailey from 1945; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Rochester and Bp. of Liverpool from 1945, to Bp. of Salisbury from 1950; Commissary to Bp. in Iran from 1935; Proctor in Conv. from 1948; Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française, 1949; *m.* Nora Katharine, *d.* of Dr. D. W. Carr; one *s.*, four *d.* Special Interests: Education; Missionary Work; Ministry of Women. *Publications:* A Merry Mountaineer (Life of Clifford Harris of Persia); Talks in Preparation for Confirmation; Should Women be Priests?

HUDSON, Rev. Arthur William Goodwin, A.M.I.S.E., F.R.S.A., F.R.G.S. **[Overseas Council],** *St. Mary Magdalene Vic., Highbury Cres., N.5; b.* 1905; *educ.* London Univ.; Civil Engineer before Ordination in 1939; V. of Good Easter, 1942–45; Missioner to Bp. of Chelmsford, 1943–45; Chap. at Santiago, and Headmaster of Brit. Sch., 1945–48; V. of St. Mary Magd., Islington, 1948; Hon. Gen. Sec. South American Miss. Soc.; Member Dio. Dilap. Bd., and Dio. Bd. of Finance; Hon. Sec. Spanish and Portuguese Church Aid Soc.; *m.* Dr. Elena, *d.* of Dr. Luis de Wirtz; one *s.* Clubs: National, Royal Empire Society.

†**HUDSON, Canon Cyril E.,** M.A. **[Proctor for the Dean and Chapter of St. Albans],** *Hillingdon, Hillside Rd., St. Albans; b.* May 27, 1888; *educ.* St. Bees, Queen's Coll., Ox., Bps'. Coll., Cheshunt; *m.* Mary, *d.* of W. J. Yapp. *Publications:* (with L. Dewar) A Manual of Pastoral Psychology; Christian Morals; (with H. Balmforth and others) An Introduction to Pastoral Theology; (with M. B. Reckitt) The Church and the World, 3 Vols.; Author, Preface to a Christian Sociology; Nations as Neighbours; Ed. Outlines of Teaching Sermons (3 vols.); Ed. The Teaching Church Review, 1931–37. Contrib. to Prospect for Christendom. Club: United University.

HUDSON, Rt. Rev. Noel Baring, D.S.O., M.C., D.D. *See* Bishop of Newcastle.

‡**HUDSON, Walter Richard Austen,** M.P. **[York],** *Ravenspur, Kirk Ella, E. Yorks.; b.* Dec. 8, 1894; *educ.* Hymers Coll., Hull., Ashville Coll., Harrogate; M.P. of Hull, North; Sheriff of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1946–47; Member Dio. Finance and Reorganisation Ctees.; *m.* Marion, *d.* of J. F. Hyde; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: Conservative.

†**HUGHES, Very Rev. Frederick Llewelyn,** C.B., C.B.E., M.C., T.D., K.H.C., M.A. **[Dean of Ripon],** *The Deanery, Ripon; b.* July 12, 1894; *educ.* Christ's Hosp., Jesus Coll., Ox.; Bps.' Coll., Cheshunt; European War, 1914–18 in King's (L'pool) Regt. and on General Staff; ordained 1922; C. of Holy Trinity, Brompton, 1922–30; V. of St. Stephen, Paddington, 1930–38; Mansfield, 1938–46; C.F. (T.A.) 1935–39; Senior C.F., 1939–42; A.C.G., Eighth Army, 1942–44; D.C.G., 21 Army Group, 1944; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1942–47; Chap.-Gen. to the Forces, 1944–51; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1946–52; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1947–51; Dean of Ripon from 1951; *m.* Dorothy Mackenzie Mead; two *d.* Clubs: Athenæum, Cavalry.

‡**HUGHES, Gerald Stephen,** M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., J.P. **[York],** *4 Minster Yard, York; educ.* Lond. Univ.; Hons. in Medicine; Consulting Surgeon York County Hosp.; Past Pres. York Medical Soc.; Hon. Treas. Friends of York Minster; Member of Council of Queen Victoria Clergy Fund; Fell. of Woodard Cpn., N. Div.; Governor St. Anselm Hall, Manchester. Special Interests: Magistrate of the City of York; Member of Council Magistrates Assn. Club: Athenæum.

†**HULL, Bishop of** (Suff. to Abp. of York), **Rt. Rev. Henry Townsend Vodden,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of East Riding],** *Old Rect., Dalton Holme, Beverley; b.* June 10, 1887; *educ.* Exeter Coll., Ox., Ridley Hall, Cam.; I. of C.M.S. Ch. Girgaum, Bombay, 1914–17; Aurangabad, 1917–20; Dept. Sec. C.M.S. 1924–27; Asst. Home Sec. (Educ.), 1927–33; Sec. for Persia, India and Ceylon, 1933–34; Bp of Hull and Archdeacon of East Riding from 1934; *m.* Violet Agnes, *d.* of the late Sir Matthew Smith Dodsworth, Bt.; two *s.*

‡**HULL, Charles Allen [Ely],** 19*a Egremont St., Ely; b.* Oct. 9, 1894; Voluntary Church Organist, St. Leonards, Downham; Member Ely Dio. Conf.; Lieut. (Hon.) Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.); Br. Pres. British Legion; *m.* Ida, *d.* of F. J. Smith; one *s.*

†**HULME, Bishop of** (Suff. to Bp. of Manchester), **Rt. Rev. Kenneth Venner Ramsey,** M.A., B.D., *Emmanuel Rect., Didsbury, Manchester,* 20; *b.* Jan. 26, 1909; *educ.* Portsmouth Gram. Sch., Univ, Coll., Ox., Egerton Hall, Manchester, Manchester Univ.; Vice-Prin. Egerton Hall, Manchester, 1935–38; Lectr. in Christian Ethics, Manchester Univ., 1935–38; Vice-Prin. of Bishop Wilson Coll., Isle of Man, 1938–39; Prin. of Egerton Hall Manchester, 1939–41; V. of Peel, Little Hulton, 1941–48; R. of Emm., Didsbury from 1938; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Manchester from 1940; Pres. of Didsbury Council of Churches, 1950; R.D. of Heaton, 1950–53; Bp. of Hulme from 1953. Special Interests: Christian Doctrine; Ethics.

‡**HUME, Lady (Dorothy Hunt),** J.P. **[Southwark],** 83 *Lee Rd., Blackheath, S.E.3*; *b.* Sept. 5, 1896; *educ.* privately; Member Southwark Dio. Conf., Bp. of Southwark's Appeal Council for Church Schools; Pres. Mariners Friend Soc., West Greenwich Mission and Blackheath and Dist. Y.W.C.A.; National Chm. Girls' Nautical Training Corps; Co-opted Member L.C.C.; Vice-Chm. S.E. London Area Refugee Council; Member Personal Service League National Council; Vice-Chm. (Founder) Greenwich Pre-Service Council; Grand Council of Primrose League, National Council for Unmarried Mother and her Child, National Vigilance Assen., National Council of Cripplecraft Ltd.; widow of Sir George H. Hume. Special Interests: Youth, Missionary and Refugee work. Club: English Speaking Union.

†**HUMPHRIES, Canon James Henry [St. Albans],** *Bushey Rect., Watford; b.* Jan. 23, 1890; *educ.* B'ham Sch. of Art, Univ. of Leeds, Coll. of the Resurrection, Mirfield; Member Dio. Advisory Ctee. for Care of Churches, Central Council for the Care of Churches, Dio. Reorg. Ctee. and Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Member and Vice-Pres. of Soc. of Parson Painters; Hon. Canon of St. Albans Cath., 1952; *m.* Florence Elsie Lousia, *d.* of J. C. Heaps; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Church Architecture; Liturgiology; Evangelistic Work.

HUNTER, Rt. Rev. Leslie Stannard, D.C.L., D.D. *See* Bishop of Sheffield.

†**HURLEY, Ven. Alfred Vincent,** C.B.E., T.D., M.A. **[Archdeacon of Dudley],** *Old Swinford Rect., Stourbridge, Worcs.; b.* Jan. 12, 1896; *educ.* Keble Coll., Ox., Cudd. Theol. Coll.; Chap. Leeds Prison, 1923–24; Chap. Portland Borst. Inst., 1924; Dep. Gov., 1928; R. of Portld., 1931; C.F. 4th Dorsets, 1939; S.C.F. 42 (E. Lancs) Div., 1940; A.C.G. 8th Army, 1944; D.C.G. Allied Land Forces, S.E. Asia, 1945–46; O.B.E.; Men. in Des.; Can. and Preb. of Sarum, 1939–48; Can. Emer., 1948; R. of Old Swinford, 1948; Hon. Can. of Worc. and Archdn. of Dudley, 1951; *m.* Jenny Drummond, *d.* of H. J. Sansom; one *s.*, three *d.* Special Interest: Penology.

†**HUSSEY, Canon Richard Lionel,** M.A. **[Manchester],** *Sacred Trinity Rect., Salford,* 3; *b.* Feb. 16, 1887; *educ.* Fitzw. House, Cam.; T.C.F., 1917–19; Hon. C.F., 1921; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cath., 1944; R. of Sacred Trinity, Salford, from 1931; R.D. of Salford from 1948.

†**HUTCHINSON, Rev. Henry Sheldon,** M.A. **[Gloucester],** *Poulton Vic., Cirencester; b.* June 21, 1902; *educ.* Monkton Combe Sch., Bath, Christ's Coll., Cam. (Exhib.), The Oratory Ho., Cam., Ely Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Hist. Tripos, pt. i., 2nd Cl. Theol. Tripos, pt. i.; V. of St. Mark, Mansfield, 1931–49; Proctor in Conv. for Dio. of Southwell, 1945–49; V. of Poulton and Down Ampney from 1949; *m.* Cecilie, *d.* of the late Gladstone Adams; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Canon Law; Baptismal Rites; Marriage Laws; Eastern Churches.

‡**JACKSON, Arthur,** J.P., A.C.P., M.R.S.T. **[Liverpool],** 5 *Whitley Cres., Wigan; b.* July 27, 1896; *educ.* Wigan Gram. Sch., Chester Coll.; Member Royal Soc. of Teachers; Dio. Reader; Member Dio. Readers' Bd.; Chm. Wigan Juvenile Court; *m.* Edith Barlow, *d.* of R. Hall; one *s.* Special Interests: C.E.M.S.; Service of Youth; Child Welfare; Education.

‡**JACOB, Ernest Fraser,** M.A., D.Phil., F.B.A., F.S.A. **[Oxford],** *All Souls Coll., Oxford; b.* Sept. 12, 1894; *educ.* Winchester, New Coll., Ox.; sometime Student and Tutor of Ch. Ch., Ox.; Prof. of Mediæval Hist., Univ. of Manchester, 1929–44; Chichele Prof. of Modern Hist., Univ. of Ox., 1950; Member Abps'. Commission on Relations of Church and State, 1932–35; Member Commission on the Canon Law, 1944–46; Member Legislative Ctee.; Member Commission on Church Courts; Church Commissioner (Member of Bd. and Administrative Ctee.). Special Interests: Historical Writing and Research; Director of the National Register of Archives; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. *Publications:* The Register of Archbishop Henry Chichele, 1414–1443 (4 vols.); Essays in the Conciliar Epoch; Henry V and the Invasion of France; Chapters in Cambridge Mediæval History, Vol. VI. Club: Athenæum.

†**JALLAND, Rev. Trevor Gervase,** B.D., D.D. **[Exeter],** *Alton Cottage, Budleigh Salterton, S. Devon; b.* Oct. 14, 1896; *educ.* Oundle Sch., Magd. Coll., Ox., St. Stephen's House, Ox.; 1st Cl. Theol., Squire Schol., Ellerton Essay Prize, Jt. Junior Denyer Johnson Schol.; Bampton Lect., 1940–42; Vice-Prin. St. Stephen's House, Ox., 1922–25; C. of St. Mark (inc. of St. Luke), Swindon, 1925–33; V. of St. Thomas, Ox., 1933–45; Lect. in Theol. Univ. Coll. Exeter, 1945; Fell. of Cpn. of SS. Mary and Nicolas (Western Div.), 1948–50; *m.* Beatrice Mary Hamilton, *d.* of A. Hamilton Thompson; one *s.* Special Interests: Study of Archæology and Church History; Architecture and Management of Property. *Publications:* This our Sacrifice; The Life and Times of St. Leo the Great; The Church and The Papacy; The Bible, the Church and South India; Origin and Evolution of the Christian Church; Contrib. to Priesthood, The Priest as Student, Thy Household the Church, The Apostolic Ministry. Club: Athenæum.

†**JAMES, Canon William [Durham],** *Rect. Witton Gilbert, Durham; b.* Mar. 28, 1896; Hon. Sec. Dio. Pastoral Ctee.; Org. Sec. Bp. of Durham's Appeal; Asst. Sec. Durham Dio. Bd. of Finance; Hon. Canon of Durham Cath.; *m.* Rose Florence Dorothy (decd.), *d.* of the late W. J. Jago; one *s.*

‡**JARDINE, Major-General Sir Colin,** Bt., C.B., D.S.O., M.C. **[Winchester],** *Newton Valence Manor, Alton, Hants; b.* Sept. 24, 1892; *educ.* Charterhouse, R.M.A., Woolwich; Churchwarden; Member Winchester Dio. Bd. of Finance; Chm. Bd. of Church Army, Friends of the Poor and Council of Family Welfare Assen.; Member Gov. Body of Charterhouse Sch.; Too H Central Exec.; *m.* Jean, *d.* of Major-Gen. Sir William Liddell, K.C.M.G., C.B.; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: United Services.

†**JARROW, Bishop of** (Suff. to Bp. of Durham), **Rt. Rev. John Alexander Ramsbotham,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Auckland],** *The College, Durham; b.* Feb. 25, 1906; *educ.* Haileybury Coll., C.C.C., Cam., Wells Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Hist. Tripos, Pt. i, 1st Cl. Theol. Tripos, Pt. i; Missionary Sec. Student Christian

Movement, 1930–32; Priest-Vicar Wells Cath., 1933–36; Chap. Wells Theol. Coll., 1933–34; Vice-Prin., 1934–36; Warden Coll. of the Ascen., Selly Oak, 1936–41; R. of Ordsall, 1941–42; V. of St. George, Jesmond, 1942–50; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Newc., 1947–50; Bp. Suffr. of Jarrow, Archdeacon of Auckland and Canon Resid. of Durham Cath., Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Durham, 1950–52; *m.* Eirian Morgan, *d.* of the late Owen Morgan Owen; three *s.*, two *d.* *Publication:* Belief in Christ and the Christian Community.

‡**JEFFRIES, Sir Charles Joseph,** K.C.M.G., O.B.E. **[Rochester],** 22 *Manor Way, Beckenham, Kent;* *b.* 1896; *educ.* Malvern Coll.; Deputy Under-Sec. of State, Colonial Office; Trustee Beckenham Parochial Charities; *m.* Myrtle, *d.* of Dr. J. H. Bennett; three *d.* *Publications:* The Colonial Empire and its Civil Service; Creed or Common Sense; Nebuchadnezzar's Image; Partners for Progress; The Colonial Police. Club: West Indian.

†**JENKINS, Canon Alfred Thomas,** M.A. **[Lichfield],** *Vic.*, 64 *Highgate Rd., Walsall;* *b.* Feb. 17, 1893; *educ.* St. David's Coll. Sch., Lampeter, St. David's Coll., Lampeter, Univ. Coll., Ox.; V. of Broxbourne, 1926–32; R.D. of Ware, 1931–32; V. of Sparkhill, 1932–43; R.D. of Bordesley, 1932–43; Hon. Canon of Birm., 1941–43; Canon (Emeritus) from 1943; V. and R.D. of Walsall from 1944; Preb. of Longdon in Lichfield Cath., 1952; Rep. Governing Body, Saltley Training Coll., 1953; Member Walsall Educ. Ctee.; *m.* Doris Cecilia, *d.* of Gilbert Hutchings; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publications:* History of Birmingham Parish Church; History of Sparkhill Parish Church.

†**JOHNSON, Very Rev. Hewlett,** M.A., B.Sc., D.D. **[Dean of Canterbury],** *The Deanery, Canterbury;* *b.* Jan. 25, 1874; *educ.* Macclesfield Gram. Sch., Victoria Univ., Manchester, Wadham Coll., Ox.; Hon. Canon Chester, 1919–24; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Chester, 1913–24; Select Pr. Cam., 1921 and 1926; Assize Sermon, Oxford, 1924; Dean of Manchester, 1924–31; *Editor of* "The Interpreter"; *m.* (1) Mary, *d.* of Fred Taylor; (2) Nowell Mary, *d.* of Rev. G. Z. Edwards; two *d.* *Publications:* Socialist Sixth of the World in 25 languages; Soviet Power; Soviet Success.

‡**JOHNSON, Mrs. M. A. [Ripon],** *Flanders Hall, West Burton, Leyburn, Yorks.*

‡**JOLLEY, Richard [Sheffield],** 29 *Victoria St., Goole, W. Yorks.;* *b.* July 13, 1888; Lay Reader, Dio. of Sheffield (24 years); *m.* Florence Eliza, *d.* of the late James Constable; two *d.* Special Interests: Alderman, Goole Boro. Council; Mayor of Goole, 1941–42 and 1951–52.

†**JOLLY, Canon Reginald Bradley,** M.A. **[Worcester],** *Vic., Mason Rd., Kidderminster;* *b.* Oct. 1, 1885; *educ.* Bradford Gram. Sch., Emm. Coll., Cam. (Sizar); Canon Emer. of Winchester Cath.; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cath.; R.D. of Kidderminster; Chap. to Kidderminster Hosp.; O.C.F.; Commissary to Abp. of British Columbia; *m.* Muriel Ada, *d.* of Simon Crawshaw; three *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: Education.

‡**JONES, Charles Edward [Chester],** *Lismore, Warwick Rd., Hale, Ches.;* *b.* June 1, 1908; *educ.* Wadham House, Manchester Univ.; Fell. St. Anselm Hall, Manchester; Member Chester Dio. Bd. of Voluntary Religious Educ.; Member Body of Advisers under the Benefices (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure, 1931; Sunday Sch. Supt. Special Interests: Sunday School and Youth Work; Executive Vice-Pres. Cheshire Chess Assoc.

JONES, Rt. Rev. Edward Michael Gresford, D.D. *See* Bishop of St. Albans.

†**JONES, Very Rev. Herbert Arthur,** B.Sc. **[Dean of Manchester],** *The Deanery, Prestwich, Manchester;* *b.* July 25, 1892; *educ.* Birmingham Univ.; Corbett Math. Schol.; formerly Lect. in Theol. Vaughan Coll. Leicester; Director of Studies in Scripture, Leicester Training Coll. for Teachers; Provost of Leicester, 1938–53; Dean of Manchester, 1953; *m.* Lily, *d.* of T. Scattergood; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Educational work. *Publications:* Evangelism and the Laity; Prayer and Purpose.

‡**JOYNSON-HICKS, Hon. Lancelot William,** M.A., M.P. **[Chichester],** *Newick Park, Sussex;* *b.* Apl. 10, 1902; *educ.* Winchester Coll., Trin. Coll., Ox.; Partner in Messrs. Joynson-Hicks & Co., Solicitors; Member Council of Clifton Coll., Church Educ. Cpn., Queen Victoria Clergy Fund; Pres. Church Society; Parl. Sec. to Min. of Fuel and Power; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of Major Herbert Cyril Allfrey; one *s.* Special Interests: Hon Treas. Southern Regional Assoc. for the Blind.

†**JUDD, Preb. Arnold Frederick,** M.A. **[Bath and Wells],** *The Priory, Beckington, Bath;* *b.* Mar. 12, 1889; *educ.* Highgate Sch. (Schol.), Merton Coll., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; R. of Beckington and Orchardleigh with Lullington from 1947; Preb. of Shalford in Wells Cath., 1949; *m.* Christine Margaret, *d.* of the late P. W. Allen; one *d.* Club: Royal Societies.

†**KAY, Ven. Kenneth,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Bradford],** *Heaton Vic., Bradford, Yorks.;* *b.* Sept. 2, 1902; *educ.* Durham Cath. Choristers' Sch., St. Chad's Coll., Durham; Hon. Canon of Bradford Cath., 1948; Archdeacon of Bradford, 1953; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of the late F. Jones; two *d.*

†**KAY, Very Rev. William,** M.A., D.S.O., M.C. (with 2 bars) **[Proctor for the Chapter of Blackburn],** *Cathedral Vic., Blackburn;* *b.* Dec. 28, 1894; *educ.* Durham Univ.; R.D. of Bolsover, 1928–29; Hon. Canon of Southwell Cath. and R.D. of Newark, 1932–36; Provost of Blackburn, 1936; *m.* Helen Nora, *d.* of the late Edgar Brierley; four *d.*

†**KELLY, A. L. [Guildford],** *Hockley Lands, Worplesdon, Surrey;* *b.* 1880; *educ.* Winchester, Univ. Coll., Ox.; Member Guildford Dio. Bd. of Finance. Special Interest: Local Government work. Club: Boodle's.

†**KEMP, Canon Eric Waldram,** M.A., B.D. **[Oxford University],** *Exeter Coll., Oxford;* *b.* Apl. 27, 1915; *educ.* Brigg Gram. Sch., Exeter Coll., Ox., St. Stephen's House, Ox.; Alexander Prize of the Royal Hist. Soc., 1944; C. of St. Luke, Southampton, 1939–41; Libr., Pusey House, Ox., 1941–46; Chap. Ch. Ch. Cath., Ox., 1943–46; Acting Chap. St. John's Coll., Ox., 1943–45; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Monmouth, 1942–45; to Bp. of Southwark, 1946–51; to Bp. of St. Albans from 1946; to Bp. of Exeter from 1949; to Bp. of Lincoln from 1950; Fell., Chap., Tutor and Lectr. in Theol. and Medieval Hist., Exeter Coll., Ox.; Univ. Lectr. in Canon Law; Fell. Royal Historical Soc.; Member Advisory Council for Religious Communities; Bp. of Oxford's Commissary for Religious Orders from 1952; Hon. Sec. Ox. Dio. Ordination Candidates Fund; Canon and Preb. of Caistor in Lincoln Cath., 1952. Special Interests: Member of Council Lincoln Record Soc.; Governor of Lincoln Sch. *Publications:* Canonization and Authority in the Western Church; N. P. Williams; Twenty-five Papal Decretals relating to the Diocese of Lincoln (with W. Holtzmann). Club: National Liberal.

‡**KEMP-WELCH, Mrs. Frances Lucy [Winchester],** *The Homestead, Sopley, Christchurch, Hants.;* Member Dio. Bd. of Finance; Chm. New Forest Area Assen. for Moral Welfare; Member Dio. Moral Welfare Ctee.; *m.* Hubert A. Kemp-Welch.

†**KENNABY, Very Rev. Noel Martin,** M.A. **[Proctor for the Chapter of Newcastle],** *Newcastle Vic., Grainger Park Rd., Newcastle-on-Tyne,* 4; *b.* Dec. 22, 1905; *educ.* Queens' Coll., Cam., Westcott House, Cam.; V. of Newcastle and Provost of Newcastle Cath., from 1947; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of the Rev. B. Allen Berry. *Publication:* To Start You Praying.

‡**KENNAWAY, Sir John, Bt.,** M.A. **[Exeter],** *Escot, Ottery St. Mary; b.* Apl. 7, 1879; *educ.* Harrow, Balliol Coll., Ox.; Pres. Exeter Dio. C.M.S. Assen.; Member Dio. Conf.; Member of Church Assembly since its inception. Club: Travellers'.

KENSINGTON, Bishop of (Suff. to Bp. of London), **Rt. Rev. Cyril Eastaugh,** M.C., M.A. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** 19 *Campden Hill Sq., Kensington, W.8; b.* Dec. 22, 1897; *educ.* Ch. Ch., Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; V. of St. John the Divine, Kennington, 1935–49; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cath., 1945–49; Bp. of Kensington from 1949; *m.* Lady Laura Palmer, *d.* of the Earl of Selborne; two *d.*

†**KERBY, Canon Edwin Thomas,** M.C., M.A. **[Manchester],** *St. Augustine's Vic., Pendlebury, Manchester; b.* Aug. 13, 1877; *educ.* King Edward's Sch., Birmingham, Clare Coll., Cam. (Schol.); 2nd Cl. Hons. Classics and History; C.F. (T.A.); on active service throughout, 1914–18 War; Member Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Asst. Hon. Sec. Dio. Schs. Advisory Ctee.; Chm. Dio. Ctee. S.P.G.; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1934; Deputy Prolocutor, York Conv., 1947; Chm. Church Educ. League; Hon. Sec. Manchester Clergy Soc.; Member of Swinton and Pendlebury Boro. Council, 1934; Mayor, 1947–49; *m.* (1) Marion, *d.* of Alex. Boyd; one *s.*, two *d.*; (2) Frances, *d.* of Robert Edward Edwards; one *s.*

‡**KERBY, Mrs. Frances [Manchester],** *St. Augustine's Vic., Pendlebury, Manchester; m.* Canon E. T. Kerby (*q.v.*).

†**KERRUISH, Rev. John Robert Joughin,** M.A. **[Southwell],** *St. John's Vic., Worksop; b.* Dec. 30, 1916; *educ.* Canford Sch., Magd. Coll. Ox., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; 2nd Cl. Hons. Mod. Hist., Ox. Dip. in Theol.; V. of St. John, Worksop from 1947.

KEY, Rt. Rev. John Maurice. *See* Bishop of Sherborne.

‡**KIDSON, Arthur Cyril [Chichester],** 79 *Pevensey Rd. West, St. Leonards-on-Sea; b.* Mar. 21, 1899; *educ.* Bradfield Coll.; Member Dio. Conf.; Member Hastings Group Hosps. Management Ctee. and Chm. of Finance Ctee. Club: Junior Carlton.

†**KILVERT, Rev. Robert Wynne,** B.A. **[Portsmouth],** 1 *Huntley Close, Paulsgrove, Portsmouth, Hants; b.* Nov. 25, 1913; *educ.* Marlborough, Oriel Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; P.-in-C. of Conventional Distr. (formed 1947) of St. Michael and All Angels, Paulsgrove, Portsmouth; Hon. Clerical Sec. Dio. Pastoral Ctee.; Member Dio. Reorganisation Ctee., Dio. Missionary Council and General Purposes Ctee. of Dio. Conf.; Hon. Ed. Portsmouth Dio. News; *m.* Marguerite Ethel, *d.* of W. G. Wright; one *s.*

‡**KING, Herbert Ryder,** C.B.E., J.P., LL.B. **[St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich],** *Graham House, Newmarket; b.* June 26, 1889; *educ.* Eton, Cam. Univ.; Alderman and Chm. W. Suffolk C.C., 1943–50; Dist. Commissioner Boy Scouts. Club: Bath.

‡**KING, Laurence Edward,** F.R.I.B.A. **[Chelmsford],** *The Wayside, Shenfield Common, Brentwood, Essex; b.* June 28, 1907; *educ.* Brentwood Sch., Univ. of London; Member Council and Exec. Ctee. of Church Union and Chm. of Pilgrimage Ctee.; Chm. Chelmsford Dio. Ctee., Church Union; Member Stg. Ctee. Dio. Conf., Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Trustee Soc. for the Maintenance of the Faith; Member Bd. of Fellowship of St. Nicholas and Exec. Ctee. of Friends of Ancient English Churches; Member Advisory Panel of Historic Churches Preservation Trust; Architect in private practice; Lecturer, Royal College of Art. Special Interests: Design and Care of Churches; Church Art and Treasures; Archæology. *Publication:* Sanctuaries and Sacristies. Club: Junior Carlton.

‡**KING, Malcolm [Leicester],** *The Homestead, Long Clawson, Melton Mowbray; b.* Sept. 22, 1875; *educ.* C. of E. Sch., Long Clawson; County Councillor; R.D.C.; Parish Councillor; Sch. Manager; Charity Trustee; *m.* Sarah Lizzie, *d.* of T. Smith.

‡**KING-WILKINSON, Col. Leonard Creswell,** T.D., J.P. **[Blackburn],** *Rock House, Slaidburn, via Clitheroe;* (Office address): 49 *Ainsworth St., Blackburn; b.* Aug. 7, 1901; *educ.* Winchester; Chm. Blackburn Dio. Bd. of Finance; Trustee of Hulmes' Charity and of Richard Milne's Charity; Member Bradford Cath. Council, and Dio. Union of Benefices Ctee.; Solicitor; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth Bryce, *d.* of Norgrave J. Bryce-Smith; two *s.*, two *d.* Club: Junior Carlton.

‡**KINGHORN, William George,** B.Sc. **[Newcastle],** 9 *Coquet Terr., Newcastle-upon-Tyne* 6; *b.* Nov. 12, 1889; *educ.* Royal Gram., Sch. and King's Coll., Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Churchwarden; Served in Great War, 1914–19; Sec. Northern Architectural Assen.; formerly Senior Hist. Master Rutherford Gram. Sch., Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Central Bd. of Finance; *m.*; two *d.*

†**KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, Bishop of** (Suff. to Bp. of Southwark), **Rt. Rev. William Percy Gilpin,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Southwark],** 89 *North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4; educ.* King Edw. Sch., Birm., Keble Coll., Ox.; 3rd Cl. Class. Mods., 1st Cl. Theol.; C. of Solihull, 1925–28; Vice-Prin. St. Paul's Miss. Coll., Burgh, 1928–29; Chap. Storrington Coll., 1929–30; C. of St. Bart., Chichester, and Chap. Chichester Theol. Coll., 1930–33; V. of Manaccan *w.* St. Anthony-in-Meneage, 1933–36; St. Mary, Penzance, 1936–44; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Truro, 1934–44; Insp. of Schs., Dio. of Glos., 1944–48; Dir. of Relig. Educ. Dio. of Glos., 1944–52; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Gloucester, 1946–52; Canon Missr. of Glos., 1947–52; Bp. of Kingston-upon-Thames and Archdeacon of Southwark from 1952; Vice-Chm. S'wark Dio. Bd. of Educ.; Chm. Dio. Missionary Council and Dio. Moral Welfare Council. Special Interest: Education.

KIRK, Rt. Rev. Kenneth Escott, D.D. *See* Bishop of Oxford.

†**KIRKPATRICK, Ven. Herbert Francis,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Ely],** *Babraham Vic., Cambridge; b.* July 31, 1888; *educ.* Marlborough, Jesus Coll., Cam., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; formerly Rustat Schol. and Lady Kay Schol. of Jesus Coll., Cam.; Commissary to Bp. of Labuan and Sarawak, 1938–48; Preb. of Combe II in Wells Cath., 1945–47; Archdeacon of Ely, 1947. Special Interest: Educational. *Publication:* Guide to Dorchester Abbey, Oxon.

†**KIRNER, Canon Percy John Henry,** L.Th. **[Durham],** *Rect., Haughton-le-Skerne, Darlington; b.* Dec. 29, 1883; *educ.* London Coll. of Div., Durham Univ.; Hon. Canon of Durham Cath., 1944; R.D. of Darlington; Assessor under Clergy Discipline Act, 1892; Member of Durham Dio. Conf. Ctee., 1945; Member of Durham Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Dilap. Bd., Dio. Conf. Ctee.; Member Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945; Dio. Reorg. Ctee., 1948; Benefices (Dio. Bds. of Patronage) Measure, 1932; Surrogate; *m.* (1) Eva (decd.), *d.* of John Harbottle; (2) Kathleen, widow of Lawrence Cecil Watson. Special Interests: Formerly Member of W. Hartlepool Bd. of Guardians and Public Assistance Ctee.; Army Welfare Officer, 1940–45. Club: Royal Empire Society.

‡**KNEESHAW, John William,** F.C.A. **[Blackburn],** 2 *The Old Vicarage, Whins Lane, Read, nr. Burnley; b.* Dec. 12, 1882; *educ.* St. Stephens C. of E. Sch., and Grant's Sch., Burnley; Chm. Blackburn Dio. Bd. of Finance; School Manager; *m.* Emma, *d.* of Martin Wood; two *d.*

‡**KNIGHT, Gerald Hocken,** M.A., Mus.B., F.R.C.O. (CHM.), A.D.C.M. **[Canterbury],** *Royal School of Church Music, Addington Palace, Croydon; b.* July 27, 1908; *educ.* Truro Cath. Sch., Coll. of St. Nicolas, Chislehurst, Peterhouse, Cam., Royal Coll. of Music; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Canterbury Cath. 1937–52; Warden of Coll. of St. Nicolas, 1945–53; Hon. Assoc. Director Royal Sch. of Church Music, 1947–52; Director from 1952. Club: Athenæum.

‡**KNOWLES, Geoffrey,** M.C., LL.B. **[Bath and Wells],** 57 *Charlton Rd., Weston-super-Mare; b.* Dec. 19, 1888; *educ.* Barnard Castle Sch., Univ. of Leeds; Member C.E.M.S. and Church Union; *m.* Mabel E., *d.* of the late G. E. Bowman; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Local Government.

†**LAMB, Canon John William,** M.A., Ph.D. **[York],** *Rect., Bridlington; b.* 1896; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Dublin, Leeds Univ.; Canon and Preb. of Ampleforth in York Minster; R.D. of Bridlington; Surrogate; Member Dio. Council for Church Extension, Dio. Bd. of Finance, and Dio. Pastoral Reorganisation Ctee.; Chm. Bridlington Charity Trustees; Governor Bridlington Sch.; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of Arthur Tunstall; one *s.*, four *d.* *Publications:* St. Wulstan, Prelate and Patriot; Confirmation Lectures; A Guide Book to Bridlington Priory.

†**LAMBERT, Ven. Charles Henry,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Blackburn],** *Swinton, Gorse Rd., Blackburn: educ.* Leeds Univ., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; Director of Religious Educ. Dio. of Blackburn, 1934–46; Warden of Whalley Abbey, 1934–45; Senior Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Blackburn; *m.* Dorothy Ellen, *d.* of the late S. Birch: three *s.*, one *d.* Club: Royal Empire Society.

‡**LAMBERT, Uvedale,** M.A. **[Southwark],** *South Park, Blechingley, Surrey; b.* Apl. 25, 1909; *educ.* Winchester Coll., Trin. Coll., Cam.; Reader; Governor Reigate Gram. Sch., and St. Catherines Co. Sch.; *m.* Melanie, *d.* of W. W. Grant, O.B.E.; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Dairy farming; Local Government. *Publications:* A Short History of Blechingley; Surrey Archæological Society; What the Church Says.

‡**LAMBETH, Mrs. Margaret Gladys,** M.B.E. **[Winchester],** 11 *Abbotts Way, Southampton; b.* Feb. 22, 1890; *educ.* Girls' Coll., Southampton, Reading Univ.; Sec. St. Luke's, Southampton, P.C.C.; *m.* Charles Lambeth; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Worked 11 years as County Boro. Org. W.V.S., Southampton. Club: W.V.S.

†**LANCASTER, Bishop of** (Suff. to Bp. of Blackburn), **Rt. Rev. Benjamin Pollard,** T.D., M.Sc., B.D., D.D. (Lambeth) **[Archdeacon of Lancaster],** *The Priory, Lancaster; b.* Sept. 12, 1890; *educ.* Manchester Gram. Sch., Victoria Univ. of Manchester, Egerton Hall; Research Exhib. in Chem.; T.C.F., 1917–19; Hon. S.C.F.; S.C.F. (T.A.), 1932–50; V. of Lancaster from 1928; Bp. of Lancaster from 1936; Member C. of E. Pensions Bd. and Stg. Ctee. Church Assembly; Prolocutor York Convocation from 1950; Chm. House of Clergy from 1952; Governor of Rossall Sch. and Lancaster Royal Gram. Sch.; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of W. B. Bradbury; one *s.*

LANE, Miss D. [Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb], 33 *Hatherley Court, Hatherley Grove, Bayswater, W.2.*

†**LANE, Canon Stanley,** L.Th. **[Manchester],** *Rect., Newchurch-in-Rossendale, Lancs.; b.* Oct. 13, 1897; *educ.* Durham Univ. (Theol. Exhib.), Manchester Univ., St. Aidan's Theol. Coll.; V. of Audenshaw, 1930–42; R. of Newchurch-in-Rossendale from 1942; C.F. (T.A.), 1931–37; Hon. Sec. Dio. Missionary Council, 1942–49; R.D. of Rossendale from 1946; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cath., 1950; *m.* Olive, *d.* of the late J. A. Ashton; two *s.*

†**LANG, Rt. Rev. Leslie Hamilton,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Winchester],** 11 *The Close, Winchester: b.* May 27, 1889; *educ.* Repton, Trin. Coll., Cam.; Select Pr. Cam., 1937; Member Stg. Ctee. National Soc.; Bp. of Woolwich and Archdeacon of Lewisham, 1936–47; Asst. Bp. of Winchester and Archdeacon of Winchester from 1947; *m.* Janette Catharine, *d.* of F. D'Arcy Todd; two *s.* Club: Devonshire.

†**LANGTON, Rev. Frederick Edward Palmer Stephen,** M.A. **[London],** *St. Mary's Presbytery,* 30 *Bourne St., S.W.1; b.* 1897; *educ.* Durham Sch., St. John's Coll., Cam.; 3rd Cl. Hist. Tripos, pt. i; Ægr. Theol. Tripos, pt. i; Chap. R.N.V.R., 1942–45; V. of St. Mary Virgin, Pimlico from 1948.

‡**LATTER, Robert Harold [St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich],** 57*a Henley Rd., Ipswich;* Solicitor; Member Legal Bd. of Church Assembly; Solicitor to Dio. Bd. of Finance and Dio. Educ. Ctee.; Registrar of Archdeaconries of Ipswich and Suffolk.

†**LAWLER, Rev. Alan Leslie,** B.D. **[Canterbury],** *St. Matthew's Vic., Stanhope Rd., Croydon: b.* Apl. 17, 1911; *educ.* Enfield Gram. Sch., King's Coll., London; B.D. (London), A.K.C. (1st Cl. Hons.); Hon. Sec. Dio. Missionary Council; Member Ctee. of Colonial and Continental Church Soc.; Chm. E. Surrey Area Council of British and Foreign Bible Soc.; Chap. Coombe Cliffe Convalescent Home, Croydon; Member Overseas Council; V. of St. Matthew, Croydon from 1948; *m.* Marjorie Ellen, *d.* of H. E. Simpson.

‡**LAWTON, William Louis,** C.B.E., J.P. **[York],** *Copmanthorpe Manor, York; b.* Feb. 2, 1878; Chm. York Dio. Bd. of Finance and Dio. Appeal Ctee.; Member Central Bd. of Finance, Q.V.C.F. and Council of Church Training Colls.; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Chm. York A. Hosp. Management Ctee.; Member of Regional Hosp. Bd., and Chm. W. Riding Stg. Jt. Finance Ctee.

†**LEACH, Rev. Edward [Peterborough],** *Thorpe Malsor Rect., Kettering, Northants.; educ.* St. Stephen's House, Ox.

†LEEPER, Canon Clement, M.A. **[Southwell],** 71 *Westgate, Southwell, Notts.*; *b.* Feb. 9, 1882; *educ.* Magnus Sch., Newark-on-Trent (Gilstrap Scholarship), St. Edmund Hall, Ox. (2nd Cl. Math. Mods.), Cuddesdon; C. of E. Retford, 1907–13; V. of Holy Trin., Ilkeston, 1913–22; St. Mark, Mansfield, 1922–31; St. Michael and All Angels, Radford, 1931–52; Canon of Rampton in Southwell Cath., 1923–52; Proctor in York Conv., 1937; Chancellor and Treas. of the Cath. Chapter, 1947; Sacrista endowed Canonry, 1952; Warden Guild of St. Peter for Teachers; Dio. Chm. Church Union; Dio. Superior C.B.S.; Dio. Sec. Additional Curates Soc. and Oxford Mission to Calcutta.

LEESON, Rt. Rev. Spencer, D.D. *See* Bishop of Peterborough.

LEICESTER, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Ronald Ralph Williams, D.D., *Bishop's Lodge,* 10 *Springfield Rd., Leicester*; *b.* Oct. 14, 1906; *educ.* Gon. and Caius Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; 1st Col. Theol. Tripos pt. i, and Carus Greek Prize; 1st Cl. Theol. Tripos, pt. ii with distinction and Sen. Schol. Prize; Abp. Cranmer Prize; Prin. St. John's Coll., Durham, 1945–53; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1952–53; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Durham, 1945–53; to Bp. of Chelmsford, 1931–53; Part-time Lectr. in Theol., Durham Univ., 1946–53; Bp. of Leicester, 1953; Member of Council for Ecumenical Co-operation, Abps.' Theol. Commission on Baptism, and Abps.' Commission on Anglican Commemoration of Saints; Member of C.A.C.T.M., 1950–53; *m.* Cicely Maud, *d.* of E. G. Kay. *Publications:* The Christian Religion; Religion and the English Vernacular; The Strife goes on; Authority in the Apostolic Age. Club: United University.

LEIGH, Arthur Brobbin [Ripon], 74 *Clarendon Rd., Leeds*, 2; *b.* Mar. 3, 1894; Sec. Ripon Dio. Bd. of Finance; *m.* Agnes Eleanor, *d.* of James Dawson Fawcett; two *d.*

‡LESLIE MELVILLE, Lt.-Col. the Hon. Ian, T.D., M.A. **[Oxford],** *Manor House, Brill, Aylesbury, Bucks.*; *b.* Aug. 14, 1894; *educ.* Eton, Balliol Coll., Ox.; Lt.-Col. commanding Lovat Scouts, 1936–40; served European War, 1914–18; Chm. Oxford Dio. Bd. of Finance; *m.* Charlotte Isobel, *d.* of the late Major W. Stirling; one *s.*, three *d.* Clubs: Travellers', Lansdowne.

‡LETHBRIDGE, Mrs. Gwendolen Frances [Exeter], 83*a Ashley Gardens, London, S.W.*1; *b.* Nov. 25, 1894; *educ.* Roedean Sch.; Dio. Pres. Mothers' Union; widow of the Rev. H. C. B. Lethbridge; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: English Speaking Union.

‡LEVETT, Theodore Angelo Roderick [Southwark], *The Small House, Oxted, Surrey*; *b.* June 25, 1897; *educ.* privately, R.M.A., Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1916–18; Solicitor, 1923; Jt. Hon. Sec. Southwark Dio. Bd. of Educ.; Member of Rochester and Southwark Dio. Church Trust; Member Southwark Dio. Reorg. Ctee.; Hon. Sec. Southwark Dio. Bd. of Patronage; Hon. Lay Sec. Southwark Dio. Conf.; *m.* Muriel Greta, *d.* of the late Leo C. Lockwood; one *s.* Special Interests: Clerk to Governors of St. Martin-in-the-Fields High Sch. for Girls, and Lewisham Prendergast Sch.

‡LEWIS, John Hedley, M.A., J.P. **[Lincoln],** *Birkholme Manor, Corby, Grantham*; *b.* Oct. 26, 1908; *educ.* Malvern Coll., Sidney Sussex Coll., Cam. (Warrington Exhib. and Open Schol.); Junior Optime; Member Dio. Conf.; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; Mentioned in Despatches; *m.* Sheelagh Alice Valentine, *d.* of Lt.-Col. C. de Paravicini, O.B.E., two *s.* Special Interests: Chm. Rural Distr. Council; British Legion. Clubs: Royal Aero. Royal Skating, Ski Club of Great Britain, Royal Agricultural Society of England.

†LEWIS, Preb. John Wilfred, M.A. **[Hereford],** *Cradley Rect., Malvern*; *b.* Sept. 25, 1909; *educ.* Gon. and Caius Coll., Cam.; Director of Educ. Dio. of Hereford from 1943; R. of Cradley from 1946; Preb. of Hereford Cath., from 1948; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance; *m.* Winifred Mary, *d.* of L. C. Griffin; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Evangelism; Education.

LICHFIELD, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Arthur Stretton Reeve, D.D., 22 *The Close, Lichfield*; *b.* June 11, 1907; *educ.* Brighton Coll., Selwyn Coll., Cam. (Schol.), Westcott House, Cam.; Chap. to the King, 1945–1952; to the Queen, 1952–53; V. and R.D. of Leeds, 1943–53; Bp. of Lichfield from 1953; Member of Cam. Univ. crew, 1930; *m.* Flora Montgomerie, *d.* of the late Dr. H. McNeill; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: Leander.

†LIMBERT, Rev. George William, B.A. **[Rochester],** *St. Augustine's Vic., Gillingham, Kent*; *b.* Sept. 16, 1899; *educ.* Leeds Gram. Sch., Leeds Univ., Mirfield Theol. Coll.; Sec. Bp. of Rochester's Advisory Council on Evangelism; *m.* Nancy Melville, *d.* of the late Commander F. M. Tuke, R.N.R.

LINCOLN, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Maurice Henry Harland, D.D., *The Bishop's House, Eastgate, Lincoln*; *b.* Apl. 17, 1896; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., York, Exeter Coll., Ox., Leeds Clergy Sch.; C. of St. Peter's, Leicester, 1922–27; C.-in-C. of St. Anne's Conv. distr., Leicester, 1927–33; P.C. of St. Matt., Holbeck, 1933–38; V. of St. Mary, Windermere and R.D. of Ambleside, 1938–42; Bp. of Croydon and V. of Croydon, 1942–47; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cath., 1943–47; Archdeacon of Croydon, 1946–47; Bp. of Lincoln, 1947; Select Pr. Ox., 1949–50; Hon. Fell. Exeter Coll., Ox., 1950; *m.* Agnes Hildyard Winckley; two *d.*

†LIVERMORE, Rev. Thomas Leslie, M.A. **[Southwark],** *Rect., Morden, Surrey*; *b.* Jan. 2, 1905; *educ.* Perse Sch., Gon. and Caius Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; 2nd Cl. Nat. Sc. Tripos; R. of Morden from 1949; *m.* Hilda Lilian, *d.* of E. W. Cordle; one *d.*

LIVERPOOL, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Clifford Arthur Martin, D.D., *Bishop's Lodge, Woolton Park, Woolton, Liverpool*; *b.* Nov. 11, 1895; *educ.* Fitzw. Hall, Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1942–46; Select Pr. Cam., 1946; Bp. of L'pool, 1944; *m.* Margaret La Trobe, *d.* of the late Rev. F. La Trobe Foster; one *s.*, three *d.* Club: National.

‡LLOYD, Miss Katharine Mary [Birmingham], 99 *West Heath Rd., Birmingham*, 31; *b.* Sept. 5, 1906; *educ.* Edgbaston High Sch.; Sec. B'ham Dio. Youth Council since 1930; Pres. G.F.S. B'ham Dio.; Member C. of E. Youth Council. Special Interests: Work amongst children and young people.

‡LLOYD, Percy Charles, [Gloucester], 7 *Miller's Green, Gloucester*; *b.* Nov. 11, 1890; Solicitor and Notary Public; Registrar of Dio. of Gloucester; Legal Sec. to Bp. of Gloucester; Sec. Gloucester Dio. Bd. of Patronage and Dio. Dilap. Bd.

LOACH, John Vaughan, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** 29 *Cumberland Rd., Leeds*, 6; *b.* Aug. 31, 1907; *educ.* King Edw. Gram. Sch., B'ham., Univ. of B'ham; *m.* Betty, *d.* of the late Frederick Shaw; one *s.*, one *d.*

‡LOCKHART, Mrs. Hilda Mary [Hereford], *Bitterley Rect., Ludlow*; *b.* Aug. 27, 1917; *educ.* St. Leonard's Sch., St. Andrews, Fife.

Westfield Coll.; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Conf. and Dio. Dilap. Bd., Dio. Council of Mothers' Union; Dio. Rep. on Young Members Central Ctee. Mothers' Union and Member of Stg. Ctee.; Deanery Hon. Treas. and Member of Council Dio. Moral Welfare Assen.; *m.* Rev. D. S. M. Lockhart; one *s.*, one *d.* Club: English Speaking Union.

LONDON, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. and Rt. Hon. John William Charles Wand, D.D., P.C., *Fulham Palace, S.W.6*; *b.* Jan. 25, 1885; *educ.* King's Sch., Grantham, St. Edmund Hall, Ox.; 1st Cl. Theol.; Hon. Fell. Oriel Coll. and St. Edmund Hall, Ox.; S.T.P. (Columbia), 1947; S.T.D. (Toronto), 1947; D.Litt. (Ripon, U.S.A.), 1949; Prelate of the Order of the British Empire; Sub-Prelate Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Abp. of Brisbane, 1934–43; Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1943–45; Bp. of London, 1945; Dean of the Chapels Royal, 1945; *m.* Amy Agnes, *d.* of the late Wm. Wiggins, J.P.; one *d.* *Publications:* The Golden String; The Development of Sacramentalism; History of the Modern Church; The Old Faith and the New Age; Westminster Commentary (i, ii Peter and Jude); History of the Early Church; First Century Christianity (Moorhouse Lectures); New Testament Letters; God and Goodness; The Spirit of Church History; The Latin Doctors; The Authority of the Scriptures; White of Carpentaria; The Greek Doctors; The Four Councils; The High Church Schism; What the Church of England stands for; What St. Paul said; The Second Reform; Ed. of The Anglican Communion; Jt. Author, Oxford and the Groups; European Civilisation; Union of Christendom. Clubs: Athenæum, Junior United Service.

‡**LONDONDERRY, 8th Marquess of, Edward Charles Stewart Robert Vane-Tempest-Stewart,** B.A., D.L., J.P. **[Durham],** *Wynyard Park, Stockton-on-Tees*; *b.* Nov. 18, 1902; *educ.* Eton Coll., Ch. Ch., Ox.; Hons. Mod. Hist.; M.P. for Co. Down, 1931–45; House of Lords from 1949; Served in Royal Artillery, 1939–45; D.L. for Co. Down and for Co. Durham; *m.* Gwladys Violet Romaine, *d.* of Major Boyce Combe; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: Carlton.

†**LONGDEN, Preb. Arthur,** M.C. **[Truro],** *St. Breoke Rect., Wadebridge, Cornwall*; *b.* Oct. 31, 1878; *educ.* Durham Sch., Westcott House, Cam.; Member Abp's. Mission to Assyrian Christians, 1900–5; Ordained 1906; C. of Newent, 1906–11; St. Mark's, Leeds, 1911; Org. Sec. C.E.M.S. (Northern Prov.), 1911–22; T.C.F., 1914–19; Mentioned in Despatches (3 times), 1914–18; Hon. C.F.; V. of St. John's, Pemberton, 1922–30; St. Breoke *w* Whiterock, 1930; Preb. of Trehaverock (St. Endellion), 1949; Proctor in Conv. from 1945; R.D. of Pydar, 1936–39 and 1950–52; *m.* Katie Bickerton, *d.* of W. H. Anderson; four *s.*, two *d.*

LONGWORTH, Rt. Rev. Tom, D.D. *See* Bishop of Hereford.

‡**LOVELL, J. C. [Chelmsford],** *Minster, Priest's Lane, Brentwood.*

†**LOWE, Very Rev. John,** M.A., D.D. **[Dean of Christ Church, Oxford],** *The Deanery, Christ Church, Oxford*; *b.* Jan. 9, 1899; *educ.* St. Catharine's Collegiate Inst., Ont., Trin. Coll., Univ. of Toronto, Ch. Ch., Ox.: 1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; Liddon Stud.; 1st Cl. Theol.; Hon. LL.D., Toronto, Hon. D.D. Durham; Hon. D.D. Gen. Theol. Seminary, N.Y.; Prof. of New Testament, Trin. Coll., Toronto, 1929–39; Dean of the Faculty of Div., 1934–39; Dean of Ch. Ch., Ox., from 1939; Vice-Chancellor of Ox. Univ. 1948–51; Rhodes Trustee; Chm. of Governors Culham Coll.; Member Governing Body of Westminster Sch., Pusey House, Ox., and St. Stephen's House, Ox.; *m.* Ruth Maud, *d.* of Lawrence J. Burpee; two *s.*, one *d.*

†**LOWNDES, Canon John,** M.A. **[Southwell],** *Basford Vic.*, 436 *Perry Rd., Nottingham*; *b.* Aug. 10, 1890; *educ.* Selwyn Coll., Cam.; Hon. C.F. 1921; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1942; Chap. Highbury Hosp.; Chap. H.M. Prison, Nottingham, 1951; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of the late Mrs. A. Cooper; one *d.*

LUNT, Very Rev. Francis Evered, M.A. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *The Cathedral, Bristol*, 1; *b.* Oct. 15, 1900; *educ.* Downing Coll., Cam., Oriel Coll., Ox.; Senior Chap. to Ox. Pastorate-Exam. Chap. to Bps. of Oxford and Ports; mouth; Member Council of Ridley Hall, Cam.; R. of St. Aldate, Oxford, 1943–51; Dean of Bristol from 1951; *m.* Helen Patricia, *d.* of the late Alfred Bolton, two *d.* Special Interests: Pastoralia in its relation to psychiatry; All matters relating to Penal Reform; the supply and training of Men for the Anglican Priesthood.

‡**LUNT, Mrs. Lilias Marjorie [Salisbury],** *Hutton Bank, South St., Sherborne, Dorset*; *b.* Aug. 23, 1889; *d.* of the late Rev. Nevile and Lady Lilias Sherbrooke; widow of Geoffrey Lunt, Bishop of Salisbury; one *s.*, one *d.*; Member Dio. Conf. Club: Royal Empire Society.

†**McCONNELL, Canon Frederick,** M.A. **[Southwark],** *Woodmansterne Rect., Banstead, Surrey*; *b.* Mar. 24, 1884; *educ.* Dublin High Sch., Trin. Coll., Dublin; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cath.; Clerical Sec. Southwark Dio. Conf. from 1936; Member of C. of E. Pensions Bd. and Central Bd. of Finance; *m.* Robena (*d.* 1944), *d.* of Wm. Robertson; one *s.*, one *d.*

†**McGILL, Canon James [Durham],** *St. Peter's Vic., Stockton-on-Tees*; *b.* 1892; *educ.* Kelham Theol. Coll.; Sec. Durham Dio. Bd. for Church Bldg.; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1948; *m.* Ellen Collinge, *d.* of the late Rev. E. Fenton.

†**McGOWAN, Ven. Frank,** M.B.E., M.A. **[Archdeacon of Sarum],** *Cholderton Rect., Salisbury*; *b.* Oct. 7, 1895; *educ.* St. Edmund Hall, Ox.; Dip. in Theol.; Canon and Preb. of Salisbury Cath., from 1944; Archdeacon of Sarum from 1951. Club: Royal Empire Society.

‡**McINTIRE, George Shipley,** O.B.E., M.A., LL.B. **[Durham],** 5 *West Lawn, Sunderland*; *b.* Dec. 18, 1896; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Cam.; Solicitor; Vice-Chm. Ch. Ch., Sunderland P.C.C.; Member Durham Dio. Bd. of Finance; Member of Council, Church Schs. Co. Ltd. Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace, Sunderland County Borough; *m.* Doris Mabel Frampton, *d.* of the late A. W. T. Berkley; two *d.* Special Interest: Social Work.

MACMILLAN, Rt. Rev. John Victor, O.B.E., D.D. **[Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb],** *The Corner House, Crouch House Rd., Edenbridge, Kent*; *b. May* 2, 1877; *educ.* Eton, Magd. Coll., Ox., Bps.' Hostel, Farnham; 2nd Cl. Hon. Mods., 1st Cl. Mod. Hist.; Resid. Chap. to Abp. of Canterbury, 1904–15; Hon. Chap., 1915–21; T.C.F., 1915–16, 1917–19; V. of Kew, 1916–21; Archdeacon of Maidstone and Canon of Canterbury 1921–34; Bp. of Dover, 1927–34; Bp. of Guildford, 1934–49; *m.* Anne (d. 1944), *d.* of the late Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Maurice, K.C.B.; one *s.*, one *d.* Club: Athenæum.

MACMORRAN, Kenneth Mead, Q.C., M.A., LL.B. **[Legal Board],** *New Court, Temple,*

E.C.4, and *West Chantry, Chichester; b.* 1883; *educ.* Westminster, King's Coll., Cam., Barr.-at-law (M.T.); J.P. (Surrey); Bencher Middle Temple; Chancellor of Dios. of Chichester, Lincoln, Ely, Guildford, St. Albans and Newcastle; Dio. Reader, Chichester and Guildford; Chm. Chichester Dio. Readers' Bd.; Vice-Pres., S.P.G.; *m.* Freda Mary, *d.* of the late W. F. Knight. *Publications:* Handbook for Churchwardens and Parochial Church Councillors; Reunion and the Lambeth Conference; Cripps on Church and Clergy, 8th ed. Club: Athenæum.

†**MACPHERSON, Ven. William Stuart,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Richmond],** *Rect., Richmond, Yorks.; b.* Sept. 30, 1901; *educ.* Sedbergh Sch., Pembroke Coll., Cam.; Chap. R.N.V.R., 1939–45; R. of Richmond from 1945; Officiating Chap. to the Forces; *m.* Peggy Josephine, *d.* of N. Wilton; two *s.*, one *d.*

‡**McQUEEN, Malcolm Henry,** B.A. **[London],** 9 *Campden Hill Court, W.8; b.* July 1, 1915; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Glenalmond, Magd. Coll., Ox.; 3rd Cl. Mod. Hist.; Lay Sec. Church Pastoral-Aid Soc.; Member Finance Ctee. Church Soc., Gen. Ctee. Church Missions to Jews, Evangelical Churchmen's Ordination Council; Chm. Ctee. of London Lay Churchmen; Member of Governing Body St. Lawrence Coll., Ramsgate, of St. Mary's and St. Paul's Colls., Cheltenham, and Oakfield and Westcliff Schs. Club: Danish.

‡**MAKIN, Harry,** J.P. **[Manchester],** 27 *Bury Rd., Radcliffe, Manchester; b.* Jan. 10, 1883; Lay Reader; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Gen. Purposes and Maintenance Ctees., Management of Clergy Widows and Orphans Fund and Q.V.C.F.; Member St. Elphin's Sch., Darley Dale; Alderman Boro. of Radcliffe; Mayor of Radcliffe, 1937; Freedom of Boro. of Radcliffe, 1951; Chm. Radcliffe, Prestwich and Whitefield Div. Educ. Executive; Chm. Governing Bd. of Stand Gram. Sch., and Radcliffe Secondary Modern Sch.; Governor Radcliffe Technical Coll.

†**MALMESBURY, Bishop of** (Suff. to Bp. of Bristol), **Rt. Rev. Ivor Stanley Watkins,** M.A. **[Proctor for the Dean and Chapter of Bristol],** 1 *Miles Rd., Clifton, Bristol,* 8; *b.* Nov. 10, 1896; *educ.* Hereford Cath. Sch., Trin. Hall, Cam., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; C.-in-C. of St. Gregory's Conv. distr., Horfield, 1927–30; V. from 1930; R.D. of Clifton, 1934–41; Archdeacon of Bristol, 1941–50; Canon Resid. of Bristol Cath., 1943; Bp. of Malmesbury, 1946; Diocesan Missioner, 1950; *m.* Evelyn Maud, *d.* of E. E. France; one *d.* *Publications:* First Days in the Ministry; There is a Lad Here; The Church and the Young Offender. Club: United University.

‡**MANATON, John,** J.P. **[Exeter],** *Commerce House, Hatherleigh, Okehampton, Devon.; b.* Mar. 25, 1901; *educ.* West Buckland Sch.; Dio. Reader; Member Dio. Bd. of Patronage; *m.* Gwendoline, *d.* of the late Wm. Richards.

MANCHESTER, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. William Derrick Lindsay Greer, D.D., 26 *Singleton Rd., Kersal, Manchester,* 7; *b.* Feb. 28, 1902; *educ.* St. Columba's Coll. and Trin. Coll., Dublin; Select Pr. T.C.D., 1935, Cam., 1944, Ox., 1946; Gen. Sec. Student Christian Movement, 1935–44; Prin. Westcott House, Cam., 1944–47; Bp. of Manchester, 1947; *m.* Marigold, *d.* of the Rev. Edgar Stogdon; two *d.*

‡**MANDER, E. H. [Carlisle],** *Thaneville, Maryport, Cumberland.*

†**MANN, Rt. Rev. John Charles,** D.D. **[Rochester],** 77 *Queen's Rd., Tunbridge Wells, Kent; b.* Feb. 6, 1880; *educ.* Glasgow Univ., Ridley Hall, Cam.; C. of St. Luke's, Maidstone, 1903–5; C.M.S. Miss. to Japan, 1905–41, 1947–50; C.M.S. Sec., 1941–47; Bp. in Kyushu, 1935–40; Asst. Bp. of Rochester, 1941–47 and from 1950; Proc. in Conv., 1941–47, 1953; *m.* Alice Ethel (decd.), *d.* of Andrew Maclure; two *s.*, one *d.* (decd.).

‡**MANNERS-SMITH, Major-General Lionel Charles,** C.B.E. **[Derby],** *Dove House, Ashbourne, Derbys.; b.* Sept. 20, 1898; *educ.* Eastbourne Coll., R.M.A. Woolwich; Org. Sec. of Bp. of Derby's Ten Years' Plan; Hon. Sec. Dio. Pastoral Ctee. and of Derby Area Interdenominational Ctee. on Church Sites and Bldgs.; Fell. of Cpn. of SS. Mary and Nicolas (Woodard Schs., Midland Div.); Custos of Denstone Coll.; *m.* Jean Margaret, *d.* of Sir H. Russell Hornby, Bt.; one *s.* Club: Boodle's.

†**MARSDEN, Ven. Edwyn Lisle,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Lindsey],** *The Archdeaconry, Lincoln; b.* Sept. 20, 1886; *educ.* King's Sch., Chester; Archdeacon of Lindsey from 1948; Canon Resid. of Lincoln Cath., from 1951; M.A. Lambeth, 1952.

MARSHALL, Harold [Church Information Board], 23 *Queen's Gdns., W.2; b.* Dec. 19, 1894; *educ.* Epsom Coll.; Member Dio. Conf.; Member Guild of St. Bride; Director Marshall Morgan & Scott Ltd., The Marshall Press Ltd., Olipants Ltd., G. T. Foulis & Co. Ltd.; *m.* Cicely Helen, *d.* of Arthur J. Darke; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Chm. Publications Ctee. National Assn. of Boys' Clubs; Chm. Clydesdale Rd. Playground Ctee.; Member Paddington Charities. Clubs: Lansdowne, Roehampton.

‡**MARTEL, John Edmund Leopold [Winchester (Guernsey)],** *Grange Court, Grange Rd., Guernsey; b.* Apl. 30, 1893; *educ.* Victoria Coll., Jersey, Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, Caen Univ.; Licentiate of Law (Caen); Advocate of Royal Court of Guernsey; Proctor of Eccles. Court, Guernsey; *m.* Letty, *d.* of Wm. James; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: States of Guernsey. Club: Overseas.

MARTIN, Rt. Rev. Clifford Arthur, D.D. *See* Bishop of Liverpool.

†**MARTIN, Canon Oswald Lunn,** M.A. **[Liverpool],** *Prescot Vic., Lancs.; b.* Apl. 3, 1892; *educ.* Durham Sch., King's Coll., Cam.; Hon. Theol. Tripos; Served with H.M. Forces, 1914–20, 1940–42; Croix de Guerre; Governor of St. Bart.'s Hosp., 1929; Chap. to High Sheriff of Essex, 1937–38; Select Pr., Cam., 1944; Chap. at Leghorn, 1931–32; Chap. of Port Said and Suez, 1937–38; V. of Earls Colne, 1926–39; R.D. of Halstead and Hedingham, 1935–39; V. of Prescot, 1939; R.D. of Prescot, 1945; Canon Diocn., Liverpool Cath., 1948; O.C.F., 1939; O.C.F. (U.S.A. Troops), 1943; Member Stg. Ctee. House of Clergy, Overseas Council, C. of E. Pensions Bd., C. of E. Council of Empire Settlement, Appeal Ctee. Reorg. Measure, Northern Province; Warden L'pool Dio. C.E.M.S. 1945–52; Member Stg. Ctee. Church Assembly, 1951; *m.* (1) Violet Helen Margaret, *d.* of Rev. D. Methven; (2) Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Allen Stokes; one *s.*, three *d.*

‡**MARTIN, Lt.-Col. Sir Robert Edmund,** M.A., C.M.G., T.D., D.L. **[Leicester],** *The Brand, nr. Loughborough; b.* Dec. 1, 1874; *educ.* Eton, King's Coll., Cam.; Mentioned in Despatches, 1916; Member Stg. Ctee. of Church Assembly and Ctee. of National Soc.; Chm. of Directors of Ecclesiastical Ins. Office; *m.* the Hon. Ethel Laura Peel, *d.* of 2nd Baron Crawshaw. Special Interest: Chm. Leicestershire C.C. Club: Oxford and Cambridge.

†**MASON, Ven. Lancelot,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Chichester],** 2 *The Chantry, Canon Lane, Chichester; educ.* R.N. Coll., Dartmouth, Trin.

Coll., Cam., Westcott House, Cam.; C. of Soham, 1928–32; Dom. Chap. to Bp. of Chichester, 1932–38; R. of Plumpton w. E. Chiltington, 1938–46; Chap. R.N.V.R., 1939–46; Archdeacon of Chichester, 1946; Canon Resid., 1949.

MATHEWS, Rev. Arthur Kenneth, O.B.E., D.S.C., M.A. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *Rogate Vic., nr. Petersfield, Hants.; b.* May 11, 1906; *educ.* Monkton Combe Sch., Balliol Coll., Ox. (Exhib.), Cuddesdon; R.D. of Midhurst, 1949; Commissary to Bp. of Singapore; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Portsmouth; *m.* Agnes Elisabeth, *d.* of E. M. Butler. Club: Marlborough-Windham.

†**MATTHEWS, Ven. Cecil Lloyd,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Leicester],** 8 *Barrington Rd., Leicester; b.* Feb. 8, 1881; *educ.* Monmouth Gram. Sch., Keble Coll., Ox.; Hon. C.F., 1919; Archdeacon of Leicester, 1938; *m.* Ennis, *d.* of C. B. Beddoe; two *s.*

†**MATTHEWS, Rev. Henry Joseph Cash,** A.K.C., B.D. **[Lichfield],** *St. Michael's Vic., Tividale, Tipton, Staffs.; b.* Apl. 10, 1890; *educ.* King's Coll., Taunton, King's Coll., London; V. of Tividale from 1925.

†**MATTHEWS, Very Rev. Walter Robert,** K.C.V.O., D.D., D.Lit. (Lond.), S.T.D. (Columbia) **[Dean of St. Paul's],** *The Deanery, St. Paul's, E.C.4; b.* Sept. 22, 1881; *educ.* Wilson's Gram. Sch., King's Coll., London; Hon. D.D. Trin. Coll., Dublin, Glasgow; St. Andrew's; Trin. Coll., Toronto; St. John's, Winnipeg; F.R.S.L.; formerly Chap. to H.M. the King, Fell. and Dean of King's Coll., London, and Dean of Exeter; Preacher to Hon. Soc. of Gray's Inn, etc.; Hon. Bencher of Gray's Inn; Member of Senate Univ. of London; *m.* Margaret Alice, *d.* of Wm. Bryan; two *s.* (elder killed in war), one *d.* *Publications:* Studies in Christian Philosophy; The Gospel and the Modern Mind; God in Christian Thought and Experience; Seven Words; The Adventures of Gabriel in his search for Mr. Shaw; Essays in Construction; The Purpose of God; Our Faith in God; Strangers and Pilgrims; The Problem of Christ in the 20th Century; St. Paul's in War-Time. Club: Athenæum.

†**MAYNE, Very Rev. William Cyril,** M.A. **[Dean of Carlisle],** *The Deanery, Carlisle; b.* Apl. 14, 1877; *educ.* Westminster Sch., Trin. Coll., Cam.; 1st Cl. Class. Tripos; Dean of Carlisle, 1942; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Major G. Onslow. *Publication:* Verse Translation of Pindar's Olympian Odes.

‡**MEAKINS, John Burchell [Winchester],** *Freefolk, Compton, Winchester; b.* Nov. 2, 1889; *educ.* City of London Sch.; Freeman of the City of London; Lay Reader; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance; Treas. Dio. Readers' Bd.; *m.* Kathrina Helen, *d.* of the late Thomas Thomson; one *d.* Special Interest: For 21 years R.D. Councillor (Kingsclere and Whitchurch)

†**MEREDITH, Canon Ralph Creed,** T.C.D., M.A. **[Oxford],** *Vic., Windsor; b.* July 10, 1887; V. of Windsor from 1940; R.D. of Maidenhead; Chap. to H.M. the Queen and formerly to the late King; Hon. Canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford, 1953; *m.* Sylvia, *d.* of the late Joseph Aynsley; two *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Education. *Publication:* Sermons for Lay Readers, New Zealand.

‡**MERRYWEATHER, James White,** M.C., T.D. **[Sheffield],** 17 *Endcliffe Vale Rd., Sheffield,* 10; *b.* Oct. 8, 1883; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Ramsgate; Fell. Inst. of Chartered Accountants; Major (R.E.) on T.A. Retired List; Member Sheffield Dio. Bd. of Finance, Sheffield Church Burgesses Trust; *m.* Coralie Wright Oates, *d.* of R. O. Wever; one *d.*

†**MILLARD, Ven. Ernest Norman,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Oakham],** *Prebendal House, The Precincts, Peterborough; b.* Sept. 20, 1899; *educ.* City of London Sch., Worcester Coll., Ox. (Schol.), Cuddesdon; Liddon Student, 1922; Ellerton Essay Prize, 1924; C. of Rugby, 1924–29; V. of St. James, Dallington, 1929–37; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Peterborough from 1927; V. of St. Mark, Portsea, 1937–46; R.D. of Portsmouth, 1943–46; Archdeacon of Oakham and Canon Resid. of Peterborough Cath., 1946; Chm. Exec. Ctee. C. of E. Moral Welfare Council. Club: United University.

†**MILLEN, Preb. Edgar Leopold,** M.A., B.D. **[Bath and Wells],** 21 *Rivers St., Bath; b.* Feb. 5, 1887; *educ.* Wilson's Gram. Sch., St. Edmund Hall, Ox.; V. of Ch. Ch. Bath from 1947; Preb. of Wells Cath.; R.D. of Bath; *m.* Ethel Louisa, *d.* of Richard Winterton; two *s.* (one decd.). Special Interests: Work; Education.

MILLER, Rev. Augustus Powell, T.D. **[Overseas Council],** *St. Olave's Rect.,* 8 *Hart St., Mark Lane, E.C.3; b.* Feb. 15, 1888; *educ.* Liverpool Coll., St. Aidan's Coll., Birkenhead; C.F., T.A. from 1926; S.C.F., 1941; Vice-Pres. York Prov. Council for Sunday Sch. and Youth Work, 1935; Vice-Pres. C.M.S., 1950; Chm. Home Ctee. C.M.S.; Chap. Clothworkers' Co.; Chap. Samuel Pepys Club; *m.* Ranee Corfield, *d.* of Capt. J. W. King; one *s.*, three *d.*

‡**MILLER, Brigadier Harvey,** O.B.E. **[Blackburn],** 170 *Tulketh Rd., Preston, Lancs.; b.* Feb. 9, 1897; *educ.* Aldenham; Mentioned in Despatches; Member Central Bd. of Finance; Vice-Chm. Dio. Bd. of Finance; Member Dio. Bd. of Patronage, Dio. Conf. and Dio. Dilap. Bd.; Governor Kendal Clerical Charity; Chm. Preston and Dist. Inc. Chamber of Commerce; Member Lancs. Chambers of Commerce Ctee. Club: Overseas.

‡**MILLER, Mrs. Winifred Louisa [Southwark],** 112 *Grove Lane, Denmark Hill, S.E.5; b.* Apl. 17, 1898; *d.* of Benjamin Bedell; Member Dio. Conf.; Dio. Speaker Mothers' Union; Alternate to World Council of Churches, 1948; Domestic Science Teacher; *m.* W. G. Miller.

‡**MILLNS, Mrs. Edith Margaret,** B.A. **[Chelmsford],** *St. Peter's Vic., Upton Cross, E.7; b.* Oct. 6, 1889; *educ.* Clapham Modern Sch., Grey Coat Hosp., Bedford Coll.; Mothers' Union Speaker. Special Interests: Moral Welfare; Education; Member West Ham Hosp. Group; *m.* Rev. Arthur Millns.

‡**MILLS, Major John Digby,** B.A., T.D., D.L., J.P. **[Winchester],** *Bisterne, Ringwood, Hants.; b.* Sept. 29, 1879; *educ.* Charterhouse, Oriel Coll., Ox.; County Alderman (Hants.): M.P. New Forest and Christchurch Div., 1932–45; Second Church Estates Commissioner, 1943–45; Church Commissioner and Member of Bd. of Governors; Chm. Winchester Dio. Bd. of Finance; Chm. Queen Victoria Clergy Fund; *m.* Carola Marshall, *d.* of the late Judge S. P. Tuck; three *s.* Club: Cavalry.

†**MILNER-WHITE, Very Rev. Eric,** C.B.E., D.S.O., D.D. (Lambeth) **[Dean of York],** *The Deanery, York; b.* Apl. 23, 1884; *educ.* Harrow, King's Coll., Cam. (Schol.), Cuddesdon; 1st Cl. Hist. Tripos Pt. i and Pt. ii; Lightfoot Schol.; Lecturer in Hist. C.C.C., Cam., 1913–14; Select Pr. Cam., 1914, 1918, 1919, 1931, 1934, 1940, 1944 and 1950; Ox. 1940–41; T.C.F., 1914–18; Hon. C.F., 1921; Chap. King's Coll., Cam., 1912–41; Fell. since 1918; Dean, 1918–41; Canon and Preb. of Biggleswade in Lincoln Cath., 1937–41; Provost of Woodard Cpn., N. Div., since 1945; Vice-Chm. Central Council

for Care of Churches; Chm. York Dio. Advisory Council for Faculties. Special Interests: Member Advisory Council Victoria and Albert Museum; Pres. Henry Bradshaw Soc. (Liturgy). *Publications:* A Cambridge Bede Book; Jt. Author, Cambridge Offices and Orisons; One God and Father of All: a reply to Father Vernon; The Daily Prayer; A Procession of Passion Prayers; Ed. Memorials upon Several Occasions; After the Third Collect; Contrib. to Essays Catholic and Critic; Liturgy and Worship. Clubs: Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

‡**MITCHELL, Lt.-Col. Alfred Henry,** M.B.E., M.C. **[Southwell],** 23 *Violet Rd., West Bridgford, Nottingham; b.* Aug. 27, 1888; Member Central Bd. of Finance; Sec. Southwell Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Dilap. Bd. and Dio. Sec.; *m.* Doris, *d.* of the late Wm. Jones; one *s.* Special Interests: Ex-Service and Youth organisations.

†**MOBERLY, Rt. Rev. Robert Hamilton,** M.A. **[Dean of Salisbury],** *The Deanery, Salisbury; b.* 1884; *educ.* Winchester, New Coll., Ox. (Schol.); 1st Cl. Class. Mods., 1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; 1st Cl. Theol.; Prin. Bps.' Coll., Cheshunt, 1925–36; Bp. of Stepney, 1936–52; Dean of Salisbury from 1952; *m.* Rosamund Vere, *d.* of the late Rev. B. B. Smyth; one *s.* (surviving). *Publication:* The Great Friendship.

MOBERLY, Sir Walter, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O., D.Litt. **[Council for Ecumenical Co-operation],** *St. Catharine's, Cumberland Lodge, Windsor Great Park; b.* Oct. 20, 1881; *educ.* Winchester, New Coll., Ox. (Schol.); 1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; Fell. of Merton Coll., 1904–7; Fell. Lincoln Coll., 1906–21; Vice-Chancellor, Manchester, 1926–34; Chm. Univ. Grants Ctee. 1935–49; Prin. St. Catharine's, Cumberland Lodge from 1949; *m.* Gwendolen, *d.* of W. M. Gardner; four *s.* *Publications:* Two Essays in Foundations; The Crisis in the University. Club: Athenæum.

†**MOLONY, Rev. Andrew Chartres Brew,** M.A. **[York],** *Vic., Glaisdale, York; b.* Aug. 14, 1892; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., York, Sidney Sussex Coll., Cam., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; A novice in the Oxford Mission to Calcutta for 3½ years; Member Liturgical Sub-Ctee. of the Epis. Synod of the Church of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1942–45; *m.* Annie Evelyn, widow of the late Rev. C. R. Davies. Special Interest: Boy Scout Movement; for 5 years was Asst. Provincial Commissioner for Bengal; Asst. County Commissioner Yorks. N. Riding. *Publications:* Fireside Stories for Cubs; Compiler: A Book of Blessings; Jt. Compiler: The Parochial Service Book.

‡**MONCKTON, Major Reginald Francis Percy,** T.D., D.L. **[Lichfield],** *Stretton Hall, Stafford; b.* June 3, 1896; *educ.* Eton; Member Dio. Conf., Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Stipends Ctee., Dio. Pastoral Reorganisation Ctee.; *m.* Sheila, *d.* of H. G. Stobart; two *s.* (one decd.), two *d.* (one decd.). *Publications:* Hunting Reflections.

‡**MONEY-KYRLE, Miss Violet Ernie Ada [Hereford],** *St. Edward's House, West Malvern; b.* Jan. 20, 1881; Sec. Hereford and Malvern Link Branches Guild of All Souls; Member Dio. Missionary Council, Moral Welfare Council and Religious Educ. Council; Pres. Much March Female Friendly Soc. (oldest Women's Benefit Soc.).

MONTGOMERY CAMPBELL, Rt. Rev. Henry Colville, M.C., D.D. *See* Bishop of Guildford.

‡**MONTGOMERY-CAMPBELL, Hugh [London],** 16 *Ashworth Rd., W.9; b.* Feb. 28, 1919; *educ.* Shrewsbury; Churchwarden, St. Cyprian's Church, Clarence Gate, N.W.1; *m.* the Hon. Mary Adderley, *d.* of Lord Norton; one *s.*

†**MOORE, Ven. Arthur Crompton,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Norfolk],** *The Close, Norwich; b.* Oct. 3, 1877; *educ.* Liverpool Coll., Clare Coll., Cam., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; Preb. of Hereford, 1928–34; Proc. in Conv. for Dio. of Hereford, 1924–34; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Norwich from 1917; Archdeacon of Norfolk and Canon of Norwich from 1934; *m.* Annie Mildred, *d.* of Canon Symonds; one *s.*, one *d.*

MORGAN, Rt. Rev. Edmund Robert. *See* Bishop of Truro.

†**MORGAN, Rev. Morgan Brinley,** M.A. **[Chelmsford],** *Vic., Hockley, Essex; b.* Mar. 9, 1896; *educ.* Monmouth Sch., St. David's Coll., Lampeter, Wadham Coll., Ox.; S.D.C. Lampeter; Philipps Schol. and Bates Pri.; Butler Schol. and Theol. Pri.; 1st Cl. Mods.; 1st Cl. Theol. Hons.; Hebrew Pri. Sen. Schol., 2nd Cl. Hons. Theol., Ox.; Sec. Parochial Clergy Group (Conv.); Chm. Ctee. on Canon 143; Member Stg. Ctee. of Conv. and Conv. Ctee. on Rural Deans; Member Council for the Order of Deaconesses; Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measures Ctee.; and British Council of Churches; *m.* Evelyn Mary Eileen, *d.* of A. C. Bott; seven *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Archæology; Literature.

†**MORLEY, Rev. Arthur Philip,** M.A. **[Wakefield],** *Rect., 8 Huddersfield Rd., Barnsley; b.* Nov. 20, 1900; *educ.* King's Sch., Canterbury, C.C.C. Cam., Ely Theol. Coll.; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cath.; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Wakefield; R.D. of Barnsley; Member Boro. Educ. Ctee.; Governor Barnsley Gram. Sch.; *m.* Margaret Annie, *d.* of the late J. H. Murgatroyd.

MORRIS, Rt. Rev. Arthur Harold, LL.B. *See* Bishop of Pontefract.

MORTIMER, Rt. Rev. Robert Cecil, D.D. *See* Bishop of Exeter.

†**MORTLOCK, Canon Charles Bernard,** M.A., Hon. C.F., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A. **[London],** 45 *Warwick Sq., S.W.*1, and 2 *Vicars' Close, Chichester; b.* Feb. 27, 1888; *educ.* Jesus Coll., Cam.; V. of Epping, 1937–47; R. of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, E.C.2, from 1947; Treas. and Preb. of Chichester Cath. from 1950; Chm. Actors' Church Union; Chichester Dio. Advisory Ctee.; Member Stg. Ctee. of Central Council for Care of Churches and of London and Ely Dio. Advisory Ctees.; C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations; C. of E. Pensions Bd.; Church Information Bd. Special Interests: Chm. Bd. of Studies in Architecture, Univ. of London; Pres. Critics Circle, 1946–47; Fell. of Inst. of Journalists; Sec. Palestine Exploration Fd.; Member of Council of Management of National Bldgs. Record; Chm. Governors of Sadler's Wells Sch. *Publications:* People's Book of the Oxford Movement; Famous London Churches; Inky Blossoms. Clubs: Athenæum, Garrick.

‡**MOULD-GRAHAM, Col. Robert,** O.B.E., M.C., T.D., J.P., F.C.A. **[Newcastle],** *Fawdon House, Fawdon, Northumberland; b.* Dec. 11, 1895; *educ.* Rutherford Coll.; Churchwarden; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance and Dio. Soc.; War Service: R.A., 1914–18, R.A. and Staff, 1939–45; Twice Mentioned in Despatches; Sheriff City and County of Newc.-upon-Tyne, 1951–52; Member Newc. City Council from 1933; Chm. Transport and Airport Ctees.; *m.* (1) Beatrice, *d.* of H. S. Vincent (*d.* 1931); one *d.*; (2) Jocelyn Edith Katherine, *d.* of the late Commander F. P. Saunders, R.N.; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: Curzon House.

†**MURRAY, Rev. Ronald Thomas,** M.A. **[Coventry],** *Southam Rect., Rugby; b.* June 2, 1909; *educ.* St. Peter's Hall, Ox.; Hon. Sec. Coventry Pastoral Ctee.; *m.* Hilda Gladys, *d.* of T. S. Butler; one *s.*

‡**MUSGRAVE-BROWN, Mrs. May Henrietta [Liverpool],** *Walcot Rect., Bath, Som.; m.* Rev. F. C. M. Musgrave-Brown.

†**MUSSELWHITE, Ven. William Ralph,** C.V.O., L.Th. **[Archdeacon of Lynn],** *Wolferton Rect., King's Lynn, Norfolk; b.* Apl. 17, 1887; *educ.* London Coll. of Div., Univ. of Durham; V. of St. Paul, Penge, 1919–31; St. John Evan., Bromley, 1931–39; R. of Wolferton w. Babingley from 1939; R.D. of Rising, 1942–53; Hon. Canon of Norwich, 1947–53; Archdeacon of Lynn from 1953; H.M. the Queen's Govr., King's Lynn High Sch.; Govr. King Edw. Gram. Sch., King's Lynn; Chm. Govrs. St. Geo. Mod. Sec. Sch., Dersingham; Member Freebridge Lynn Distr. Council; Chm. King's Lynn Br. N.S.P.C.C. and Moral Welfare Assn.; *m.* Laura Mary (decd.), *d.* of H. J. Veysey; one *s.* (decd.), one *d.*

‡**MYATT, James Stanley [Lichfield],** *The Hawthorns, Church Lane, Hanford, Stoke-on-Trent; b.* July 31, 1896; *educ.* St. Peter's C. of E. Sch., Stoke-on-Trent; Member Lichfield Dio. Conf.; Member Potteries I.C.F. Exec. Ctee. and Council of C.E.M.S.; Member C.L.B. 1911, Commanding Officer, 1943; Church Day Sch. Foundation Manager; Monumental Mason; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of James Case; one *s.*, one *d.*

MYNORS, Humphrey Charles Baskerville, M.A. **[Central Board of Finance],** *Sunhill House, Mayford, Woking; b.* July 28, 1903; *educ.* Marlborough, C.C.C. Cam.; Fell. C.C.C., Cam., 1926–33; a Treas. of Colonial Bishoprics Fund; *m.* Marian, *d.* of Sir Ellis Minns; one *s.*, four *d.*

NARBOROUGH, Rt. Rev. Frederick Dudley Vaughan. *See* Bishop of Colchester.

‡**NEAME, Mrs. Annie Victoria [Canterbury],** *Harefield, Selling, Faversham, Kent; b.* Mar. 13, 1887; *educ.* privately; Abp's. Messenger; Dio. Speaker Mothers' Union; Presiding Member Mothers' Union Ospringe Deanery; Member Dio. Bd. of Missions; Local Educ. Authority Manager; *m.* Alan B. Neame; one *s.* Special Interest: S.S.A.F.A.. Club: Lady Golfers'.

†**NELSON, Rev. Robert,** M.A. **[Liverpool],** 5 *Palmerston Rd., Liverpool,* 18; *b.* June 26, 1913; *educ.* Univ. of Leeds; 1st Cl. Hons. Phil.; R. of L'pool from 1949; Member Central Council Parish and People, S.P.G. Stg. Ctee.; Chm. S.P.G. and Adult Educ. Council, Dio. of L'pool; Lectr. and Tutor in Theol., Josephine Butler Memorial Ho., L'pool; Chap. L'pool Coll. for Girls; Chm. L'pool Vigilance Assn. (Boat and Station work); Chm. L'pool Training Schs. (Approved Schs.); *m.* Gabrielle Mary, *d.* of Fredk. Hare; two *s.*, one *d.* Club: Royal Empire Society.

‡**NEW, Claude Edward,** O.B.E. (Mil.) **[St. Albans],** 20 *Battlefield Rd., St. Albans; b.* May 20, 1877; *educ.* Dean Close Sch., Cheltenham, Architectural Assn., London; Sec. St. Albans Dio. Bd. of Religious Educ.; Sec. Dio. Advisory Ctee.; *m.* Anne, *d.* of the Rev. George Edwardes; two *s.*

NEWCASTLE, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Noel Baring Hudson, D.S.O. (with Bar), M.C. (with Bar), D.D. (Lambeth), Hon. D.D. (Durham), 6 *Kensington Terr., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2; b.* Dec. 18, 1893; *educ.* St. Edward's Sch., Ox., Christ's Coll., Cam. (Tancred Student), Westcott House, Cam.; C. of Ch. Ch., Leeds, 1921–22; V., 1922–26; V. of St. John's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1926–31; Bp. of Labuan and Sarawak, 1931–38; Hon. Canon and Assist. Bp. of St. Albans, 1939–41; Sec. of S.P.G., 1938–41; Select Pr., Cam., 1939 and 1950; Select Pr., Ox., 1941; Bp. Newcastle, 1941.

†**NEWILL, Ven. Edward Joseph,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Dorking],** *Trevelyan, Cranley Rd., Guildford; b.* Jan. 26, 1877; *educ.* King Edward's Sch., Birmingham, Hertford Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; 2nd Cl. Mods., 3rd Cl. Lit. Hum.; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Guildford; Vice-Chm. Guildford Dio. Bd. of Finance; Chm. Dio. Dilap. Bd.; Dio. Moral Welfare Council, Voluntary Religious Educ. Ctee.; *m.* Edith Sabine (*d.* 1945), *d.* of Richard Baring-Gould.

‡**NICHOLLS, Philip Sydney [Coventry],** 13 *Styvechale Avenue, Coventry; b.* Jan. 15, 1891; *educ.* privately, B'ham Univ.; Dio. Sec. and Chapter Clerk, Dio. of Coventry; Dio. Lay Reader; *m.* Edith Maud Marian, *d.* of Canon F. Hubert Ward; two *s.*

NICHOLSON, Godfrey, M.A., M.P. **[Central Board of Finance],** *Bussock Hill House, Newbury; b.* Dec. 9, 1901; *educ.* Winchester, Ch. Ch., Ox.; M.P. for Farnham; *m.* Lady Katharine Lindsay, *d.* of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres; four *d.* Club: Travellers'.

‡**NOEL-HILL, The Hon. Monica [Lichfield],** *Frogmore, Upton Magna, Shrewsbury; b.* Sept. 16, 1892; *d.* of the late Rev. Charles Noel-Hill; *educ.* Brondesbury Sch.; Social Service Dip. London Sch. of Econ.; Member Dio. Conf. and Dio. Youth Council. Special Interests: Girl Guides; Church youth work. Club: The Guide.

‡**NORTON, Rt. Hon. Lord, Hubert Bowyer Arden Adderley,** J.P. **[Coventry],** *Fillongley Hall, Coventry; b.* Feb. 21, 1886; *educ.* Eton, R.M.C., Sandhurst; Lay Guardian of Sanctuary of Our Lady of Walsingham; Chm. Church Union, Dio. of Coventry; Patron of two advowsons; Fell. Midland Div. Woodard Schs.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of the late Wm. John Birkbeck; two *s.*, three *d.*

†**NORTON, Ven. Hugh Ross,** M.A., O.B.E. (Mil.) **[Archdeacon of Sudbury],** *Horringer Rect., Bury St. Edmunds; b.* Apl. 3, 1890; *educ.* Monkton Combe Sch., Wadham Coll., Ox.; 2nd Cl. Hon. Theol.; Chap. to the Forces, 1916–19, 1924–45; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Ripon, 1937; Chap. to Brigade of Guards, 1938–44; A.C.G., Eastern Command, 1944; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; *m.* Jessie Muriel, *d.* of the late G. H. Glover; three *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Church music.

NORWICH, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Percy Mark Herbert, D.D., *The Palace, Norwich; b.* Apl. 24 1885; *educ.* Rugby, Trin. Coll., Cam.; Bp. of Kingston-upon-Thames, 1922–26; Bp. of Blackburn, 1926–42; Bp. of Norwich, 1942; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1921–22; Clerk of the Closet from 1942; Canon of Southwark, 1924–26; Sub-Prelate of the Order of St. John; Freeman of Boro. of Shrewsbury; *m.* Hon. Elaine Letitia Algitha Orde-Powlett, *d.* of the 5th Lord Bolton; three *s.*, one *d.* Club: United University.

‡**NOWELL-ROSTRON, Mrs. [Bath and Wells],** 14 *Springfield Place, Lansdown, Bath;* Dio. Pres. Mothers' Union; wife of the late Rev. S. Nowell-Rostron.

†**O'FERRALL, Rt. Rev. Ronald Stanhope More,** D.D. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *Cranham Rect., Gloucester; b.* Sept. 11, 1890; *educ.* Charterhouse, Trin. Coll., Cam., Ely Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Med. and Mod. Lang. Tripos; C. of Chester-

field, 1914–18; with E.E.F., 1918–19; House Master St. George's Sch., Jerusalem, 1919–23; U.M.C.A. missionary in N. Rhodesia, 1923–26; Bp. in Madagascar, 1926–40; R. of Walton-on-Trent, 1940–44; P.C. of Repton w. Foremarke, 1944–47; Div. Master in Repton Sch., 1944–47; Asst. Bp. of Derby and Hon. Canon of Derby Cath., 1941–53; Provost of Derby and V. of All Saints' Cath. Church, Derby, 1947–53; R. of Cranham from 1953; *m.* Ann Molesworth, *d.* of the late J. M. Kindersley; one *s.*, one *d.*

‡**OLDHAM, Col. (Frederick) Hugh Langston,** B.A., D.S.O., D.L. **[Lichfield],** *Leaton Grange, nr. Wellington, Salop; b.* May 9, 1876; *educ.* Shrewsbury, New Coll., Ox.; Commissioned to Royal Artillery, 1900; Served in Great War (France and Italy); Brevet Lt. Colonelcy; D.S.O.; Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus; Despatches six times; Chm. Press and Publications Bd. of Church Assembly, 1932–50; Member Church Information Bd. and of many other Assembly Bds. and Ctees.; Deputy Vice-Chm. C. of E. Pensions Bd.; *m.* Christabel Josephine, *d.* of T. Henry Burd; one *s.* (killed in action, 1944), four *d.* Special Interests: Politics; social work, especially in connection with Youth and Scouts; Army welfare and other Service activities. Club: United Service.

OLOMAN, Robert Stavers, M.B.E. **[Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb],** *Bootham House, York;* Lay Reader; Missioner to the Deaf; Chm. National Council of Missioners and Welfare Officer to the Deaf; Hon. Sec. Council of Church Missioners to the Deaf; Councillor, City of York; Chm. Civil Defence Ctee.; Library and Publicity Ctee.; Vice-Chm. Welfare Ctee.; Member Council of Management National Inst. for the Deaf; Exec. Ctee. N. Regional Assen. for the Deaf; Deaf-Blind Sub-Ctee. of N. Regional Assen. for the Blind; York "A" and Tadcaster Hosp. Management Ctee.; National Assistance Bd. and National Insurance, York Local Advisory Ctee.; York Tuberculosis Ctee.; Deaf Welfare Exam. Bd.; Chm. Yorks. Deaf Sports Assen., Yorks. Assen. of Supts. of the Deaf; *m.* Florence Marjorie, *d.* of the late Capt. E. H. Todd; one *s.*, one *d.* Club: English Speaking Union.

‡**ORDE, Sir Charles William,** K.C.M.G., B.A. **[Newcastle],** *Nunnykirk, Morpeth, Northumberland, b.* Oct. 25, 1884; *educ.* Eton, King's Coll., Cam.; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Reorganisation Ctee., Dio. Pastoral Ctee., Dio. Educ. Ctee., Cath. Council; Churchwarden; *m.* Frances Fortune (*d.* 1949), *d.* of J. Davidson of Dunedin; two *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: Vice-Chm. Rothbury Rural District Council.

OXFORD, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Kenneth Escott Kirk, D.D. (Oxon.), 88 *St. Aldates, Oxford; b.* Feb. 21, 1886; *educ.* Sheffield Royal Gram. Sch., St. John's Coll., Ox. (Casberd Schol.); 1st Cl. Hon. Class. Mods., 1st Cl. Lit. Hum., Tutor Keble Coll., Ox., 1914–22; C.F., 1914–19; Select Pr. Ox., 1925–26; Cam., 1933, 1939, 1950; Bampton Lect., Ox., 1928; Fell. of Magd. Coll., Ox., 1919–22; Fell. and Lect. of Trin. Coll., Ox., and Six Pr. in Canterbury Cath., 1922–33; Regius Prof. of Moral and Pastoral Theol. and Canon of Ch. Ch., Ox., 1933–37; Provost of Lancing, 1937–44; Hon. Fell. St. John's Coll., Ox., 1938; Trin. Coll., 1941; Pres. of Woodard Cpn., 1946; *m.* Beatrice (*d.* 1934), *d.* of the late His Honour Judge Radcliffe, K.C.; two *s.*, three *d.* *Publications:* A Study of Silent Minds; Some Principles of Moral Theology; Conscience and its Problems; Ignorance, Faith and Conformity; The Vision of God; The Threshold of Ethics; Marriage and Divorce; The Crisis of Christian Rationalism; The Fourth River; Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans; Story of the Woodard Schools; Church Dedications of the Oxford Diocese; The Ministry of Absolution; Ed. The Study of Theology; A Directory of the Religious Life; The Apostolic Ministry. Contrib. to Essays Catholic and Critical: Essays on the Trinity and Incarnation.

‡**PAGE, Edmund,** M.A., M.C. **[Bath and Wells],** *Ivythorn Manor, Street, Somerset; b.* Oct. 31, 1887; *educ.* Bromsgrove Sch., Keble Coll., Ox.; Council of Keble Coll.; Chm. Bath and Wells Dio. Bd. of Finance; High Sheriff of Somerset, 1947; *m.* Miriam Mavis, *d.* of the late Rev. J. G. Cornish. Club: Church Imperial.

†**PAINE, Rev. Ernest Liddell [Salisbury],** *St. Matthew's Vic., Rugby, Warws.; b.* Jan. 6, 1911; *educ.* Tyndale Hall, Bristol; *m.* Nancy Jennie, *d.* of Wm. Carr; two *s.* *Publications:* (pamphlets) Jack Bone—Friend of God; The Right Hands of Fellowship; Until He Find It.

‡**PAINTON-SMITH, Miss Elizabeth [Liverpool],** *Church House Annexe, 7 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2; b.* Sept. 22, 1917; *educ.* Collegiate Sch., Bristol; Adviser of Religious Educ. in Dio. of L'pool. Special Interest: Religious education of adults and young people.

‡**PALMER, Christopher Harold,** M.A. **[Chichester],** *Braeside, Paddockhall Rd., Haywards Heath, Sussex; b.* 1896; *educ.* St. Edmund's Sch., Hindhead, Repton, Wadham Coll., Ox.; Member Chichester Dio. Council, Dio. Finance, Reorganisation and Missionary Ctees.; Treas., Member Stg. Ctee. and Finance Ctee., S.P.C.K.; Trustee and Hon. Treas. Oxford Mission to Calcutta; Governing Director, G. J. Palmer & Sons Ltd., proprietors of the *Church Times*; *m.* Mabel Dorothy, *d.* of the late C. W. Nock; five *s.* (one decd.), one *d.* Club: United University.

PALMER, Rt. Rev. Edwin James, D.D. **[Overseas Council],** 37 *Norham Rd., Oxford; b.* 1869; *educ.* Winchester, Balliol Coll., Ox.; 1st Cl. Hon. Mods., 1st Cl. Lit. Hum., Craven Scholar; Fell. of Balliol Coll., 1891; Tutor, 1893; Chap., 1896; Bp. of Bombay, 1908–29; Asst. Bp. of Gloucester from 1929; Sub-Prelate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem from 1917; Member World Conf. on Faith and Order, 1927 and 1937 and Continuation Ctees.; *m.* Hazel (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Col. E. H. Hanning Lee. Special Interest: The unity of the Church and the reunion of the Churches. *Publications:* The Great Church Awakes; Watersmeet; The Destiny of the Anglican Churches; Christ's Partners; Protestant and Catholic needed in the one Body of Christ. Clubs: Overseas, Church Imperial.

PARHAM, Rt. Rev. Arthur Groom, M.C. *See* Bishop of Reading.

†**PARKER, Ven. Clement George St. Michael,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Aston],** *Vic., King's Heath, Birmingham,* 14; *b.* Sept. 29, 1900; *educ.* Ch. Ch., Ox.; V. of All Saints', King's Heath, 1939; Hon. Canon of Birmingham Cath., 1944; Archdeacon of Aston, 1946. *Publication:* Adoremus—a devotional book for young communicants.

†**PARKER, Canon Edgar Thomas Arnold,** L.Th., B.D. **[Norwich],** *Bradwell Rect., Great Yarmouth; b.* Nov. 17, 1888; *educ.* Univ. of Durham, London Coll. of Div.; T.C.F., 1916–19; Hon. C.F., 1921; C. of Holy Trinity, Clifton, 1919–21; V. of Stalham (w. Brunstead from 1925), 1921–30; R. of Bradwell, 1930; *m.* Rose Sophia, *d.* of Thos. Salisbury; one *s.*

PARKER, Rev. Thomas Maynard, M.A. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for**

the Ministry], *University Coll., Oxford; b.* Mar. 7, 1906; *educ.* King Edward VI Sch., Stratford-on-Avon, Exeter Coll., Ox.; 1st Cl. Mod. Hist.; 1st Cl. Theol., Liddon Student; Chap. and Fell. Univ. Coll., Ox.; Lectr. in Theol. Pemb. Coll., Ox; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Bradford; Bampton Lectr. for 1950; Examiner in Hon. Schol. of Mod. Hist., Ox., 1953; Member Faith and Order Dept., British Council of Churches. *Publications:* The Re-creation of Man; The English Reformation to 1558; Contrib. to Union of Christendom; the Apostolic Ministry; Ideas and Beliefs of the Victorians (Broadcast Talks).

†**PARKER, Ven. William Alonzo,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Stafford],** *Rect., Stafford; b.* Jan. 31, 1897; *educ.* Univ. of Manchester, Kelham Theol. Coll.; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of the Rev. R. Hodgson; one *s.* Club: United Services.

†**PARR, Ven. Malcolm,** B.A. **[Archdeacon of Warwick],** *Rect., Barford, Warwick; b.* Mar. 21, 1888; *educ.* Wycliffe Coll., London Univ., Ridley Hall, Cam.; C. of Gt. Yarmouth, 1914–22; Chap. Yarmouth U., 1917–19; V. of Bp. Latimer Mem. Ch., Birmingham, 1922–26; St. Nicholas (Radford), Coventry, 1926–29; V. of Holy Trinity, Leamington, 1929–46; Hon. Canon of Coventry Cath., 1944; R.D. of Leamington, 1944–45; Archdeacon of Warwick, 1945; *m.* (1) Mary Wiltshire (*d.* 1951), *d.* of the late R. P. Chamberlin; one *s.*, two *d.*; (2) Gladys Elizabeth, *d.* of the late W. E. Lingwood.

PARSONS, Canon Laurence Edmund, M.A. **[Overseas Council],** 21 *Cheyne Walk, S.W.*3; *b.* July 22, 1883; *educ.* Winchester, Ch. Ch., Ox., Cuddesdon; 2nd Cl. Class. Hist.; Provincial Canon of St. George's Cath., Cape Town; Gen. Sec., S.P.C.K., 1945; *m.* Lydia Dorothy, *d.* of Frederick F. La Trobe Bateman; one *d.* Club: Athenæum.

‡**PARSONS, Miss Lily Oriana,** M.A. **[Exeter],** *Compass Cottage, Newton St. Cyres, Exeter; b.* July 2, 1889; *educ.* St. Hilda's Coll., Ox.; Member of Council Dio. Bd. of Women's Work and Dio. Educ. Ctee. Special Interests: Education, Music, and the Arts. Club: British Federation of University Women.

PARSONS, Canon Richard Edward, M.A. **[Church Information Board],** *Moor Park College, Farnham, Surrey; b.* Feb. 16, 1888; *educ.* Wellington Coll., Trin. Coll., Cam.; Mech. Sc. Tripos (Hons.); Lt.-Col. R.E., 1918; Canon of York, 1941; Select Pr., Cam., 1943; Director of Religious Educ., National Soc., 1936–40; Sec. Churches' Ctee. for Supplementing Religious Educ. among Men in H.M. Forces, 1940–48; Warden Moor Park Coll., 1949; Anglican Sec. British Churches' Film Council; Member C. of E. Film Council; Member C. of E. Adult Educ. Council; Chm. Advisory Group for Christian Cells; *m.* Hester Katherine, *d.* of Major J. Drummond; one *s.*, four *d.* *Publication:* Re-educating Adults. Club: Athenæum.

†**PAWLEY, Rev. Bernard Clinton,** M.A. **[Wakefield],** *Rect., Elland, Yorks; b.* Jan. 24, 1911; *educ.* Portsmouth Gram. Sch., Wadham Coll., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; 3rd Cl. Lit. Hum.; C.F., 1940–45 (Mentioned in Despatches); Member Dio. Bd. of Finance; R. of Elland from 1945. Special Interests: Church music; Baptism Reform.

PEACEY, Canon John Raphael, M.C., M.A. **[Overseas Council],** *7a Great George St., Bristol,* 1; *b.* July 16, 1896; *educ.* St. Edmund's Sch., Canterbury, Selwyn Coll., Cam.; 1st Cl. Theol.; Fell. and Dean of Selwyn Coll., Cam., 1923–27; Headmaster Bp. Cotton Sch., Simla, 1927–35; Prin. Bp's. Coll., Calcutta (S.P.G. missy.), 1935–45; Resid. Canon of Bristol Cath., 1945; *m.* Mildred Edith, *d.* of A Hancock.

‡**PEARSON, Arthur [Manchester],** 868 *St. Helen's Rd., Bolton.*

†**PEERS, Rev. Charles Theodore [Gloucester].** *Holy Apostles' Vic., Cheltenham; b.* Dec. 2, 1899; *educ.* H.M.S. *Conway*, London Coll. of Div.; V. of Holy Apostles', Cheltenham, from 1944; Surrogate; Member Dio. Dilap. Bd., Dio. Assistance Ctee.; Chapter Clerk Cheltenham Deanery; Life Governor Church Training Colls. St. Paul and St. Mary, Cheltenham, also Member of Council and Executive Ctee; Business Manager Dio. Year Book; Served R.A.F., 1917–18; Royal Observer Corps, 1941–44; Hon. Chap. to the Forces, 1944–46; *m.* Phyllis Kathleen, *d.* of the late H. J. Warren; one *d.*

†**PELLOE, Ven. John Parker,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Wisbech],** *Vic., Wisbech, Cambs.; b.* May 31, 1905; *educ.* Charterhouse, Queen's Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; Dom. Chap. to Bp. of Ely, 1942–46; V. of Wisbech from 1946; Archdeacon of Wisbech from 1953; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of the late Arthur Bland. Club: United University.

†**PERKINS, Canon Frederick Howard,** M.A. **[Liverpool],** *Mossley Hill Vic., Liverpool,* 18; *educ.* St. Catharine's Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; V. of St. Chris., Springfield, 1928–36; V. of St. Matt. and St. James, Mossley Hill from 1936; R.D. of Childwall from 1947; Canon Diocn. from 1951.

†**PERMAN, Rev. George Hayward [London],** *Vic., St. Mary's Rd., Ealing, W.*5; *b.* Mar. 27, 1901; *educ.* Hartley Tech. Coll., Southampton, Tyndale Hall, Bristol; V. of St. Peter, Clerkenwell, 1939–53; of Ealing from 1953; Member Dio. Reorg. Ctee.; Dio. Council and Executive for Moral Welfare Work; Bd. of Dio. Council for Children, Youth and Further Educ.; Stg. Ctee. London Dio. Conf.; Council of London Dio. Fund; Member Editorial Ctee. of "The London Churchman"; *m.* Gertrude Annie, B.A., *d.* of E. J. Matthews.

†**PERRETT, Canon William John,** M.A. **[Bradford],** *Vic., Shipley, Yorks.; educ.* Dublin and Queen's Univ., Belfast; Hon. Clerical Sec. Bradford Dio. Bd. of Finance; Chm. Finance Ctee. Dio. Appeal Fund.

†**PERRY, Canon Robert,** M.Sc. **[Gloucester],** *Hempsted Rect., Gloucester; b.* Jan. 5, 1891; *educ.* Marling Sch., Stroud, Leeds Univ., Mirfield Theol. Coll.; R.D. of Gloucester from 1946; Hon. Canon of Gloucester Cath., from 1948; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Dilap. Ctee., Dio. Missionary Council, Dio. Pastoral Ctee. and Dio. Bd. of Patronage; *m.* Enid Mary *d.* of Clifford Stanley; two *s.*, one *d.*

†**PERRYMAN, Rev. Arthur,** M.A. **[York],** *Vic., Saltburn-by-Sea, Yorks.; educ.* Keble Coll., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; V. of St. Paul, Middlesbrough, 1935–47; Saltburn-by-Sea from 1947.

PETERBOROUGH, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Spencer Leeson, D.D., *Bishop's House, Peterborough; b.* Oct. 9, 1892; *educ.* Winchester, New Coll., Ox. (Schol.); 1st Cl. Class. Mods.; Headmaster Merchant Taylors' Sch., 1927–35; Winchester Coll., 1935–46; Canon of Chichester Cath., 1940–49; Bampton Lecturer; R. of St. Mary's and R.D. of Southampton, 1946–49; Bp. of Peterborough, 1949; Member Stg. Ctee. National Soc. and Chm. of Schools Council; *m.* Mary Cecil, *d.* of Dr. Montagu Lomax; one *s.*, three *d.* *Publications:* A Study of the Gospel of Christ; The Holy Communion;

Christian Education; The Public Schools Question; The Parish Priest in Dockland; The Church and the Welfare State, etc. Club: Athenæum.

†**PHILLIPS, Ven. John Henry Lawrence,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Nottingham],** *Vic., Radcliffe-on-Trent, Nottingham; educ.* Trin. Hall, Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam., R. of Farnley, 1938–45; Chap. R.N.V.R., 1942–45; Director of Service Ordination Candidates, 1945–48; Gen. Sec. of Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1948–49; Archdeacon of Nottingham and V. of Radcliffe-on-Trent from 1949.

†**PICKLES, Canon Harold** M.A. **[Oxford],** *Woodstock Rect., Oxford; b.* Apl. 22, 1892; *educ.* St. Chad's Coll., Durham; V. of West Wycombe, 1924–36; Chap. to High Sheriff of Bucks., 1934; R.D. of Woodstock, 1938; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Ox., 1940; Officiating Chap. to the Forces; Sec. Dio. Advisory Ctee.; Dio. Council of Educ.; Parochial Clergy Group, Church Assembly; Conv. Ctee. on S. India (dissolved); Hon. Canon Ch. Ch., Ox., 1946; Church Commissioner, 1948; Governor, 1949; English Commissary to the Presiding Bishop of Japan, 1948; Official Principal Archdeaconry of Oxford, 1949; *m.* Norah Margaret, *d.* of the late John Millington Simpson; three *s.* Special Interest: Member Oxfordshire County Educ. Ctee. Club: Athenæum.

†**PICTON, Canon Arnold Stanley,** M.A. **[Blackburn],** *St. George's Vic., Preston, Lancs.; b.* June 28, 1899; *educ.* King's Coll., London, Ch. Ch., Ox.; 2nd Cl. Theol.; V. of St. Luke, Barrow-in-Furness, 1931–42; R.D. of Dalton, 1939–42; V. of Holy Trinity, Preston, 1942–51; V. of United Parish of St. Geo., Preston, 1951; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Blackburn; Hon. Canon of Blackburn Cath.; Member Abps.' Commission on Nullity; Warden Dio. Fellowship of Vocation; *m.* Mary Margaret, *d.* of W. G. Marr; two *s.*, one *d.*

‡**PITCAIRN, Lt.-Col. John Frederick Alexander,** O.B.E., M.C., D.L., J.P. **[Leicester],** *The Firs, Great Glenn, Leicester; b.* Mar. 3, 1892; *educ.* Hurstpierpoint; Sec. Leicester Dio. Bd. of Finance; *m.* Ruth Una, *d.* of R. Ford; one *s.*, two *d.*

†**PLYMOUTH, Bishop of** (Suff. to Bp. of Exeter), **Rt. Rev. Norman Harry Clarke,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Plymouth],** *Vic., Sparkwell, Plymouth; b.* July 31, 1892; *educ.* Sheffield Univ., Ridley Hall, Cam.; 1st Cl. Math. Hons.; Canon and Treas. Southwark Cath., 1940–45; Life Governor and Vice-Pres. C.M.S.; Chm. Exeter Dio. Educ. Ctee.; Member Abps.' Commission on Nullity; Member C. of E. Pensions Bd.; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of W. R. Locke; one *s.*, three *d.* Special Interest: Education. *Publication:* Thine is the Kingdom.

POLLARD, Rt. Rev. Benjamin, D.D. *See* Bishop of Lancaster.

‡**POMFRET, James,** M.A., B.Sc. **[Manchester],** 48 *Knowsley Drive, Swinton, Lancs.; b.* Jan. 19, 1922; *educ.* Queens' Coll., Cam.; Dio. Lay Reader; Senior Maths. Master and Senior Divinity Master, Salford Gram. Sch.; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of C. F. W. Batterley; one *d.*

†**PONTEFRACT, Bishop of** (Suff. to Bp. of Wakefield), **Rt. Rev. Arthur Harold Morris,** M.A., LL.B. **[Archdeacon of Pontefract],** 11 *Eastmoor Rd., Wakefield; b.* Feb. 20, 1898; *educ.* Fitzw. Hall, Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; 3rd Cl. Law Tripos; V. of Gt. Clacton *w.* Little Holland, 1926–30; Met. Sec. C.P.A.S., 1930–33; V. of St. Mark, Hamilton Terr., Dio. of London, 1933–46; R.D. of St. Marylebone, 1940–46; Off. Chap. R.A.F., 1940; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Wakefield; Chm. Dio. Missionary Council, Dio. Moral Welfare Council an Dio. Advisory Ctee.; Archdeacon of Halifa and Canon of Wakefield Cath., 1946–49; B Suff. of Pontefract and Archdeacon of Pont fract, 1949; Member Stg. Ctee. Church A sembly; Church Commissioner, 1953; Memb Leeds Regional Hosp. Bd.; *m.* Evelyn Eth (*d.* 1953), *d.* of W. A. Woods; three *s.* Speci Interests: Past Pres. Paddington and St. Mary lebone Rotary Club; Hosp. Administration.

‡**POOLE, Ernest Percival [Manchester],** *Ve non House, Ashton-under-Lyne; b.* June 1 1880; *educ.* Christ's Hosp.; formerly H.M Senior Inspector of Taxes; Dio. Reader; Ho Sec. Manchester Dio. Bd. of Finance; Membe Central Bd. of Finance; Member Centra Readers' Bd.; Vice-Chm. Manchester Di Union C.E.M.S.

‡**POOLE, Reginald [Liverpool],** 48 *Salford Rd Ainsdale, Southport; b.* Jan. 13, 1897; Fell. Royal Inst. of Chartered Surveyors; Member Town Planning Inst.; Member L'pool Di Reorg. Ctee.; *m.*; one *s.* Special Interest Land Agent and Town Planning Consultan Club: Royal Automobile.

†**POPHAM, Canon Frederick Stephen,** M.A Ph.D. **[Sheffield],** *The Spinney, Kirk Sanda nr. Doncaster; b.* May 23, 1891; *educ.* Tri Coll., Dublin; Master of Educ. Univ. of Du ham; Chm. C. of E. Council for Educ. Stud Centre; Vice-Chm. Children's Council; Chm York Prov. Sunday Sch. Ctee.; *m.* Lil Victoria, *d.* of the late Thos. Harris. Speci Interest: Education.

†**PORTER, Rev. Howard,** B.A. **[Gloucester** *Vic., Up Hatherley, Cheltenham; b.* Aug. 1 1897; *educ.* King Alfred's Coll., Winchest Univ. of Lond., Bps.' Coll., Cheshunt; Hon Med. and Mod. Languages; C. of St. Mich. an All Angels, Eastbourne, 1937–39; C. of S Barn., Hove, 1939–42; V., 1942–47; V. of U Hatherley from 1947; Dio. Chap. Guild of S Raphael; Member S.P.G. Stg. Ctee.; Ho S.P.G. Sec. for Archdeaconry of Cheltenhan Hon. Chap. of Gloucester Cath.; *m.* Anne Eliz beth, *d.* of Fredk. Fieldhouse; one *s.* *Public tions:* The Mount of the Eucharist; Our Searc for God; The Family at the Eucharist.

PORTSMOUTH, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Wi liam Launcelot Scott Fleming, D.D *Bishopswood, Fareham, Hants; b.* 1906; *edu* Rugby, Trin. Hall, Cam., Westcott Ho., Cam Commonwealth Fund Fell., Yale Univ. 1929 31; Chap. of Trin. Hall, Cam., 1933–34; Chap and Geologist with the British Graham Lan Expedition, 1934–37; Fell. of Trin. Hall, Cam 1933–49; Dean and Chap., 1937–49; Chap R.N.V.R., 1940–44; Director of Servic Ordination Candidates, 1944–46; Director Scott Polar Research Inst., 1947–49; Bp. Portsmouth, 1949; Hon. Chap. R.N.V.R 1950; Chm. C. of E. Youth Council from 195

‡**POSTLETHWAITE, Miss Norah [Lichfield** 4 *The Minster, Penn Fields, Wolverhampton;* Nov. 22, 1900; *educ.* Southport High Sch Bingley Training Coll; Member Lichfield Di Educ. Council; Headmistress St. Peter's Co legiate Girls' Sch., Wolverhampton; ex Pre Wolverhampton Head Teachers Assoc.; Mem ber Gen. Ctee. National Soc.

‡**POWELL, Frank John [Southwark],** 1 *Linkside, New Malden, Surrey; b.* Mar. 15, 1891 *educ.* Rutlish Sch., Inns of Court; Metropolita Police Magistrate since 1936; Chm. New Malde Citizens Advice Bureau; *m.* Irene Hesse, *d.* Arthur Wyatt; two *s.*, one *d.* *Publication* The Trial of Jesus Christ; Justice in Magi trates' Courts; The Magistrate and th Psychiatrist.

‡**POWER, Mrs. Marion Hamilton [Norwich],** *Filby House, nr. Great Yarmouth; b.* July 4, 1886; *educ.* privately and in Paris; Member Central Bd. of Finance; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance; *m.* Major E. G. H. Power, O.B.E.; two *d. Publication:* Stories and Lessons: The Old Testament for Home and School (2 vols.). Club: Ladies' Carlton.

†**POWER, Canon Richard O'Gorman,** M.A., F.R.G.S., F.Ph.S.(Eng.) **[Portsmouth],** *St. John's Vic., Spring Garden Lane, Gosport; educ.* Oxford and in U.S.A.; Crawley Prizeman (Llandaff); V. of St. John's, Gosport from 1922; Asst. Dio. Insp. of Schs.; Commissary to Bp. of Melanesia; Officiating Chap. to the Forces, 1936; Hon. Sec. Portsmouth Dio. Conf., 1941; Ed. Portsmouth Dio. Directory, 1941; R.D. of Alverstoke, 1947; *m.* Hetty, *d.* of Alfred Pedley of Derby; one *d.* Club: Athenæum.

†**PRENTICE, Canon Tom Noel Richard,** M.A. **[Coventry],** *Old Town House, Stratford-upon-Avon; b.* Dec. 28, 1887; *educ.* Wyggeston Sch., Leicester, Selwyn Coll., Cam.; Chap. to the Forces, 1915–19; Hon. Chap. to the Forces from 1919; R.D. of Rugby, 1936–40; V. of Stratford-upon-Avon, 1940; Hon. Canon of Coventry from 1942; R.D. of Kineton from 1945; V. of Bishopton (in plurality) from 1941; Chap. Actors Church Union; Chap. Stratford-upon-Avon Hosp.; Mayor's Chap.; *m.* Dorothy Mary, *d.* of Charles Oldacres, F.R.C.S.; one *s.*, four *d.* Special Interests: Theatre; Architecture; Chm. of Governors of five schools in Stratford-upon-Avon. *Publication:* The History of the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity, Stratford-upon-Avon.

PRESTIGE, Canon George Leonard, D.D. **[Church Information Board],** 3 *Amen Court, St. Paul's, E.C.4; b.* Nov. 29, 1889; *educ.* Merchant Taylors' Sch., Ch. Ch., Ox. (schol.); Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; 1st Cl. Class. Mods., 1st. Cl. Lit. Hum., 1st Cl. Theol.; Fell. of New Coll. Ox., 1913–20; R. of Upper Heyford, 1920–44; Ed. of Church Times, 1941–47; Acting Gen. Sec. of C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations, 1949–50; Canon of St. Paul's Cath., 1950; *m.* W. G. Atkinson; one *s.* two *d. Publications:* Christian Verity; Pusey; The Life of Charles Gore; God in Patristic Thought; Fathers and Heretics (the Bampton Lectures for 1940). Club: Athenæum.

‡**PRESTON, Frank Sansome,** M.A. **[Worcester],** *Briar House, Three Gates Lane, Haslemere, Surrey; b.* May 18, 1875; *educ.* Marlborough, Pemb. Coll., Cam.; formerly Headmaster of Malvern Coll.; Member Worcester Dio. Conf.; *m.* Frances Audley, *d.* of Sir Godfrey Lagden, K.C.M.G.; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: United University.

PRESTON, Rev. Ronald Haydn, B.Sc. (Econ.), M.A. **[Central Advisory Council for Training for the Ministry],** *St. Anselm Hall, Victoria Park, Manchester,* 14; *b.* Mar. 12, 1913; *educ.* London Sch. of Econ., St. Catherine's Soc., Ox., Ripon Hall, Ox.; 2nd Cl. Div. I. Econ., 1st Cl. Theol.; Warden of St. Anselm Hall, Univ. of Man. from 1948; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Manchester; Lecturer in Christian Ethics, Univ. of Man.; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of W. Lindley; one *s.*, one *d. Publications:* Christians in Society (Jt.); The Revelation of St. John the Divine (Jt.). Special Interest: Association Football Refereeing.

‡**PRICE, W. E. [York],** 10 *Cowley Rd., Acklam, Middlesbrough; b.* Sept. 23, 1887; *educ.* Intermediate Sch., Lancaster; Member Dio. Conf., Dio. Reorganisation Ctee.; Mayor of Middlesbrough, 1938–39; Pres. Northern Counties Bldg. Employers, 1938–39; *m.* Hannah, *d.* of Wm. Buckle; one *s.*, one *d.*

†**PRIOR, Canon William Henry,** A.K.C. **[Truro],** *Vic., Saltash, Cornwall; b.* Sept. 30, 1883; *educ.* King's Coll., London; V. of Saltash from 1925; Hon. Canon of Truro Cath. from 1947; R.D. of E. Wivelshire from 1947; Surrogate; *m.* Mary, *d.* of the late Rev. Charles Hole; two *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Education; Youth Work; Evangelism; Church Music.

‡**PRITCHARD, Hugh Gordon [Lichfield],** *Bryher, Ashfield Park Avenue, Ross-on-Wye, Herefords.; b.* Aug. 26, 1911; *educ.* Priory Sch. Shrewsbury; Assoc. of Inst. of Bankers; Dio. Reader; Member Hereford Dio. Readers' Bd.; *m.* Janet, *d.* of the late Charles Smith. Special Interest: Youth Work.

‡**PROBY, Lady (Betty M.) [Ely],** *Elton Hall, Peterborough; b.* 1889; *m.* Major R. G. Proby; three *s.*, three *d.* Special Interests: Rural conditions; Patronage; Prayer Book reform; Mothers' Union. Clubs: Ladies' Carlton, Allies.

†**PROCTOR, Mrs. Anne Ines Louie [Bristol],** 35 *St. Martin's Rd., Bristol,* 4; *b.* Jan. 15, 1907; *d.* of the late David Angus, M.Inst.C.E., of Chile; *educ.* Christ's Hosp., Hertford, Goldsmiths' Coll., Univ. of London; Member Dio. Bd. of Women's Work, Exec. Bristol Marriage Guidance Council; *m.* George Longmate Proctor; three *s.*, four *d.* Special Interests: Marriage Guidance; Education; Housing and Housing Estates. *Publications:* The Christian Household; Moment's Indulgence; Background to Marriage.

‡**PUGH, Mrs. Gertrude Margaret,** J.P. **[Manchester],** 48 *Bromwich St., Bolton; b.* Aug. 2, 1881; *educ.* Alice Ottley Sch., Worcester; *d.* of the late Rev. G. F. Hough; widow of Canon Pugh; one *s.*, three *d.*; Dio. Pres. G.F.S. Manchester; Enrolling Member Mothers' Union. Special Interests: Moral welfare work; S.P.G.

‡**PULLINGER, Henry Robert,** M.A. **[Worcester],** *Hallow Bank, Worcester; b.* Oct. 25, 1884; *educ.* Christ's Hosp., Queen's Coll., Ox. (Schol.); Headmaster of the Royal Gram. Sch. Worcester, 1928–50; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of the late, Dr. W. H. Lloyd; one *s.*

†**QUARTERMAN, Canon John Richard,** B.A. **[Leicester],** *St. Paul's Vic., Leicester; b.* June 28, 1888; *educ.* Leeds Univ., Mirfield Theol. Coll.; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cath., 1944–53; Canon Resid. from 1953; Dist. Supt. C.B.S.; *unm.* Special Interests: Schools, education, youth work.

RABY, Frederic James Edward, C.B., Litt.D., F.B.A., F.S.A. **[Central Council for the Care of Churches],** *Jesus Coll., Cambridge; b.* Dec. 11, 1888; *educ.* King's Sch., Chester, Trin. Coll., Cam.; Fell. and Lecturer Jesus Coll., Cam.; Member Ely Dio. Advisory Ctee. and Cathedrals' Ctee. of Central Council; Chm. of Council of Additional Curates Soc.; Member of Council Westcott House, Cam.; Trustee and Governor Dr. Johnson's House; *m.* Joyce (*d.* 1942), *d.* of the late W. H. Mason; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Mediæval History; Literature. *Publications:* History of Christian-Latin Poetry; History of Secular Latin Poetry in the Middle Ages; Contrib. to Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature; Friedrich von Hügel, in Great Christians.

‡**RADCLIFFE, John Herbert Illingworth,** J.P. **[Chester],** 309 *Huddersfield Rd., Stalybridge, Ches.; b.* Apl. 5, 1885; *educ.* Chester Dio. Training Coll.; Alderman Boro. of Stalybridge (Mayor, 1944–45); County Councillor, Ches.; Trustee Ashton-under-Lyne Savings Bank; Chm. Ashton and Dist. Air Training Corps; widower; one *s.* Special Interests:

Education; Member Ches. County Educ. Ctee.; Governor of several Modern Secondary and Gram. Schs.

RAGG, Rev. John Richard Groves, M.A. **[Overseas Council],** 201 *Redland Rd., Bristol,* 6; *b.* Nov. 21, 1915; *educ.* Ridley Coll., St. Catharine's, Ontario, St. John's Coll., Cam., Westcott House, Cam.; Ed. of St. Martin's Review, 1947–50; Adviser to Bp. of Bristol on Social and Industrial Affairs; P.-in-C. of St. Thomas-the-Martyr, Bristol; Ed. Bristol Dio. Gazette and Dio. Handbook; Representative of the Church of England in Canada in Great Britain; Commissary to Bp. of Calgary; *m.* Gwendolyn Hatton, *d.* of E. Wentworth Smith, O.B.E., M.I.Mech.E.; two *d.* Special Interests: Religious Drama; Religious Publications; Christian Propaganda. Club: United University.

RAMSBOTHAM, Rt. Rev. John Alexander. *See* Bishop of Jarrow.

RAMSEY, Rt. Rev. Arthur Michael, D.D. *See* Bishop of Durham.

RAMSEY, Rt. Rev. Kenneth Venner. *See* Bishop of Hulme.

†**RANDOLPH, Rev. Thomas Berkeley,** M.A. **[Oxford],** *St. Mary's Vic., Reading; b.* Mar. 15, 1904; *educ.* Christ's Hosp., Queen's Coll., Ox. (Schol.), Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; C. of St. Mary, Portsea, 1928–33; Chap. (Eccles. Est.) St. Paul's Cath., Calcutta, 1934–37; V. of Eastleigh, 1938–46; St. Mary the Virgin *w* All SS. St. Sav. and St. Mark, Reading from 1946; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of the Rev. H. C. Jenner; two *s.*, one *d.*

‡**RANDOLPH, Thomas Granville,** M.C., B.Sc., F.R.S.A. **[Southwark],** *Hoe Cottage, Flansham, Bognor Regis; b.* Oct. 31, 1886; *educ.* McGill Univ., Montreal; *m.* Lady Dorothy Caroline Frances, *d.* of the 11th Earl Waldegrave; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: Director of Building and Civil Engineering Co.

‡**RANSON, Leslie,** LL.B., J.P. **[Blackburn],** *Hillcrest, Newton Drive, Accrington; b.* Sept. 26, 1912; *educ.* Accrington Gram. Sch.; Solicitor; Mayor of Accrington, 1946–47; Deputy Registrar Dio. of Blackburn; Sec. Dio. Pastoral Ctee.; J.P., Accrington Boro.; Councillor Boro. of Accrington, 1936–52; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of T. W. Hitchen; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: Constitutional.

‡**RAWLINGS, Albert George,** M.B.E., M.A., LL.B. **[Southwark],** 143 *Kennington Rd., S.E.*11; *b.* Apl. 13, 1883; *educ.* Bradford Gram. Sch., Trin. Coll., Cam.; Churchwarden; Trustee Lambeth Endowed Charities; Governor Bps'. Coll., Cheshunt and Charles Edward Brooke Sch., S.E.5; Member Management Ctee. Lambeth Group of Hosps.; Westminster Abbey Special Choir; *m.* Mary Wall, *d.* of Hugh F. Dykes; one *s.*, two *d.* *Publication:* Lambeth Parish Church: Nine Centuries of History.

RAWLINSON, Rt. Rev. Alfred Edward John, D.D. *See* Bishop of Derby.

‡**RAWLINSON, Mrs. Mildred Ansley [Derby],** *Breadsall Mount, Derby; b.* Feb. 10, 1892; *educ.* Francis Holland Sch.; formerly Central Vice-Pres. Mothers' Union; formerly Dio. Pres. Mothers' Union; Chm. Mothers' Union Central Library Ctee.; Speaker for Mothers' Union, Moral Welfare, Religion and Life; *m.* Rt. Rev. A. E. J. Rawlinson, Bp. of Derby (*q.v.*). Special Interests: Literature; travel. *Publications:* Home Builders; Three Picture Talks on the Creed; Pilgrims. Club: Forum.

‡**RAWNSLEY, Mrs. Eleanor Foster,** J.P. **[Carlisle],** *Allan Bank, Grasmere, Westmorland; b.* Sept. 28, 1873; widow of the Rev. Hardwicke D. Rawnsley, Canon of Carlisle, Chap. to H.M. the King.

‡**RAWNSLEY, Major John Richard Chaplin,** M.C., B.A., J.P., D.L. **[Lincoln],** *Well Vale, Alford, Lincs.; b.* Jan. 17, 1892; *educ.* Eton, Magd. Coll., Ox.; Member Lindsey County Council; *m.* Susan Edith, *d.* of Capt. J. S. Reeve.

‡**RAYNER, Mrs. Muriel E. [Sheffield],** 10 *Chorley Place, Sheffield,* 10; *educ.* Edghill Coll., Bideford; Member Sheffield Cath. Council and Cath. Fabric Ctee.; Hon. Sec. Ctee. of Management St. Agatha's Mothers' and Babies Hostel, Sheffield; *m.* George H. Rayner; one *d.*

†**RAYNES, Rev. Richard Elliott,** M.A. **[Wakefield],** *House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks.; b.* Feb. 6, 1903; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Pemb. Coll., Ox., Westcott House, Cam.; Ordained, 1926; Professed as member of the Community of the Resurrection, 1932 (Name in religion: Raymond); Superior of the Community since 1943; formerly South African Provincial of C.R.; P.-in-C. of Sophiatown Mission, Johannesburg, 1935–43. Special Interests: Church Reform; missionary work in South Africa. *Publications:* Concerning the Priestly Life; Called by God.

†**READING, Bishop of** (Suff. to Bp. of Oxford), **Rt. Rev. Arthur Groom Parham,** M.C., M.A. **[Archdeacon of Berkshire],** *Caversham Hill, Reading; b.* June 25, 1883; *educ.* Magd. Coll. Sch., Ox., Exeter Coll., Ox., Leeds Clergy Sch.; T.C.F., 1914–19 (twice Mentioned in Despatches); Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Ox.; Member of Prime Minister's Ctee. of Enquiry into Detention Barracks, 1943; Member Home Office Advisory Council on Treatment of Offenders; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, widow of the late Major T. G. H. Kirkwood, R.E.; two *d.* Club: Oxford and Cambridge.

‡**RECKITT, Maurice Benington,** M.A. **[Guildford],** *Greenways, Guildown, Guildford,* and 193 *St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.*1; *b.* May 19, 1888; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Ox.; Hons. in Mod. Hist.; Exec. Member Church Union from 1933; Member Social and Industrial Council; Member British Council of Churches (Dept. for Social Responsibility); Scott Holland Lectr., 1946; *m.* Evelyn Aimée, *d.* of A. D. Peppercorn. Special Interests: Sociological and Political Criticism. *Publications:* Faith and Society; Maurice to Temple: A Century of the Social Movement in the Church of England; etc.; Ed. of Christendom: a Journal of Christian Sociology, 1931–50. Club: United University.

†**REDDICK, Ven. Percy George,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Bristol],** 25 *Henlenze Rd., Westbury-on-Trym; b.* Nov. 9, 1896; *educ.* St. Edmund Hall, Ox., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; Chap. to Bp. of Bristol, 1943–50; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cath. 1946–50; Archdeacon of Bristol from 1950; *m.* (1) Edith Annie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of the late H. J. Cropper; one *d.*; (2) Elsie Maud, *d.* of the late W. E. Thomas. Club: United University.

†**REED, Rev. Douglas Victor,** D.D., A.K.C. **[Rochester],** *Annunciation Vic., Chislehurst, Kent; b.* June 15, 1919; Sec. Press and Information Ctee. and Publicity Ctee., Dio. of Rochester; D.D. (Middlebury, Vermont, 1951); *m.* Mary Colette, *d.* of Dr. J. F. Lyons; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Patristics; Church Publicity.

REEVE, Rt. Rev. Arthur Stretton, D.D. *See* Bishop of Lichfield.

†**REID, Ven. Ernest Gordon,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Hastings],** *Windmill Hill Place, nr. Hailsham; educ.* Harrow Sch., Pemb. Coll., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; C. of St. Anthony, Stepney, 1909–12; Chap. of Oxford House,

Bethnal Green, 1912–14; V. of St. Peter's, Stepney, 1914–30; R. of Sedlescombe (w. Whatlington from 1925), 1920–26; V. of Holy Trinity, Hastings, 1926–38; Chap. Royal East Sussex Hosp., 1926–38; Archdeacon of Hastings, 1938; Surrogate, 1938.

‡**RHODES-JAMES, Richard John Rodway,** M.A. **[St. Albans],** *Haileybury College, Hertford*; *b.* Jan. 12, 1921; *educ.* Sedbergh Sch., Queen's Coll., Ox.; Mentioned in Despatches, Burma, 1944. Special Interests: Christian youth work in public schools; Education; Youth evangelism.

†**RICHARDSON, Ven. John Farquhar,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Derby],** 111 *Whitaker Rd., Derby*; *b.* Apl. 23, 1905; *educ.* Winchester Coll., Trin. Hall, Cam.; V. of Ch. Ch., Hampstead, 1936–41; R. of Bp. Wearmouth, 1941–52; R.D. of Wearmouth, 1947–52; Hon. Canon of Durham Cath., 1951–52; Archdeacon of Derby from 1952; Chap. to H.M. the Queen; *m.* Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of Dr. H. R. Dean; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: Royal Automobile.

RICHES, Rt. Rev. Kenneth. *See* Bishop of Dorchester.

‡**RIDLEY, Mrs. Mildred Betty [London],** 99 *Warwick Way, S.W.*1; *b.* Sept. 10, 1909; *educ.* Cheltenham Ladies' Coll.; *d.* of the late Rt. Rev. Henry Mosley, D.D.; *m.* Rev. M. Ridley (*q.v.*). Vice-Chm. Central Council for Women's Church Work; Co-opted Member British Council of Churches; Member World Council of Churches Commission on the Life and Work of Women in the Church.

†**RILEY, Rev. Harold,** B.A. **[London],** 6 *Hyde Park Gate, S.W.*7; *b.* Dec. 24, 1903; *educ.* Univ. of B'ham, Coll. of the Resurrection, Mirfield; Sec. of Church Union from 1944. *Publications:* The Revision of the Psalter; We are Witnesses; The Eucharistic Year; Jt. Author: This Our Sacrifice.

†**RIMMER, Canon Joseph Stuart,** M.A., F.R. Hist.S., J.P. **[Carlisle],** *Rect., Ulverston*; *b.* Apl. 2, 1884; *educ.* Wigan Gram. Sch., Ox. Univ.; Metrop. Sec. B.F.B.S., 1914–16; C. of Ulverston, 1916–17; R. from 1917; R.D. of Ulverston; Hon. Canon of Carlisle Cath., 1945; Chm. Dio. Publications; Past Pres. Ulverston Rotary Club; Past Dist. Vice-Chm. Rotary Dist. 5; Chm. Div. Educ. Ctee. Area 1, Lancs. County; J.P. County of Lancaster; *m.* Hilda May, *d.* of the late John Davenport; five *s.*, one *d.* *Publication:* Early History of the Manchus.

RIPON, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. George Armitage Chase, M.C., D.D., S.T.D., *Bishop Mount, Ripon*; *b.* Sept. 3, 1886; *educ.* Rugby Sch., Queens' Coll., Cam. (Schol.) Bps'. Hostel, Farnham; 2nd Cl. Class. Tripos; 1st Cl. Theol. Tripos, pt. i; Carus Prize, Crosse Schol.; Hulsean Prize; C. of Portsea, 1911–13; T.C.F., 1914–19; Lady Margaret Pr. Univ. of Cam., 1931 and 1937; Fell. and Dean Trin. Hall, Cam., 1913–34; Senior Tutor, 1919–34; Vice-Master, 1920–34; Master Selwyn Coll., Cam., 1934–46; Hon. Fell. of Queens' Coll. and Trin. Hall, Cam. from 1946; Fell. of Selwyn Coll., Cam. from 1946; Bp. of Ripon, 1946.

†**RITCHIE, Ven. Andrew Binny,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Surrey],** *Parkside, Wonersh, Guildford*; *b.* July 12, 1880; *educ.* Edinburgh Academy, Hatfield Coll., Durham, Wells Theol. Coll.; V. of St. Frideswide, Poplar, 1914–18; R. of All SS., Poplar, and R.D. of Poplar, 1918–20; R. of Sudborough, 1920–22; St. Mary, Chester, 1922–25; V. of Margate, 1925–31; Kennington, Kent, 1931–34; Cranbrook, 1934–39; St. Mary Virgin, Dover, 1939–41; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cath., 1940–41; R. of Haslemere, 1941–49; Archdeacon of Surrey from 1949; *m.* Vera Crosbie, *d.* of G. Crosbie Siordet.

†**RITCHIE, Ven. Charles Henry,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Northumberland],** 1 *Lindisfarne Rd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 2; *b.* May 28, 1887; *educ.* Wanganui Coll. Sch., N.Z., St. John's Coll., Cam.; C. of St. Michael's, Chester Sq., 1911–14 and 1919–20; T.C.R.N., 1914–19; C. of All SS., Dunedin, N.Z., 1921–22; St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1922–27; R. of St. John Evan., Edin., 1927–39; Sandford Canon in Edin. Cath., 1937–39; Archdeacon of Northumberland, Canon of Newcastle Cath. and Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Newcastle from 1939; Select Pr., Cam., 1940; Chap. to H.M. the Queen; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; *m.* Marjorie Alice, *d.* of the late Sir Charles Stewart; two *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Chm. Old People's Welfare on Tyneside; Chm. St. Hilda's (Approved) Sch. for Girls. *Publication:* Contributor to Dick Sheppard by his Friends.

†**ROBATHAN, Canon Frederick Norman,** O.B.E., M.A. **[Chichester],** *The Almonry, Ely*; *b.* Jan. 4, 1896; *educ.* King's Sch., Chester, Dean Close Sch., Cheltenham, St. Edmund Hall, Ox.; Priest Vicar Truro Cath., 1923–25, of Lincoln Cath., 1925–28; Minor Canon, Sacrist, Jun. Cardinal St. Paul's Cath., 1928–34; Offg. Chap. Guy's Hosp., 1931–32; Minor Canon Westminster Abbey and Chap. Westminster Hosp., 1934–37; R. of Hackney, 1937–45; V. and R.D. of Brighton 1945–53; Hon. Canon and Preb. of Waltham in Chichester Cath. 1945–53; Chap. to the Forces (R.A.R.O.), 1928; C.F. 1939–45; C.F. 1st Cl. Asst. Chap.-Gen. 21st Army Group, 1944–45; B.E.F., 1939–40 (Dunkirk); Mentioned in Despatches, Normandy landing, 1944; O.B.E., 1945; Member L.E.A. from 1946; *m.* Renée, J.P., *d.* of the Rev. E. Wells; one *s.* Special Interests: Church Music; Member Rotary Clubs Hackney and Brighton.

†**ROBB, Ven. Percy Douglas,** M.A. (Archdeacon of Kingston-upon-Thames) **[Southwark],** *Vic., Lewisham, S.E.*13; *b.* Aug. 7, 1902; *educ.* Bedford Sch., Pembroke Coll., Ox.; R. of St. Paul *w* St. Mark, Deptford, 1931–44; V. of Lewisham from 1944; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cath., 1951–53; Archdeacon of Kingston-upon-Thames, 1953. Special Interests: Local Education; Moral Welfare work.

ROBERTS, Rt. Rev. Basil Coleby, D.D. **[Overseas Council],** 15 *Lower Camden, Chislehurst, Kent*; *b.* Sept. 23, 1887; *educ.* Marlborough, Pemb. Coll., Cam., Wells Theol. Coll.; D.D. (Lambeth), 1951; Bp. of Singapore, 1927–40; Sec. S.P.G., 1944; *m.* Dorothy Mary, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B., *d.* of the late A. Somerville; one *s.*, three *d.* Club: Overseas.

†**ROBERTS, Ven. Edward James Keymer,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Portsmouth],** 36 *Osborn Rd., Fareham, Hants*; *b.* Apl. 18, 1908; *educ.* C.C.C., Cam., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Theol. Tripos; Asst. C. of All Saints', Margaret St., W., 1931–35; Vice-Prin. Cuddesdon Coll., 1935–39; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Portsmouth, 1936–39 and from 1942; Commissary to Bp. of Johannesburg, 1936–39; to Bp. of N. Rhodesia, 1946–51; V. of St. Matthew's, Southsea, 1940–45; P.-in-C. of St. Bart's, Southsea, 1941–45; Gen. Org. for Bp. of Portsmouth's Appeal, 1945–49; Warden St. Andrew's House, Portsmouth from 1947; V. of Brading and R. of Yaverland and Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight, 1949–52; Archdeacon of Portsmouth, 1952.

‡ROBERTS, Hugh Aleth, B.A., J.P. **[Salisbury],** 23 *The Close, Salisbury*; *b.* June 1, 1882; *educ.* Westminster Sch., Ch. Ch., Ox.; Member Salisbury Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Dilap. Bd., Dio. Patronage Ctee.; Hon. Sec. Dio. Reorg. Ctee.; *m.* Vyda Beatrix, *d.* of the late A. Cay; one *s.*

†ROBERTS, Rev. Hugh Godfrey Lloyd, A.K.C. **[Worcester],** *Rect., Kettering, Northants.*; *b.* Apl. 21, 1909; *educ.* Eltham, King's Coll., London, St. Stephen's House, Ox.; *m.* Edna Grace, *d.* of C. Steer; one *s.*, two *d.*

‡ROBERTS, Mrs. Joyce Kempthorne [Bath and Wells], 6 *Woodland Place, Bathwick Hill, Bath*; *b.* Oct. 4, 1889; *educ.* Wimbledon High Sch.; Dio. Prayer Group Correspondent of Mothers' Union; Dio. Rep. Central Council for Women's Church Work; *d.* of A. W. Pollard; *m.* Charles Minto Roberts; one *s.*, three *d.* Special Interests: Social work in general; special cinema matinees for children. *Publication:* Stories from Old English Romance (under the name of Joyce Pollard). Clubs: English Speaking Union, National Book League.

†ROBERTS, Canon Windsor, B.A. **[Portsmouth],** *Alverstoke Rect., Gosport, Hants.*; *b.* May 4, 1898; *educ.* West Monmouth Sch., St. John's Coll., Durham. Special Interests: Youth Work; Vice-Chm. Bp's. Advisory Youth Council.

‡ROBINSON, Harold Gotch [Bristol], *Cote, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol*; *b.* Apl. 5, 1884; *educ.* Clifton Coll., McGill Univ., Montreal; *m.* Richenda, *d.* of Napier Abbot. Club: Travellers.

‡ROBINSON, Mrs. Mildred Helen Sophia [Carlisle], *Skelsmergh Vic., Kendal*; *b.* Sept. 22, 1898; *educ.* privately; Member Carlisle Dio. Conf. and its Stg. Ctee., Dio. Maintenance Ctee., Dio. Missionary Council, Dio. Council for Social and Moral Welfare, Dio. Dilap. Ctee., Dio. Pastoral Ctee.; Sec. for S.P.G. in S. Westmorland area; Ed. G.F.S. Dio. Leaflet; Member C. of E. Moral Welfare Council.

ROCHESTER, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Christopher Maude Chavasse, O.B.E. (Mil.), M.C., T.D., D.D., *Bishopscourt, Rochester*; *b.* Nov. 9, 1884; *educ.* Magd. Coll. Sch., Liverpool Coll., Trin. Coll., Ox., Bp.'s Hostel, Liverpool; C. of St. Helens, 1910–13; Dom. Chap. to Bp. of Liverpool, 1913–19; T.C.F., 1914–19; wounded; Croix-de-Guerre; C.F. (T.A.), 1921–39; Sub-Prelate of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1946; V. of St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1919–22; R. of St. Aldate's, Oxford, 1922–28; R. of St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxford, 1928–39; Master of St. Peter's Hall, Ox., 1929–39, and Hon. Fell., 1949; Select Pr. Cam., 1938; Bp. of Rochester, 1940; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of William E. Willink, J.P.; three *s.*, two *d.* *Publications:* The Meaning of the Lessons; A Letter from the Catacombs; Christ and Fairies; Five Questions before the Church; Ed. Towards the Conversion of England; etc.

†ROGERS, Canon Alan Francis Bright [London], *Vic., Twickenham, Middx.*; *b.* Sept. 12, 1907; *educ.* Westminster City Sch., King's Coll., London, Univ. of Leeds, Bps.' Coll., Cheshunt; C. of H. Trin. (in c. of St. Chad), Twickenham, 1932–34; Chap. of St. Clem., Curepipe, 1934–36; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Mauritius, 1935–48; Chap. of St. Paul, Vacoas, 1936–44; Hon. Canon of St. Jas. Cath., Mauritius from 1944; Chap. of St. Andrew, Quatre Bornes *w.* St. John, Réduit, 1944–48; Archdeacon of Mauritius, 1946–48; V. of Twickenham from 1949; Surrogate; Sec. Dio. Missionary Council; Member Dio. Bd. of Educ.; Commissary to Bp. of Mauritius; *m.* Millicent, *d.* of the late F. J. Boarder; two *s.* Special Interests: Education; Missions.

‡ROPER, Miss Anne, M.B.E., F.S.A. **[Canterbury],** *The Red House, Littlestone, Ashford, Kent*; *d.* of the late Robert Roper, J.P.; *educ.* Howell's Sch., Llandaff, Univ. Coll. of S. Wales (Cardiff); Churchwarden; Member Canterbury Dio. Conf., Exec. Council of Dio. Bd. of Women's Work, Dio. Church Bldg. Ctee., and Council for Ecumenical Co-operation. Special Interests: Member Ministry of Pensions Area Ctee.; Ox. Univ. Regional Ctee. Panel of Speakers; Member Council of Kent Archæological Soc.; Pres. S.E. Kent Br. Hist. Assen.; Vice-Chm. Kent County Local Hist. Ctee.; Member Executive Stg. Conf. Local Hist. and Council of Friends of Kent Village Churches. *Publications:* The Minster of Ashingdon; History of St. Augustine's, Brookland; The Church of St. Clement, Old Romney; Guide to Parish of St. Mary in the Marsh; The Gift of the Sea. Clubs: Overseas, Danish.

‡ROUNTREE, Arthur FitzGerald, O.B.E., J.P. **[Manchester],** 6 *Edward St., Werneth, Oldham*; *b.* May 3, 1880; *educ.* Manchester Gram. Sch.; Fell. of Inst. of Chartered Accountants; Member Manchester Dio. Bd. of Finance, and Dio. Dilapidations Bd.; Trustee Henshaw's Bluecoat Sch. and Crompton House Sch. Trust; Governor Hulme Gram. Schs., Oldham; *m.*; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: Royal Automobile.

‡ROWBOTHAM, Sydney [Manchester], *Thornleigh, Greave, Romiley, Ches.*; *b.* June 16, 1885; Sec. Manchester Dio. Societies and Bd. of Finance, 1910–48; *m.* Lilian Victoria, *d.* of Thomas Lees; one *s.*

‡ROWLAND, Miss E. M. [Lincoln], *The Old Rectory, East Barkwith, Lincoln.*

‡RUTTLE, Henry Samuel, M.A., LL.D. **[Southwark],** 2 *Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4*; *b.* Nov. 10, 1906; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Dublin; Barr.-at-Law; Vice-Chm. P.C.C. St. Paul's, Portman Sq., W.1; Vice-Chm. Church Soc.; *m.* Joyce Mayo, *d.* of the late J. O. M. Moriarty.

ST. ALBANS, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Edward Michael Gresford Jones, D.D., *Abbey Gate House, St. Albans*; *b.* Oct. 21, 1901; *educ.* Rugby, Trin. Coll., Cam.; Chap. Trin. Coll., Cam., 1928–33; Select Pr., Cam., 1933 and 1944; V. of Holy Trin. South Shore, 1933–39; Hunslet, 1939–42; Bp. of Willesden, 1942–50; R. St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 1942–50; Bp. of St. Albans from 1950; Chm. C. of E. Youth Council, 1942–50; Chm. C. of E. Moral Welfare Council, 1950; Lord High Almoner, 1953; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of R. Carr Bosanquet; three *d.* Club: United University.

ST. EDMUNDSBURY AND IPSWICH, Bishop of. Vacant at the time of going to press with this section of the Year-Book.

SALISBURY, Bishop of Rt. Rev. William Louis Anderson, D.S.O., D.D., *South Canonry, The Close, Salisbury*; *b.* Feb. 11, 1892; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch. (Schol.), Gon. and Caius Coll., Cam. (Exhib.), Ridley Hall, Cam.; V. of St. John Evan., Meads, Eastbourne, 1932–37; Bp., Archdeacon, R.D. and V. of Croydon, 1937–41; Bp. of Portsmouth, 1941–49; Bp. of Salisbury, 1949; Hon. Fell. Gon. and Caius Coll., Cam., 1950; Chm. Home Council of Overseas Council; Member Bps'. Bd. for Service Chaps.; Member Educ. Ctee., National Soc.; Chm. Governing Body of Marlborough Coll.; *m.* Gwendoline Victoria Mary, *d.* of W. Craven Jones; two *s.* Club: United Service.

†SANSBURY, Canon Cyril Kenneth, M.A. **[Lincoln],** *St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury*; *b.* Jan. 21, 1905; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Peterhouse, Cam. (Schol.); 2nd Cl. Class. Tripos

Pt. i; 1st Cl. Theol. Tripos Pts. i and ii; S.P.G. Missionary in Japan, 1932–41; Lectr. Central Theol. Coll., Tokyo and Chap. of St. Andrew's Church, Tokyo, 1934–41; Chap. R.C.A.F., 1941–45; Warden Lincoln Theol. Coll., 1945–52; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Lincoln, 1946–53; to Bp. of Edinburgh from 1947; Canon and Preb. of Asgarby in Lincoln Cath., 1948–53; Hon. Canon of Canterbury from 1953; Commissary to Bp. of Jamaica from 1949; to Bp. of Caledonia from 1953; *m.* Ada Ethelreda Mary, *d.* of Capt. P. B. Wamsley; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: The Church Overseas; Reunion; Training of Ordinands. Club: Overseas League.

†**SARGENT, Ven. Alexander,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Canterbury],** *Chillenden Chambers, 29 Precincts, Canterbury; b.* May 9, 1895; *educ.* King's Sch., Canterbury, St. Edmund Hall, Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; Chap. of Cuddesdon Coll., 1923–27; Sub-Warden of St. Paul's Coll., Grahamstown, 1927–29; Chap. to Abp. of Canterbury, 1929–39; Commissary to Bp. of Grahamstown, 1932; Six Pr. in Canterbury Cath., 1933–39; Archdeacon of Maidstone and Canon of Canterbury Cath., 1939–42; Archdeacon of Canterbury, 1942.

SARGENT, Rev. Douglas Noel, M.A., S.T.M. **[Overseas Council],** *Liskeard Lodge, Chislehurst Common, Kent; b.* Dec. 19, 1907; *educ.* King's Coll., Cam. (Exhib.), London Coll. of Divinity; 1st Cl. Math. Tripos Pt. i, 2nd Cl. Math. Tripos Pt. ii; S.T.M. (Union Theol. Seminary, N.Y.); C. of Willian, Herts., 1931–34; C.M.S. Missionary in China, 1934–51; Prin. C.M.S. Men's Training Coll., Liskeard Lodge, Chislehurst from 1951; Member Evangelical Churchmen's Ordination Council; Member United Soc. for Christian Literature; *m.* Imogene Grace, *d.* of Bishop Ralph Ansel Ward (Methodist Church of the U.S.A.); two *s.*

‡**SAUMAREZ SMITH, William Hanbury,** O.B.E., M.A. **[Salisbury],** *Church House, Salisbury; b.* Dec. 31, 1911; *educ.* Winchester, Trin. Coll., Cam.; Indian Civil Service, 1934–47; Dio. Sec. Salisbury; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of the Rev. Dr. Charles E. Raven; two *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Bengal. Club: Royal Empire Society.

‡**SAUNDERS, Guy Campbell [Lichfield],** 173 *Oxford Gardens, Stafford; b.* Nov. 3, 1889; *educ.* Market Harborough Gram. Sch.; Dio. Reader; Member Central Readers' Bd., and Governing Body of Dio. Readers' Assn.; Vice-Pres. Dio. Council C.E.M.S.; Hon. Treas. Dio. Assn. for Moral Welfare; Trustee West Midlands Savings Bank; Company Sec. and Director.

†**SAVAGE, Rev. Gordon David,** M.A. **[Oxford],** *Marston Vic., Oxford; b.* Apl. 14, 1915; *educ.* Reading Sch., Tyndale Hall, Bristol, St. Cath. Soc., Ox.; Ægr. Theol.; Univ. Libr. before Ordination; Chap. and Tutor Tyndale Hall, Bristol, 1940–44; C.-in-C. the City Church, Oxford, 1949–52; Sec. Church Soc., 1945–52; Member Stg. Ctees. Oxford Dio. Bd. of Finance, and National Soc.; Member Governing Body of Tyndale Hall; Chap. St. Michael's House, Oxford; Member Gen. Ctee. Nikaean Club, C.P.A.S., Oxford Pastorate, Evangelical Churchmen's Ordination Council, Fellowship of Evangelical Churchmen; Vice-Pres. Bp. Jewel Soc., Univ. of Ox.; Commissary to Bp. in North Africa; *m.* Eva Louise, *d.* of H. J. Jessen; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Church Unity; Foreign Relations; Refugees.

SAY, Rev. Richard David, M.A. **[Council for Ecumenical Co-operation],** 39 *Doughty St., W.C.*1, and 7 *Sylvan Avenue, Mill Hill, Middx.; b.* Oct. 4, 1914; *educ.* Univ. Coll. Sch., Christ's Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; 2nd Cl. Hons. Hist.; C. of Croydon Parish Church, 1939–43; C. of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1943–50; Gen. Sec. C. of E. Youth Council, 1944–47; Gen. Sec. British Council of Churches from 1947; C. of E. Delegate to World Council of Churches, 1948; Member Central Religious Advisory Council of the B.B.C., C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations, and St. Mark and St. John Coll. Council; *m.* Irene Frances, *d.* of Seaburne Rayner; one *s.*, two *d.* Club: United University.

†**SCOTT, Preb. Bernard John,** M.A. **[Chichester],** *St. Michael and All Angels Vic., Brighton; b.* Apl. 21, 1891; *educ.* Marlborough, Hertf. Coll., Ox., Ely Theol. Coll.; Canon and Preb. in Chichester Cath., 1949; *m.* Phillippa Vera Rosemary, *d.* of the late Rev. J. C. Longe, one *s.*, one *d.*

SCOTT, Guy Harden Guillum, M.A. **[Legal Board],** *The Gate House, Thame, Oxon.; b.* Dec. 7, 1874; *educ.* Westminster, Ch. Ch., Ox.; Asst. Sec. Church Assembly, 1920–39, Joint Sec., 1939–46; Chancellor of the Dios. of Winchester, Oxford and Peterborough; *m.* Anne Dorothea, *d.* of the late Rev. T. L. Tudor Fitzjohn, J.P.; two *s.*, one *d.* *Publications:* The Record of the O.I.V.M.I.; The Law Relating to the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

†**SCOTT, John Christopher [Bradford],** *Yew Bank House, Ilkley, Yorks.; b.* Oct. 21, 1888; *educ.* Radley; Solicitor; Dio. Lay Reader; Member Bradford Dio. Conf., Council of Bradford Cath., W. Riding Charitable Soc.; *m.* Marjorie Matilda, *d.* of the late Wm. A. Turner. Special Interest: Boy Scouts (West Yorks. County Commissioner). Club: Overseas.

‡**SCOTT, Thomas Buttress [London],** 58 *St. James's Avenue, Hampton Hill, Middx.; b.* Mar. 24, 1913; *educ.* London Polytechnic, London Univ.; Dip. in Industrial Administration, Economics and Statistics; Member Dio. Conf. and Stg. Ctee., Reorg. Ctee. and Bd. of Patronage; Church Union Council and C.B.S.; Exec. Ctee. Church Reform League; Authority on Administration and Management; Qualified Administrator, Inc Sec. and Accountant, Statistician and Cost Consultant; Asst. Sec. of Gas Council; Founder British Inst. of Management; Member Council of Inst. of Industrial Administration; *m.* Avis Annie, *d.* of the late A. G. Simpkins. Clubs: Management Club, Hill St., W.1, and Secretaries.

‡**SELBORNE, 3rd Earl of, Roundell Cecil Palmer,** C.H., P.C., D.L. **[Portsmouth],** *Temple Manor, Selborne, Alton, Hants.; b.* Apl. 15, 1887; *educ.* Winchester, Univ. Coll. ,Ox.; represented Newton Div. Lancs., 1910–18; Aldershot Div. of Hants., 1918–40. Called up to the House of Lords, 1940; Parl. Sec. Bd. of Trade, 1922–23; Asst. Postmaster-General, 1924–29; Minister of Economic Warfare, 1942–45; Hon. Sec. Church Self-Govt. Assen., 1917–20; Member of House of Laity since 1913; Member Portsmouth Dio. Conf.; Privy Councillor, 1931; Companion of Honour, 1945; Chm. Commission on Religious Educ., 1946; Member Abps' Commission on Church and State, 1950; Chm. National Prov. Bank Ltd., 1951; Deputy Chm. Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd., 1951; Deputy Lieut. for Hampshire, 1951; *m.* Grace, *d.* of 1st Viscount Ridley; three *s.* (one killed on active service), three *d.* Club: Carlton.

†**SELLERS, Rev. Robert Victor,** D.D. **[London University],** *Ormiston, Oakfield Rd., Ashtead, Surrey,* and *King's Coll., Strand, W.C.2; b.*

Oct. 18, 1894; *educ.* Bradford Gram. Sch., St. Catharine's Coll., Cam.; V. of Mytholmroyd, 1924–31; Warden of St. Augustine's House, Reading, 1931–49; Lectr. Bps' Coll., Cheshunt, 1940–43; Select Pr. Cam., 1941; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Oxford from 1944; Boyle Lectr., 1950–52; Prof. of Biblical and Historical Theol. Univ. of London from 1948; *m.* Irene, *d.* of the late Preb. W. O. E. Oesterley; two *d.* *Publications:* Eustathius of Antioch; Two Ancient Christologies; The Council of Chalcedon: a historical and doctrinal survey.

†**SELWYN, Very Rev. Edward Gordon,** D.D. **[Dean of Winchester],** *The Deanery, Winchester;* *b.* July 6, 1885; *educ.* Eton, King's Coll., Cam.; Bell, Porson, Waddington Univ. Scholarships, Browne Medal for Greek Ode, Winchester Reading Prize, Chancellor's Medal; Pres. of Union Soc.; Select Pr., Ox., 1924; Hon. D.D., Aberdeen, 1927; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1928–30; *m.* (1) Phyllis Eleanor (*d.* 1941), *d.* of the late Rt. Rev. Sir Edwyn Hoskyns, Bt., Bp. of Southwell; three *s.*, one *d.*; (2) Edith Barbara, *d.* of the late F. E. Crow, C.M.G., and widow of A. H. Williams, O.B.E. Special Interests: Theology; Literature; Education; Architecture. *Publications:* The Teaching of Christ; John Forbes Irenicum, Book I; The Approach to Christianity; The Story of Winchester Cathedral; Thoughts on Worship and Prayer; The White Horseman and other Sermons; The Epistle of Christian Courage; The First Epistle of St. Peter; Ed. of "Theology" (1920–33) and "Essays, Catholic and Critical"; History of Christian Thought. Club: Athenæum.

†**SEPHTON, Canon Arthur,** M.A. **[Bradford],** *Rect., Skipton-in-Craven, Yorks.;* *b.* Mar. 25, 1894; *educ.* Ch. Ch., Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; Hon. Canon of Bradford Cath.; R.D. of Skipton; *m.* Una C., *d.* of E. Brookhouse Richards, J.P. Special Interests: Youth Work; Evangelism.

†**SHARPLES, Rev. Harry [Exeter],** *Georgeham Rect., N. Devon;* *b.* Feb. 5, 1899; *educ.* Bp. Wilson Theol. Coll., I. of M.; R. of Georgeham from 1936; *m.* Nora, *d.* of the late N. Hall; one *s.*, one *d.*

‡**SHAW, Arthur [Southwell],** *Baskerville, Roland Avenue, Nuthall, Nottingham;* *b.* Nov. 10, 1890; *educ.* Osmaston Sch., and Tech. Coll.; Lic. Dio. Reader; Member Dio. Conf.; Organist; Chorister; Master Printer; *m.* Margaret Emily, *d.* of J. W. Pownall; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Councillor Nottingham City Council, 1945–47; Councillor Nuthall Parish Council; Governor Nottingham Boys' High Sch.; Youth Movement.

‡**SHAW, Commander (E) Sir John James Kenward, Bt.,** A.M.I.Mech.E., R.N. Retired **[Rochester],** *Boxley Abbey, nr. Maidstone, Kent;* *b.* June 11, 1895; *educ.* Cheam Sch., Royal Naval Colls., Osborne and Dartmouth; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; 1914 Star; Lay Guardian of the Sanctuary of Our Lady of Walsingham; Dio. Lay Reader; Hon. Asst. Sec. Additional Curates Soc.; *m.* Elisabeth Mary Theodora, *d.* of the late Sir Robert Heywood Hughes, Bt.; three *s.*, four *d.* Club: Royal Societies.

‡**SHAW, Leo Ferens [Durham],** 3 *Denbigh Avenue, Sunderland;* *b.* Nov. 1, 1899; *educ.* Robert Richardson Gram. Sch., Ryhope; Member Durham Dio. Conf.; Sec. Wearmouth R.D. Conf.; *m.* Eveline, *d.* of R. W. Waistell; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Pres. of Fulwell Community Assen.; Member Sunderland Civic Soc.; Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages at Sunderland.

SHEFFIELD, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Leslie Stannard Hunter, D.C.L., D.D., LL.D., *Ranmoor Grange, Sheffield,* 10; *b.* May 2, 1890; *educ.* New Coll., Ox.; Kommardes of the Order of the Dannelrog (Denmark), 1952; Canon of St. Benedict in Newc. Cath., 1921–26; V. of Barking, 1926–30; Archdeacon of Northumberland and Canon of Newcastle, 1931–39; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1936–39; Bp. of Sheffield, 1939; Bd. of Governors Church Commissioners; Member Exec. Ctee., British Council of Churches, and Jt. Chm. of its dept. of Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Service; Vice-Chm. Social and Industrial Council; Member C. of E. Council for Educ., Stg. Ctee. of C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations, and Council for Ecumenical Co-operation; *m.* Grace Marion, *d.* of the late Samuel McAulay, J.P. Special Interest: Seat in the House of Lords since 1945. *Publications:* Life of John Hunter; A Parson's Job; Let Us Go Forward; Church Strategy in a Changing World; The Seed and the Fruit. Club: Athenæum.

†**SHEPHERD, Ven. Arthur Pearce,** D.D. **[Worcester],** 10 *College Green, Worcester;* *b.* Dec. 31, 1885; *educ.* Univ. of Wales (Schol. 1st Cl. Class.), Jesus Coll., Ox. (Welsh Exhib. 2nd Cl. Lit. Hum.); Archdeacon of Dudley, 1934–51; Archdeacon Emeritus, 1951; Canon Resid. of Worcester Cath., 1945; Proctor in Conv. from 1931; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Rees; one *s.* (killed on active service), one *d.* *Publications:* Tucker of Uganda; Sin, Suffering, and God; The Eternity of Time. Club: Royal Empire Society.

†**SHEPHERD, Rev. Maurice Alfred,** M.A., B.C.L. **[Durham],** *Vic., Coxhoe, Ferryhill, Co. Durham;* *b.* Sept. 3, 1909; *educ.* Spalding Gram. Sch., St. Chad's Coll., Durham (Van Mildert Exhib.); V. of Coxhoe from 1941; Member York Conv. Jt. Ctee. on Educ.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Alderman James Edwardson. Special Interests: Canon Law; Ecclesiastical Law.

SHERBORNE, Bishop of (Suff. to Bishop of Salisbury), **Rt. Rev. John Maurice Key,** M.A. **[Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb],** 9 *The Close, Salisbury;* *b.* June 4, 1905; *educ.* Rossall, Pemb. Coll., Cam., Westcott House, Cam.; Jun. Opt.; Chm. Salisbury Dio. Youth Council, Dio. Sunday Schs. Ctee., Dio. Moral Welfare Council and Dio. Bd. of Women's Work; Member Governing Body, Canford Sch. and Stover Sch.; *m.* Agnes Joan, *d.* of the late Rev. A. T. Dence; three *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Chm. Wilts. Assen. of Youth Clubs; Wilts. and Dorset Assen. for the Deaf; Member Youth Service sub-ctee., Wilts. C.C.

†**SHETLIFFE, Rev. George Thomas,** Th.L., A.C.T. **[Oxford],** *Clifton Hampden Vic., Abingdon, Berks.;* *b.* May 18, 1889; *educ.* St. Barnabas Coll., Adelaide, S. Australia; R.D. of Cuddesdon from 1944; Sec.-Gen. Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament from 1948; *m.* Elisabeth Mary, *d.* of the Ven. R. T. A. Money-Kyrle; one *s.*, one *d.* Club: Church Imperial.

‡**SHUTTLEWORTH, Lord, of Gawthorpe, Sir Charles Ughtred John Kay-Shuttleworth,** Bt., M.C., M.A., J.P. (Lancs.) **[Blackburn],** *Gawthorpe Hall, Burnley; Leek Hall, by Carnforth* and 73 *Cranmer Court, S.W.3;* *b.* June 24, 1917; *educ.* Eton, Magd. Coll., Cam.; *m.* Anne Elizabeth, elder *d.* of Col. Geoffrey Phillips, C.B.E., D.S.O.; one *s.*, one *d.* Club: Brooks.

‡**SIBSON, Richard Martyn,** M.A. **[Manchester],** 15 *Pine Rd., Didsbury, Manchester,*

20; *b.* Aug. 17, 1905; *educ.* Magd. Coll., Cam.; Headmaster of North Manchester High Sch. for Boys; formerly Headmaster of St. George's Sch., Jerusalem and of Gram. Sch., Barrow-in-Furness; Member Dio. Educ. Ctee. Club: Royal Empire Society.

†**SIDES, Rev. Frederick James,** L.Th. **[Derby],** *Holbrook Vic., Derby; b.* Apl. 21, 1887; *educ.* St. Aidan's Coll., Birkenhead, St. John's Coll., Durham; V. of Holbrook from 1926; R.D. of Duffield from 1948: Chm. Derby Evangelical Clergy Union. Special Interests: Scouting; Scoutmaster and Asst. Dist. Commissioner, Belper; Bee-keeping; Pomology; Member Belper R.D.C. Club: Church Imperial.

SIMMONDS, Claude Christopher John, B.A., **[Church Information Board],** *Piercewebbs, Clavering, Saffron Walden; b.* Apl. 29, 1905; *educ.* Repton, Corpus Christi Coll., Cam. (Schol.); 1st Cl. Hons. Hist. Tripos; Director of Public Relations, Bd. of Trade, 1942–46; Member Publicity Commission, 1946–48; Churchwarden; *m.* Mary Margaret Nancy, *d.* of Sir Harry Trusted, Q.C.; one *d.* Special Interest: Country sports. Club: United University.

SIMPSON, Rt. Rev. Bertram Fitzgerald, M.C., D.D. *See* Bishop of Southwark.

†**SMETHURST, Canon Arthur Frederick,** Ph.D., B.Sc., M.A., D.I.C., A.R.C.S., F.G.S., F.C.S. **[Salisbury],** *Hungerford Chantry,* 54 *The Close, Salisbury; b.* Mar. 30, 1904; *educ.* Marlborough Coll.; Imperial Coll. of Sc. and Technology, London; St. Catherine's Soc., Ox.; Westcott House, Cam.; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Salisbury; Sec. Dio. Ordination Candidates' Council; Chm. Dio. Social Service Ctee.; Synodical Sec. Convocation of Canterbury; Sec. of Expenses Ctee. of Canterbury Conv. and Ed. of The Chronicle of Convocation; Canon Resid. of Salisbury Cath., 1949; *m.* Gwynyth Beatrice, *d.* of G. N. Hallett. Special Interests: Education; Member Wilts. County Religious Educ. Advisory Sub-Ctee. *Publications:* Convocation of Canterbury: What it is: What it does: How it works; Papers in the Mineralogical Magazine and Quarterly Journal of the Geological Soc.; Jt. Ed. Acts of Convocations. Club: Royal Societies.

SMITH, Preb. Albert, O.B.E., A.K.C. **[Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb],** 27 *Old Oak Rd., W.3;* Hon. Chap. to R. Assoc. in Aid of Deaf and Dumb and Chap. of All Saints', Norfolk Sq., w. St. Saviour, Old Oak Rd.; Preb. of St. Paul's Cath.

‡**SMITH, Capt. Julian Lawrance Hamilton,** F.Z.S. **[Chelmsford],** 40 *Warwick Rd., Bishop's Stortford, Herts.; b.* Sept. 24, 1886; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., London, Cam.; Served in Suffolk Regt., 1909–26; European War, 1914–19 (Mentioned in Despatches); Dio. Reader: London, Chelmsford, St. Albans and St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; Vice-Chm. Central Readers' Bd.; *m.* Marcelle, *d.* of the late John Bandle.

SODOR AND MAN, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. John Ralph Strickland Taylor, D.D., *Bishopscourt, Kirkmichael, Isle of Man; b* Dec. 13, 1883; *educ.* Marlborough Coll., Pemb. Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; Select Pr. Cam., 1912 and 1946; Ox., 1934; Prin. of Wycliffe Hall, Ox., 1932–42; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cath., 1938–42; Bp. of Sodor and Man, 1942; Chm. Exams. Ctee., General Ordination Examination; Member Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry; Chm. York Jt. Ctee. on Baptism, Confirmation and Holy Communion; *m.* Margaret Irene, *d.* of Col. R. V. Garrett; two *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: Education. Club: National.

SOUTHWARK, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Bertram Fitzgerald Simpson, M.C., D.D., 58 *Burghley Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19; b.* Sept. 25, 1883; *educ.* Alleyn's Sch., Univ. Coll., Durham, Univ. Coll., London; Boyle Lectr., 1923, 1924, 1925; Golden Lectr., 1925; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1923–32; Bp. of Kensington, 1932–42; Bp. of Southwark, 1942; *m.* Ethel Mary, (*d.* 1952), *d.* of F. R. Penistan; one *s.*, one *d. Publication:* Prayer of Sonship.

SOUTHWELL, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Frank Russell Barry, D.S.O., D.D., *Bishop's Manor, Southwell; b.* Jan. 28, 1890; *educ.* Oriel Coll., Ox. (Schol.), Wells Theol. Coll.; 1st Cl. Class. Mods., 1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; Passmore Edwards Schol.; Liddon Stud.; Jun. Gr. Test. Pri.; Jun. Denyer and Johnson Schol.; Fell. and Lecturer Oriel Coll., Ox., 1913–19; T.C.F., 1915–19; Select Pr., Cam., 1921, 1933, 1936 and 1947; Ox., 1927–29; Prin. Knutsford Ordin. Test Sch., 1919–23; Chap. of All Saints', Cairo, and Archdeacon in Egypt, 1923; Prof. of N.T. Exegesis in King's Coll., London, 1923–27; V. of St. Mary the Virgin (the Univ. Ch.), Ox., 1927–33; Fell. and Tutor, Balliol Coll., Ox., 1928–33; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1930–41; Canon Theol. of Liverpool Cath., 1932–33; Moorhouse Lecturer in St. Paul's Cath., Melbourne, 1934; Canon of Westminster and R. of St. John Evan., Westminster, 1933–41; *m.* Lilian Janet, *d.* of the late Dr. G. Buchanan Gray; one *d. Publications:* St. Paul and Social Psychology; Christianity and Psychology; A Philosophy from Prison; The Relevance of Christianity; The Relevance of the Church; What has Christianity to Say?; Convictions; Faith in Dark Ages; Church and Leadership; Recovery of Man.

SOWTER, Rev. Ernest Robert, A.K.C. **[Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb],** 53 *London Rd., Canterbury;* Chap. of R. Assoc. in Aid of Deaf and Dumb to Offic. in All SS. Miss. Church, W. Ham, 1927–33; in St. Barnabas, Deptford and St. Bede, Clapham from 1933; Canterbury Dio. Chap. to the Deaf and Dumb from 1945.

†**SPACKMAN, Canon Flower Stephen,** M.A., F.R.G.S. **[Chester],** *St. Peter's Rect.,* 36 *Liverpool Rd., Chester; b.* Sept. 15, 1890; *educ.* St. John's Coll, Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; Hon. Canon of Chester Cath.; Surrogate; *m.* (1) Gertrude Marjorie (*d.* 1930), *d.* of the late R. F. Sutcliffe; one *s.*, two *d.* (one decd.); (2) Emma, *d.* of the late H. B. Sugden; one *d.* Special Interest: Army Cadet Force, Senior Chap. County of Chester.

‡**SPEAR, Richard David,** M.A. **[Bath and Wells],** *The Brow, Combe Down, Bath; b.* Feb. 8, 1917; *educ.* Monkton Combe Sch., Queens' Coll. Cam. Special Interest: Governor Monkton Combe Sch.

SPOONER, Miss R. [Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb], 9 *Polstead Rd., Oxford.*

†**STANFORD, Ven. Leonard John,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Coventry],** *Bilton Rect., Rugby; b.* Sept. 26, 1896; *educ.* Merton Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Hons. Hist.; Sec. The Bishop's Appeal, Coventry, 1937–40; Officiating Chap. R.A.F., 1941–45; *m.* (1) Dora Kathleen (*d.* 1939), *d.* of the late Percy George Timms; three *s.*, one *d.*; (2) Hilda Kathleen Cooke.

STANNARD, Rt. Rev. Robert William. *See* Bishop of Woolwich.

‡**STAREY, Stephen Helps,** M.A., D.L., J.P. **[St. Albans],** *Milton Ernest, Bedford; b.*

Jan. 26, 1896; *educ.* Bradfield Coll., Trin. Coll., Cam.; Dio. Reader; Member Dio. Bd. of Readers' Work, Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Advisory Ctee., Dio. Reorganisation Ctee.; C.A.O.T.M. Selector; Assessor under Clergy Discipline Act, 1892; Member Council of Fraternity of Friends of St. Albans Abbey; *m.* Anne Ashworth, *d.* of Richard Harvey Drew; three *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: County Commissioner for Scouts; British and Tropical Agriculture. Club: Royal Air Force.

‡**STARMER, Lady (Cecily Wakefield)**, O.B.E., J.P. **[Durham]**, *Danby Lodge, Darlington; d.* of the late Very Rev. J. W. Willink, Dean of Norwich, and widow of Sir Charles Starmer; *educ.* Sherborne Sch. for Girls; J.P. for County Boro. of Darlington.

†**STEPHENSON, Ven. Edgar**, M.M., T.D., M.A., B.D. **[Archdeacon of Rochdale]**, *St. Mary's Vic., Oldham; b.* Sept. 24, 1894; *educ.* Univ. of Manchester; C.F. (E.C.), 1939–42; C.F. (T.A.), 1933–42; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Manchester, 1934—46; V. of Swindon, 1942—47; St. Mary, Oldham from 1947; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cath., 1946–51; R.D. of Oldham, 1947–51; Archdeacon of Rochdale from 1951; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of the late Wm. Taws.

STEWART-SMITH, Rev. David Cree, M.A. **[Central Council for the Care of Churches]**, *Brasted Place, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent; b.* May 22, 1913; *educ.* Marlborough, King's Coll., Cam.; Fell. Woodard Cpn. (Northern Div.); *m.* Kathleen Georgiana Maule, *d.* of the late Rev. K. M. Finch. Special Interests: Church Architecture; Stained Glass; Music.

†**STOCKER, Don Edward**, M.A. **[Southwell]**, *Carhayes, Bleasby, Notts; b.* May 1, 1914; *educ.* Nottingham High Sch., Emm. Coll., Cam.; Nat. Sc. Tripos; Member Dio. Conf., Dio. Stg. Ctee., Pastoral Reorganisation Ctee., Dio. Bd. of Finance; Freeman of City of London; Managing Director Springfield Hosiery Finishing Co., Ltd.; *m.* Naomi, *d.* of the Rev. H. Curling Dunn; three *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Sea Scouts. *Publications:* Determination of Alkali in Wool; Purification of Wool for Experimental Purposes.

†**STOCKWOOD, Canon Arthur Mervyn**, M.A. **[Bristol]**, *St. Matthew's Vic., Victoria Avenue, Redfield, Bristol*, 5; *b.* May 27, 1913; *educ.* Kelly Coll., Tavistock, Christ's Coll., Cam., Westcott Ho., Cam.; V. of St. Matt., Moorfields, Bristol; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cath., 1953; Select Pr., Cam., 1953; Member Bristol City Council; Governor of eight schs. and two hosps. *Publications:* There is a Tide; Whom They Pierced; Christianity and Marxism; Services for Children. Club: Athenæum.

†**STOCKWOOD, Ven. Charles Vincent**, M.A. **[Archdeacon of the Isle of Man]**, *St. John's Vic., I. of M.; b.* June 29, 1885; *educ.* Univ. of Ox.; 2nd Cl. Theol. Hons.; Chap. to Bp. of Sodor and Man, 1920–31; Exam. Chap. from 1932; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of Alderman J. Llewellyn; one *d.*

‡**STODDART-SCOTT, Col. Malcolm**, O.B.E., T.D., M.B., Ch.B., M.D., M.P. **[Ripon]**, *Creskeld Hall, Arthington, nr. Leeds; b.* Sept. 23, 1901; *educ.* Elmfield Coll., York, Ashville Coll., Harrogate, Univ. of Leeds; Member Dio. Conf.; Churchwarden; M.P. for Ripon Div. W. Riding Yorks.; Chm. British Br. of Inter-Parliamentary Union; Chm. British Rheumatic Assen.; *m.* Elsie May, *d.* of the late B. Parkinson, J.P.; one *s.*, one *d.*

‡**STOKES, John Everard**, M.A., M.D., D.P.H. **[Southwark]**, *The Old Knoll, Eliot Hill, Lewisham, S.E.*13; *b.* Feb. 21, 1902; *educ.* Trin. Coll. Dublin; Member of British Medical Assen. and of Tuberculosis Assen.; *m.* Olga, *d.* of the late Lt.-Col. Henry Oxley Ingham; two *d.*

†**STOKES, Canon Leonard**, M.A. **[Chelmsford]**, *Vic., Brentwood, Essex.; b.* Mar. 1, 1891; *educ.* Leatherhead Sch., Selwyn Coll., Cam., Leeds Clergy Sch.; C.F. 1916–19; Hon. C.F. 1919; R.D. of Wickford, 1943–47; V. of Brentwood and Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cath., from 1947; Hon. Sec. Chelmsford Dio. Conf.; Governor of St. Monica's Sch. Clacton-on-Sea; *m.* Kathleen Mary, *d.* of H. E. Norton; one *s.*, one *d.*

STOPFORD, Canon Robert Wright, C.B.E., D.C.L., M.A. **[Overseas Council]**, 69 *Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W.*1; *b.* Feb. 20, 1901; *educ.* Hertford Coll., Ox. (Schol.); 1st Cl. Hons. Class. Mods., 1st Cl. Mod. Hist.; Hon. D.C.L. Durham, 1951; Senior Hist. Master and Chap. Oundle Sch., 1925–34; Prin. of Trinity Coll., Kandy, 1935–40; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Colombo, 1935–40; Prin. of Achimota Coll., Gold Coast, 1941–45; R. of Barnet, 1946–47; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cath., 1951; Moderator of Church Training Colls., and Sec. of Council of Church Training Colls., from 1947; Gen. Sec. of National Soc. and Sec. of Schools Council from 1952; Member Advisory Ctee. on Educ. in the Colonies; Chap. to H.M. the Queen; *m.* (1) Winifred Sophia, *d.* of R. Morton; (?) Kathleen Mary, *d.* of H. Holt; two *s.*, one *d.* Club: Athenæum.

‡**STORRS, Lt.-Col. Bernard St. John**, B.A. **[Exeter]**, *Cross Cottage, Bovey Tracey, Devon; b.* Oct. 5, 1884; *educ.* Clifton Coll., King's Coll., Cam.; 2nd Cl. Hist. Tripos; Lt.-Col. (Retired) late R.F.A. and R.A.E.C.; Officer in Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Dio. Lay Reader; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of Wm. K. Dyson; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Music; Local Government; Educational work in Hospitals. Club: Overseas League.

‡**STOUGHTON-HARRIS, Geoffrey**, M.A. **[Guildford]**, *Rosegarth, Waldens Rd., Horsell, Woking; b.* June 16, 1894; *educ.* Clifton, Hertford Coll., Ox.; Fell. of Inst. of Chartered Accountants; Member Dio. Conf.; Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Missionary Council and Overseas Council; Member Guildford New Cathedral Ctee.; *m.* Kathleen Mary, *d.* of the late Brig.-Gen. W. Baker Brown, R.E.; two *s.*, one *d.* Club: St. Stephen's.

†**STRANKS, Canon Charles James**, M.A., M.Litt. **[Blackburn]**, *Whalley Abbey, Blackburn; b.* May 10, 1901; *educ.* St. Chad's Coll., Durham, St. Boniface Coll., Warminster; S.P.G. Missionary in Japan, 1928–39; V. of St. Barnabas, Morecambe, 1941–47; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Blackburn; Warden of Whalley Abbey, Canon of Blackburn Cath. and Director of Religious Educ. from 1947; *m.* Elsie Lilian, *d.* of John Buckley; two *s.* *Publications:* Apostle of the Indies; Japan in War-time; Japan in the World Crisis; The Approach to Belief; Church Teaching; The Faith and Practice of a Christian; Our Task To-day; The Life and Writings of Jeremy Taylor.

‡**STRAW, Philip Henry [Liverpool]**, 36*b* *Aigburth Drive, Liverpool*, 17; *b.* Feb. 4, 1887; *educ.* Christ's Hosp.; Sec. L'pool Dio. Bd. of Finance and Press and Public Relations Officer; Member Central Bd. of Finance, Council of Q.V.C.F., C. of E. Moral Welfare Council, and Council of Church Training Colls.; Governor of St. Edmund's Gram. Sch., L'pool, L'pool Girls' Coll. and St. Elphin's Sch., Darley Dale; Member of Council of St. Aidan's Theol. Coll., Birkenhead; Treas. St. Katharine's Coll., L'pool;

m. Emily Isabel, *d.* of the late Richard Lett; one *s.* (killed on active service), one *d.* Club: Authors.

†**STREATFEILD, Rev. Frank,** M.A., B.D., D.Phil. **[Winchester],** *Colden Common Vic., nr. Winchester; b.* Sept. 4, 1884; *educ.* Maidstone Gram. Sch., Univ. Coll., Ox.; 2nd Cl. Mod. Hist., 2nd Cl. Theol.; Chap. Ch. Ch., Ox., 1914–20; Chap. to High Sheriff of Hants., 1942–43; Dio. Sec. Ox. Mission to Calcutta; Sec. to Inc. Clergy Sustentation Fund for Dios. of Winchester, Porstmouth and Guildford; R.D. of Winchester from 1950; *m.* Janet Mortimer, *d.* of Albert Barnes; two *s.* Special Interest: Choral societies. *Publications:* History of Maidstone Grammar School; Preparing the Way; The Bible in Christian Worship; The State Prayers, etc.

†**STRONG, Rev. Reginald Selby,** L.Th. **[Norwich],** 13 *Grosvenor Rd., Norwich; b.* Mar. 17, 1891; *educ.* Salisbury Theol. Coll., Univ. of Durham; V. of St. Etheldreda, Norwich, 1928; Member Stg. Ctee. House of Clergy, Stg. Jt. Ctee. on Expenses of Conv., and Ctee. on amendment of Canon 143; Member Exec. Norwich Dio. Dilap. Bd., Dio. Pastoral Reorg. Ctee., and other Dio. Ctees.

†**SUTCH, Ven. Ronald Huntley,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Cheltenham],** *Vic., Cirencester, Glos.; b.* Mar. 5, 1890; *educ.* Merton Coll., Ox.; Hon. Canon of Gloucester Cath.; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Gloucester; Hon. C.F.; R.D. of Cirencester, 1941–51; Archdeacon of Gloucester from 1951; *m.* Elizabeth Lang, *d.* of the late W. A. Jones; two *s.*

SUTCLIFFE, Rev. Thomas Henry, M.A. **[Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb],** 46 *Durler Avenue, Kempston, Bedford; b.* Jan. 14, 1907; *educ.* Queens' Coll., Cam., Westcott Ho., Cam.; Chap. Royal Assen. in Aid of Deaf and Dumb, 1936–42; Bp. of Blackburn's Chap. to Deaf and Dumb, Dio. Blackburn, and Chap. to N. and E. Lancs. Welfare Assen. for Deaf, 1942–52; Org. Sec. for Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb from 1952; *m.* Brenda Molly, *d.* of A. R. Sainsbury; two *s.* Special Interests: All matters concerning the deaf and problems of deafness. *Publications:* The Prophetic Road to God; The Book of Amos; Does God Care about the War—or Us?

SUTTON, Ralph, O.B.E., M.A., Q.C. **[Legal Board],** 11 *King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; b.* May 11, 1881; *educ.* Shrewsbury, Oriel Coll., Ox.; Judge of the Admiralty Court, Cinque Ports; Patron of the benefice of St. Mary the Virgin, Throwleigh, Devon. *Publications:* Personal Actions at Common Law; Ed. of Underhill on Torts; Sutton and Shannon on Contracts; Chalmers Sale of Goods Act. Clubs: Reform, London Fencing.

‡**SWAINSON, Robert Henry [Carlisle],** 14 *Alexander Rd, Ulverston, Lancs.; b.* Ap. 15, 1883; *educ.* St. John's Coll., York; Lay Reader; Treas. for R.D. of Ulverston; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Educ. Ctee.; Headmaster of Church Schs.; 1910–44; *m.* Robina Bryden, *d.* of John M. Carruthers; two *d.*

†**SYKES, Rev. Prof. Norman,** F.B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.D. **[Cambridge University],** 2 *Selwyn Gdns., Cambridge; b.* May 17, 1897; *educ.* Queen's Coll., Ox.; Dixie Prof. of Ecclesiastical Hist. in Univ. of Cam.; Fell. of Emm. Coll., Cam., since 1944; Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cath., 1938–43; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Chichester; Served on Abps'. Ctees. on Train- for the Ministry and on Church and State (1949); *m.* Beth, *d.* of the late E. Farrow. *Publications:* Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London, 1669–1748; Church and State in England in the 18th Century (Birkbeck Lectures, 1931–33); The Crisis of the Reformation; The Study of Ecclesiastical History; The Church of England and Non-episcopal Churches in the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries; Daniel Ernst Jablonski and the Church of England; The English Religious Tradition. Club: Athenæum.

‡**TALBOT-RICE, Mervyn Gurney,** M.A., F.C.A. **[Guildford],** *Hill House, Hook Heath, Woking; b.* July 4, 1899; *educ.* Charterhouse, Ox. Univ.; Chm. C.M.S. Exec., 1944–46 and 1948–50; Trustee Council of Ridley Hall, Cam., Wycliffe Hall, Ox., Church Patronage Soc., and Miss Hyndman's Bounty Trust; Treas. Central Tanganyika Dio. Trust Fund; *m.* Eleanor, *d.* of the late Andrew Williamson; three *s.*, one *d.* Club: United University.

†**TARDREW, Canon Thomas Hedley,** LL.B. **[York],** *St. Mary's Vic., Beverley, Yorks.; b.* Dec. 12, 1889; *educ.* Liverpool Coll., Liverpool Univ.; V. of Newington, Hull, 1922–33; St. Mary with St. Nicholas, Beverley, 1933; Canon and Preb. of Strensall in York Minster; Surrogate; *m.* Kate Elizabeth, *d.* of the late Frederick Allison; two *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: The Theatre; Rotarian (Past Pres.); Mayor's Chap. *Publication:* History of Newington Parish Church, Hull.

TATLOW, Canon Tissington, D.D. **[Overseas Council],** 31 *Templars Avenue, N.W.*11; *b.* Jan. 11, 1876; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Dub.; Hon. D.D. Edin.; R. of St. Edmund the King, Lombard St., E.C.; Hon. Chap. Student Christian Movement; Hon. Director, Inst. of Christian Education; Pres. Sion Coll., 1940–41; Member C. of E. Council on Foreign Relations; Representative on British Council of Churches; *m.* Emily, *d.* of the late Richd. Scott; two *d.* *Publication:* The Story of the Student Christian Movement. Club: Royal Societies.

‡**TAYLOR, Albert [Wakefield],** 48 *Horner Cres., Carlinghow Lane, Batley; b.* Dec. 23, 1901; *educ.* Batley Gram. Sch.; Vice-Chm. Carlinghow Parish Council; Member Dio. Conf.; Member Church Union; *m.* Alice, *d.* of John H. Pearson; one *s.*, one *d.*

†**TAYLOR, Rev. Francis John,** M.A. **[Chester],** *Christ Church Vic., 7 Palm Grove, Birkenhead; b.* Nov. 13, 1912; *educ.* Queen's Coll., Ox., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; Lecturer William Temple Coll., Hawarden; St. Aidan's Coll., Birkenhead; *m.* Margaret Chapman, *d.* of the late W. H. Chapman; one *s.*, one *d.* *Publications:* The Church of God; Into Thy Courts; Contributor to Evangelicals Affirm; Bible Word Book; Theology. Articles in Reviews (The Churchman, Church Quarterly Review, The People of God).

TAYLOR, Rt. Rev. John Ralph Strickland, D D. *See* Bishop of Sodor and Man.

‡**TAYLOR, Mrs. Margaret Irene [Sodor and Man],** *Bishopscourt, Kirkmichael, I. of Man; b.* Oct. 4, 1888; *educ.* Bedford High Sch., and Switzerland; Dio. Pres. Mothers' Union and G.F.S.; *m.* Rt. Rev. J. R. S. Taylor, Bp. of Sodor and Man (*q.v.*).

†**TELFER, Canon William,** M.C., D.D. **[Cambridge University],** *The Lodge, Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; b.* Jan. 16, 1886; *educ.* King's Sch., Canterbury (King's Schol.), Clare Coll., Cam. (Math. Schol. and 24th Wrangler), Jesus Coll., Cam. (Lady Kaye Student); 2nd Cl. Pt. ii Theol. Tripos; Fell. of Clare Coll., Cam.; Canon Resid. of Ely Cath. (in virtue of Ely Chair of Div., Univ. of Cam.), 1944–46; Canon Emeritus, 1948; Hon. Canon, 1950; Master of Selwyn Coll., Cam., 1947; Hon. Fell.

of Clare Coll., Cam., 1947. Special Interests: The Study of Patristics; Hagiology; Early Church History. *Publications:* The Treasure of São Roque; Articles in Theological Journals.

‡**THESIGER, Miss Sibyl [London],** 2 *Lower Terr., Hampstead, N.W.3*; *b.* 1883; *d.* of the late Hon. Sir Edward Thesiger, K.C.B.; *educ.* privately; Member Church Information Bd., Central Council for Women's Church Work.

†**THOMPSON, Canon Henry Adamson,** M.A. **[Carlisle],** *Vic., Grange-over-Sands*; *b.* Dec. 17, 1889; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Durham; V. of Ambleside 1933–48; V. of Grange-over-Sands and R.D. of Cartmel from 1948; Hon. Canon of Carlisle Cath., 1952; *m.* Gladys Marianne Francess, *d.* of James Hampton; one *s.* (died on active service).

‡**THOMPSON, Henry Vincent [Durham],** 17 *Ayton Drive, Carmel Rd. South, Darlington*; *b.* Jan. 13, 1901; *educ.* St. Mary's C. of E. Sch., and Tech. Coll., Darlington; Member Durham Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Bd. of Patronage (Benefices Measure, 1932); *m.* Ursula May, *d.* of John J. Spark.

TIARKS, Very Rev. John Gerhard, M.A. **[Proctor for the Chapter of Bradford],** *Provost's House, Parson's Rd., Bradford*; *b.* Apl. 5, 1903; *educ.* Westminster Sch. (King's Schol.), Trin. Coll., Cam. (Sizar), Ridley Hall, Cam.; V. and Provost of Bradford Cath. from 1944; Member Stg. Ctee. and Legislative Ctee. of Church Assembly; *m.* Gwyneth Mary, *d.* of the Rev. Griffith Mathews; one *s.*, one *d.*

†**TINDALL, Canon Frederick Cryer,** B.D. **[Salisbury],** *Theological Coll., Salisbury*; *b.* July 2, 1900; *educ.* King's Coll., London, Ely Theol. Coll.; Fell. King's Coll., London; Vice-Prin. of Chichester Theol. Coll., 1930–36; Warden of Connaught Hall and Lecturer in Theol. Univ. Coll., Southampton, 1936–39; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Chichester, 1941–50; V. of St. Augustine, Preston Pk., Brighton, 1939–50; Canon and Preb. of Hampstead in Chichester Cath., 1948–50; Prin. of Salisbury Theol. Coll. from 1950; Canon and Preb. of Gillingham Minor in Salisbury Cath. from 1950; *m.* Rosemary Phyllis, *d.* of F. Newman; one *s.*, one *d.* (decd.). *Publications:* England Expects; A History of St. Augustine's, Brighton; Christian Initiation; Contrib. to History of Christian Thought.

‡**TOOLEY, Harry Robert,** M.B.E. **[Canterbury],** *The Turret, Pigeon Lane, Herne, Kent*; *b.* Nov. 3, 1885; *educ.* King Edward VI. Sch., Norwich; Hon. Treas. Canterbury Dio. Bd. of Finance; Member Central Bd. of Finance; Fell. of Inst. of Cost and Works Accountants; *m.* Emily Rachael, *d.* of W. R. Craske, J.P.; two *s.*

‡**TODD, Wing Commander Joseph Mordue,** D.F.C., T.D. **[Newcastle],** *Blucher House, Walbottle, Newburn-on-Tyne*; *b.* Apl. 13, 1895; *educ.* Rutherford Tech. Coll., Armstrong (now King's) Coll., Durham Univ.; Dio. Lay Reader; Member Dio. Conf.; Member Newc. Council for United Christian Action; Retired Major (T.A.); *m.* Barbara, *d.* of Capt. G. M. Hutchinson; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Air Member Northumb. Territorial and Aux. Forces Assen.; Chm. No. 1204 Sqdn. (Newburn) A.T.C., Civilian Ctee.; Member No. 131 Sqdn. (Newc.) A.T.C. Civilian Ctee.

TOMKINS, Canon Oliver Stratford, M.A., D.D. (Edin.) **[Council for Ecumenical Co-operation],** *Warden's House, The Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln*; *b.* June 9, 1908; *educ.* Trent Coll., Christ's Coll., Cam., Westcott House, Cam.; Assoc. Gen. Sec. of World Council of Churches for Faith and Order, 1945–52; Warden of Lincoln Theol. Coll. from 1953; Canon and Prebend of Asgarby in Linc. Cath.; *m.* Ursula Mary, *d.* of Canon W. Alexander Dunn; one *s.*, three *d.* *Publications:* The Wholeness of the Church; The Church in the Purpose of God. Club: United University.

‡**TOMLINSON, Harold William [Chelmsford],** 44 *Hall Rd., East Ham, E.6*; *b.* Dec. 3, 1889; Member Chelmsford Dio. Conf.; Member of Council C.E.M.S.; Churchwarden; Retired Local Government Officer.

†**TORRANCE, Rev. William Jackson,** M.A. **[Bath and Wells],** *Yarlington Rect., Wincanton, Som.*; *b.* Aug. 15, 1882; *educ.* Keble Coll., Ox.; *m.* Isabelle Mary, *d.* of John Baron; three children. *Publication:* Life of St. Osmund. Club: Church Imperial.

†**TOWNLEY, Ven. George Frederick,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of York],** 8 *Minster Yard, York* and 10 *Tadcaster Rd., Dringhouses, York*; *educ.* Lincoln Coll., Ox., Ripon Hall, Ox.; Canon and Preb. of Fenton in York Minster, 1939; V. of Scarborough, 1944–47; Archdeacon of Cleveland, 1947; Archdeacon of York from 1947; Sec. of York Dio. Bd. of Finance and Ed. of Dio. Year Book from 1947; Chm. Dio. Pastoral Ctee.; Member Church Information Bd.; *m.* Charlotte Catherine, *d.* of the late George Whiting.

TOWNROE, Bernard Stephen, O.B.E., M.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A., D.L., J.P. **[Church Information Board],** *Maresfield, Yateley, Camberley, Surrey*; *b.* Mar. 26, 1885; *educ.* Lincoln, St. John's Coll., Ox. (Casberd Exhib.); Class. Mods. and Lit. Hum.; Commander Legion of Honour; Member Publicity Commission, 1946–48; Sec.-Gen. Franco-British Soc.; Member Church Information Bd.; *m.* Marjory, *d.* of the late Sir William Collingwood, K.B.E.; three *s.*, one *d.* *Publications:* A Nation in Arms; A Handbook of Housing; A Wayfarer in Alsace; A Pilgrim in Picardy; The Slum Problem; Britain Rebuilding. Club: Carlton.

†**TREACY, Ven. Eric,** M.B.E. **[Archdeacon of Halifax],** *Vic., Halifax, Yorks.*; *b.* June 2, 1907; *educ.* Haberdashers' Sch., King's Coll., London, St. Aidan's Theol. Coll.; C. of L'pool Parish Church, 1932–34; Shrewsbury Sch. Missioner, 1930–36; V. of Edge Hill, 1936–40; Chap. to the Forces, 1940–45; Senior Chap. 1944; Mentioned in Despatches (N.W. Europe); M.B.E. (Mil.), 1945; R. of Keighley, 1945–49; Hon. Canon of Bradford Cath. and R.D. of S. Craven, 1946–49; Archdeacon, V. and R.D. of Halifax, from 1950; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cath. from 1949; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Wakefield; Chm. Wakefield Dio. Educ. Ctee.; Chm. Dio. Sunday Schs. Ctee.; Member Council of Ripon Training Coll.; Member B.B.C. North Region Religious Advisory Ctee.; Governing Body St. Aidan's Coll., Birkenhead; *m.* Mary Leyland, *d.* of the late J. A. Shone, J.P. Special Interest: Church Missionary Soc.

‡**TREVOR, Miss Maude [York],** 50 *Church Square, Guisborough, Yorks.*; *b.* Jan. 12, 1883; *educ.* Highfield Sch.; Correspondent for Invalid Members of Mothers' Union, Dio. of York.

‡**TROYTE-BULLOCK, Col. Cecil John,** D.S.O. **[Salisbury],** *Benville Manor, Evershot, Dorset*; *b.* May 17, 1869; *educ.* Charterhouse; Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1891; retd., 1919; Brevet Colonel; Mentioned in Despatches three times; Member Salisbury Dio. Conf., Dio. Bd. of Patronage, Dio. Lay Electoral Commission; Fell. Western Div. Woodard Schs. Cpn.; *m.* Joan Acland, *d.* of Leonard Harper.

TRURO, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Edmund Robert Morgan, M.A., *Lis Escop, Truro; b.* July 28, 1888; *educ.* Winchester, New Coll., Ox., Bp's. Hostel, Farnham; 2nd Cl. Class. Mods., 3rd Cl. Lit. Hum.; Dom. Chap. to Bp. of Winchester, 1919–23; Warden Coll. of Ascension, Selly Oak, 1923–36; Asst. Sec. S.P.G., 1930–36; R. of Old Alresford, 1936–42; Archdeacon of Winchester, 1936–43; Bp. of Southampton, 1943–51; Bp. of Truro from 1951; *m.* Isabel Charlotte, *d.* of J. Jupp; three *s.* (two died in the war). *Publications:* Ed. of The East and West Review, 1935–46; Essays Catholic and Missionary; The Mission of the Anglican Communion; Author, The Catholic Revival and Missions; The Mission of the Church.

‡**TUFNELL, Mrs. [London],** 23 *Victoria Grove, W.*8.

†**TURNBULL, Rev. John William,** L.Th., B.A. **[Newcastle],** *All Saints' Vic., Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne,* 3; *b.* Aug. 29, 1905; *educ.* Univ. of Durham, Edinburgh Theol. Coll.; V. of Long Benton, 1941–48; All SS., Gosforth from 1948; *m.* Alice, *d.* of T. W. Atkinson; one *s.*, one *d.*

TURNER, George Charlewood, C.M.G., M.C., M.A. **[Overseas Council],** 1 *St. Martin's Sq., Chichester; b.* Mar. 27, 1891; *educ.* Marlborough, Magd. Coll., Ox.; Governor of Marlborough, Bryanston, Gordonstoun, Portsmouth Grm. Sch.; Master of Marlborough Coll., 1926–39; Prin. Makerere Coll. (E. Africa), 1939–46; Hd. Master Charterhouse, 1947–52; Chm. Headmasters' Conf., 1950; Chm. Missionary Council Commission on Missionary Organisation (Report: *Growing Together*).

†**TURNER, Canon George Frederick [Peterborough],** *Vic., Rothwell, Kettering; b.* Aug. 2, 1901; *educ.* King's Sch., Peterborough, Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln; Non-Resid. Canon of Peterborough; Sec. and Treas. Dio. Mission to Deaf and Dumb; Chm. Dio. C.E.T.S. Police Court Mission; *m.* Rose Hannah, *d.* of Wm. Tullett; one *s.*

‡**VAUGHAN, Victor St. George,** M.D. **[Chichester],** 50 *Sedlescombe Rd. South, St. Leonards-on-Sea; b.* Aug. 5, 1903; *educ.* Dublin Univ.; former C.M.S. missionary (Iran); Specialist Physician (Tuberculosis) Eversfield Chest Hosp., St. Leonards-on-Sea; *m.* Dorothy Marguerite, *d.* of F. Longworth Dames; one *s.*, three *d.*

†**VERNON, Rev. William Frederick,** M.A., B.D. **[Ripon],** *Christ Church Vic., Harrogate, Yorks.; b.* Feb. 25, 1901; *educ.* King's Coll., Aberdeen Univ., Edin. Univ., Edin. Theol. Coll., Edin. Div. Hall.; Univ. Prizeman in Public Reading and Speaking; V. of Ch. Ch., Harrogate from 1943; R.D. of Knaresborough from 1947; Member Dio. Pastoral Ctee., Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Dilap. Bd., Dio. Moral Welfare Council; *m.* Janet Allan Wilson, *d.* of the late J. Pitblado Morton; one *d.* Special Interests: Jacobite Literature and Research; Local Church Histories. *Publication:* Ed. and Contributor The Scottish Church Year Book, 1938; Religious section: Ayrshire, 1945–50. Collaborator Episcopacy in Ayr.

‡**VESEY, Mrs. Mary Dorothea,** J.P. **[Salisbury],** *The Old Rectory, Stour Provost, Gillingham, Dorset; b.* Nov. 18, 1884; *educ.* Queen's Coll., Harley St., W.1; Member Salisbury Dio. Conf., Dio. Council of Educ. Inc., Dio. Moral Welfare Council; *m.* Lt.-Col. C. E. G. Vesey; one *s.* (killed in Italy, 1945), one *d.*

VODDEN, Rt. Rev. Henry Townsend. *See* Bishop of Hull.

WADDINGTON, Sir Eubule John, G.B.E., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., M.A. **[Overseas Council],** *The Holt, Lindfield, Sussex; b.* Apl. 9, 1890; *educ.* Dulwich Coll., Merton Coll., Ox.; Chm. Africa Territorial Council of Overseas Council; *m.* Edith, *d.* of the late George Galloway; two *s.* Club: East India and Sports.

†**WADDINGTON, Canon John Albert Henry,** M.B.E., T.D. **[Norwich],** *The Chantry, Norwich; b.* Feb. 10, 1910; *educ.* London Univ. (B. Com.), London Coll. of Div.; Twice Mentioned in Despatches; Deputy Asst. Chap.-Gen., Eastern Command, T.A.; V. of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, from 1945; Chap. to High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1950; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cath. from 1951; *m.* Marguerite Elizabeth, *d.* of F. Day; two *d.* Special Interests: Moral Welfare; Marriage Guidance; Religious journalism; Ecumenical Movement; Religious Drama.

WAKEFIELD, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Roger Plumpton Wilson, D.D., *Bishop's Lodge, Woodthorpe, Wakefield; b.* Aug. 3, 1905; *educ.* Winchester Coll. (Exhib.), Keble Coll., Ox. (Class. Schol.); 1st Cl. Class. Mods., 2nd in "Greats"; V. of Radcliffe-on-Trent, 1944–49, and Shelford (in plurality), 1946–49; Archdeacon of Nottingham, 1944–49; Bp. of Wakefield, 1949; Member Industrial Christian Fellowship; *m.* Mabel Joyce, *d.* of J. Avery; two *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Education; Member of Rossall Sch. Council.

‡**WALKER, Mrs. Dorothy Louise [Chester],** 3 *Abbey Green, Chester; b.* May 4, 1894; *educ.* privately; Enrolling Member Mothers' Union, St. Michael's, Chester; *m.* Canon J. Arthur Walker (*q.v.*). Special Interest: Chester Townswomen's Guild.

†**WALKER, Canon John Arthur,** A.K.C. **[Chester],** *Abbey Chambers,* 12 *Abbey Sq., Chester,* and 3 *Abbey Green, Chester; b.* Jan. 25, 1890; *educ.* King's Coll., London; Gen. Sec. for Dio. of Chester; Sec. Chester Dio. Bd. of Finance; Ed. Chester Dio. Calendar; *m.* Dorothy Louise, *d.* of the late Thomas Garforth Wilkinson; one *s.*

†**WALLACE, Very Rev. Alexander Ross,** M.A. **[Dean of Exeter],** *The Deanery, Exeter; b.* Sept. 27, 1891; *educ.* Clifton Coll. (Schol.), C.C.C. Cam. (Schol.); 2nd Cl. Class. Div. I Tripos, pt. i; Indian Civil Service, 1915–22; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916–19; Headmaster of Cargilfield Sch., Edin., 1924–30; Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, 1930–34; Sherborne Sch., 1934–50; Canon and Preb. of Salisbury Cath., 1942–50; Dean of Exeter, 1950; Select Pr., Cam., 1942; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of the late Rev. H. C. Sturges; two *s.*, two *d.* *Publications:* The Three Pillars; Conversation about Christianity.

‡**WALLACE, Jack Frederick,** LL.B. **[London],** 19 *Ferncroft Avenue, N.W.*3; *b.* Nov. 15, 1918; *educ.* Univ. Coll. Sch., Univ. Coll., London; Dio. Reader; Sec. Ctee. of London Lay Churchmen; Member Stg. Ctee. and Reorg. Ctees. of London Dio. Conf., Ctees. of Lawyers' Christian Fellowship, Fellowship of Evangelical Churchmen, Evangelical Library, Inter-Hospital Nurses Christian Fellowship, Home Ctee. C.M.S., Young Churchmen's Movement, Council of Church Soc., Church Missions to Jews, C.P.A.S., and Spanish and Portuguese Church Soc.; Governor of Oakfield and Westcliff Schs.; Fell. of the Victoria Inst.; Member Inter-Varsity Fellowship and Officers' Christian Union; *m.* Lucie Emily, *d.* of Wm. T. Harpham; two *s.*, one *d.*

†**WALLIS, Chancellor John Eyre Winstanley,** M.A. **[Proctor for the Chapter of Lichfield],** 13, *The Close, Lichfield; b.* June 16, 1886; *educ.* Christ's Hosp., Brasenose Coll., Ox.; V. of

Habergham Eaves, 1915–18; V. of Whaley, 1918–33; R.D. of Whalley, 1928–33; V. of Preston, 1933–45; R.D. of Preston, 1940–45; Canon of Blackburn Cath., 1928–45: Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Lichfield; Canon Resid. and Chancellor of Lichfield Cath., 1945; Warden of the Junior Clergy, Dio. of Lichfield; Commissary to Bp. of Wellington; Member Central Council for the Care of Churches; *m.* Violet Clara Kington, *d.* of the Rev. Dr. S. M. Statham; three *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Church History and Buildings. *Publications:* The Sword of Justice; English Regnal Years and Titles; Verbi Ministerium; The Church in Blackburnshire. Club: Athenæum.

†**WALLIS, Rev. William,** M.A. **[York],** *Vic., Pickering, Yorks.; b.* Oct. 26, 1910; *educ.* Trin. Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; 2nd Cl. Hist., 2nd Cl. Theol.; V. of Pickering from 1947; R.D. of Pickering from 1952; Exam. Chap. to Abp. of York from 1953; *m.* May, *d.* of the late O. S. Hall, O.B.E., J.P.; two *s.*, one *d.*

‡**WALTON, Thomas,** M.B.E. **[Derby],** 69 *Rose Hill St., Derby; b.* May 22, 1871; *educ.* Trent Coll.; Fell, Inst. of Bankers; Chm. Derby Dio. Bd. of Finance; Member Central Bd. of Finance, Training Coll. Ctee., and Council of Training Colls.; Hon. Treas. Lichfield, Southwell and Derby Church Training Coll., Derby; *m.* Ethel Augusta (*d.* 1948), *d.* of Robert Charters; one *s.* (killed in war), four *d.* Special Interests: Governor and Hon. Sec. Derby High Sch. for Girls; Hon. Treas. Derby Training Coll.

WAND, Rt. Rev. and Rt. Hon. John William Charles, D.D. *See* Bishop of London.

†**WANSEY, Rev. Joseph Christopher,** M.A. **[Chelmsford],** *Rect., Woodford, E.*18; *b.* Oct. 1, 1910; *educ.* Bristol Gram. Sch., Selwyn Coll., Cam., Westcott Ho., Cam.; R.D. of Wanstead and Woodford; *m.* Olive, *d.* of W. Bramhall; one *d.* Special Interests: Baptismal and Marriage Reform. *Publication:* A Wedding Present from the Church.

‡**WARD, Folliott Sandford Henry,** B.A. **[York],** *Sandreith, Malton, Yorks.; b.* May 11, 1895; *educ.* Shrewsbury Sch., St. John's Coll., Ox.; Member York Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Stg. Ctee., Dio. Conf., Council of Maintenance, Council of Church Extension, Finance and General Purposes Ctee. and Dio. Pastoral Ctee.; Solicitor; *m.* Dorothy Lucy Ward, *d.* of C. C. Laverack; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Member of N. Riding C.C. and Malton U.D.C.

†**WARD, Canon Percy George,** B.D., M.Litt. **[Peterborough],** *St. Barnabas' Vic., Peterborough; b.* Dec. 5, 1890; *educ.* East London Coll. (now Queen Mary Coll.), King's Coll., London; A.K.C. 1st Cl., B.D. (1915) Hons. B.D. Ch. Hist. (2nd Cl.) (1920); Fell. King's Coll., London from 1939; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cam., M.Litt. 1924; Non-Resid. Canon of Peterborough Cath. from 1949; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Peterborough; Ed. of Peterborough Dio. Leaflet; Member Canon Law Commission, 1939–46. *Publications:* Contributor to Bullard's Standing Orders of the Church of England; Ed. Peterborough Diocesan Calendar, 1947–50.

‡**WARDE-ALDAM, John Ralph Patientius [Sheffield],** *Frickley Hall, Doncaster; b.* Aug. 15, 1892; *educ.* Eton, Balliol Coll., Ox.; 1st Cl. Hons. Mod. Hist.; *m.* Joyce Etheline, *d.* of the late P. S. Nevile; two *s.*, two *d.* Clubs: Cavalry, M.C.C.

†**WARDLE, Ven. Walter Thomas,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Gloucester],** 7 *College Green, Gloucester; b.* July 22, 1900; *educ.* Pembroke Coll., Ox., Ripon Hall. Ox.; 3rd Cl., Mod. Hist.; R. of Wolferton *w* Babingley, 1929–38; V. of Gt. *w* L. Barrington and Taynton, 1938–43; P.C. of Charlton Kings, 1943–48; Canon Resid. of Gloucester Cath., 1948; Archdeacon of Gloucester, 1949.

‡**WARDLE-HARPUR, Mrs. Cecily Ruth,** M.A. **[Blackburn],** *Holy Trinity Vic., South Shore, Blackpool; b.* Aug. 31, 1905; *educ.* Ox. High Sch. for Girls, St. Hilda's Coll., Ox. (Hons. Sch. of Mod. Hist.); *m.* the Rev. C. N. Wardle-Harpur; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Marriage Guidance. *Publication:* A Practical Arithmetic for Girls.

‡**WARE, Innes Noel,** O.B.E., T.D. **[York],** *Foston Hall, Foston, Flaxton, York; b.* Nov. 23, 1896; *educ.* Haileybury; Registrar of the Province and Dio. of York; *m.* Moyra Crawford, *d.* of the late Dr. Ian Mackay; two *d.*

†**WARMAN, Canon Francis Frederic Guy,** M.A. **[Birmingham],** *Aston Vic., Birmingham,* 6; *b.* Dec. 1, 1904; *educ.* Worcester Coll., Ox., Ridley Hall, Cam.; Hon. Canon of Birmingham Cath., 1948; *m.* Kathleen Olive, *d.* of the late O. C. Phillips; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interest: Church music.

WARREN, Rev. George Thomas [Overseas Council], 33 *Southampton St., W.C.*2; Lay Missionary Melanesia, 1913; Prin. St. Mary's Sch., Maravovo, 1921–39; C. of St. Martin, Croydon, 1939; Wooburn, 1939–41; V. of St. Mark, Washwood Heath, 1941–45; Gen. Sec. Melanesian Mission from 1945; Commissary to Bp. of Melanesia.

WARREN, Canon Max Alexander Cunningham, D.D. **[Overseas Council],** 15 *Eliot Vale, Blackheath, S.E.*3; *b.* Aug. 13, 1904; *educ.* Marlborough, Jesus Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; Gen. Sec. C.M.S.; *m.* Mary Collett, *d.* of the late Rev. T. Collett; two *d.*

†**WARRINGTON, Bishop of** (Suff. to Bp. of Liverpool), **Rt. Rev. Charles Robert Claxton,** M.A. **[Liverpool],** *Halsall Rect., Ormskirk; b.* Nov. 16, 1903; *educ.* Weymouth Coll., Queens' Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; V. of Holy Trinity, Bristol, 1933–38; Hon. Chap. to Bp. of Bristol 1938–46; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cath., 1942–46; Home Sec. Missionary Council, 1943–46; Bp. of Warrington, 1946; *m.* Agnes Jane, *d.* of the Rev. W. H. Stevenson; two *s.*, two *d.* Club: United University.

WATKINS, Rt. Rev. Ivor Stanley. *See* Bishop of Malmesbury.

†**WATON, Rev. Albert Howard,** M.B.E., M.C., M.A. **[York],** *Easington Rect., Saltburn-by-the-Sea; b.* Sept. 6, 1888; *educ.* Univ. Coll., Durham (Dip. in Theol.), Wells Theol. Coll.; French Croix de Guerre; Dio. Officer, York; Member York Dio. Council of Educ., and Dio. Sunday Sch. Ctee.; *m.* Anne Lindsay, *d.* of the late G. Clunes; three *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Education: Governor of two Grammar Schs.; Old Peoples Welfare; Member No. 3 Hosp. Management Ctee., York B. Group.

‡**WATSON, Hugh,** B.A. **[Worcester],** *Little Champson, Blakedown, nr. Kidderminster; b.* Dec. 8, 1872; Headmaster Dudley Gram. Sch., 1903–30; Org. Sec. Worcester Dio. Bd. of Finance, 1931–47; Member Central Bd. of Finance; Member Council of Queen Victoria Clergy Fund; *m.* Ellen Marian, *d.* of the late S. Bagott; one *s.*, one *d.*

†**WEBB, Rev. Ivo Frederick Fiennes,** M.A. **[Norwich],** *Rect., Attleborough, Norfolk; b.* Mar. 22, 1906; *educ.* Unthank Coll., Norwich, St. Edmund Hall, Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; C. of Wallsend-on-Tyne, 1929–35; V. of Seaton Hirst, 1935–48; R. of Attleborough from 1948; O.C.F., 1942–45; Surrogate.

†**WELLINGTON, Rt. Rev. John,** B.D. **[Archdeacon of Bodmin],** *St. Germans Vic., nr. Saltash, Cornwall;* *b.* 1889; S.P.G. Miss. in China; V. of H. Trin. Bedford, 1936–40; Bp. of Shantung, 1940–50; Asst. Bp. of Truro from 1951; Archdeacon of Bodmin from 1953.

†**WEST, Ven. Francis Horner,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Newark],** *Vic., East Retford, Notts.;* *b.* Jan. 9, 1909; *educ.* Berkhamsted Sch., Magd. Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; C. of St. Agnes, Leeds, 1933–36; Chap. of Ridley Hall, Cam., 1936–38; C. of Holy Trinity, Cam., 1936; V. of St. Andrew, Starbeck, 1938–42; C.F., 1939–46 (Mentioned in Despatches); Director of Service Ordination Candidates, 1946–47; Archdeacon of Newark from 1947; V. of Upton, 1947–51; East Retford from 1951.

†**WESTALL, Ven. Wilfrid Arthur Edmund,** B.A. (Archdeacon of Exeter) **[Exeter],** 10 *The Close, Exeter;* *b.* Nov. 20, 1900; *educ.* Merchant Taylors' Sch., St. Chad's Coll., Durham; Dip. Theol.; Member of Council Additional Curates' Soc.; Dio. Sec. U.M.C.A.; Archdeacon of Exeter and Canon Resid., 1951; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of Frank Evans; one *s.*, three *d.* Special Interests: The Rotary Movement; Toc H.

‡**WESTBROOK, Stanley [Manchester],** *Elsinore, Woodbourne Rd., Heaton Chapel, Stockport;* *b.* Nov. 24, 1904; *educ.* Manchester Central High Sch.; Hon. Dio. Reader. Special Interests: Youth Organisations of various types; Masonic and Royal Arch Masonry.

‡**WESTON, Mrs. Ruth Woltera [Chichester],** *Woodlands, Sedlescombe, Sussex;* *b.* June 25, 1888; *d.* of the late Rev. H. Barclay Nihill; late Presiding Member Mothers' Union, Hastings; Member Dio. Educ. Ctee., Dio. Moral Welfare Ctee., Dio. Bd. of Women's Work; Member National Council of Women; *m.* Henry J. Weston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; four *s.* Alternate to World Council of Churches, Amsterdam, 1948.

†**WHEELER, Rev. Cyril Arthur,** M.A. **[Oxford],** *Fenny Stratford Vic., Bletchley, Bucks.;* *b.* Feb. 3, 1891; *educ.* Queen's Coll., Ox. (Schol.); 2nd Cl. Class. Mods.; 2nd Cl. Lit. Hum.; R.D. of Bletchley; *m.* Frances Ellen *d.* of James Lucas; two *s.*, one *d.*

‡**WHEELER, Harry [Canterbury],** *Rosemary, Promenade de Verdun, Purley, Surrey;* *b.* Apl. 10, 1893; Churchwarden Parish Church, Croydon; R.D. Treas.; Treas. Bp. of London's Reconstruction Fund and British Council of Churches; Member Dio. Bd. of Finance; Governor of Whitgift Foundation; *m.* Violet Winifred, *d.* of the late G. W. Wilks; one *s.*, one *d.*

‡**WHITBREAD, Miss Constance Mary [Chelmsford],** *Guy Harlings, Chelmsford;* *b.* Nov. 27, 1906; *educ.* privately; Inter-Dio. Cert.; Org. Sec. Chelmsford Dio. Bd. of Women's Work.

WHITBY, Bishop of (Suff. to Abp. of York), **Rt. Rev. Walter Hubert Baddeley,** D.S.O., M.C. (and Bar), M.A., Hon.S.T.D. (Columbia) **[Overseas Council],** *The Old Rectory, South Kilvington, Thirsk, Yorks.;* *b.* Mar. 22, 1894; *educ.* Varndean Sch., Brighton, Keble Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; Served First World War Royal Sussex and E. Surrey Regts.: four times Mentioned in Despatches; Hon. Chap. Fiji Mil. Forces and R.N.Z.N.V.R., 1942–45; U.S. Medal of Freedom (with palm), 1944; C. of Armley, 1921–24; V. of South Bank, 1924–32; Member of Conv., 1929–32; Bp. of Melanesia, 1932–47; Bp. of Whitby from 1947; *m.* Mary Katharine, *d.* of Rt. Rev. A. Nutter Thomas, Bp. of Adelaide, 1906–40; one *s.*, three *d.* Special Interest: Education.

†**WHITE, Ven. Arthur,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Warrington],** 74 *Winstanley Rd., Orrell, Wigan;* *b.* Jan. 17, 1880; *educ.* St. David's Coll., Lampeter (Treherne Schol., Hebr. Exhib. and Prize), Univ. of Ox.; Canon Diocn. of Liverpool Cath. from 1934; R.D. of Winwick, 1930–34; V. of Billinge, 1935–49; Offic. Chap. R.A.F., 1942–45; Hon. Org. Sec. S.P.C.K., Dio. of L'pool, 1942–46; R.D. of Wigan, 1946–47; Archdeacon of Warrington from 1947; Chm. Dio. Bd. of Women's Work, Dio. Schs. Ctee., Dio. Apportionments Ctee.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of J. J. Herringshaw; one *s.* (killed in action), one *d.*

‡**WHITE, Ben [Lincoln],** 47 *Welholme Avenue, Grimsby;* *b.* Oct. 18, 1889; Vice-Chm. Lincoln Dio. Trust and Bd. of Finance; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Alderman F. Moss, J.P.; one *d.* Special Interests: Member Grimsby Town Council; Chm. Lincs. No. 1 Valuation Panel. Club: Constitutional.

‡**WHITE, Charles William Langston [Winchester],** 561 *Christchurch Rd., Boscombe, Bournemouth;* *b.* Mar. 27, 1913; *educ.* Bournemouth Collegiate Sch.; Parochial Reader in charge of Mission Church; Leader of Youth Fellowship; Church Sch. Manager; *m.* Gladys Hilda, *d.* of Alderman A. J. Playdon; one *s.*

‡**WHITE, Harry Lawrence,** M.A. **[Winchester],** *Old Orchard, Iver, Bucks.;* *b.* May 12, 1880; *educ.* Bristol Gram. Sch., Sidney Sussex Coll., Cam. (Schol.); formerly Headmaster Wisbech Gram. Sch.

†**WHITE, Very Rev. John Lawrence,** M.A. **[Proctor for the Chapter of St. Edmundsbury],** *Provost's House, Bury St. Edmunds;* *educ.* Fitzw. Hall, Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; T.C.F., 1917–20; R. of St. George, Birmingham, 1920–23; V. of Nuneaton, 1923–40; R.D. of Atherstone, 1928–40; Hon. Canon of Coventry Cath., 1931–40; Provost of St. Edmundsbury, 1940.

†**WHITE, Canon Russell Berridge,** M.A. **[Rochester],** *Vic., Tonbridge, Kent;* *b.* Dec. 13, 1896; *educ.* St. Edmund Hall, Ox., *s.c.* Mod. Hist., Dip. in Theol., Wycliffe Hall, Ox.; Mons Star; Sec. Evangelical Churchmen's Ordination Council; R.D. of Tonbridge; Chm. C.M.S. Men Candidates and Training Colls. Governing Body Ctees.; Member Council of Clifton Theol. Coll.; Member C.A.C.T.M. Selection Ctee. and Selection Bds.; Inspector of Theol. Colls.; *m.* Sarah Margaret, *d.* of the Rev. J. A. Bunch; three *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: Pres. Tonbridge Philharmonic Soc.; Patron Twickenham Philharmonic Soc.

†**WHITE-THOMSON, Canon Ian Hugh,** M.A. **[Canterbury],** *Vic., Folkestone,* *b.* 1904; *educ.* Brasenose Coll., Ox.; V. of Folkestone from 1947; Chap. to H.M. the Queen, 1952; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cath. Club: United Universities.

‡**WHITTAKER, Henry** O.B.E., F.S.A. **[Blackburn],** *Whinfield, Blackburn;* *b.* Oct. 10, 1885; *educ.* Queen Elizabeth's Gram. Sch., Blackburn; Churchwarden; Hon. Sec. Blackburn Soc. of Antiquaries; Chm. of Trustees Samlesbury Old Hall Trust; Member Ancient Monuments Ctee. for Lancs.; Chm. Blackburn National Savings Ctee.; Chm. Bd. of Governors, Queen Elizabeth Gram. Sch.; Hon. Sec. Council of Cathedral Builders (Blackburn R.D.); Chm. C.M.S. Blackburn Aux.; Member Bd. of Royal Cross Sch. for Deaf, Preston; Solicitor; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of William Pickup, F.G.S.

†**WHITTLE, Ven. John Tyler,** L.Th. **[Archdeacon of Macclesfield],** *Rect., Astbury;* *b.* Dec. 2, 1889; *educ.* St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, Lichfield Theol. Coll., Durham

Univ.; Served as a combatant officer in 1914–18 war; Member Chester Dio. Bd. of Finance, Dio. Sunday Religious Educ. Assen.; Crusader Industrial Christian Fellowship; *m.* Florence Emily, *d.* of J. C. Bowler; two *s.*

†**WHITWORTH, Canon George Elwes Allen,** M.A. **[Ely],** 6 *Madingley Rd., Cambridge; b.* Feb. 18, 1888; *educ.* Westminster Sch., Trin. Coll., Cam., Ely Theol. Coll.; V. of St. Mary the Great *w* St. Michael, Cam., from 1947; R.D. of Cambridge from 1947; Hon. Canon of Ely Cath. from 1952; *m.* Phoebe Frances Eiric, *d.* of the late Sir F. H. May, G.C.M.G.; two *s.*, one *d.*

†**WHYTEHEAD, Canon Ralph Layard,** M.A. **[Norwich],** 21 *The Close, Norwich; b.* Oct. 3, 1883; *educ.* Marlborough, Warminster Gram. Sch., St. John's Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; C.F., 1915–19; R. of Diss, 1922–30; V. of Eaton, 1930–38; R. of Lowestoft, 1938–49; R.D. of Lothingland, 1939–48; Vice-Chm. House of Clergy, 1945–50; Pro-Prolocutor, Lower House of Canterbury Convocation, 1945–50; Prolocutor, 1950–51, and 1952; Chap. to H.M. the Queen; Church Commissioner, 1948; re-elected 1953; *m.* Catherine Margaret, *d.* of late Sir David Barbour, K.C.S.I.; four *d.* Special Interests: Education; S.P.G. *Publication:* Let the People Praise Thee. Club: Church Imperial.

‡**WIGGLESWORTH, Chancellor Walter Somerville,** M.A., LL.B. **[Co-opted],** 3 *New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.*2, and 54 *Swan Court, S.W.*3; *b.* Apl. 14, 1906; *educ.* Clifton (Schol.), Magd. Coll., Cam. (Exhib.); Vicar General of the Province of York; Chancellor of Dios. of York, Bath and Wells, Derby, Exeter and Portsmouth; Member Legal Bd. of Church Assembly. Clubs: United University, Marlborough-Windham.

‡**WIGNALL, Richard Horace,** M.R.S.T. **[Blackburn],** *Oak Lea, Quaker Brook Lane, Hoghton, nr. Preston; educ.* City of Leeds Training Coll.; Dio. Reader; Teacher Rep. Blackburn Educ. Ctee.; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Joseph Masheter; one *s.* (killed on active service, 1942), two *d.*

‡**WILBRAHAM, Sir Philip W. Baker, Bt.,** M.A., D.C.L. **[Chester],** *Rode Hall, Scholar Green, Cheshire; b.* Sept. 17, 1875; *educ.* Harrow, Balliol Coll., Ox.; formerly Fell. of All Souls Coll., Ox.; Dean of the Arches, Master of the Faculties, and Vicar-General of the Province of Canterbury since 1934; First Church Estates Commissioner, 1939; formerly Vicar-General of the Province of York and Chancellor of the Dioceses of York, Chelmsford, Chester, Durham and Truro; Sec. Church Assembly, 1920–39; *m.* Joyce Christabel, *d.* of the late Sir J. H. Kennaway, Bt.; one *s.*, three *d.* Club: Athenæum.

†**WILD, Very Rev. John Herbert Severn,** M.A. **[Dean of Durham],** *The Deanery, Durham; b.* Dec. 22, 1904; *educ.* Clifton Coll., Brasenose Coll., Ox. (Schol.), Westcott House, Cam.; 1st Cl. Class Mods., 3rd Cl. Lit. Hum., 2nd Cl. Theol.; C. of St. Aidan, Newc.-upon-Tyne, 1929–33; Chap.-Fell. of Univ. Coll., Ox., 1933–45; Master and Chap., 1945–51; Hon. Fell., 1951; Select. Pr., Ox., 1948–49; Dean of Durham from 1951; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Everard, *d.* of G. B. Wainwright M.B., O.B.E. Club: Oxford and Cambridge.

WILKINS, Frank Bertram [Manchester], *Kildonan, Lymm, Ches.; b.* June 21, 1899; *educ.* Merchant Taylors' Sch.; Area Sec. for S.P.G. in Dios. of Manchester and Liverpool; Delegate, World Council of Churches; British Council of Churches (International Dept.); *m.* Elsie Mary, *d.* of W. C. Eves. Club: Royal Empire Society.

‡**WILKINSON, Charles Arthur Clough [Wakefield],** 22 *St. John's Grove, Wakefield; b.* Feb. 11, 1890; *educ.* King's Sch., Grantham; Churchwarden of Wakefield Cath.; Hon. Treas. Bp. of Wakefield's Appeal Fund; Member Dio. Church Org. Soc.; Member Yorks. Div. Council of Y.M.C.A.'s; *m.* Doris Bowden, *d.* of the late F. Bowden Cattley.

†**WILKINSON, Ven. Hubert Seed,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Liverpool],** *St. Mary's Vic., Grassendale, Liverpool,* 19; *b.* June 7, 1897; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Durham (Exhib.); 2nd Cl. Mod. Hist. and Eng. Lit., Capel Cure Prize; R. of Harpurhey, 1929–36; C.F. (T.A.) 1932–36; R. and R.D. of Chester-le-Street, 1936–40; V. of Allerton, 1940–47; P.C. of Winster, 1947–48; V. of Ambleside, 1948–50; Canon Diocn. of L'pool, 1945–47; Archdeacon of Westmorland, 1947–50; Director of Religious Educ., Dio. of Carlisle, 1947–50; Archdeacon of L'pool from 1950; *m.* Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. J. Staveley Dick; two *d.* Special Interests: Education; Evangelism.

WILKINSON, Rev. Leslie Francis Edward, M.A. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *Oak Hill College, Southgate, N.*14; *educ.* Queens' Coll., Cam., Ridley Hall, Cam.; 2nd Cl. Hist. Tripos, pt. i, div. 2; 3rd Cl. Theol. Tripos, pt. i; Asst. Metrop. Sec. C.P.A.S., 1934–36; Evang. Sec. 1936–40; Chap. Bermondsey Med. Miss. Hosp., 1934–40; V. of H. Trin., Worthing, 1940–43; Asst. Sec. C.P.A.S., 1943–45; Prin. of Oak Hill Theol. Coll. from 1945; Commissary to Bp. of Sydney.

‡**WILLIAMS, Alfred William George [Portsmouth],** 290 *Laburnum Grove, N.E. Portsmouth; b.* May 30, 1883; *educ.* Portsmouth Secondary Sch., H.M. Dockyard Sch., Portsmouth; 47 years in H.M. Dockyard (Industrial); Imperial Service Medal, 1945; Hon. Lay Canon Portsmouth Cath., 1928–53; Vice-Chm. Dio. Union C.E.M.S.; Member Exec. Dio. Missionary Council; H.M. Prison Visitor for 10 years; *m.* Edith Emily (*d.* 1950), *d.* of Alfred Hoare. Special Interest: Social and Industrial Problems.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. Alwyn Terrell Petre, D.D. *See* Bishop of Winchester.

†**WILLIAMS, Canon Anthony Lewis Elliott,** M.A. **[Winchester],** *Vic.,* 24 *Manor Rd., Bournemouth; b.* Feb. 5, 1892; *educ.* Exeter Coll., Ox. (Schol.); 2nd Cl. Hons. Mod. Hist.; Deputy Priest-in-Ordinary to H.M. the Queen; Chap. Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford, 1940–46; V. and R.D. of Bournemouth, 1946; Hon. Canon of Winchester Cath., 1950; Surrogate; *m.* Mary, *d.* of W. Freeman, J.P.; one *s.*, three *d.* Special Interests: Painting; Religious drama; Published various religious and missionary plays. Club: Athenæum.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Gilbert Hemming, L.Th. **[Overseas Council],** 13 *Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.*1; *educ.* Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; C. of St. George, Winnipeg, 1914–15; St. Jas., Winnipeg, 1915–16; R. of St. Patrick, Winnipeg, 1916–27; Org. Sec. Colonial & Continental Church Soc. for E. Area, 1927–29; Metrop. Sec., 1929–32; Asst. Sec., 1932–35; V. of St. Luke, Ramsgate, 1935–40; Ch. Ch., Fulham, 1940–50; Chm. Boro. of Fulham Youth Ctee., 1945–50; Sec. of Colonial & Continental Church Soc. from 1950; Commissary to Bps. of Yukon, Nelson and Mombasa; *m.* Eva Annie, *d.* of J. S. Galbraith; one *s.*, one *d.* Club: National.

‡**WILLIAMS, Mrs. Muriel de Lérisson [Oxford],** *Elmbridge Mill, Little Easton, Essex; b.*

Feb. 3, 1894; *educ.* privately, Dresden and Paris; Member Oxford Dio. Conf.; Vice-Pres. Oxford Br. Royal College of Nursing; Member Chelmsford Dio. Dilap. Bd.; Churchwarden; widow of the Rev. Dr. N. P. Williams; two *s.*, two *d.* Special Interests: Young people and their parents; publication of Church Literature, the nursing profession. Club: The English Speaking Union.

‡**WILLIAMS, Miss Nancy Naomi, J.P. [Truro],** *Elm Tree, Polwithen, Penzance; b.* Aug. 11, 1895; *educ.* Putney High Sch., London Univ. Extension; Hons. Dip. English Lit.; Central Sch. of Speech Training; Governor of two schs. and Manager of one. Special Interests: Work among young people; Religious Drama.

‡**WILLIAMS, Sir Philip Francis Cunningham, Bt.,** B.A. **[Salisbury],** *Bridehead, Dorchester; b.* July 6, 1884; *educ.* Eton, Trin. Coll., Ox.; Chm. Salisbury Dio. Bd. of Finance; Church Commissioner; Chm. C. of E. Pensions Bd.; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1948), *d.* of Sir Cuthbert Peek, Bt.; three *s.*, six *d.* Club: Travellers'.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. Ronald Ralph, D.D. *See* Bishop of Leicester.

†**WILLIAMS, Ven. Thomas John,** M.C., V.D., M.A., B.D. **[Archdeacon of Craven],** *Vic., Otley, Yorks; b.* May 9, 1889; *educ.* Durham Univ., Serampore Univ., Bengal, Westcott House, Cam.; V. of Otley from 1937; Canon of Bradford Cath. from 1939; Archdeacon of Craven from 1949; Chm. Bradford Dio. Educ. Ctee.; Warden Dio. Readers' Bd.; *m.* Ethel Marion, *d.* of Wm. Roberts; one *s.* Special Interests: Education; Governor of Gram. Sch., Secondary Sch. and Training Coll.

†**WILLIS, Rev. Geoffrey Grimshaw,** M.A. Ph.D. **[Derby],** *Fernilee Vic., Whaley Bridge, Stockport; b.* July 6, 1914; *educ.* Victoria Univ. of Manchester, Lichfield Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Lat. Hons.; C. of Cotmanhay and Shipley, 1937–45; P.-in-C. of New Mills, 1945–46; P.-in-C. of the Conventional District of Allenton, 1946–49; Lecturer in Divinity, Derby Training Coll., 1946–47; V. of Allenton and Shelton Lock, 1949; Fernilee, 1949; *m.* Stella, *d.* of J. T. Allen. Special Interest: Augustinian and New Testament studies. *Publication:* St. Augustine and the Donatist Controversy. Club: Overseas League.

WILSON, Rev. Herbert Reginald, M.A. **[Church Information Board],** *Hooton Pagnell Vic., Doncaster; b.* Sept. 13, 1901; *educ.* St. Chad's Coll., Durham (Schol.), St. Stephen's House, Ox.; Synodal Sec. and Synodal Treas. Convocation of York; Member Stg. Ctee. National Soc.; Member Abps.' Theol. Commission on Baptism; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of the late T. Marshall. *Publications:* Ed. York Journal of Convocation; An Anglican in Estonia; Jt. Ed. Acts of the Convocations of Canterbury and York.

WILSON, Rt. Rev. John Leonard, C.M.G. *See* Bishop of Birmingham.

‡**WILSON, Miss Kathleen Mary,** B.A. **[Coventry],** 61 *Birmingham Rd., Alcester, Warws.; educ.* Alcester Gram. Sch., Univ. of Durham; Pres. Durham Women's Union Soc., 1947–48.

WILSON, Rt. Rev. Roger Plumpton, D.D. *See* Bishop of Wakefield.

†**WILSON, Ven. Thomas Bowstead,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Worcester],** *Rect., Hartlebury, Worcs.; b.* Aug. 15, 1882; *educ.* Charterhouse, Pemb. Coll., Cam., Wells Theol. Coll.; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cath.; *m.* Winifred Dorothy, *d.* of Dr. James Blamey; two *s.* (one killed in action, 1944), three *d.* Special Interests: Local Government; Member Worcestershire C.C. and Droitwich Dist. Council.

WIMBUSH, Canon Richard Knyvet, M.A. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *Coates Hall, Rosebery Cres., Edinburgh, 12; b.* Mar. 18, 1909; *educ.* Oriel Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; 2nd Cl. Class. Mods., 1st Cl. Hon. Theol.; R. of Melsonby, 1942–48; Prin. Edinburgh Theol. Coll. from 1948; Canon of St. Mary Cath., Edinburgh from 1948; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Edinburgh from 1949; *m.* Mary Margaret, *d.* of the late Rev. E. H. Smith; three *s.*, one *d.*

WINCHESTER, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Alwyn Terrell Petre Williams, D.D., *Wolvesey, Winchester; b.* July 20, 1888; *educ.* Rossall Sch., Jesus Coll., Ox.; D.D. Oxford, Durham, St. Andrews, and Glasgow; 1st Cl. Class Mods., 1st Cl. Lit. Hum., 1st Cl. Mod. Hist., Gladstone Memorial Prize; Fell. of All Souls Coll., Ox., 1911–18; Second Master of Winchester Coll., 1916–24, Headmaster, 1924–34; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Southwark, 1915–19; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Oxford, 1919–25; Hon. Canon of Winchester Cath., 1928–34; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1931–34; Select Pr., Ox. and Cam.; Dean of Ch. Ch., Ox., 1934–39; Hon. Student Ch. Ch., Ox.; Hon. Fell. Jesus Coll., Ox.; Bp. of Durham, 1939–52; Prelate of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; Prov. Chan. of Canterbury; *m.* Margaret Grace, *d.* of Col. Chas. Stewart. Club: Athenæum.

‡**WINCKWORTH, Peter [London],** 21 *Old Queen St., S.W.1; b.* Nov. 2, 1908; *educ.* Westminster; Church Commissioner; Registrar Dio. of Oxford and Legal Sec. to Bp. of Oxford; Member Stg. Ctee., Legislative Ctee., and Legal Bd. of Church Assembly; Member Exec. Ctee. of Church Union; Pres. Seven Years' Assen., 1933–40; Member Stg. Ctee. of London Dio. Conf. *Publications:* Sensible Christians; The Way of War; Life Transfigured; A Simple Approach to the Canon Law; A Verification of the Faculty Jurisdiction; The Seal of the Confessional and the Law of Evidence. Clubs: Marlborough-Windham, Athenæum, M.C.C.

‡**WINDER, Leonard Norman [Liverpool],** 34 *Castle St., Liverpool; b.* Feb. 10, 1895; Fell. of Inst. of Chartered Accountants; Chm. Liverpool Dio. Bd. of Finance; *m.* Marion, *d.* of O. Rowed; one *s.*, one *d.*

‡**WINDSOR CLIVE, Lt.-Col. George,** C.M.G., D.L. **[Hereford],** *The Lodge, Ludlow, Salop; b.* Apl. 6, 1878; *educ.* Eton, R.M.C. Sandhurst, Staff Coll., Camberley; Member Council of Friends of Hereford Cath.; Chm. Commission of Inquiry under Union of Benefices Measure in Oct., 1946; M.P. for Ludlow Div., 1923–45; *m.* Sidney Guendolen (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Charles Lacaita; three *s.*, one *d.* Clubs: Carlton, Guards.

†**WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Ven. Arthur John,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Hereford],** *The Close, Hereford; b.* June 14, 1888; *educ.* Hereford Cath. Sch., St. John's Coll., Ox., Wells Theol. Coll.; Canon Resid. of Hereford Cath.; *m.* Joan Mary, *d.* of the Rev. R. A. Lyne. Special Interest: Church Architecture.

‡**WOOD, Arthur Sheppard [Rochester],** *South View, Dower House Cres., Southborough, Tunbridge Wells; b.* Nov. 16, 1879; *educ.* privately; Dio. Lay Reader; Member Central Co-ordinating Council for Evang., Adult Council of Educ., Advisory Group for Christian Cells, and Dio. Advisory Evang. Council; Co-Founder of the National Young Life Campaign, 1911; Life Governor of Cheltenham Training Colls.; *m.* Jane Elspeth Dalzell, *d.* of the late Rev. A. Dalzell-Piper; one *s.* *Publications:* The

Greatest Things; He Drew Near; Heaven; Realities; The Wonderful Book; Kenneth's Conquest.

WOOD, Rev. Cecil Thomas, M.A. **[Overseas Council],** 14 *Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W.*1; *b.* Mar. 10, 1903; *educ.* Uppingham Sch., Lincoln Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; Archivist to the Church of the Province of South Africa, 1948–51; Director of South African Church Institute; Member C.A. Overseas Cl. Moral Welfare Ctee.; Member S.P.G. Stg. Ctee.; Provincial Commissary to Abp. of Cape Town; Public Pr. in Dio. of Southwark. *Publication:* Short History of Bloemfontein Cathedral. Clubs: United University, Leander.

‡**WOOD, The Hon. Richard Frederick,** M.P. **[York],** *Flat Top House, Bishop Wilton, York*; *b.* Oct. 5, 1920; *educ.* Eton, New Coll., Ox.; *m.* Diana, *d.* of the late Col. E. O. Kellett and the Hon. Mrs. W. McGowan; one *s.*, one *d.*

WOODS, Rev. George Frederick, M.A. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *Downing Coll., Cambridge*; *b.* June 25, 1907; *educ.* Macclesfield Gram. Sch., Jesus Coll., Cam., Ripon Hall, Ox.; Fell. and Chap. of Downing Coll., Cam.; Univ. Lectr. in Divinity; Exam. Chap. to Bp. of Bristol.

‡**WOODS, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Kennedy,** D.S.O. **[St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich],** *Hill House, East Bergholt, Suffolk*; *b.* Sept. 5, 1877; *educ.* Portsmouth Gram. Sch., R.M.C.; Officier Legion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre; Lay Reader; Area Sec. S.P.G. for East Anglia; *m.* Therese Eucharis, *d.* of the late Rev. F. A. Gace; one *s.*, one *d.* Special Interests: War Pensions; Welfare Service.

WOODWARD, Rt. Rev. Clifford Salisbury, M.C., D.D. **[Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry],** *Little Fountains, Dulcote, Wells, Som.*; *b.* Aug. 12, 1878; *educ.* Marlborough, Jesus Coll., Ox.; B.p. of Bristol, 1933–46; Bp. of Gloucester, 1946–53; *m.* Grace Stewart (decd.), *d.* of Thomas Allen, M.D. *Publications:* Christ in the Common Ways of Life; Jesus among the Children; Dreams and Fables; Stories told to the Scamps. Club: Athenæum.

†**WOODWARD, Rev. Edward Fenton,** M.A. **[Lichfield],** *SS. Mary and Chad Presbytery, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent*; *b.* July 15, 1898; *educ.* Selwyn Coll., Cam., Cuddesdon Coll.; Theol. Tripos pt. i, cl. ii; C.-in-C. of St. Chad's Conv. distr., Tunstall, 1926–30; V. of St. Mary and St. Chad, Longton, from 1930.

WOOLLCOMBE, Rev. Edward Percy, O.B.E. (Mil.), M.A. **[Overseas Council],** *Rect., Sutton, Surrey*; *b.* July 26, 1888; *educ.* Haileybury, Hertf. Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; Mentioned in Despatches three times; formerly Chm. Stg. Ctee. S.P.G.; Vice-Pres. S.P.G.; Chm. Clergy Friendly Soc.; *m.* Elsie Ockenden, *d.* of Arthur Wood; one *s.*, two *d.*

†**WOOLWICH, Bishop of** (Suff. to Bp. of Southwark), **Rt. Rev. Robert William Stannard,** M.A. **[Archdeacon of Lewisham],** 17 *Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.*3; *b.* Oct. 20, 1895; *educ.* Westminster, Ch. Ch., Ox., Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; V. of St. James, Barrow-in-Furness, 1927–34; R.D. of Dalton, 1934; R. of Bishopwearmouth, 1934–41; R.D. of Wearmouth, 1936–41; R.D. of Doncaster, 1945–47; Archdeacon of Doncaster, 1941–47; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1944–47; V. of Melton-on-the-Hill, 1941–47; Bp. of Woolwich and Archdeacon of Lewisham, 1947; *m.* Muriel Rose Sylvia, *d.* of A. J. Knight; two *s.* (one killed in action).

WORCESTER, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. William Wilson Cash, D.S.O., O.B.E., D.D., *Hartlebury Castle, Kidderminster*; *b.* June 12, 1880; *educ.* privately; C.M.S. Miss. Egypt, 1910–15; T.C.F., 1916–20; C.M.S. Sec. Palestine, Egypt and N. Sudan, 1920–23; Home Sec., 1924–26; Gen. Sec., 1926–41; Preb. of St. Paul's Cath., 1933–41; Chap. to H.M. the King, 1931–41; Select Pr. Ox., 1943–44; *m.*; three children. *Publications:* Christendom and Islam; Moslem World in Revolution; Expansion of Islam; Persia Old and New; Changing Sudan; Helps to the Study of Ephesians; Helps to the Study of Philippians; Helps for the Quiet Hour; The Responsibility of Success; Helps to the Study of Colossians; The Missionary Church; Jeremiah—a prophet to the Nations; In the Power of the Spirit; I Peter.

†**WRIGHT, Rev. Robert Francis,** LL.B., Ph.D. **[London],** *Osterley Vic., Isleworth, Middx.*; *b.* 1889; *educ.* St. Catharine's Coll., Cam., King's Coll., London; Law Tripos; V. of Osterley from 1931; *m.* Mary Kathleen, *d.* of F. J. Hitchman; one *s.*, two *d.* Special Interest: Ecclesiastical Law. *Publications:* Medieval Internationalism; Contributor to various journals on law and theology.

WYNN, Rt. Rev. Harold Edward, D.D., S.T.D. *See* Bishop of Ely.

YORK, Archbishop of, Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Cyril Forster Garbett, D.D., *Bishopthorpe, York*; *b.* Feb. 6, 1875; *educ.* Portsmouth Gram. Sch., Keble Coll., Ox., Cuddesdon; LL.D. Manchester, D.D. Leeds, LL.D. Sheffield, LL.D. L'pool; LL.D. Columbia, D.D. Trin. Coll., Dublin; Hon. D.D. Cam., 1948; Hon. D.D. King's Coll., Halifax; Hon. D.D. Univ. of British Columbia; Hon. LL.D. Occidental Coll., California, 1949; 2nd Cl. Hist. Hons.; Pres. Ox. Union, 1898; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1915–19; Bp. of Southwark, 1919–32; Clerk of th Closet, 1932–42; Bp. of Winchester, 1932–42; Abp. of York, 1942. *Publications:* The Church and Modern Problems; The Challenge of the King; The Work of a Great Parish; After the War; Authority and Obedience and Reservation; In the Heart of South London; A Call to Christians; Sir, We would see Jesus (Burge Memorial Lecture, 1945); Physician, Heal Thyself; The Claims of the Church of England; Watchman, What of the Night; Church and State in England; In an Age of Revolution.

†**YOUENS, Canon Fearnley Algernon Cyril,** M.A. **[Sheffield],** *Old Brodsworth Vic., Doncaster*; *b.* Aug. 29, 1886; *educ.* Univ. of Ox., Lincoln Theol. Coll.; Hon. C.F.; Member Sheffield Dio. Trust and Bd. of Finance; Canon Resid. and Treas. of Sheffield Cath.; Director C. of E. Pensions Bd., 1948; *m.* Dorothy Mary, *d.* of William Ross, J.P.; four *s.*, two *d.* *Publications:* An Analysis of Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity; The Preacher's Handbook.

Note.—A list of members of the Church Assembly and a list of the members of its Committees are published (usually once a year) by the Church Information Board, Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1. Price 2*s.* each. By post 2*s.* 2*d.*

The Convocations of Canterbury and York

EACH of the Convocations consists of two Houses—an Upper House and a Lower House. The Upper House consists of all the diocesan Bishops in the Province, and the Archbishop presides. The Lower House comprises a number of *ex-officio* members in addition to elected representatives of the clergy. These elected representatives are known as Proctors in Convocation. Both these *ex-officio* and elected members will be found in the diocesan and subsequent lists at the beginning of this *Year-Book*. The University representatives will be found on page 161.

The preponderance of the non-elective element in the Lower House * was the subject of considerable complaint and agitation during the years following the Revival of Convocation in 1852 after a long period during which it had only been permitted to perform purely formal business. Many proposals designed to reform the Convocations were brought forward by prominent churchmen, but were brought to nought by the opposition or lukewarmness of the Government of the day.

With the passing of the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919 (The Enabling Act), however, reform became practicable. By section 17 of the Constitution of the Church Assembly, which was recognised by that Act, it was provided that the Assembly should, "before entering on any other legislative business, make further provision for the self-government of the Church by passing through the Assembly a Measure declaring that the Convocations of Canterbury and York have power, by canon lawfully passed and promulged, to amend the Constitution of the Lower Houses thereof." The Measure thus contemplated received the Royal Assent as the Convocations of the Clergy Measure, 1920, on December 22, 1920, and in conformity therewith both Convocations passed Canons *de Representatione Cleri in Inferiore Domo Convocationis*, which received His Majesty's Royal Assent and Licence on April 14, 1921.

These Canons were not identical in wording, and as certain minor differences exist in the constitution of the two Convocations, they are here set out in parallel columns :—

CANTERBURY	YORK
(1) The Dean of every Cathedral Church in the Province and the Deans of the two Collegiate Churches of St. Peter in Westminster, and of St. George, Windsor; or if the Dean of any such Cathedral or Collegiate Church be unwilling or unable to act, then one Proctor elected by the Dean and Chapter; or when there is no Dean, then one Proctor elected by the Chapter from among the members of the said Chapter; also the Provost of Eton, provided he be in Priest's Orders in the Church of England;	(1) The Dean or Provost of every Cathedral Church in the Province, or if the Dean or Provost of any such Cathedral Church shall be unable or unwilling to act, then one Proctor elected by the Dean and Chapter or by the Chapter in cases where there is a Provost from among the members of the said Chapter;
(2) The two Archdeacons in each Diocese who are senior by date of appointment as Archdeacon in such Diocese, or if either of them be unwilling	(2) The Archdeacon of every Archdeaconry within the Province, save that when there are more than two Archdeacons in a Diocese, only the two Arch-

* The composition of the Houses was:—*Canterbury :* 99 *Ex-officio* members, 25 Proctors for Chapters, 54 Proctors for Clergy; *York :* 31 *Ex-officio* members, 8 Proctors for Chapters, 49 Proctors for Clergy.

or unable to act, then the Archdeacon who is next in seniority of appointment;

deacons who are senior by date of appointment shall be cited, and that when either of the said Archdeacons is unwilling or unable to act, then the Archdeacon who is next to him in seniority of appointment shall be cited in his place.

† (3) Proctors for the Clergy who shall be elected in the manner following in such proportion to the number of electors as shall from time to time be determined by Convocation, provided that no Diocese shall have less than three Proctors :—

(3) Proctors for the Clergy, who shall be elected in the manner following:—

(*a*) The electoral areas shall be:—

(i) The several Dioceses in the Province.

(ii) The Universities in the Province:

(*a*) The University of Oxford,

(*b*) The University of Cambridge,

(*c*) The University of London,

(*d*) Other Universities in the Province acting together for this purpose.

Provided always that it shall be competent for the Archbishop of the Province, after consulation with the Prolocutor of the Lower House of the Convocation, to postpone or suspend the operation of this area should the number of electors appear to them to be insufficient for representation as a separate electoral area.

(i) The electoral area shall be the Diocese, but it shall be competent for the Archbishop of the Province on the petition of the electors in the Diocese to direct the formation of electoral areas within that Diocese and to assign to each area from the number allowed to the whole Diocese a number of Proctors proportioned to the number of electors within the area.

(ii) The Diocese of Sodor and Man shall be entitled to one Proctor for the Clergy, but no other Diocese shall be represented by less than three Proctors. Subject to this provision the number of Proctors in every diocese shall be in such proportion to the number of electors as shall be from time to time determined by Convocation with the approval of the Archbishop of the Province.

(*b*) The electors shall be:—

(i) Where the Diocese is the area, all clergymen beneficed in the Diocese, or licensed under seal by the Bishop of the Diocese, or holding office in the Cathedral Church, or in the above-mentioned Collegiate Churches, provided that they be not *ex-officio* members of Convocation, and that no one shall be entitled to vote in more than one Diocese.

(ii) Where a University, or group of Universities, is the area, all clergymen of the Church of England whose names are entered on an electoral roll kept in accordance with rules made from time to time by Convocation.

(iii) The electors shall be:—

(*a*) All Clergy beneficed in the Diocese.

(*b*) All Priests and Deacons who being unbeneficed hold the Bishop's Licence to officiate in the Diocese and are resident therein.

Provided that no one be entitled to vote in more than one Diocese: that only Priests who have a right to vote in a Diocese shall be eligible as Proctors of that Diocese: that a Proctor ceasing to hold a benefice or a licence in the Diocese for which he was returned shall *ipso facto* vacate his seat in Convocation: and that the method of voting in every Diocese shall be decided from time to time by the

† Paragraph 3 was amended in 1936 to provide for University Representation.

Provided that no one shall be entitled to vote in more than one such electoral area.

(*c*) All clergymen in the Church of England who have been admitted to Priest's Orders shall be eligible for election;

(*d*) The mode of voting shall be such as may from time to time be determined by Convocation.

Bishop of the Diocese, subject to the approval of the Archbishop.

The following table shows the number of *ex-officio* and elected members in the Lower Houses of the Convocations :—

	Canterbury.	York.	Total.
Ex-officio Members including Proctors for Chapters	89	40	129
Elected Members	139	71	210
University Representatives	5	—	5
Total	233	111	344

OFFICERS

CONVOCATION OF CANTERBURY

President : The Archbishop of Canterbury.

Prolocutor of the Lower House : Canon R. L. Whytehead.

Pro-prolocutors : Rev. C. E. Douglas, the Archdeacon of Northampton (Ven. C. J. Grimes, D.D.).

Registrar : Sir Henry Dashwood.

Apparitor-General : Sir John Hanham, Bt.

Actuary : Mr. D. M. M. Carey, 1, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Synodical Secretary and Editor of the " Chronicle of Convocation " : Canon A. F. Smethurst, Ph.D., The Hungerford Chantry, 54 The Close, Salisbury.

Ostiarius : Mr. V. J. Lefever.

CONVOCATION OF YORK

President : The Archbishop of York.

Prolocutor of the Lower House : The Archdeacon of Lancaster.

Deputy-Prolocutors of the Lower House : The Archdeacon of Manchester, Canon E. T. Kerby.

Assessors of the Upper House : The Bishops of Ripon and Sheffield.

Assessors of the Lower House : (In addition to the Deputy-Prolocutors) The Bishop of Warrington, the Dean of York, the Archdeacon of York, Canon J. S. Rimmer, Canon R. L. Hussey, Canon J. McGill and Canon F. A. C. Youens.

Registrar : Mr. Innes N. Ware.

Synodal Secretary, Editor of " Journal of Convocation " and Synodal Treasurer : Rev. H. R. Wilson, Hooton Pagnell Vicarage, Doncaster.

Assistant Synodal Secretary : Rev. R. J. Graham, Grimethorpe Vic., Barnsley.

Apparitor : Mr. F. Pearce.

Acts and Proceedings

For the Acts and Proceedings of the Convocations readers are referred to " The Chronicle of the Convocation of Canterbury " (3*s*. per copy) published by S.P.C.K., Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2; and to the " York Journal of Convocation " (2*s*. per copy) published by W. H. Smith & Son, 13 Coney Street, York. Any number of copies are available if ordered in advance. Enquiries should be sent to the Editors.

Dates of Sessions, 1954

The following Sessions of the Convocations of Canterbury and York have been fixed for 1954:—

Canterbury Convocation:	May, 11th–14th.
	October, 19th–22nd.
York Convocation:	May, 12th–13th.
	October, 20th–21st.

The Lambeth Conference

President : The Archbishop of Canterbury.

Secretary of the Consultative Body : c/o Lambeth Palace, S.E. 1.

ALL preparations had been made for the eighth Lambeth Conference to meet in 1940, but the outbreak of the Second World War caused its indefinite postponement. In the event it could not meet until 1948. The Report of the 1948 Conference was published by S.P.C.K., price 5*s*. net., and was summarised in *The Official Year-Book* 1949. Further background information about the Lambeth Conference was given in "The Handbook of The Lambeth Conference, 1948," which was published as a Supplement to the 1948 issue of this Year-Book. Price 1*s*. By post, 1*s*. 2*d*. This is still obtainable from the Church Information Board, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1; or from S.P.C.K., Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2.

HISTORY, STATUS AND FUNCTIONS

The following articles summarise the history, status and functions of the Conference :—

The nature and status of the Anglican Communion may be described in the following terms, taken from a Resolution adopted by the Lambeth Conference of 1930.

"The Anglican Communion is a fellowship, within the One Holy Catholic and Apostolic Church, of those duly constituted Dioceses, Provinces or Regional Churches in communion with the See of Canterbury, which have the following characteristics in common :—

(*a*) they uphold and propagate the Catholic and Apostolic faith and order as they are generally set forth in the Book of Common Prayer as authorised in their several Churches;

(*b*) they are particular or national Churches, and, as such, promote within each of their territories a national expression of Christian faith, life and worship; and

(*c*) they are bound together not by a central legislative and executive authority, but by mutual loyalty sustained through the common counsel of the Bishops in conference."

Opportunities for such "common counsel" are provided by the Lambeth Conferences which meet from time to time within the walls of Lambeth Palace, the official residence of the Archbishop of Canterbury. The origin of these Episcopal gatherings is not without interest.

ORIGINS

The first Lambeth Conference arose out of a resolution passed in 1865 at a meeting of the Provincial Synod of the Canadian Church, urging that means should be adopted "by which the members of our Anglican Communion in all quarters of the world should have a share in the deliberations for her welfare." The terms of this resolution having been communicated to Archbishop Longley of Canterbury, His Grace raised the matter in Convocation, and in spite of the grave misgivings of some of his Episcopal Brethren, including the Archbishop of York, eventually decided to summon a gathering "of the Bishops in visible Communion with the

united Church of England and Ireland" to be held at Lambeth Palace. Out of 144 Bishops who received an invitation, 76 accepted—of these, 18 were from England and Wales, 19 from America and the remainder from Ireland, Scotland and the Colonies. Among the absentees were (besides the Archbishop of York), the Bishop of Durham and certain other English Diocesans whose apprehensions with regard to so dangerous an innovation were not allayed by assurances from the Archbishop of Canterbury that it was not contemplated that the Conference "should assume the functions of a General Synod" or take upon itself "to enact canons."

The full Conference lasted only four days, September 24–28, 1867. In the course of his opening speech, Archbishop Longley was careful to explain the limited scope of their deliberations. "We merely purpose," he said, "to discuss matters of practical interest, and pronounce what we deem expedient in resolutions which may serve as safe guides to future action."

When the second Lambeth Conference met in July, 1878, Archbishop Tait had already been at pains to assure Convocation that he agreed with the limitations imposed by his predecessor. He stated emphatically that it was not proposed "that questions of doctrine should be submitted for interpretation in any future Lambeth Conference, any more than they were at the previous Lambeth Conference."

GROWTH

All subsequent Lambeth Conferences have followed the general lines laid down by Archbishops Longley and Tait. The size of the Conference has increased with the lapse of years, as the figures given below will show. The volume of work undertaken has grown to formidable dimensions. The time devoted to the consideration of the agenda has been extended to some six weeks. But the character of the Conferences has remained unchanged. The Lambeth Conference is to-day, as it was in 1867, a purely deliberative body, meeting in private, without either synodical authority or legislative powers. The decisions at which the Conference arrives are recorded in a series of resolutions based upon the Reports of the various Committees—but those resolutions are expressions of opinion, and not authoritative decisions binding upon the consciences of Anglican Churchmen. At the same time, expressions of opinion arrived at after prolonged consideration by a majority of the Bishops of the whole Anglican Communion gathered from all quarters of the globe must necessarily carry great weight, and many of the resolutions passed by successive Conferences have in fact exercised a profound influence far beyond the borders of the Churches in communion with the See of Canterbury.

Reference has been made above to the Reports of Committees. These Committees are a most important feature of the Conference—they consist of a selected number of Bishops to whom is entrusted the detailed consideration of the main subjects on the agenda. At the 1948 Lambeth Conference, for example, there were eight Committees, which dealt with The Christian Doctrine of Man; The Church and the Modern World; The Christian Way of Life; The Unity of the Church; The Anglican Communion; The Church's Discipline in Marriage; Baptism and Confirmation; and Proposed Chinese Canon on Ordination of a Deaconess to the Priesthood.

The Report of each committee, for the contents of which that Committee is alone responsible, is laid before the whole Conference, and the recommendations of the Committee form the basis of the Lambeth Conference Resolutions. Not a few of these Reports are documents of lasting value and of far-reaching importance —as, for example, the Appeal to all Christian People incorporated in the Report of the Committee on Reunion in 1920 and adopted by the whole Conference, or the statement of the Christian Doctrine of God presented to the Conference of 1930.

It may be of interest to show in statistical form the number of Bishops attending each of the eight Conferences held hitherto. These figures give an indication

of the remarkable growth of the Anglican Communion during the course of the past eight decades.

	Year.	*President.*	*No. of Bishops present.*
1.	1867	Archbishop Longley	76
2.	1878	Archbishop Tait	100
3.	1888	Archbishop Benson	145
4.	1897	Archbishop Temple	194
5.	1908	Archbishop Davidson	242
6.	1920	Archbishop Davidson	252
7.	1930	Archbishop Lang	307
8.	1948	Archbishop Fisher	326

During the intervals between the successive Conferences, Committees of Churchmen are sometimes appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury, at the request of the Conference, to consider special questions, such as relations with the Eastern Orthodox Church, the Old Catholics, the Church of Scotland, the English Free Churches, the Scandinavian Churches and the Moravians.

THE CONSULTATIVE BODY

Further, the Archbishop of Canterbury is in the habit of summoning at intervals, as occasion may demand, the Consultative Body of the Lambeth Conference, which acts as a kind of Continuation Committee of the Conference, without executive or administrative power.

This Body consists of all Primates and 24 other members, "appointed to represent the Lambeth Conference by the Archbishop of Canterbury, with due regard to regional requirements, after consultation with the Metropolitans and Presiding Bishops."

Its duties are: (1) To carry on the work left to it by the preceding Conference; (2) To assist the Archbishop of Canterbury in the preparation of the business of the ensuing Conference; (3) To deal with matters referred to the Archbishop of Canterbury on which he requests its aid; and (4) To deal (so far as it is competent to do so) with matters referred to it by any Bishop or group of Bishops of the Anglican Communion.

The fact that the Lambeth Conferences are held at the official residence of the Archbishop of Canterbury is an indication of the primacy of honour accorded to the Archiepiscopal See of Canterbury by Anglicans throughout the world.

The occupant of the throne of St. Augustine stands to the world-wide Anglican Communion in a relation not unlike that of His Majesty King George VI to the world-wide British Commonwealth.

It has been truly said that the British Monarchy is "the keystone of the Imperial Arch." The same might be said with certain obvious differences of the position which the Archbishopric of Canterbury occupies in the structure of the Anglican Communion. As Canterbury Cathedral may justly claim to be the Mother Church of the Anglican Communion, so Lambeth Palace may be said to be its home. Thither once every ten years Bishops come from every part of the word to be welcomed by the Archbishop of Canterbury as members of one family, and to take counsel together as inheritors of a common tradition.

THE AUTHORITY OF THE LAMBETH CONFERENCE

In view of misunderstandings which arise from time to time, the following is reprinted from the article on "The Anglican Communion" by the late Right Rev. F. J. Western, formerly Bishop of

Tinnevelly, and the Right Rev. E. J. Palmer, D.D., formerly Bishop of Bombay, which appeared in the 1940 issue of this Year-Book :—

The Lambeth Conference is . . . the only central authority among the Anglican Churches, and it is important to make clear the value of its contribution to the life of those Churches and the nature of its authority.

1. It is a deliberative assembly and as such, has a great value to the Bishops who attend it. For them this value lies quite as much in their discussions and consultations during the Conference as in its resolutions and the reports of its Committees. They have the opportunity of meeting other Bishops who carry the same responsibilities in widely different circumstances. Outside the meetings they can compare their experiences and can consult those who have special knowledge or are regarded as leaders. Inside the meetings they hear problems of common concern discussed from every possible angle by Bishops working in most various conditions. There is no surer way of distinguishing the essentials of a problem from the non-essential or accidental phases of it, than to hear it discussed by persons who see the problem against an entirely different background of circumstances.

The conclusions reached are of value both to the fully organised Churches and to the most isolated Bishop. The latter continually feels his isolation and the great responsibility which he takes if he acts without consultation and without knowledge of the opinions and practice of other Bishops. The fully organised Churches are always in danger of taking a decision which, though it seems obviously expedient and right in their circumstances, may turn out to be wrong if viewed in the light of the experience of the whole Church. For there is some parochialism in every national or regional Church. Or again, the fully organised Churches may rightly wish to discover whether a certain action which they are inclined to take would commend itself to the Fellowship of the Anglican Churches as a whole or would endanger their fellowship with those Churches.

2. The fruit of the deliberations of the Lambeth Conference is advice. Its decisions do not claim to be more. There is an historical reason for this. When Archbishop Longley gathered together the first Lambeth Conference at the request of the Church of England in Canada, his action roused suspicion and encountered opposition. The Archbishop of York of that date refused to attend the Conference, and the Dean of Westminster refused the use of the Abbey for its worship. Archbishop Longley had cause enough to walk warily. He declared that the Conference which he was inviting to meet would not pretend to enact any canons, to make any decisions binding on the Church, or to lay down definitions on points of doctrine. Subsequent Conferences have all been summoned under the same understanding.

The Bishops meet at Lambeth as Bishops. They meet solemnly in the presence of God and invoking the aid of His Holy Spirit. They give advice. It is solemn advice.

It has been said sometimes that their resolutions have no authority. This opinion seems to be a hasty conclusion from the fact that the resolutions of a Lambeth Conference do not in themselves constitute the law or affect the practice of any Church. But any one of the Anglican Churches may enact a law or take administrative action on the lines of the advice of the Conference, which is thereupon converted into part of the law or of the adminsitrative rules of that Church.

When, therefore, it is said that the decisions of the Lambeth Conference have no authority, this is true only if there is no other kind of authority in the Church of God except legislative, administrative or coercive authority. But this would be a strange opinion for a disciple of Christ to hold. He spoke indeed with

authority, but He used His authority primarily to persuade. He preferred the understanding loyalty of friends to whom He had explained His will, to the blind obedience of slaves.

Such is the authority which belongs to spiritual advice. It convinces by being true or wise. "Not by might nor by power but by my Spirit, saith the Lord of Hosts." It is to this ideal of Church authority that the Archbishops of Canterbury have been forced back. Whether its present constitution will remain unchanged the future will show. But for the present the authority of the Conference is that of God's Bishops met in His name to set forth (so far as they are able) the persuasive guidance of the Spirit of Truth. It is now (as it was in antiquity) the part of the Church at large to judge whether they have represented this guidance rightly. But that is only to say that the duty of the Conference is not command and coercion but guidance and persuasion.

ANGLICAN CONGRESS

The General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America in 1949 took note of Resolution 87 of the 1948 Lambeth Conference welcoming the suggestion that a Congress be held in 1953, at which bishops, priests, and lay persons of all dioceses and missionary districts of the Anglican Communion might gather to witness to our common faith and to confer on matters of common interest. The General Convention voted to request the Presiding Bishop to extend through the Archbishop of Canterbury an invitation for the holding of such a Congress in the United States in 1953 and appointed a committee to make the necessary arrangements should such invitation meet with general acceptance.

The date has been fixed as August 4th–13th, 1954, in order to correlate the Congress with the meeting of the World Council of Churches. It will be held at Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A.

The Committee appointed consists of the Bishop of Connecticut (the Rt. Rev. Walter H. Gray), Chairman; the Rev. Dr. John Heuss, Vice-Chairman; Mr. Robert McCracken, Secretary; also the Bishop of South Carolina (the Rt. Rev. Thomas N. Carruthers); the Rev. C. P. Trowbridge; and Mrs. James McCulloh.

The Central Committee, as appointed by the Archbishops, Metropolitans, and Presiding Bishops of the Churches to work with the American Committee, is composed as follows :—

CANTERBURY : Prof. Leonard Hodgson; YORK : Canon Alan Richardson; WALES : The Very Rev. C. Witton-Davies; SOUTH AFRICA : The Rev. L. A. Davis; THE WEST INDIES : The Most Rev. Alan John Knight; CHINA : The Right Rev. Y. Y. Tsu; JAPAN : The Most Rev. Michael H. Yashiro; MISSIONARY DIOCESES : The Right Rev. Geoffrey F. Allen; INDIA: The Right Rev. William Q. Lash; SCOTLAND : Prof. Donald MacKinnon; CANADA : The Rev. Dr. R. S. K. Seeley; IRELAND : The Most Rev. John A. F. Gregg; AUSTRALIA : The Right Rev. John S. Moyes; and NEW ZEALAND : The Right Rev. Percival W. Stephenson.

Attendance at the Congress will be invited from each Diocese and Missionary District of the Anglican Communion and will consist of the Bishops, one priest, and one lay person from each. It is hoped that ways will be worked out to provide an opportunity for the representatives of other sections of the Anglican Communion to become well acquainted with the Dioceses and Missionary Districts in the U.S.A.

Correspondence may be addressed to the Right Rev. Walter H. Gray, D.D., 1335 Asylum Avenue, Hartford 5, Connecticut, U.S.A.

The Church of England Council on Foreign Relations

President : The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Vice-President :* The Archbishop of York.

Chairman : The Bishop of Chichester. *Vice-Chairmen :* The Bishop of Derby; The Dean of Westminster.

Hon. Treasurer : Sir Nigel Davidson, C.B.E.

Hon. Librarian : Preb. A. J. M. Macdonald, D.D.

General Secretary: Rev. H. M. Waddams. *Assistant General Secretary:* Rev. J. F. Holt. *Office:* Palace Court, 222 Lambeth Road, S.E. 1. (*Tel.:* WATerloo 4880.)

In accordance with requests of the Church Assembly made in 1928 and 1930, the Archbishops of Canterbury and York constituted in 1933 a Church of England Council on Foreign Relations to survey and advise upon all matters concerning the contacts and relations of the Church of England with (1) the Roman Catholic Communion, (2) the Eastern Orthodox Communion, (3) (i) the Assyrian Church (ii) and the Communion consisting of (*a*) the Coptic and Ethiopian Churches, (*b*) the Syrian Orthodox (Jacobite) Church, including its daughter Church of South India, and (*c*) the Armenian Church; (4) the Old Catholic Churches and (5) the Protestant Evangelical Churches of the Continent.

It is authorised by the Archbishop of Canterbury :—

(i) To secure and make available to its members, and to such other persons as the Archbishop of Canterbury approves, reports on the general condition of foreign Churches, and on those political, economic and social conditions which closely affect their life.
(ii) To consider such questions as the Archbishop of Canterbury may refer to it, and to tender advice to His Grace on the policy which it seems wise to pursue.
(iii) To draw the attention of the Archbishop of Canterbury to those questions in the foreign relations of the Church of England which appear to merit his attention and, if requested, to recommend a course of action.
(iv) To recommend, if requested by the Archbishop of Canterbury, when and in what form he or the Church of England should be represented in interdenominational committees or interdenominational discussions concerned with the foreign relations of Churches.
(v) To assist the Archbishop of Canterbury, when he so desires, in initiating negotiations with foreign Churches.
(vi) To promote with the approval of the Archbishop of Canterbury mutual visits between English and foreign Churchmen and, when necessary, to cause suitable arrangements to be made for the reception and entertainment of visitors.
(vii) To carry out the wishes of the Archbishop of Canterbury in any matter affecting foreign relations.

The Council on Foreign Relations is *not* authorised :—

(*a*) To concern itself with relations with other Churches in these islands, *e.g.*, the Church of Scotland and the Free Churches.
(*b*) To concern itself with the problems of other Provinces of the Anglican Communion, or with overseas missionary dioceses directly under the Archbishop of Canterbury.
(*c*) To determine or state the policy of the Church of England in relation to foreign Churches.
(*d*) To open or pursue any negotiations with foreign Churches on its own initiative.

Among other activities of the Council have been (1) arrangements for foreign clergy to stay in English parishes in order to obtain first-hand knowledge of the Church of England and its life, (2) the interchange of officially recommended foreign theological students with Church of England students, and (3) arrange-

ments for sending English religious periodicals to foreign ecclesiastics. The Council has published surveys on the affairs of foreign Churches and keeps careful records of all transactions brought to its notice affecting the relations of the Church of England with foreign Churches.

The Council works in constant co-operation with those departments of the British Council of Churches which deal with inter-Church aid, refugees, foreign students and visitors, European voluntary workers, and similar matters. It keeps in close touch with the World Council of Churches and with foreign-relations organisations of other Churches of the Anglican Communion.

Nikaean Club

THIS club was founded in commemoration of the Service held in Westminster Abbey on June 29, 1925, in celebration of the 16th centenary of the Great Council of Nikaea and attended by an official Orthodox delegation led by the Patriarchs of Alexandria and Jerusalem, the Swedish Archbishop of Upsala, the Assyrian Patriarch Mar Shimun, etc. The Club exists primarily to entertain, with the approval of the Archbishop of Canterbury, foreign ecclesiastics and laymen.

The Club has had the honour of entertaining a number of distinguished guests from time to time, among whom have been outstanding leaders of the Orthodox, Lesser Eastern, Old Catholic and Protestant Churches. *Patron:* The Archbishop of Canterbury. *President:* The Viscount Falmouth. *Chairman:* Sir Ronald Storrs, K.C.M.G., C.B.E. *Vice-Chairman:* Sir Harry Luke, K.C.M.G., D.Litt. *Hon. Treas.:* Col. J. B. Barron, O.B.E. *Hon. Sec.:* Mr. Samuel Gurney. *Assist. Sec.:* Miss M. V. Wallace. *Entertainments Officer:* Rev. H. M. Waddams. *Address:* Palace Court, 222 Lambeth Road, S.E. 1. (*Tel.:* WATerloo 4880.)

The Council for Ecumenical Co-operation

Chairman: The Bishop of London.

Secretary: The Secretary to the Church Assembly, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

THE Council was constituted by the Church Assembly at the Spring Session of 1949 "to bring forward in the Church Assembly such matters arising out of the business of either the World Council or the British Council as require action by the Church of England."

[Other information relating to the Ecumenical Movement will be found on p. 300].

The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England

REGISTERED OFFICE: Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Presidents: Their Graces the Archbishops of Canterbury and York.
Chairman: The Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Hopkins, G.C.B.
Vice-Chairman: Col. Sir Eric Gore Browne, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D.
Deputy Vice-Chairman: Sir Philip Williams, Bt.

MEMBERS OF THE CENTRAL BOARD

Nominated by the Archbishops: The Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Hopkins, G.C.B.; Col. Sir Eric Gore Browne, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D.; The Rt. Hon. The Earl Grey; Mr. Godfrey Nicholson, M.P.; (one vacancy).

Elected Members: CANTERBURY: Mr. H. R. Tooley, M.B.E.; LONDON: Preb. S. A. Eley; WINCHESTER: Maj.-Gen. Sir Colin Jardine, Bt., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.; BATH AND WELLS: Mr. A. Butcher; BIRMINGHAM: The Archdeacon of Birmingham (Ven. S. H. Clark); BRISTOL: Mr. C. C. Clarke; CHELMSFORD: Mr. J. C. Lovell; CHICHESTER: Mr. W. S. Dingwall; COVENTRY: Mr. P. S. Nicholls; DERBY: Mr. T. Walton; ELY: The Archdeacon of Wisbech (Ven. J. P. Pelloe); EXETER: Mr. S. Carlile Davis, M.B.E.; GLOUCESTER: The Archdeacon of Gloucester (Ven. W .T. Wardle); GUILDFORD: Mr. G. Stoughton-Harris; HEREFORD: Caroline Viscountess Bridgeman, D.B.E., J.P.; LEICESTER: Mr. N. L. Hewitt; LICHFIELD: Canon J. Brierley; LINCOLN: Dr. E. C. Cordeaux, D.S.O., O.B.E.; NORWICH: Mrs. M. H. Power; OXFORD: The Bishop of Buckingham (Rt. Rev. R. M. Hay); PETERBOROUGH: Lt.-Col. G. T. H. Capron; PORTSMOUTH: Capt. (S) D. H. Doig, C.B.E., R.N. (Retd.); ROCHESTER: The Archdeacon of Rochester (Ven. W. Harland); ST. ALBANS: Miss E. C. Busby; ST. EDMUNDSBURY AND IPSWICH: Lord Alastair Graham; SALISBURY: Sir Philip Williams, Bt.; SOUTHWARK: Canon F. McConnell; TRURO: Commander Peter Agnew, R.N.; WORCESTER: Mr. H. Watson; YORK: Mr. W. L. Lawton; DURHAM: Miss P. Carter; BLACKBURN: Brigadier H. Miller, O.B.E.; BRADFORD: Mr. J. Foster Beaver; CARLISLE: Mr. A. C. Cropper, J.P.; CHESTER: Canon J. A. Walker; LIVERPOOL: Mr. P. H. Straw; MANCHESTER: Mr. E. P. Poole; NEWCASTLE: Mr. W. G. Kinghorn; RIPON: Mr. A. B. Leigh; SHEFFIELD: Mr. H. Green; SODOR AND MAN: (Vacant); SOUTHWELL: Lt.-Col. A. H. Mitchell, M.B.E., M.C.; WAKEFIELD: Mr. W. E. Gundill.

Appointed by the Standing Committee of the Church Assembly: Mr. R. G. Barton; Mr. T. A. R. Levett; the Archdeacon of Coventry (Ven. L. J. Stanford); Canon J. McGill; the Archdeacon of Manchester (Ven. A. Selwyn Bean); Mr. H. C. B. Mynors; Mr. T. Driberg, M.P.; Mr. R. Q. Gurney; Col. H. L. Oldham, D.S.O.; Mr. F. S. Preston.

Secretary: Mr. D. A. Hunter Johnston (*Tel.:* Abbey 5279).

THE Central Board of Finance was inaugurated in 1914 as the result of recommendations made by a Committee appointed by the two Archbishops to enquire into the most effective means of using and supplementing the funds raised for Church purposes by voluntary subscriptions. It was reconstituted in 1921 under licence from the Board of Trade in order that effective control might be vested in the newly formed Church Assembly and the Board empowered to act as its financial executive.

Membership.—The Archbishops of Canterbury and York are Presidents of the Board. The Chairman is a Lay member of the Assembly and is elected directly by it. Each of the 43 Diocesan representatives must be a member of one or other of the three Houses of the Church Assembly, and be elected by all the members of the Assembly belonging to that diocese. The Archbishops jointly nominate 5 members and the Standing Committee of the Church Assembly appoints a further 10. These 15 members need not necessarily be members of the Assembly.

Duties.—The duties of the Board were defined by the Church Assembly in November, 1920, as follows:—

1. To carry out the instructions of the Church Assembly.
2. To raise and adminster the Central Church Fund.
3. To hold property.
4. To present an annual report and budget to the Church Assembly.
5. To administer the votes voted by the Church Assembly.
6. To co-ordinate the work of existing central organisations, raising and administering central funds.

The Church Assembly Fund.—Except for a small income from legacies, the work of the Assembly is financed entirely by the dioceses, and the amount of the annual budget is divided amongst them in accordance with a Table of Apportionment presented to the Assembly at the same time as the estimates of expenditure for the ensuing year. While there is no statutory obligation on the dioceses to raise this money, the growing realisation of the importance of the Assembly's work is reflected in the steady increase in the percentage of the apportionment received in recent years. In 1952 it reached over 99%. Details of the budget for 1954 are set out below. Since the war it has been the practice of the Assembly to stabilise the amount of the budget for periods of three years at a time. Experience has shown that this is of advantage to the dioceses in planning their own budgets. In the present triennium 1953–55 the Church Assembly has substantially curtailed its budget requirements in order to help the dioceses to meet certain pressing demands, but in so doing the Assembly has made it clear that this is a temporary measure which cannot be taken as a precedent for limiting expenditure in the future.

The summary of the Estimates of Expenditure for 1954 as here set out amount to a total of £185,000, of which the dioceses are being asked to contribute only £182,000. The difference is to be met from accumulated balances in the Church Assembly Fund.

		Estimates of Expenditure 1954.	
		£	£
	SECTION A—CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS		
(i)	Pensions for the Clergy	50,000	
(ii)	Church Training Colleges—Service of Loan Stocks	35,000	
(iii)	Lay Workers' Pension Scheme—Share of Premiums	1,750	
			86,750
	SECTION B—THE CONVOCATIONS AND THE LAMBETH CONFERENCE		
(i)	Canterbury Convocation	2,250	
(ii)	York Convocation	800	
(iii)	Lambeth Conference	300	
			3,350
	SECTION C—CHURCH ASSEMBLY DEPARTMENTS		
(i)	Church Assembly and its Standing Committees	8,650	
(ii)	Church Assembly Commissions and Temporary Committees	400	
(iii)	Permanent Boards and Councils not having separate Votes	350	
(iv)	Legal Board and Parliamentary Expenses	400	
(v)	Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry	8,000	
(vi)	Overseas Council	5,360	

			Estimates of Expenditure. 1954. £	£
(vii)	Church of England Council for Education:			
	A. Central Council	965		
	B. Schools' Council	1,765		
	C. Children's Council	3,451		
	D. Youth Council	3,798		
	E. Adult Council	2,735		
	F. Council of the Church Training Colleges	2,286		
			15,000	
(viii)	Church Information Board:			
	A. Information and Publicity	4,448		
	B. Publishing Fund	3,969		
	C. Church House Bookshop	1,283		
			9,700	
(ix)	Central Council for Women's Church Work		2,750	
(x)	Church of England Moral Welfare Council		5,625	
(xi)	Church of England Council on Foreign Relations		4,380	
(xii)	Central Council of Diocesan Advisory Committees for the Care of Churches		3,135	
(xiii)	Central Board of Finance		14,700	
(xiv)	Statistical Return of Parochial Work		750	
(xv)	Other Committee Travelling Expenses		100	
				79,300
	SECTION D—GRANTS			
(i)	Council for Ecumenical Co-operation:			
	A. British Council of Churches		1,530	
	B. World Council of Churches		1,120	
	C. Provision for Travelling Expenses		425	
(ii)	Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb		1,200	
(iii)	Council for the Order of Deaconesses		175	
(iv)	Churches' Committee for Women Serving in H.M. Forces		250	
(v)	Central Readers' Board		300	
				5,000
	SECTION E—SPECIAL PURPOSES			
(i)	Training Bursaries for Lay Workers—Men and Women		2,000	
(ii)	Pensions for Widows and Dependants of Clergymen		100	
(iii)	Pensions for Lay Workers—Augmentation Fund		5,000	
(iv)	Church Assembly Staff Pensions Discretionary Fund		2,000	
(v)	Reserve for unforeseen contingencies		1,500	
				10,600
	TOTAL			£185,000

NOTES

Section D covers grants to Societies which retain control of their own resources but which report to the Assembly from time to time. In the case of grants in this section, 25% of the total is paid at the end of each of the months of March, June and September and 12½% at the end of December, the hope being that it will be possible to pay a further instalment early in February of the following year to make up the full grant. The exact amount of this final instalment depends upon the extent of contributions remitted by the Dioceses.

Section E covers allocations to special purposes. Grants under this section can only be made from any balance remaining at the end of the financial year after the claims of the main contractual obligations and of Sections B, C and D, have been met.

By custom, the Central Board is prepared to receive final diocesan contributions for any year up to the end of the following January.

Church Training Colleges.—In 1946 the Church Assembly accepted responsibility for securing the future of the Church Training Colleges for teachers, and requested the Central Board of Finance to formulate a policy of finance to provide for the essential extension and re-equipment of the Colleges. A Development Plan was therefore drawn up by the Council of the Church Training Colleges and a financial plan to correspond was prepared by the Central Board of Finance. The work to be done was divided into three priorities, and it was estimated that £1 million of Church money would be required to complete the whole.

The work included in the first priority was that immediately necessary to maintain the efficiency and even, in some cases, the existence of a number of Colleges. To finance this urgent work the Board has made four issues of Loan Stock to the total value of £450,000, and may make further issues, upon the security of an annual grant of £35,000 from the Church Assembly Fund which is to provide for both the payment of interest upon and the repayment of all issues.

The Dioceses were asked to finance the work in the second priority, which includes work equally essential and only less urgent in character. This part of the programme was to be undertaken as soon as possible. As it was not then expected that a start on this work could be made for some years, a plan was devised whereby the dioceses together should contribute £450,000 between the years 1952 and 1957. In fact, the building programme of the Ministry of Education has been accelerated, and work is already in progress on a number of projects in Priority II. This acceleration, welcome in itself, has created a financial situation that gives rise to some concern; and the Central Board of Finance hopes that the dioceses will send their contributions to the Gifts Fund at the earliest possible moment. At the time of going to press (November, 1953) a total of £125,558 has been received from dioceses, and £324,442 is still to come.

Central Ordination Fund.—In the past few years the financing of ordination candidates has been undertaken by the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry from money raised by the dioceses through an annual appeal. The amount raised by this means has been sufficient only because of the accumulated reserves of the war years and of the numbers of ex-service men being trained on Government grants. The cost of training candidates now coming forward must fall more directly on the Church, and the Church Assembly in 1951 therefore appointed an Ordination Funds Commission to assess the financial needs and to make recommendations for raising the money. The Commission reported in 1952 and promulgated a plan whereby the dioceses were asked to provide annually, on the basis of their apportionment to the Church Assembly Fund, the Church's share of the sum estimated to be required for the full training of the candidates coming forward each year. The money raised is either administered by the dioceses themselves or sent to the Central Ordination Fund to be administered by the Central Board of Finance under the direction of the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry.

The Central Board also holds legacies and donations in the Central Church Fund for the training of men for the Ministry, and where these are not designated for special purposes they are added to the Central Ordination Fund.

Central Loan Fund.—The Church Assembly in the summer of 1931 sanctioned the creation of this Fund from which loans might be made to the dioceses to help with the purchase of sites and erection of buildings for Churches, mission and church halls. The loans were interest free, but repayable as soon as possible and in any case not later than 1957. No further loans are being made as adequate facilities are now available through the Church Commissioners.

The Central Church Fund.—This fund was established before the Church Assembly was created and is administered by the Central Board of Finance without

direct control by the Assembly. Since, however, the majority of the Central Board of Finance is elected by members of the Church Assembly from their own number, the administration of the Fund is closely associated with the administration of the Church Assembly Fund. The Fund was raised by public subscription in 1918 and 1919 for the central needs of the Church at home, and a considerable part of the money so raised was spent on the training of ordination candidates, the augmentation of clergy stipends, Theological College buildings and the Church Training Colleges for Teachers. The residue was invested, and the income is at the disposal of the Central Board of Finance, subject to any trusts declared or implied.

The total assets shown in the Balance Sheet of the Fund for 31st December, 1952, were £654,824; but of this total £259,074 represents monies advanced by other Funds and invested by the Central Church Fund on their behalf. Of the balance (£395,750) £110,398 is earmarked for special purposes, leaving £285,352 which represents the gross free assets of the Central Church Fund (net free assets £277,249).

The Central Church Fund provides a vehicle for the acceptance of legacies, subscriptions and donations whether for the benefit of the Church as a whole or earmarked for specific purposes. An increasing number of persons are entering into Deeds of Covenant with the Central Board of Finance, the proceeds of which are either added to the Central Church Fund or distributed by the Board in accordance with the wishes of the subscribers.

Lay Workers' Pensions.—For a number of years the Central Board of Finance has administered the Lay Workers' Pension Scheme which provides pensions of £52 per annum on retirement for licensed lay church workers. Negotiations are at present in progress for transferring as many members of this Scheme as possible to the Church Workers' Pension Fund, administered by the Church of England Pensions Board. This is a more flexible scheme, which covers a wider range of workers and under which it is possible to contract for a higher pension.

The Board continues to co-operate with the dioceses and the Central Readers' Board in making retirement grants to workers who were too old to enter the Lay Workers' Pension Scheme at its inception.

Church Commissioners for England

CHURCH COMMISSIONERS

The Archbishops and 41 Diocesan Bishops.

The three Church Estates Commissioners :—

(i) Sir Philip W. Baker Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.

(ii) Sir John Crowder, M.P.

(iii) Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve, Bt., G.B.E., M.C., T.D., Q.C.

*Five Deans or Provosts appointed by the Church Assembly :—** The Very Rev. H. R. Burrows; the Very Rev. E. N. P. Goff; * the Very Rev. A. C. Don, K.C.V.O., D.D.; the Very Rev. E. M. Milner-White, C.B.E., D.S.O., D.D.; the Very Rev. N. T. Hopkins.

*Ten other Clerks in Holy Orders appointed by the Church Assembly :—** The Right Rev. Benjamin Pollard; the Right Rev. A. H. Morris; * the Ven. A. S. Bean, M.B.E.; * the Ven. C. J. Grimes, D.D.; the Ven. K. Healey; * Canon J. Brierley; * Canon H. Pickles; * Canon R. L. Whytehead; Rev. E. G. Courtman; Rev. D. F. Horsefield.

*Ten Laymen appointed by the Church Assembly :—*The Right Hon. The Earl Grey; * Sir Philip F. C. Williams, Bt.; * Commander Peter Agnew, R.N.; Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G., LL.D.; * Mr. R. Q. Gurney; * Professor E. F. Jacob, Ph.D., F.B.A., F.S.A.; * Colonel J. D. Mills, T.D., D.L., J.P.; * Mr. Peter Winckworth; Col. Sir Robert Chapman, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., T.D., V.L., J.P.; Sir Orme Sargent, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.

*Four Laymen nominated by Her Majesty :—*The Right Hon. The Lord Inman, P.C.; Lt.-General Sir Wilfrid Lindsell, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., LL.D.; Mrs. Frances Temple; Sir Alan Ellis, K.C.B., Q.C.

*Four persons nominated by the Archbishop of Canterbury :—** the Right Hon. The Lord Courthope, P.C., M.C., T.D., D.L., J.P.; Sir Patrick Duff, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; Sir Will Spens, C.B.E., J.P.; Chancellor J. Neville Gray, D.S.O., Q.C.

*The following Officers of State, Judges and other Representatives of the Cities of London and York and the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge :—*The Lord Chancellor; the Lord President of the Council; the First Lord of the Treasury; the Chancellor of the Exchequer; the Secretary of State for the Home Department; the Speaker of the House of Commons; the Lord Chief Justice; the Master of the Rolls; the Attorney-General; the Solicitor-General: the Lord Mayor of London; *Alderman Sir Denys Lowson, Bt.; Alderman C. L. Ackroyd; the Lord Mayor of York; Mr. G. R. F. Bredin, C.B.E.; the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

The Archbishops *ex-officio*; the three Church Estates Commissioners *ex-officio*; the Bishops of London, Chester, Guildford, Sheffield and Southwark and the Commissioners marked above with an asterisk.

ESTATES AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

The three Church Estates Commissioners *ex-officio*; and (elected for 1952–53) the Bishop of London; Canon Brierley; Sir Philip Williams, Bt.; and the Right Hon. The Lord Courthope.

Secretary.—Sir James Brown.
Administrative Secretary.—Mr. F. J. Ball.
Financial Secretary.—Mr. M. L. Warren, A.C.A.
Official Architect.—Mr. A. P. Lay, F.R.I.B.A.
Official Surveyor.—Mr. W. R. Paice, F.R.I.C.S.
Official Solicitor.—Mr. W. Myddelton Jones.
Office : 1 Millbank, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel. :* Whitehall 5444.)

CONSTITUTION

The Church Commissioners were set up by the Church Commissioners Measure, 1947, on April 1st, 1948, to unite Queen Anne's Bounty (incorporated 1704) and the Ecclesiastical Commissioners (established 1836); they exercise all the functions of the constituent bodies.

The full Church Commissioners meet as required and at least annually to consider the report and accounts (which are transmitted to Parliament and the Church Assembly and published by the S.P.C.K.) and to elect to the Board of Governors and Estates and Finance Committee by whom the business of the Commissioners is transacted under the Measure.

The Board of Governors, which normally meets monthly, comprises not more than thirty Commissioners. Of these, the Archbishops and the three Church Estates Commissioners are members *ex-officio*; twenty-two are appointed by the Commissioners, of whom six must be diocesan bishops, two deans or provosts, six other clergymen and eight laymen, six of them laymen appointed by the Church Assembly; and up to three more Commissioners may be co-opted. The term of office is six years and elections are triennial to eleven of the twenty-two places, thus securing continuity. The Board is responsible for the bulk of the Commissioners' business except the management of estates and finance and the control of staff, which are the exclusive responsibility of the Estates and Finance Committee.

The Estates and Finance Committee comprises the three Church Estates Commissioners (who are joint treasurers and control the day-to-day direction of business) and not more than four additional Commissioners appointed annually of whom at least one half must be laymen who are Commissioners otherwise than in right of office. The Committee also acts as the general executive of the Board jointly with a committee appointed by the Board, the Administrative Committee.

SCOPE OF THE WORK

The Commissioners activities cover a wide range of subjects which cannot adequately be described in a short survey. They arise partly under a number of Acts and Measures, and partly from a long tradition of services on behalf of the Church and the clergy.

The many administrative functions in relation to Church organisation for which the Church Commissioners are responsible include duties in connection with the ecclesiastical reorganisation of areas affected by the War or civil planning, general parochial rearrangement under the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949, formation of new parishes, alterations of parochial boundaries and boundaries of rural deaneries, unions of benefices, the conveyance of sites for churches and houses, the fixing of tables of parochial fees, transfers and exchanges of patronage, central administration in regard to parsonage houses, sales and purchases of

glebe, securing of gifts of property, and the regulation of capitular accounts. The Commissioners are responsible for the payment of pensions to bishops, diocesan and suffragan, under a contributory pensions scheme.

FINANCE

The revenues of the Commissioners are derived from their estates, principally the ancient Church estates transferred from bishoprics, deans and chapters and certain abolished dignities or offices in cathedrals, and from Stock Exchange and other securities. All their revenues, other than specific trust funds, are carried to a General Fund. The income of the General Fund amounted to £7,835,287 for the year to March 31st, 1953. The secured commitments amounted to £6,633,232, leaving a surplus of £1,202,055 for disbursement during the current year in the maintenance and extension of the schemes of grants for the benefit of the clergy.

The cost of the Commissioners' schemes of grants is met from the Appropriation Account of the General Fund. This Account held £2,753,412 in the year to March 31st, 1953; £650,598 was spent in grants for the benefit of the parochial clergy (£492,322 being the cost for the year of recurrent grants, £14,117 the amount of grants to incumbents on appointment to first benefices, and £144,159 grants of capital to meet benefactions and bequests for benefices and for endowment of new benefices); £50,000 was allocated for the assistance of living agents in cathedrals; £1,824 represents the interest charge in respect of loans made free of interest for the provision of buildings for worship in newly-developed areas; £108,594 was set aside to provide against future losses on dividends from securities and on maturity of annuities under the Tithe Act, 1918; also set aside were amounts of £100,000 for the exoneration of benefices from pension charges and £250,000 for the maintenance of clerical stipends; £1,092,396 was appropriated for the provision of churches, parsonage houses and the endowment of the clergy in new housing areas; a balance of £500,000 was carried forward in the Account.

This carry-forward of £500,000 represents the bare safety margin which must be kept in hand against any unforeseeable emergency.

SCHEMES OF ASSISTANCE

The Commissioners' policy is to carry out their general augmentation work by making block allocations for distribution at the discretion of diocesan authorities.

Towards making additional provision for the parochial cure of souls by increasing incumbents' incomes or the stipends of assistant curates, deaconesses or lay workers the Commissioners have promised to allocate among diocesan stipends funds a sum of £900,000 annually. The apportionments up to March 31st, 1954, included surviving schemes such as Scheme K and the block grants for curates, etc., originated by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in 1943. From April 1st, 1954, the amounts are wholly available at diocesan discretion for the increase of the incomes of the clergy.

Towards the maintenance and improvement of parsonage houses and other benefice property the Commissioners are allocating £350,000 per annum among the dioceses for use at the discretion of diocesan dilapidations boards for the provision or improvement or repair or decoration of benefice property or for relief of incumbents from dilapidations assessments or loan repayments.

The only grants which the Commissioners now make direct to the beneficiary are (*a*) lump sum grants, usually of £40, towards the expenses incurred by a clergyman on taking up his first benefice; (*b*) capital grants to meet benefactions or bequests in augmentation of the endowment of benefices or in favour of diocesan stipends funds; and (*c*) grants towards the endowment of new parishes

in new housing areas, or towards the stipends of curates in charge of conventional districts and other areas where there has been substantial housing development.

The amount to be allocated in grants to meet benefactions and bequests in 1954 will be £100,000; the Commissioners hope to make grants within the new housing areas to the maximum extent the need requires, and a Measure has been passed to enable them to make grants for the provision of church buildings as well as for the endowment of the cure in these new housing areas. A sum exceeding £1,500,000 has been reserved by the Commissioners for use in this way over the next 5–10 years.

Under a Measure passed in 1953 the Commissioners have been authorised to increase their payments to any archdeacon to a maximum of £400 per annum.

All correspondence with the Commissioners should be addressed to The Secretary, Church Commissioners, 1 Millbank, Westminster, S.W. 1; but it is to be noted that applications for grants should no longer be sent to him except in the case of an application for a grant to meet a benefaction or bequest. If the enquiry relates to benefice property, the application should be addressed to the secretary to the diocesan dilapidations board, and if it relates to augmentation of benefice incomes, to the secretary to the diocesan board of finance.

The Corporation of the Church House

President: The Archbishop of Canterbury.

Vice-Presidents: The Archbishop of York, the Earl Grey.

Treasurers: The Earl Grey, the Dean of Westminster.

Secretary: Mr. H. Symons, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel.:* Abbey 5261.)

THE business of the Corporation is vested in its Council of 30 members; 10 ex-officio, 9 elected, 6 nominated by the Church Assembly and 5 co-opted by the Council.

In Queen Victoria's Jubilee Year the Church lacked an administrative headquarters, and the original Church House was built as the Church's memorial of the Queen's Jubilee.

At the end of 1932 all the outstanding leases on the property acquired in 1891 had fallen in and full development became possible. It was decided to clear the whole site and reconstruct the buildings to suit modern needs. A design by Sir Herbert Baker was accepted by the Council, and by the Church Assembly so far as its own accommodation was concerned.

The foundation stone of the main building was laid on June 26th, 1937, by Her Majesty Queen Mary, and on June 10th, 1940, H.M. King George VI, in the presence of H.M. The Queen, formally opened the new House, and graced with his presence the first session of the Church Assembly in the great circular hall designed for its use.

On the night of October 14th, 1940, the Church House received a direct hit from a bomb when the large circular hall was ruined and other parts of the Church House received severe damage. Six lives were lost in this unfortunate incident.

His Majesty's Government were aware that the Palace of Westminster did not afford sufficient protection for the Houses of Parliament to meet there during heavy aerial attack. The Church House, by its close proximity and the security offered by its structure, already tested by its successful reaction to a direct hit,

made it the official choice as the alternative meeting-place of the Houses of Parliament; and in fact whenever circumstances made it necessary to sit elsewhere than in the Houses of Parliament, the House of Lords sat in the Convocation Hall, and the House of Commons in the Hoare Memorial Hall. Oak panels have been inscribed in these halls commemorating their use respectively by the House of Lords and the House of Commons during the war years.

Arising out of the San Francisco Conference, the Preparatory Commission of the United Nations Organisation occupied Church House and ultimately, when the first General Assembly of U.N.O. was held in London, Church House was the scene of the activities of the Security Council of that body.

PRESENT AND FUTURE POSITION

Much history was thus made within the Church House during the infancy of its newly constituted life. After nearly six years' occupation by H.M. Government, the Church House was de-requisitioned on May 31st, 1946. So scarce, however, is accommodation available for Government purposes, that its release was conditional upon about half of the building being retained by H.M. Government, to house the Colonial Office. By October, 1946, the work of removing blast walls and other fortifications had so advanced as to permit the administrative offices of the Corporation to be re-occupied and for the Church Assembly, the Central Board of Finance and other departments of the Church Assembly to re-occupy their offices in Church House from their various scattered war-time homes.

The war damage restoration of the Assembly Hall was completed in time for use by the Church Assembly at its Autumn Session, 1950, and on January 29th, 1951, Her Majesty Queen Mary formally unveiled Commemorative Panels recording its re-building and re-opening.

Church House has proved an increasingly important and popular centre for conferences and gatherings of all kinds, and there is ample evidence that there will be many demands for the use of the Assembly Hall and other accommodation outside the Sessions of the Church Assembly and Canterbury Convocation. During its reconstruction additional facilities and amenities required for congresses and large international meetings were introduced. These include a system of amplification giving complete audibility throughout, whether speeches are made from the platform or from any seat in the body of the hall. The system is too technical to describe in detail, but one of its features, so essential for the preservation of the intimacy of debate, is its unobtrusiveness. For the increasing number of international gatherings, facilities for simultaneous interpretation into any language are available. The other equipment throughout the building is constantly being improved and maintained at a very high standard.

Thus the Church House, with the original beauty of its Assembly Hall fully restored, has emerged from the shadow of its war-time destruction and the Church Assembly can meet in its own hall, in a centre worthy of the great Communion which the Church House is designed to serve.

The Library has been reorganised to make it more accessible for the debates of Convocation and the Church Assembly and one of its rooms, in which members of the Corporation of the Church House may consult books and other publications at their leisure, is comfortably furnished and provided with writing facilities. Books cannot, however, be issued on loan away from the Library. A special room on the ground floor is also available for the use of members.

Membership of the Corporation of the Church House may, upon election by the Council, be acquired by persons of either sex (being Members of the Church of England or of any Church in full communion therewith) on payment of an entrance fee of £1 1*s.* 0*d.* Members are not now called upon to pay an annual subscription.

Facilities of Membership have been extended without entrance fee or subscription, to all members of the Church Assembly during their term of office.

The Church of England Pensions Board

Chairman : Sir Philip F. C. Williams, Bt.
Vice-Chairman : The Archdeacon of Manchester, M.B.E.
Deputy Vice-Chairman : Colonel H. L. Oldham, D.S.O.
Secretary and Treasurer : Mr. W. H. Oatley, A.C.A.
Offices : 53 Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel. :* Abbey 1568.)

THE CLERGY PENSIONS MEASURE, 1948

This Measure governs the procedure relating to the superannuation of all clergy of the Church of England under the age of 76 on January 1st, 1948. Every clergyman under this age and engaged in ecclesiastical service, or holding an educational, charitable or public post within the Provinces of Canterbury or York is, whether licensed or not, a compulsory contributor under the Measure so long as he earns more than £150 per annum.

If, however, a clergyman is contributing under some other superannuation scheme (apart from the State insurance scheme) and can satisfy the Board that the benefits he will receive under that scheme are at least equal to those he could expect under the Pensions Measure, he may be excluded from the provisions of the Measure whilst he remains in the other scheme. He may also be excluded if he is a member of a Community which provides under its Rules for its members in old age or infirmity, and also if his possible service before age 70 is less than 15 years.

The Measure divides clergymen into two main classes :—

Class A—Clergymen ordained before January 1st, 1948.
Class B—Clergymen ordained on or after January 1st, 1948.

CLASS A CONTRIBUTORS

A Class A contributor pays an annual contribution (which is allowed in full as an expense of office for income tax purposes) of 3 per cent. of his net official income in multiples of £25 as assessed by the Board—*e.g.* on an assessable income of £476 to £500 the annual contribution is 3 per cent. on £500, i.e., £15. For this there is received :—

(i) A pension on retirement at the age of 70, the maximum being £200 per annum for 40 or more years of service. A smaller pension is payable for a smaller number of years of service, *e.g.* for 35 years' service it is £155; for 30 years' service £112; etc. (A minimum of 15 years' service is required to qualify for a pension of £34.)

(ii) A reduced pension on retirement other than through ill-health between the ages of 65 and 70. The amount of the reduced pension is a percentage of the pension which would have been payable had the contributor remained in office till age 70. If retirement takes place at age 65 the percentage is 55, at age 66 it is 64%, at age 67 it is 73%, at age 68 it is 82%, at age 69 it is 91%.

(iii) A disability pension on retirement before 70 equal to the pension which would have been paid at 70 less £2 for each year the contributor's age at retirement is less than 70.

Note. As a result of an actuarial surplus shown on a valuation of the Clergy Pensions Fund, all the above pensions have been increased by 5% as from January 1st, 1953, until further notice.

In addition to the contribution towards his own pension, a clergyman ordained between July 1st, 1936, and January 1st, 1948, pays compulsorily, if married (an

unmarried clergyman may pay if he wishes to do so), a small annual contribution for a widow's or dependant's pension. This contribution provides a capital of £200 whenever the contributor dies, which is converted into a pension dependent upon the age of the wife or other nominated dependant at the time of the contributor's death. This contribution is allowed for income tax as a life assurance premium.

If the contributor dies after having entered upon a disability pension, the pension payable to his widow will be based upon a capital sum of £400 and not £200.

If a Class A contributor dies before entering upon receipt of a pension the contributions he has paid with interest are either :—

(*a*) refunded to his estate if he is not a contributor under the Widows and Dependants section of the Measure;

(*b*) if he is a contributor under the Widows and Dependants section, added to the £200 provided by his annual contributions under that section and the whole amount converted into a pension for his widow or nominated dependant.

In either case, if the contributor was ordained after 1926 and the contributions and interest are less than £200, then £200 is substituted for this sum.

CLASS B CONTRIBUTORS

A Class B contributor has to pay an annual contribution of 5 per cent of his net official income as assessed by the Board in accordance with the provisions of the Measure (*i.e.* 1*s.* for each £ of assessable income). Two-thirds of this annual contribution is allowed in full for income tax purposes as an expense of office, and one-third as a life assurance premium (see income tax scale of life assurance allowances). For this annual contribution is received :—

(i) A pension on retirement at the age of 70 or between the ages of 65 and 70 other than through ill-health at the same rates as for a Class "A" contributor.

(ii) A disability pension on retirement before 70 at the same rates as for a Class "A" contributor.

(iii) A pension of £50 per annum during widowhood to the widow of a clergyman who is either assessable to contribution or in receipt of a pension at the time of his death.

(iv) A grant for each fatherless child until age 18 of £25 a year.

Note. As a result of an actuarial surplus shown on a valuation of the Clergy Pensions Fund, all pensions to Class B contributors, other than widows and dependants pensions, have been increased by 17½% as from January 1st, 1953, until further notice.

PENSIONS

All pensions are payable quarterly in arrear on March 31st, June 30th, September 30th and December 31st in each year, with a proportionate first and last payment. Should a contributor die, however, before receiving a full year's pension, the balance of his pension for the first year will be paid to his personal representatives apart from any pension benefits which may be due to his widow or children.

The pension is assessable to income tax, but is treated as earned income, any tax due being deducted from the quarterly instalments of the pension under the P.A.Y.E. system.

The amount which a pensioner may earn is restricted by the Measure to £150 per annum, but it must be emphasised that the £150 is the net amount received, i.e., after deduction of any expenses incurred in connection with the work for which the payment is received, e.g., cost of transport, study allowance, subsistence, etc. In exceptional cases at the request of a diocesan bishop, the Board may authorise a pensioner to receive more than £150 per annum net without suspension of his pension, but in no circumstances can a pensioner be instituted to a benefice without forfeiting his pension.

SUPPLEMENTARY PENSIONS

In 1946 special provision was made by the Board, in close association with, and supported by, the Diocesan Boards of Finance, to relieve the distress which rising prices were causing among clergy pensioners, and which was preventing many aged or infirm clergymen from retiring.

The Pensions Board grants a supplementary pension of half the amount required to make up a pensioner's total income, including that of his wife, to £250. The dioceses have undertaken, subject to conditions in one or two cases, to grant the other half. In calculating the total income, the Pensions Board does not count £52 of a wife's income or £52 of a pensioner's earned income or the annuity purchased by contributions paid to the Clergy Pensions Institution. In most cases, the dioceses apportion their share of the supplementary pension in ratio to the number of years of service rendered in each diocese if over 10 years. The Pensions Board's supplementary pension is obligatory, the diocesan part is purely discretionary. This supplementary pension is not given to those who retire before the age of 70 otherwise than through disability.

Since January 1st, 1953, the Board has decided to increase the income limit for supplementary pensions to £260 per annum after disregarding the same items of income as mentioned above, the whole of the additional £10 being given by the Board.

SPECIAL AUGMENTATION OF PENSIONS

If the pensioner's total gross income *from all sources* (including that of his wife) is less than £300 per annum, the Board will grant a special augmentation to bring his total income up to £300 per annum. This special augmentation is only given to those who retire at or after the age of 70, or before that age on a disability pension and who, because they were over the age of 60 on July 1st, 1948, cannot qualify for the State contributory pension at the age of 70.

SERVICE OVERSEAS

The Board has entered into reciprocal arrangements with most of the Pensions Authorities of Churches overseas in communion with the Church of England. Under these agreements the actuarial value of a contributor's rights under the Pensions Measure is transferred to the Pensions Authority of the area in which he takes up work. The contributor is then credited with equivalent benefits in the scheme of that Church. The same principle applies to movements in the reverse direction.

If a contributor takes up work overseas in an area where there is no established pensions scheme, he may continue by agreement to contribute to the Pensions Board.

CLERGY WIDOWS AND OTHER DEPENDANTS

In 1938 the Board created a fund which is available to help those widows of clergymen who are in need. It is called " The Clergy Widows Fund ", although its full title is " The Clergy Widows and Dependants Pensions Augmentation Fund ", and the Board relies for support for this fund on church collections, legacies, donations and subscriptions.

Out of this eleemosynary fund the Board grants renewable pensions up to £50 a year, and, where there are children, makes additional smaller grants for them also. In co-operation with the diocesan and central societies, the Board's aim is to see that every widow or other aged or infirm dependant has from all sources an income of at least £150 a year upon which to live. When the pensioner is over 70 years of age and in receipt of the State non-contributory pension the maximum income must not exceed £132 per annum, as any amount given in

excess would mean a reduction in the State pension. The Board is already paying out nearly £15,000 a year in these pension grants. Church collections and annual subscriptions for the fund are urgently needed.

ACCOMMODATION FOR RETIRED CLERGYMEN

The Pensions Board now administers seven homes for retired clergymen and their wives and widows of deceased clergymen. Six of these homes are run on hotel lines; the residents have bed-sitting rooms which they furnish themselves, and there are communal dining rooms, lounges, libraries, etc. The other home has been equipped as a nursing home for the chronic sick. In addition, the Board has one or two houses which it has converted into flats. It is now going ahead with the scheme to build small bungalows or cottages in any diocese where they are required, on a site to be provided by the diocese. These cottages will be let to the retired clergy at a small inclusive rental within their means.

The Board has created a "Clergy Homes Fund" out of which it finances all its housing projects. It is derived solely from annual church collections, or subscriptions from parochial church councils, and donations, legacies and subscriptions from churchpeople generally. £20,000 a year is wanted to enable the Board to continue this work, as so few of the clergy or their widows are able to pay the full cost of their maintenance.

CHURCH WORKERS' PENSION FUND

The Board now administers the above fund, which is available for making pension provision for all full-time lay workers in the Church, including the administrative staff of the diocesan and central societies.

REPORTS

The Board's annual and quinquennial reports are presented to the Church Assembly and to the Board of Trade. Copies may be obtained from the Church House Bookshop, Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1 (Price 1*s*. 8*d*. post free).

The Church Information Board

(Incorporating the former Press and Publications Board of the Church Assembly and the Central Church Committee for Defence and Instruction.)

Chairman: The Bishop of London (The Rt. Rev. J. W. C. Wand, D.D.).
Vice-Chairman and Chairman of the Executive Committee: (Vacant.)
Secretary: Mr. Christopher Bradby.
Editorial Secretary: Mr. Robert Stokes.
Office: Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel.:* Abbey 5796/7.)

On 1st April, 1950, the Church Information Board, set up by Resolution of the Church Assembly at the Autumn Session, 1948, took over the functions of the Press and Publications Board of the Church Assembly. It consists of 20 members, of whom 12 are appointed by the Standing Committee, 4 by the Archbishop of Canterbury, and 4 co-opted by the Board. The latter was constituted as a Board of the Assembly on October 1st, 1923, when the Press and Publications Committee and the Central Church Committee for Defence and Instruction were amalgamated.

Like its predecessor, the new Board carries out the work of spreading news about Church activities in every way possible.

This is done through four main channels which may, for convenience sake, be grouped as follows. 1. *Publisher*. Carrying out the full routine business of a publisher from the initiation of MSS. to the publishing of printed books and pamphlets. The Board acts as publisher for other councils as well as for works of its own. 2. *Bookseller*. There is a bookshop at Church House where enquiries are always welcome. There is also a stock-room where bulk stock is kept, and where mail orders are invoiced and packed. 3. *Press and Publicity*. There is a regular service of press dispatches to the daily and weekly press, and also a service of monthly notes for parish magazines. Advice on publicity for exhibitions, displays, conferences, etc., is frequently sought. 4. *Information and Enquiries*. A wide variety of enquiries are handled, by telephone and letter, from newspapers and the general public.

The Church House Bookshop is next door to the entrance in Great Smith Street. (*Tel.:* Abbey 3274.)

Legal Board

Chairman: Chancellor J. Neville Gray, D.S.O., Q.C.

Secretary: Mr. B. T. Buckle, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

THE Legal Board now has a membership of 21. The Board has met four times in the last year, and on each occasion there has been a large Agenda to consider. Advice was given on a number of questions which were of general interest, though most items considered this year were of a special or individual nature. Among those of general interest, the Board gave a further opinion on the matter of Rota Duty and Section 39 of the Burial Act, 1852, in amplification of an earlier opinion which appears on page 122 of the 4th Edition of the Board's published Opinions. It was resolved that an agreement under the above Section, confirmed by the Bishop, binds all the incumbents who are parties thereto, but does not bind their successors, nor does it bind any parishioner—who may insist on the attendance at a burial, of the incumbent of his parish—to accept the services of some other person.

Another matter considered was a question raised on the care and maintenance of churchyards. A new memorandum amplifying the present published Opinions on this matter has been prepared and will be published as a leaflet under the authority of the Board.

The Board was also asked to give a legal definition of the word "chancel", and amplified an earlier opinion resolving that, in its opinion, the chancel arch is, as a rule, part of the nave. Whether the screen forms part of the chancel or not is a question of fact in every case, but prima facie the screen is part of the chancel.

Numerous other letters have been considered and the Board's correspondence has once again shown a marked rise in the period under review, revealing a welcome sign of interest in legal matters affecting Church affairs. It is noteworthy that a comparatively small proportion of letters received contain questions on the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, and the Rules for the Representation of the Laity, 1929, indicating that in general the contents are now well known and understood, and that the basic structure of representation on the parochial level works smoothly.

[The Alphabetical Summary of Legal Information for the Guidance of Clergy and Others will be found on p. 366.]

The Ecclesiastical Courts *

THE Ecclesiastical Courts consist of (1) the Archidiaconal Courts, (2) the Diocesan or Consistory Courts, and (3) the Provincial Courts. From these there is an appeal to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

(1) The Archidiaconal Courts.—An Archdeacon has a Court and may appoint an Official to preside over it or may preside himself. The jurisdiction, limited to the archdeaconry, is similar to that of the Diocesan Court, to which an appeal from the Archdeacon's Court lies. The jurisdiction of the Archdeacon's Court has fallen into abeyance, but the Court is still available for the trial of a parish clerk accused of neglect or misbehaviour.

(2) The Diocesan Courts.—Every diocesan Bishop has a Court for administering ecclesiastical law within his Diocese. In the Diocese of Canterbury this Court is known as the Commissary Court, but elsewhere as the Consistory Court. The judge of the Court is in Canterbury styled the commissary-general, and in other dioceses the chancellor. The status of the Bishop himself in his Court depends upon the terms of the patent appointing the judge. In some cases the Bishop expressly reserves to himself the power to sit and try certain cases. But except so far as this power is reserved, the commissary-general or chancellor is the sole judge, and indeed may try cases to which the Bishop is himself a party. There is no appeal from him to the Bishop. The principal jurisdiction of the chancellor is (*a*) the granting of Faculties (*i.e.* licences to permit something to be done in regard to alterations in the fabrics or fittings and ornaments of churches and consecrated chapels, and the erection of monuments therein), the removal of a body buried in consecrated ground, the reservation of grave spaces, and the laying out of closed churchyards as open spaces; (*b*) the granting of marriage licences. He may also be required to hear cases under the Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, the Church Discipline Act, 1840 and to preside over the "Special Court" under the Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947. An appeal lies from the Diocesan Court to the Provincial Court, and thence to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, except in cases under the Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, when the appeal is either to the Provincial Court or the Judicial Committee. Cases under the Church Discipline Act, 1840, are frequently sent direct to the Provincial Court by a process known as "Letters of Request."

(3) The Provincial Courts are the Courts of the two Archbishops. The Court of Arches is the Provincial Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Dean of the Arches is its Judge, acting by delegation from His Grace. The Chancery Court of York and its Judge occupy similar positions with regard to the Northern Province. As already stated these Courts hear appeals from the Consistory Courts, and that is their primary function. In some cases, however, it is possible for the parties to a cause to carry their case direct to the Provincial Court without a preliminary hearing in the Consistory Court by means of "Letters of Request."

Under the Benefices Act, 1898, a *quasi*-Ecclesiastical Court has been constituted to deal with cases of refusal by a Bishop to institute to a benefice the presentee of the patron. The Court consists of the Archbishop of the Province in which the benefice in question is situate, and of a Judge of the Supreme Court nominated by the Lord Chancellor.

A special Provincial Court has been constituted by Canon 144, promulged in May, 1948, to hear appeals under the Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947, from the special Diocesan Court constituted by that Measure.

The Archbishop of Canterbury, in his capacity of Primate of *All* England, and since the breach with Rome in the sixteenth century, exercises certain powers without restriction of area. These are, chiefly, the granting of *special*

* For the Archbishops' Commission on Ecclesiastical Courts, see p. 313.

marriage licences, which may allow the solemnisation of marriages without compliance with the usual conditions of time and place, the grant of ordinary marriage licences to parties resident in any Diocese of either Province, the conferring of Degrees, the appointment of Notaries and the granting of dispensations for holding two benefices in plurality. These powers are exercised in part by the Archbishop personally and in part by His Grace's Master of the Faculties to whom certain of these powers are delegated. The duties of the Master of the Faculties are mainly administrative, but when matters of dispute arise with regard to cases within this jurisdiction, he sits as a Judge in the Court of Faculties in order to decide them.

Each Archbishop has an officer—the Vicar-General of the Province—who has certain administrative powers, especially as to the granting of ordinary marriage licences to parties resident within the Province, and who acts as the adviser of the Archbishop in legal matters. The Vicar-General also advises Convocation when requested to do so. The Vicar-General of each Province sits as a Judge in the Court of Confirmation, which is held for the purpose of confirming the election of a new Bishop by the Chapter of his Cathedral.

The personnel of the Diocesan Courts is given in the diocesan lists at the beginning of this book (pp. 35-112). The personnel of the Court of Faculties and of the Provincial and other Courts is as follows :—

THE COURT OF FACULTIES

Master of the Faculties.—Sir Philip Baker Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.

Registrar.—Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

THE COURT OF ARCHES.

Dean of the Arches.—Sir Philip Baker Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.

Registrar.—Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

THE VICAR-GENERAL OF THE PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.—Sir Philip Baker Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.

Registrar.—Sir Henry Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. 1.

THE CHANCERY COURT OF YORK.

Official Principal.—Sir Philip Baker Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.

Registrar.—Innes N. Ware, O.B.E., Diocesan Registry, York.

THE VICAR-GENERAL OF THE PROVINCE OF YORK.—W. S. Wigglesworth.

Registrar.—Innes N. Ware, O.B.E., Diocesan Registry, York.

COURT CONSTITUTED UNDER THE BENEFICES ACT, 1898.

The Archbishop of the Province and a Judge of the Supreme Court nominated by the Lord Chancellor.

Registrar.—F. Arnold Baker, Royal Courts of Justice, London, W.C. 2.

EXAMINER APPOINTED UNDER THE ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS (POWERS) MEASURE, 1936.

Sir Cecil Thomas Carr, K.C.B., Q.C.

The Central Council for the Care of Churches

THE CENTRAL COUNCIL OF DIOCESAN ADVISORY COMMITTEES FOR THE CARE OF CHURCHES

Chairman: The Very Rev. S. J. A. Evans, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S., Dean of Gloucester.

Vice-Chairman: The Very Rev. Eric Milner-White, D.S.O., Dean of York.

Vice-Chairman of Standing Committee: Mr. W. I. Croome, J.P., F.S.A.

Secretary: Francis C. Eeles, O.B.E., D.Litt., LL.D., F.S.A.Scot. *Assistant Secretary:* Miss Judith Scott, F.S.A.Scot. *Offices:* Dunster, Somerset. (*Tel.:* Dunster 367.)

[Interviews at the Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1, can be arranged through the offices at Dunster.]

THE past year has seen the Historic Churches Preservation Trust set up under the patronage of Her Majesty and with distinguished Trustees, including the Prime Minister, the Speaker, Mr. Attlee, Lord Ammon, Mr. Arthur Deakin, Mr. Laurence Cadbury and the Governor of the Bank of England. The very active and efficient Chairman of the Executive Committee, who has been the presiding genius of the whole movement, is Mr. Ivor Bulmer-Thomas. The appeal is for £4,000,000 to assist the parishes in putting their churches into good repair, in which it will be their own duty and privilege to ensure that they remain. Towards securing better maintenance Archdeacons throughout the country have been impressing upon Churchwardens in their Charges, the need to open a parish fabric fund in which to collect the offerings of all who use or frequent the parish church for weddings, funerals and baptisms, and from visitors as well as the regular congregation; and to invite small legacies from all parishioners, whose custom it was in a past age to leave a little for this purpose by will as a normal token of gratitude and appreciation, however limited their means. An invested legacy of even £5 from every parishioner would do much to ensure the possibility of future maintenance.

The Trust's appeal, which will provide funds for the repair of any churches which can claim historic or architectural value whatever their age or denomination, is making progress, but has been somewhat hampered by other national appeals.

Regular Inspection of Churches. A Measure to ensure that parishes take steps to get their churches regularly inspected at least every five years by an architect who has specialised in such work, is now under consideration by the Church Assembly. Such regular inspection should go a long way to ensure that parishes do not suddenly find themselves faced with a heavy burden of repair, arising from the neglect of some detail of maintenance—a blocked gutter, missing slates, a flag pole whose pressure has wrenched the lead sheets of the tower roof, or the like: a trifle leading ultimately to costly damage. These inspections will not take the place of close vigilance by the less expert. Mr. Bulmer-Thomas, introducing the Measure, emphasised the importance of the churchwardens walking round the church after morning service each Sunday, to give a general eye to the fabric; and the continuing value of inspection by Archdeacons and Rural Deans. These official inspections, in the interval between the five yearly visits of the architect, will be important means of seeing that nothing has gone suddenly wrong—after abnormal storms or drought, for example—and will give opportunity for reminding the P.C.C.

to get on with whatever repair work the architect may have prescribed, and advising them on how to meet the cost.

One cannot too often remind everyone concerned with a Church building of the financial meaning of the proverb about the 'stitch in time'; or again, of the necessity to choose for the inspection and repair of an old church, an architect who has *specialised*, and received long training in, the repair of old buildings. This extra experience and skill lead to the saving of time and money, and the avoidance of unnecessary destruction of physical matter.

Church Roofs. Probably no part of a church involves greater expenditure over the years than the roof—either the covering or the timber structure itself. The Central Council, with the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, recently prepared an excellent, fully illustrated, and cheap pamphlet on all the types of roof covering and the situation for which each is best suited, with precise directions for their fixing, repair and maintenance. Lead, copper, tiles, slates and shingles, thatch, aluminium, and all the new and temporary materials, are described by experts. It is called *Church Roof Coverings*, price 2*s.* 3*d.*, (postage 3*d.*), obtainable from the Church House Bookshop, Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Another pamphlet is now in production on all the timber pests, their detection, treatment and the subsequent repair of woodwork, also by expert writers.

Replacement of Lead Roofs. The Council strongly dissents from the view that it is advisable for parishes to remove the lead from their roofs and sell it as a precaution against theft. Most particularly they deprecate the cases which have come to their notice in which the lead has been removed and sold, a temporary material substituted, and the balance of the money expended on repair of the church, or the provision of, perhaps, a new organ. This is equivalent to living on capital, and deserves the same condemnation: it is also a breach of trust towards former generations little better than the sale of church plate or ancient books for similar purposes. If for any reason the sale of lead is permitted it should be at once replaced with a permanent material: if this is unavoidably postponed, pending repair of the roof timbers for example, the money should be invested. The capital should be spent ultimately on a permanent roof covering, and the interest meanwhile devoted to maintenance and regular inspection of the temporary roof.

New Roofs for Old. Where lead needs recasting, expert opinion would wish to see it re-used wherever it is visible, as its beautiful texture and colour are an integral part of the design of old churches. Where it is invisible or where other reasons make a replacement essential, the pitch of the roof must largely govern the choice of a substitute. Slate and tile can be used on steep roofs. Copper is the only proven substitute on the flatter pitches: aluminium may prove its worth in time, but it is still in the experimental stage.

Unsuitable Roof Coverings. The Council has expressed strong views about the unsuitability of asphalt, bituminous felt and other similar substances as permanent coverings for ancient timber roofs. Their conviction is supported by the great majority of architects, and by the societies which have devoted themselves to the care of old buildings. If for any reason any such materials are used as a temporary expedient, they should be kept under constant expert observation, and before any contract for their use is entered upon, the fire risk should be discussed with the insurance company.

Materials in Short Supply. From time to time we are told that a parish cannot have a new roof carried out in copper because the material is unobtainable. Similarly we are told that our Electric Lighting regulations are impracticable because the types of cable recommended cannot be got. We understand that this is not the case. Although these materials are in short supply none of them are unobtainable for churches. If one contractor cannot supply, another will. Patience may be required, but as work in churches must be up to an exceptional standard, patience is justified.

If any material is really unobtainable in a particular district, special arrangements can generally be made through the Central Council office.

Standards of Workmanship. In the previous paragraph we have mentioned the needs for exceptional standards of workmanship and materials in churches. This point needs emphasis from time to time. First it must stand the test of time in a way not expected from work on the structure and fittings of houses and factories today. Secondly, conditions in our churches impose very severe atmospheric tests of materials and craftsmanship. Old buildings have no damp courses: the walls are nearly always damp, even when they do not appear so. The buildings are generally heated on one day in the week only, completely and suddenly changing the humidity of the atmosphere. Also, unfortunately, they are seldom adequately ventilated. All this imposes a heavy strain on the insulation of electric light cable, for example, and explains why special precautions, often rather resented by parish and contractor, are insisted upon.*

New Church Plate. Donors considering the gift of new church plate are reminded that since 1948 a scheme has been in operation whereby original and hand-produced articles in the precious metals may be relieved of Purchase Tax if they exhibit the highest qualities of design and craftsmanship. A limited Treasury grant to cover relief has been made available annually to the Design and Research Centre for the Gold, Silver and Jewellery Industries and to the Crafts Centre of Great Britain who have each set up adjudicating panels.

Exhibitions, Lectures and Literature. The care of churches and their improvement must, in the opinion of the Council, go together if the Church is to testify effectively to the vital importance of Beauty as a facet of Divine Truth. At the conference of Diocesan Advisory Committees for the Care of Churches held at Oxford in 1953, great emphasis was placed on the Committees' duty of propaganda for the improvement of the furnishing of churches. This, with the care of fabrics, can best be taught by eye, and the Council has small, portable photographic exhibitions available for parishes, dioceses or conferences to borrow. They have also lantern and film strip lectures on varied aspects of the subject, suitable for different audiences, which may be hired, and are specially recommended for Rural Deanery meetings of clergy or laity. Bookstalls can also be arranged. Lectures are regularly given for the Council at the majority of the Theological Colleges.

* See *The Lighting of Churches by Electricity*, Church Information Board, 4*d.*, by post 5½*d.*

The Overseas Council

Chairman : The Bishop of Liverpool.
Vice-Chairman : The Bishop of Guildford.

Chairmen of Subsidiary Councils :—COUNCIL FOR THE MUSLIM WORLD: Bishop G. D. Barne, O.B.E., D.D. TROPICAL AFRICA TERRITORIAL COUNCIL: Sir John Waddington, G.B.E., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O. INDIA–PAKISTAN–BURMA–CEYLON TERRITORIAL COUNCIL: Sir Harry Haig, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. EAST ASIA TERRITORIAL COUNCIL: The Bishop of Birmingham. HOME COUNCIL: The Bishop of Salisbury. Development Committee: The Bishop of Warrington. Education Committee: The Bishop of Hull.

General Secretary : (Vacant).

Home Secretary : Rev. J. M. W. Adam.

Education Secretary : Rev. Fenton Morley.

Hon. Lay Secretary : Mr. T. F. Sandford, C.M.G., M.B.E.

Office : Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel.:* Abbey 5157.)

Constitution. The constitution of the Council provides for 25 members of the Church Assembly, 20 representatives of the Missionary Societies, 15 nominated by the Archbishops and 12 Chairman of Subsidiary Councils.

Personnel. Canon J. McLeod Campbell, M.C., D.D., resigned the position of General Secretary of the Council as from the end of 1953 (see page 19).

Functions. The Council is responsible to the Assembly for the maintenance of its relations with, and the discharge of the Church of England's obligation to, the Churches overseas. It is the function of the Council to stimulate the sense of corporate responsibility in the Church in such a way as to increase the volume and effectiveness of the service rendered by the Missionary Societies as officially recognised agencies of the Church of England for its overseas work. It seeks to promote every form of activity which may bring home to members of the Church of England and to the constitutional bodies of the parish, rural deanery and diocese, the responsibility which rests upon them to regard the overseas work of the Church as an essential part of their duty. The Council endeavours to present accurately and effectively the needs of the Church overseas and to stimulate in the home Church the will to provide through the Missionary Societies the funds and the workers that are asked for.

The Council is also concerned with the permeation of theological training with missionary spirit and understanding and has been greatly encouraged by the interest and co-operation of the Principals of the Theological Colleges in the holding of Conferences for Theological Students and the arrangement of Missionary Courses in the Colleges.

Recent Developments. The Commission appointed to report on the missionary organisation of the Church advocated—and the Societies have agreed—a new development of co-operation both between the Societies, and between Society-centred and Church-centred missionary organisations: co-operation both in external relations and at home. The Overseas Council is the official organ of such co-operation.

On the overseas side it has set up four of the Councils recommended by the Commission, namely Territorial Councils for (*a*) India–Pakistan–Burma–Ceylon; (*b*) Tropical Africa; (*c*) East Asia; and (*d*) The Muslim World. These are authorised to deal with questions of Church strategy in their respective spheres, maintaining contacts with the authorities of the Church in the field and relating their general policy to that of the Church at home and its recognised agencies, the Mission-

ary Societies. The Councils have the further responsibility of considering what particular needs of their areas should be brought to the attention of the home Church.

The Archbishop of Canterbury appointed the former General Secretary of the Overseas Council to be at the same time Secretary to the Anglican Communion Council. The Territorial Councils will be in close touch with this body.

The further application of the principle of co-operation in the field of home organisation, also recommended by the Commission, is now proceeding both at the centre and in the dioceses. To this end the Overseas Council has set up a Home Council with subsidiary Development and Education Committees.

The Home Council deals in a consultative capacity with questions referred to it by the Overseas Council. Its members include representatives of Councils concerned with the Training of the Ministry, Education, Women's Church Work and Moral Welfare as departments of the Church's work which are related to the work of the Church overseas and to missionary education and recruitment at home.

The Council is encouraging Diocesan Missionary Councils to develop a similar extension of representation, particularly with reference to the education activities in the dioceses. It keeps under constant review problems and methods of the recruitment of clergy and laity to serve overseas. Its Enrolment Scheme, which invites men on their ordination to undertake to give equal consideration to invitations to serve overseas and at home, has contributed to the supplying of recruits. The Development Committee has sought the co-operation of Hospital Chaplains in laying before medical and nursing personnel the needs and opportunities of service abroad.

The Education Committee has been similarly developing contact with educationalists in this country. The recruitment and missionary education of young people are the major interests of the Youth Committee which the Council sponsors jointly with the Church of England Youth Council. The Council has a similar partnership with the Moral Welfare Council in a joint Committee which helps to provide moral welfare training for people preparing for missionary service and which recruits moral welfare workers for areas overseas.

To deal as effectively as possible with the many factors in the situation at home, the Council needs to keep under constant review the resources and the response in men, money and material. For this purpose the Development Committee, with the co-operation of the Missionary Societies, is engaged in an extensive survey of the situation in the dioceses.

During the past four years the Council has been enlisting laymen to assist the presentation to laymen of the missionary appeal throughout the country. This development, under the leadership of the Council's Honorary Lay Secretary, Mr. T. F. Sandford, has led to the appointment of Lay co-Secretaries by 22 Diocesan Councils. In many dioceses laymen and laywomen have been trained in speaking, visual-aid work and many other activities connected with the presentation of the work of the Church overseas.

One of the responsibilities of the Overseas Council is that of assisting missionaries to find suitable spheres of work on their return to this country. It exercises a further responsibility on behalf of the Church Assembly towards students who come to Britain from Africa and the East. The Council played a considerable part in the inauguration of a Centre for African students at 13 Chelsea Embankment and, with the co-operation of the C.M.S. and the S.P.G., it has opened "The William Temple House", a new Hostel at Earl's Court for overseas students. This is intended to help to meet the needs of Anglican students coming to this country from overseas by providing them with a Christian home and fellowship. It is administered by a Governing Body representative of the Overseas Council and the participating Societies.

Canon C. K. Sansbury, the Warden of Lincoln Theological College, who is a

member of the Overseas Council, has been appointed Warden of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, which has been re-opened as a College for the whole Anglican Communion. The Lambeth Conference of 1948 expressed the desire for such a central College at which priest-students and ordinands from all parts of the Anglican Communion could share in a fellowship of study, training and worship. This great new venture merits the widest possible support in interest, in giving and in prayer from the whole Anglican Communion.

Publications. On behalf of the Advisory Council on Missionary Strategy, the Overseas Council issues annually " The Anglican Communion Cycle of Prayer ". It is already used in Cathedrals and dioceses throughout the world, but it is hoped that the Cycle of Prayer will be used in every parish so that the spiritual bond of prayer may be as widely extended as possible. The new World Map of the dioceses of the Anglican Communion has been issued by the Council. The following publications of the Council are obtainable through the Church Information Board:—

" New Horizons " by Canon J. McLeod Campbell, 3*s*. 6*d*. and 5*s*.; " Christian History in the Making " (same author), 10*s*. 6*d*. and 15*s*. 6*d*.; " Growing Together ", the Report of the Commission on Missionary Organisation, 1*s*. 6*d*.; " All One ", an illustrated book on the Church at work throughout the world, by the Rev. John Adam, 1*s*.; " The Anglican Communion Cycle of Prayer ", 6*d*.; " The World Map of the Dioceses of the Anglican Communion ", 3*s*. (postage 9*d*.); " Overseas Council Notes ", every 6 months, 2*s*. per annum; A Service for St. Andrewstide and for other occasions, published annually, 1½*d*.; " A Missionary Service for Boys and Girls ", 1½*d*. Study Outlines on " New Horizons ", 6*d*.; " One Church, One Faith, One Lord ", a Digest of information about the world-wide Church, for Missionary Education, by the Rev. Fenton Morley, 1*s*. 3*d*.

The Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry

Chairman: The Bishop of Bath and Wells.
Vice-Chairman: The Bishop of Kensington.

MEMBERS

Appointed by Standing Committee of the Church Assembly: The Bishops of Winchester, Bristol, Ripon, Rochester, Sodor and Man; the Provost of Chelmsford; Canon Russell B. White; Canon F. L. M. Bennett; Rev. T. M. Parker; Mr. T. W. G. Acland; Mr. R. J. Blakeborough; Mr. J. C. Ethell; Major H. H. Hardy; Mr. F. S. Preston; Mr. H. G. Robinson.

Appointed by the Archbishops: The Bishops of Bath and Wells, Manchester, Southwell and Kensington; the Right Rev. C. S. Woodward, M.C., D.D.; the Dean of Bristol; Canon A. E. Baker; Canon J. McLeod Campbell, D.D.; Rev. S. Bedale, S.S.M.; Preb. S. Eley; Rev. G. F. Woods; Rev. A. K. Mathews; Canon C. E. Hudson; Canon D. Armytage; Ven. E. J. K. Roberts.

Representatives of the Principals' Conference: The Principal of Westcott House, Cambridge (Rev. K. M. Carey); the Principal of Edinburgh Theological College (Canon R. K. Wimbush); the Principal of Oak Hill (Rev. L. F. E. Wilkinson); the Principal of Mirfield (Rev. A. Blair, C.R.). (Two vacancies.)

Representatives of Theological Faculties of Universities: Canon H. J. Carpenter; Canon E. S. Abbott; Canon S. L. Greenslade, D.D.; Rev. R. H. Preston; Rev. Prof. Norman Sykes; Dr. J. V. Loach; Very Rev. J. R. Lloyd Thomas.

Representatives of the Churches in Wales, Scotland and Ireland: The Bishop of Brechin; Rev. G. F. Colin. (One vacancy.)

Representatives of C.A.C.T.M. Overseas: The Right Rev. R. S. O'Ferrall; Rev. Dr. F. D. Coggan.

COMMITTEES

General Purposes Committee. Chairman: The Bishop of Bath and Wells; *Secretary:* Preb. P. W. Wheeldon, O.B.E.

Examinations Committee. Chairman: The Bishop of Sodor and Man; *Secretary:* Rev. D. Vicary.

Inspections Committee. Chairman: The Bishop of Winchester; *Secretary:* Canon E. F. Carpenter.

Selection Committee. Chairman: The Bishop of Bath and Wells; *Secretary:* Preb. P. W. Wheeldon, O.B.E.

Post-Ordination Training Committee. Chairman: The Bishop of Ripon; *Secretary:* Rev. G. F. Woods.

Recruitment Committee. Chairman: The Bishop of Southwell; *Secretary:* Rev. M. Brown.

Grants Committee. Chairman: Preb. S. A. Eley; *Secretary:* Miss C. M. A. Briggs.

General Secretary: Preb. P. W. Wheeldon, O.B.E., Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel.:* Abbey 5143.)

Secretaries: Rev. M. R. W. Brown; Rev. P. Curgenven; Mr. G. L. Heawood, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

THE Council (whose membership is as shown above) was established in 1912 as the result of Resolutions passed by the Convocations of Canterbury and York. In 1924 its constitution was altered in order to bring it into direct relationship with the Church Assembly. Its functions and composition are as follows:—

I.—*Functions.*

1. To watch the supply of Candidates for Holy Orders, and its sources.
2. To consider the best methods of training and testing Candidates, and to control the General Ordination Examination.
3. To provide for the inspection of Theological Colleges and any other institutions offering similar preparations to candidates for Holy Orders; and to advise as to the formation and supply of new Theological Colleges.
4. To receive money in order to finance individual candidates and make grants in aid of Diocesan Ordination Candidates Funds, and other bodies engaged in the work of preparing Candidates for Ordination.
5. Generally to promote unity of action between all those concerned in the training of Candidates for Holy Orders, and to collect information and make suggestions for the guidance of the Bishops.

II.—*Composition.*

As a result of a resolution passed by the Church Assembly in March, 1943, the Council was reconstituted as follows:—

15 members nominated by the Standing Committee of the Church Assembly; such members to retire triennially, but be eligible for reappointment;
15 members appointed by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York; such members to retire triennially, but be eligible for reappointment;
6 members appointed by the Conference of Principals of Theological Colleges;
1 member each representing the Theological Faculties of Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, London, Manchester, Leeds, and St. David's College, Lampeter.

The main work of the Council at the present time is divided into four parts: (1) to implement so far as possible the findings of the Archbishops' Commission on Training for the Ministry, and to advise the Bishops on the steps to be taken in the post-war period; (2) to arrange inspections of the Theological Colleges and to consider the various problems connected with the training of students; (3) to arrange for "recruitment" for the Ministry in schools, colleges, the Services, and among older men; and (4) to arrange for selection of candidates for training in accordance with plans approved by the Bishops, and the organisation of Selection Centres.

The Council meets regularly for business meetings and annually for residential conferences, to consider these and other matters. The various committees of the Council meet frequently to conduct routine business. The great increase in recent years in the work of the Council has of necessity involved a corresponding increase in staff.

Plans for the selection, testing and training of candidates for Holy Orders have in particular been very carefully considered and proposals have been submitted to the Bishops who have approved of the following regulations. These and other suggestions are at present under further consideration.

A. SELECTION

All candidates shall be required before acceptance for a recognised course of training :

1. To have passed an examination of at least University Entrance standard or, in exceptional cases, to hold qualifications regarded as satisfactory by the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry.

2. To pass such medical examination as shall be prescribed by the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry.

3. To attend a Selection Centre at which a Selection Board appointed by the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry shall (*a*) decide whether they shall be recommended as candidates for testing and training, and (*b*) if necessary advise what course of training they shall follow.

N.B.—Candidates of the age of 40 and over are exempt from Regulation A. 1 and may be exempted by the Bishop from Regulation A. 3 provided that before acceptance for training they are sponsored by the Bishop.

B. TRAINING

1. All candidates of the *age of 25 and under* shall normally be required :

either to obtain a University degree which shall be followed by two years' post-graduate theological, pastoral and devotional training, including residence at a recognised Theological College, and to pass the General Ordination Examination or its equivalent;

or *if a University course is not recommended*, to take a course of three years' theological, pastoral and devotional training either at a recognised Theological College, or under some other authority approved by the Bishop in consultation with the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry and to pass the General Ordination Examination or its equivalent.

2. All candidates between the *ages of 30 and 40* shall normally be required :

(*a*) to be accepted for training by a Diocesan Bishop and, if exempted by him from the Regulations under B. 1;

(*b*) to take a course of two years' theological, pastoral and devotional training either at a recognised Theological College or under some other authority approved by the Bishop in consultation with the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, and to pass the modified General Ordination Examination or its equivalent.

3. Candidates of the *age of 40 and over* shall be required to follow such course of theological, pastoral and devotional training as shall be prescribed by the Bishop.

BISHOPS' SELECTION CENTRES

These centres, which were begun in the autumn of 1944, have received wide approval in the Church Assembly and elsewhere. The Bishops have recently agreed to their continuance as the method of selecting all candidates under 40 years of age for testing and training.

The method of Selection Centres is to hold conferences lasting 3 days to which are invited about 20 candidates and 5 selectors. The selectors are appointed by the Diocesan Bishops. Each diocese has nominated priests and laymen to serve in this capacity and the individual boards are composed from the diocesan lists. Each candidate is seen separately by each of the selectors and in the common life of the conference, in the discussions, lectures and services which are held, a real effort is made to discover the true vocation of each man.

At the conferences the lay as well as the clerical vocation is fully stressed and the claims of the whole Church at home and overseas are emphasised.

The Centres have recently been held in Conference Houses in different parts of England.

PRE-TRAINING

No grants for pre-training are available for candidates, who are normally expected to reach University Entrance standard before the Church can begin to finance their training.

A special residential course at Brasted Place, Kent, has been designed for selected candidates who would profit by a year of pre-training.

UNIVERSITY TRAINING

It is most desirable that those candidates who will be expected to read for a university degree before going on to a Theological College should get provisional acceptance at a college in a university at as early a date as possible.

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES

The following Theological Colleges are now open:—Tyndale Hall, Clifton, Bristol; St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead; Queen's College, Birmingham; Ridley Hall, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge; Bishops' College, Cheshunt; The Theological College, Chichester; The Theological College, Clifton; The Theological College, Cuddesdon; St. Chad's College, Durham; St. John's College, Durham; The Theological College, Ely; The London College of Divinity; The House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham; The Theological College, Lichfield; Scholæ Cancellarii, Lincoln; King's College, London; The College of the Resurrection, Mirfield; Ripon Hall, Oxford; St. Stephen's House, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford; The Theological College, Salisbury; Oak Hill College, Southgate; The Theological College, Wells.

It is important that candidates should apply for provisional acceptance at the college of their choice well in advance of the date at which they hope to begin their theological training.

FINANCE

The arrangements approved by the Church Assembly in June, 1952, (C. A. 1038), for providing and administering funds for the training of ordination candidates came into operation on October 1st, 1952. Most dioceses have undertaken to raise in full the sum apportioned upon them out of the estimate of £168,000. Some dioceses are arranging the finances of all their candidates, and others are doing so in collaboration with the Grants Committee of the Council.

Details about the administration of grants can be obtained from the Secretary of the Grants Committee, C.A.C.T.M., Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

The routine work of the Council is carried on by the General Secretary of C.A.C.T.M., two other clerical secretaries and one lay secretary.

Candidates from the Forces who wish to be considered for ordination should *either* apply in the first instance to their chaplains, *or* write direct to the General Secretary, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Candidates still at school or in civilian work should apply *either* to the Secretary of their Diocesan Training Committee *or* to the General Secretary of C.A.C.T.M., Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Ordination Statistics

ORDINATION OF DEACONS, 1952–1953.

The Table below (compiled from information supplied by the Bishops' Registrars) is designed to show (i) the number of Deacons ordained during the last ten years arranged under the various dioceses; (ii) the proportion of candidates drawn from the universities and other colleges during the years 1872–1953.

Note.—*The year is reckoned from Advent to Advent, and the figures given include Deacons ordained at home for service abroad; in 1953 there were three such Deacons.*

Diocese	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	Total	Oxford	Cambridge	Dublin	Durham	Other Colleges	Literates	Total
Canterbury	5	3	1	8	6	6	6	10	10	18	73	282	318	18	41	239	24	922
York	4	2	2	4	5	11	11	5	12	16	72	290	495	44	190	409	22	1,450
London	21	10	15	13	22	32	36	38	46	37	270	1,176	1,093	106	220	1,901	185	4,681
Durham	10	7	6	3	10	15	17	17	24	18	127	273	434	57	639	357	81	1,841
Winchester	3	—	5	7	5	7	6	13	11	7	64	523	521	59	45	232	81	1,461
Bath & Wells	1	1	3	6	8	7	5	5	3	11	50	228	188	23	47	150	34	670
Birmingham	5	3	3	2	1	4	7	5	10	7	47	148	126	11	46	131	14	476
Blackburn	2	2	3	2	7	5	9	11	17	8	66	36	29	4	53	120	7	249
Bradford	3	3	5	10	2	10	7	8	4	8	60	32	43	—	27	97	26	225
Bristol *	6	4	—	7	11	8	11	2	18	12	79	130	96	11	63	214	19	533
Carlisle	3	2	4	4	7	7	6	4	10	7	54	140	179	28	100	196	75	718
Chelmsford †	7	8	6	9	16	12	17	11	16	19	121	273	242	22	32	291	18	878
Chester	9	5	2	5	5	7	7	10	5	6	61	276	289	59	109	360	34	1,127
Chichester	4	2	2	2	6	7	7	6	7	7	50	270	225	19	25	236	32	807
Coventry	3	1	2	8	2	8	9	4	7	18	62	40	41	—	5	69	9	164
Derby	2	2	2	1	2	6	8	2	6	5	36	28	31	2	7	61	21	150
Ely **	3	1	—	2	5	4	3	2	3	7	30	160	443	21	22	61	5	712
Exeter	5	3	3	5	6	8	12	9	15	10	76	309	342	33	54	196	159	1,093
Gloucester	10	10	—	2	8	11	4	3	8	12	68	289	233	26	32	355	44	979
Guildford	3	1	2	6	7	9	7	6	18	12	71	32	47	1	7	90	6	183
Hereford	1	1	1	—	—	5	3	1	—	2	14	110	106	8	32	75	22	353
Leicester	2	4	—	4	5	8	1	14	9	11	58	35	35	1	9	55	35	170
Lichfield	13	10	8	5	13	12	12	10	9	14	106	375	374	30	126	991	36	1,932
Lincoln	4	1	4	2	5	6	7	11	3	7	50	350	347	27	114	775	40	1,653
Liverpool ‖	14	6	5	8	9	16	16	14	16	20	124	336	338	59	147	618	70	1,568
Manchester	7	8	10	8	9	18	22	24	26	23	155	400	507	90	251	927	129	2,304
Newcastle	3	3	1	3	9	5	10	13	14	11	72	124	146	17	202	197	37	723
Norwich	2	3	5	3	8	5	3	4	8	5	46	147	292	19	33	172	43	706
Oxford ¶	6	5	9	11	11	5	15	9	13	14	98	930	293	27	34	223	45	1,552
Peterborough	7	1	1	3	5	4	8	8	5	8	50	273	318	13	46	202	45	897
Portsmouth	2	3	3	5	3	4	11	9	4	7	51	42	47	—	4	58	8	159
Ripon	3	3	4	3	6	9	10	16	15	7	76	423	464	104	223	406	65	1,685
Rochester ‡	12	12	9	8	11	10	9	14	19	16	120	501	597	71	84	467	57	1,777
St. Albans §	3	2	2	3	8	3	10	11	9	10	61	321	422	19	75	404	33	1,274
St. Eds'bury	2	1	3	3	4	6	4	5	7	4	39	20	43	—	8	46	23	140
Salisbury	7	5	3	2	3	4	9	9	3	4	49	268	218	20	30	278	29	843
Sheffield	6	4	4	3	8	5	13	14	12	11	80	47	68	6	32	214	15	382
Sodor & Man	1	—	—	2	—	2	1	1	1	3	11	10	30	4	10	204	30	288
Southwark	15	7	9	9	20	26	32	24	26	13	181	323	391	15	104	579	14	1,426
Southwell	10	3	3	7	5	8	11	8	12	7	74	218	230	20	109	353	11	941
Truro	2	3	3	4	5	—	1	4	1	5	28	115	99	12	28	206	59	519
Wakefield	6	4	3	2	8	9	7	12	9	10	70	191	202	12	67	213	119	804
Worcester	7	—	2	4	1	8	9	5	8	15	59	467	468	71	110	358	73	1,547
Totals	244	159	158	208	297	362	419	411	479	472	3,209	10,961	11,450	1,189	3,642	13,786	1,934	42,962

* 2 by Letters Dimissory from the Bishop of Salisbury.
** 1 by Letters Dimissory from the Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich.
¶ 1 by Letters Dimissory from the Archbishop of Melbourne; 1 by Letters Dimissory from the Bishop of Salisbury.
‡ 2 by Letters Dimissory from the Bishop of Oxford.
† 1 for service in the Colonies.
‖ 1 by Letters Dimissory from the Bishop of Leicester.
§ 1 for service in the Colonies.

Note.—The Archbishop of Canterbury as Guardian of the Spiritualities of the Dioceses of Lichfield, Birmingham and Leicester during th

TABULAR STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CENTRES AND CANDIDATES (MALE AND FEMALE), 1950, 1951 AND 1952.

Diocese	Confirmations 1950				Confirmations 1951				Confirmations 1952			
	Centres	Males	Females	Totals	Centres	Males	Females	Totals	Centres	Males	Females	Totals
Canterbury	150	1,698	2,133	3,831	142	1,415	2,011	3,426	142	1,664	2,364	4,028
York	298	1,693	2,449	4,142	112	1,790	2,483	4,273	276	1,697	2,508	4,205
London	264	3,078	4,546	7,624	313	2,880	4,462	7,342	345	3,325	4,895	8,220
Durham	73	2,165	3,228	5,393	75	2,080	3,017	5,097	76	2,219	3,496	5,715
Winchester	70	1,423	1,845	3,268	67	1,210	1,719	2,929	64	1,459	2,136	3,595
Bath and Wells	85	1,291	1,748	3,039	80	1,086	1,679	2,765	97	1,320	1,727	3,047
Birmingham	36	1,098	1,631	2,729	31	1,007	1,571	2,578	35	1,036	1,535	2,571
Blackburn	85	1,677	2,175	3,852	83	1,481	2,006	3,487	104	1,910	2,747	4,657
Bradford	56	1,113	1,475	2,588	55	651	782	1,433	55	621	901	1,522
Bristol	95	931	1,311	2,242	89	936	1,293	2,229	102	1,020	1,403	2,423
Carlisle	72	1,052	1,469	2,521	86	1,192	1,803	2,995	76	1,305	1,736	3,041
Chelmsford	189	1,956	2,457	4,413	184	2,092	2,846	4,938	177	2,066	2,689	4,755
Chester	105	1,737	2,776	4,513	16	1,727	2,341	4,068	16	1,858	2,723	4,581
Chichester	516	1,976	3,249	5,225	460	1,883	2,784	4,667	247	1,430	1,929	3,359
Coventry	45	901	1,159	2,060	64	1,103	1,206	2,309	47	962	1,285	2,247
Derby	68	1,214	1,550	2,764	61	1,177	1,610	2,787	66	1,444	1,447	2,891
Ely	55	597	827	1,424	51	618	854	1,472	59	681	965	1,646
Exeter	134	1,694	2,232	3,926	144	1,671	2,073	3,744	137	1,687	2,059	3,746
Gloucester	109	1,012	1,459	2,471	103	984	1,187	2,171	124	1,210	1,513	2,723
Guildford	131	1,685	1,840	3,525	119	1,683	1,886	3,569	106	1,959	2,216	4,175
Hereford	57	823	826	1,649	60	801	836	1,637	57	798	885	1,683
Leicester	54	742	1,147	1,889	53	739	1,127	1,866	58	867	1,300	2,167
Lichfield	163	2,408	3,244	5,652	180	2,514	3,541	6,055	173	2,649	3,463	6,112
Lincoln	105	1,079	1,485	2,564	98	1,100	1,495	2,595	106	1,044	1,677	2,721
Liverpool	133	2,485	3,690	6,175	116	2,240	3,538	5,778	138	2,659	3,960	6,619
Manchester	112	2,081	3,743	5,824	102	2,426	3,819	6,245	122	2,391	3,992	6,383
Newcastle	83	1,063	1,675	2,738	98	902	1,637	2,539	94	988	1,652	2,640
Norwich	81	888	1,317	2,205	63	858	1,306	2,164	68	961	1,443	2,404
Oxford	275	2,961	3,201	6,165	298	2,813	3,204	6,017	249	2,813	3,377	6,190
Peterborough	58	1,067	1,184	2,251	59	1,158	1,132	2,290	85	1,049	1,226	2,275
Portsmouth	68	791	1,048	1,839	74	1,075	1,132	2,207	72	1,213	1,277	2,490
Ripon	206	1,023	1,520	2,543	75	987	1,584	2,571	67	1,082	1,480	2,562
Rochester	80	1,161	1,740	2,901	73	1,205	1,752	2,957	77	1,171	1,705	2,876
St. Albans	106	1,502	2,120	3,622	110	1,462	2,139	3,601	112	1,629	2,435	4,064
St. Edmundsbury & Ipswich	69	1,440	1,132	2,572	70	1,553	1,160	2,713	61	1,614	1,231	2,845
Salisbury	122	1,657	1,872	3,529	118	1,809	1,854	3,663	132	1,879	1,973	3,852
Sheffield	97	1,013	1,504	2,517	76	980	1,561	2,541	74	1,029	1,569	2,598
Sodor and Man	10	57	56	113	16	118	150	268	18	122	112	234
Southwark	127	2,262	3,067	5,329	120	2,169	3,101	5,270	119	2,222	3,132	5,354
Southwell	55	851	1,223	2,074	53	787	1,040	1,827	52	902	1,424	2,326
Truro	65	543	607	1,150	54	662	655	1,317	94	734	883	1,617
Wakefield	96	1,263	1,842	3,105	83	1,146	1,679	2,825	92	1,240	1,854	3,094
Worcester	68	976	1,362	2,338	58	952	1,254	2,206	86	1,106	1,625	2,729
Totals	4,926	60,127	82,167	142,294	4,452	59,122	80,309	139,431	4,557	63,035	85,947	148,982

For Confirmations in 1952 in the Armed Forces see the appropriate sections in the List of Organisations.

CONFIRMATIONS

COMPARATIVE TABLE FOR TWENTY YEARS, 1908–1927, AND FOR 1949.

Diocese	Total for 10 years 1908–1917				Total for 10 years 1918–1927				Confirmations 1949			
	Centres	Males	Females	Totals	Centres	Males	Females	Totals	Centres	Males	Females	Totals
Canterbury	956	26,130	33,403	59,533	1,015	24,978	32,384	57,362	149	1,771	2,204	3,975
York	1,746	36,826	52,798	89,624	1,481	28,908	39,247	68,155	297	1,703	2,757	4,460
London	1,969	78,603	125,728	204,331	2,253	67,983	92,090	160,073	210	2,583	4,134	6,717
Durham	755	26,228	40,588	66,816	801	30,905	48,178	79,083	73	2,221	3,400	5,621
Winchester	1,718	48,742	62,487	111,229	1,706	47,362	59,584	106,946	70	1,497	1,970	3,467
Bath and Wells	888	19,186	26,639	45,825	891	18,754	24,385	43,139	80	1,529	1,758	3,287
Birmingham	548	17,946	29,032	46,978	550	16,494	25,577	42,071	39	1,093	1,741	2,834
Blackburn	...	...	...	...	72	2,678	3,517	6,195	91	1,844	2,557	4,401
Bradford	...	...	...	...	422	7,807	11,181	18,988	55	724	991	1,715
Bristol	624	13,542	22,143	35,685	860	13,078	18,777	31,855	98	888	1,314	2,202
Carlisle	585	16,763	21,912	38,675	643	16,425	21,768	38,193	83	1,170	1,826	2,996
Chelmsford	705	13,694	16,903	30,597	1,670	32,195	43,468	75,663	179	1,833	2,536	4,369
Chester	581	28,520	38,649	67,169	637	25,702	35,623	61,325	16	1,936	2,805	4,741
Chichester	1,134	28,893	42,383	71,276	1,304	27,073	37,935	65,008	447	1,542	2,735	4,277
Coventry	...	...	...	...	436	12,494	16,546	29,040	45	901	1,159	2,060
Derby	...	...	...	...	70	1,524	2,065	3,589	58	1,063	1,450	2,513
Ely	527	17,680	22,687	40.367	519	9,374	12,566	21,940	52	585	844	1,429
Exeter	1,222	29,745	32,459	62,204	1,193	19,659	26,295	45,954	135	1,578	1,973	3,551
Gloucester	519	14,545	20,353	34,898	512	14,182	18,256	32,438	106	1,012	1,448	2,460
Guildford	...	...	...	...	27	817	828	1,645	92	1,521	1,690	3,211
Hereford	557	11,308	14,503	25,811	623	10,900	13,664	24,564	42	646	893	1,539
Leicester	...	...	...	...	56	1,189	1,610	2,799	52	801	1,178	1,979
Lichfield	1,424	40,333	53,683	94,516	1,458	39,135	52,947	92,082	165	2,810	3,865	6,675
Lincoln	986	18,651	27,129	45,780	1,088	17,793	24,498	42,291	105	1,062	1,558	2,620
Liverpool	999	35,013	51,193	86,206	1,038	37,844	53,642	91,486	123	2,450	3,997	6,447
Manchester	1,542	69,006	103,050	172,056	1,538	66,579	96,417	162,996	116	3,018	3,971	6,989
Newcastle	579	14,742	21,305	36,047	846	16,762	24,127	40,889	100	1,152	1,772	2,924
Norwich	1,217	27,081	31,836	58,917	806	13,777	20,241	34,018	76	832	1,202	2,034
Oxford	1,253	35,486	44,876	80,362	1,659	33,738	40,787	74,525	272	2,761	3,368	6,129
Peterborough	1,176	27,823	37,217	65,040	1,112	23,904	30,973	54,877	52	830	1,005	1,835
Portsmouth	...	...	...	...	18	499	498	997	70	1,103	1,223	2,326
Ripon	924	23,440	37,112	60,552	632	15,616	23,194	38,810	71	1,112	1,534	2,646
Rochester	691	20,892	25,575	46,467	784	19,151	23,422	42,573	82	1,205	1,621	2,826
St. Albans	1,502	35,885	48,375	84,260	942	19,317	24,302	43,619	126	1,835	2,216	4,051
St. Edmundsbury & Ipswich	306	8,185	7,272	15,457	771	16,457	17,372	33,829	70	1,656	1,156	2,812
Salisbury	1,136	21,534	23,081	44,615	1,053	21,537	22,238	43,775	119	1,545	1,730	3,275
Sheffield	321	6,579	9,637	16,216	1,036	17,490	24,975	42,465	94	1,019	1,512	2,531
Sodor and Man	145	1,340	1,975	3,315	156	1,199	1,599	2,798	18	99	147	246
Southwark	1,368	31,442	43,968	75,410	1,503	36,309	53,789	90,098	125	2,266	3,219	5,485
Southwell	1,305	31,914	45,967	77,881	1,351	30,689	44,090	74,779	26	712	1,137	1,849
Truro	649	8,968	10,127	19,095	791	9,022	9,485	18,507	97	678	694	1,372
Wakefield	572	12,942	21,790	34,732	639	13,107	20,140	33,247	79	1,196	1,785	2,981
Worcester	980	27,162	36,167	63,329	603	15,126	19,854	34,980	59	796	1,479	2,275
Totals	34,109	927,269	1,284,002	2,211,271	37,565	895,532	1,214,134	2,109,666	4,514	60,578	83,554	144,132

Theological Colleges

No.	Name	Diocese	Date of Foundation	Principal or Warden	Accommodation	Fees per annum	Terms in a year
1	St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead	Chester	1846	Rev. W. M. F. Scott	54	200*l.*	3
2	Queen's College, Somerset Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15	Birmingham	1828	(Vacant)	39	205*l.*	4
3	Clifton Theological College, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, 9	Bristol	1932	Rev. Llewellyn E. Roberts	30	180*l.*	3
4	Tyndale Hall† (Missionary and Theological), Clifton, Bristol, 8	Bristol	1925	Rev. J. Stafford Wright	50	180*l.*	3
5	Ridley Hall, Cambridge	Ely	1879	Rev. C. W. J. Bowles	50	200*l.*	4
6	Westcott House, Cambridge	Ely	1881	Rev. K. M. Carey	40	200*l.*	4
7	Bishops' College, Cheshunt	St. Albans	1909	Canon Lindsay Dewar	36	200*l.*	4
8	Theological College, Chichester	Chichester	1839	Rev. J. R. H. Moorman, D.D.	40	200*l.*	4
9	Theological College, Cuddesdon	Oxford	1854	Rev. E. G. Knapp-Fisher	54	220*l.*	4
10	St. Chad's College, Durham	Durham	1904	Rev. T. S. Wetherall	60	180*l.*	3
11	St. John's College, Durham	Durham	1909	(Vacant)	105	181*l.*	3
12	Theological College, Ely	Ely	1876	Canon H. Balmforth	32	200*l.*	4
13	House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham	Southwell	1891	Rev. H. Theodore Smith	100	160*l.*	3
14	London College of Divinity, at Ford Manor, nr. Lingfield, Surrey	London	1863	Rev. F. D. Coggan, D.D.	48	180*l.*	4
15	Theological College, Lichfield	Lichfield	1857	Rev. C. A. C. Hann, D.D.	41	200*l.*	4
16	Lincoln Theological College (Scholae Cancellarii), Lincoln	Lincoln	1874	Canon Oliver S. Tomkins, D.D.	42	200*l.*	4
17	(*a*) King's College, London	London	1828	Canon E. S. Abbott	170	160*l.*	3
	(*b*) St. Boniface Coll., Warminster, Wilts. (4th yr. & post-grad.)	Salisbury	1871	Rev. S. H. Evans	48	200*l.*	4
18	College of the Resurrection, Mirfield ‡	Wakefield	1902	Rev. Andrew Blair, C.R.	100	Not fixed	4
19	Ripon Hall, Oxford	Oxford	1898	Right Rev. G. F. Allen	40	200*l.*	4
20	St. Stephen's House, Oxford	Oxford	1876	Rev. A. H. Couratin	30	220*l.*	4
21	Wycliffe Hall, Oxford	Oxford	1877	Rev. J. P. Thornton-Duesbery	55–60	200*l.*	4
22	Theological College, 19 The Close, Salisbury	Salisbury	1860	Canon F. C. Tindall	35	200*l.*	4
23	Oak Hill Theological College, Southgate, N.14	St. Albans	1932	Rev. L. F. E. Wilkinson	50	180*l.*	3
24	Theological College, Wells	Bath & Wells	1840	Preb. K. W. Haworth	45	170*l.*	4

† Formerly Bible Churchmen's College.

‡ This College, which includes the Hostel of the Resurrection, Leeds, and the House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, admits students independent of financial consideration and education is given free if they are unable to pay maintenance.

Theological Faculties and Colleges

Faculties of Theology exist in a number of universities and some of the colleges in or associated with these have facilities for taking either the university course or a post-graduate theological course or both.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

The Faculty of Theology includes eight Professors and about forty-five Lecturers, and other teachers. The Board of the Faculty of Theology consists of the eight Professors (*official members*), and eight elected members with power to co-opt three additional members.

Details of University scholarships open to the sons and daughters o clergymen or to those intending to take Holy Orders may be obtained from the Registrar, University Registry, Oxford. For details of similar College scholarships or exhibitions application should be made to the Bursars of Brasenose College, Exeter College, Keble College, Queen's College, St. Catherine's Society, St. Peter's Hall, Wadham College and Worcester College.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

The Faculty Board of Divinity consists of the four Professors of Divinity, the Regius Professor of Hebrew, the Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and certain members (*a*) elected by the Faculty of Divinity; (*b*) nominated by the Council of the Senate and appointed by the Regent House; and (*c*) co-opted by the Faculty Board.

Details of University Studentships, Scholarships and other awards in ecclesiastical subjects may be obtained from the Registrary, University Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge. For details of College Scholarships or Exhibitions open to sons of clergymen or to those intending to take Holy Orders, application should be made to the Tutors of Christ's, Corpus Christi, Emmanuel, Gonville and Caius, Jesus, King's, Pembroke, Queens', St. Catharine's, St. John's, Sidney Sussex, and Trinity Colleges, or to the Master of Selwyn College. Some Colleges give preference to candidates educated at Bedford Grammar School, Bradfield School, Chigwell School, Grantham School, King William's College, Oakham School and St. Paul's School.

The Gladstone Research Studentship in Divine Learning at St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, is open to graduates of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

There are two Anglican Schools of Theology in the University.

King's College (Strand, W.C. 2) is one of the Colleges of the University. Its Theological Faculty is one of the six Faculties of the College. The Associateship of King's College (A.K.C.) is recognised as a qualification for Holy Orders and as an equivalent to the General Ordination Examination for candidates who have resided for three terms in the King's College Hostel, Vincent Square, Westminster, S.W.1, and for one year in the post-graduate College at Warminster. For further information apply to the Dean, King's College, Strand, W.C. 2.

The London College of Divinity (St. John's Hall), at Ford Manor, nr. Lingfield, Surrey, is a School in Divinity of the University and is also a Theological College. Information from the Principal, the Rev. F. D. Coggan, D.D.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM

The Board of the Faculty of Theology consists of twelve Professors, one Reader, eight Lecturers, together with two ex-officio members and two additional members.

St. Chad's College, St. John's College, University College and Hatfield College are constituent Colleges of the University, the first two being also post-graduate Theological Colleges. Information may be obtained respectively from the Principal (Rev. T. S.

Wetherall), St. Chad's College, Durham; the Principal, St. John's College, Durham; the Master (L. Slater), The Castle, Durham; the Master (E. Birley), Hatfield College, Durham.

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

The Faculty of Theology. There is an inter-denominational Faculty of Theology and the Senate has power to grant the degree of B.A. (Theol.) in the Faculty of Arts.

Neither St. Anselm Hall nor Hulme Hall are Theological Colleges, but theological students are in residence in both. Further information from the Warden in each case.

Details of courses of study are published in the Prospectus of the Faculty of Theology obtainable from the Registrar. Advice on courses of study may be obtained from the Dean of the Faculty of Theology.

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

The Department of Theology has one Professor, three Lecturers and nine Recognised Teachers (members of Associated Theological Colleges), and co-operates closely with the Department of Hebrew, the Department of Education and the Institute of Education. Information about degree courses may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Leeds.

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

There is a **Department of Theology.** For information apply to the Registrar, University of Birmingham, Edmund St., Birmingham, 3.

The Queen's College, Somerset Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15, is a graduate Theological College. Information from the Principal.

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

The University awards a General Degree B.A. for Theological Students. The degree may be awarded with honours or as a pass degree. Information may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Bristol, Bristol, 8.

Tyndale Hall (formerly the Bible Churchmen's Missionary College), Bristol, 8, and the Clifton Theological College, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, 9, are affiliated. Details from the Principal in each case.

UNIVERSITY OF READING

There is no Faculty or Department of Theology, but facilities are provided in the Department of Education to enable students who so desire to select Religious Education as one of the subjects in the course in preparation for the University Diploma in Education.

UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM

The **Department of Theology** has a Professor and two Lecturers. It forms a part of the Faculty of Arts and provides courses for the degree of B.A. with Honours in Theology as well as subsidiary courses for students taking the B.A. degree in other Honour Schools. Information from the Registrar, The University, University Park, Nottingham.

The Central Readers' Board

Presidents : The Archbishops of Canterbury, York and Wales.
Chairman : The Bishop of Hereford.
Vice-Chairman : Captain Julian Smith.
Hon. Secretary : Rev. James Wall.

Office Secretary: Miss K. Myland, 45 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel.:* Abbey 7371.)

THE Central Readers' Board, as constituted with the approval of the Archbishops and Bishops, consists of the Archbishops of Canterbury, York and Wales, four Bishops, six representatives of the Church Assembly, two elected representatives from each diocese, and not more than twelve co-opted members. The Board co-ordinates the work of the Lay Ministry in the several dioceses; trains Readers and maintains and develops the work of Readers generally; and arranges for annual and other conferences. At the Spring Session (1951) of the Church Assembly approval was given in principle to the provision for the Board of "a sum not exceeding £500 per annum."

Immediately after the Reformation, early in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, owing to many parishes being destitute of Clergy, the ancient office of Reader was revived for a time to provide some religious teaching in these parishes. When the deficiency of Clergy was made good the Reader disappeared. In 1866 the office was again restored, with the approval of Convocation, by the Bishops.

Briefly, the present regulations are as follows: The candidate is required to be nominated by an Incumbent and to produce a written testimonial as to fitness. After examination, and the signing of a declaration of loyalty to the doctrine of the Church of England and to the Bishop and Incumbent, he is to be admitted to "the Office of Reader," accompanied by the delivery of the New Testament, but without the laying-on of hands. He shall receive a certificate signed by the Bishop indicating his admission into the Lay Ministry, and a list shall be kept by each Bishop (i.e. his Registrar) of all Readers so admitted, together with the declarations made by them on admission.

There is only one office of Reader divided into two classes—

1. Parochial Readers, whose work is restricted to the parish to which they are licensed; and—
2. Diocesan Readers, whose commissions authorise them to exercise their office throughout the diocese.

A certain amount of elasticity is allowed, however, in assigning particular functions or special duties.

The Licence of a Parochial Reader may include all or any of the following duties—

(*a*) To visit the sick, to read and pray with them, to teach in Sunday School and elsewhere, and generally to undertake such pastoral and educational work and to give such assistance to the Incumbent as he may direct. (*b*) To read Morning or Evening Prayer, to publish Banns of Marriage, to say the Litany, to read the Scriptures, to give addresses except at the Holy Communion, to catechise children in Church. The Commission of a Diocesan Reader enables him to perform all the above duties in any consecrated buildings throughout the Diocese.

Additional duties which, in exceptional circumstances and byspecial authorisation from the Bishop, may be assigned to a Reader are: To read the Epistle at the Holy Communion; and to administer the Cup at the Holy Communion.

The regulations relating to Readers can be obtained from the Central Readers' Board, 45 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

The Reader Magazine, published monthly in the interests of the Lay Ministry, celebrates the jubilee of its foundation in January, 1954.

The Church of England Council for Education

President : The Archbishop of Canterbury.
Vice-President : The Archbishop of York.
Chairman : The Archdeacon of Totnes.
Secretary : Canon Marcus Knight.
Office : 69 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel.:* Abbey 1672.)

THE Council for Education is responsible for the promotion and supervision on behalf of the Church Assembly of the general educational work of the Church. This includes the preparation of the Budget for the year on behalf of the Councils responsible for departments of educational activity. The Council has the ultimate responsibility for policy, but the greater part of its work is carried out by the Departmental Councils. These report annually to the Council for Education, and summaries of their work appear in this *Year-Book*. For questions of policy of interest to several councils, or for which no individual Council has primary responsibility, the Central Council may set up an advisory group to report directly.

Matters which have engaged the Council during the year have included the promotion and development of Adult Education and the problem of the establishment of a Residential College for such education; and the question of children's reading, which was referred to the Children's Council.

Questions affecting Modern Universities have also occupied the attention of the Council, and the problem of students coming to Great Britian from West Africa and other parts of the Commonwealth. The work of Chaplaincy Centres in the Modern Universities has been encouraged and developed, and conferences for University Chaplains were held in 1952 and 1953. New problems include the increasing significance of television in the formation of thought and culture, with its implications for Christian Education; and the impact of Christian Education in areas still largely unexplored, e.g. the Secondary Modern Schools and the Technical Colleges.

The Council has been planning a residential meeting to discuss at more leisure its own character and possibilities for greater influence, and ways in which it can implement the tasks with which it is charged by the Assembly.

The clarification of the future relations between the Council for Education and the National Society has occupied much attention during the year and it is believed that the new policy which has been agreed by the Council and the Society will be of benefit to both.

The Children's Council

Chairman : The Bishop of Blackburn.
Vice-Chairman : Canon F. S. Popham, Ph.D.
Secretary : Miss M. G. Bartlett.
Priest-Lecturer : Rev. J. M. Elphinstone-Fyffe.
Field Secretary : Miss M. M. Bostock.
Lecturer : Miss E. Yanovsky.
Hon. Editorial Secretary : Canon H. W. Dobson.
Office : 69 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel. :* Abbey 5870.)

THE title Children's Council is short and pleasant and thus suited for its association with those small and pleasant people—children. Children—out of school—at home, at play, busily occupied or not occupied at all, in Church and

Sunday School, out in the streets, or in the cinemas. They are the Church's concern: they are this Council's concern.

The Children's Council plans for children, but deals mainly with adults who work with them; and its lecturing staff is constantly answering requests for help. These come from many quarters: Clergy; Diocesan Advisers in Religious Education; the Mothers' Union; Health Visitors; Church Societies, *e.g.* the Girls' Friendly Society; and voluntary organisations, *e.g.* the Boy Scouts; the Church of England Children's Society, and the Nursery Schools Association. Invitations also come from Training Colleges and from the Parents Associations of schools of every type.

Lectures and discussions on religious training have again been included in the Child Care Courses arranged in connection with the Home Office, the Council providing some of the lecturers.

The Council has shown its concern about films and reading, two subjects which have a great effect upon children. Information and advice about films and film strips suitable for Sunday Schools and Children's Services, is available. The question of magazines and comics for children has also been considered with useful results, and the Council is prepared to make recommendations about these and other books which are of interest to parents, teachers and children.

Sunday School lesson books and other literature for use in voluntary religious education are of great importance to those who are working in this field. The Publications Committee encourages the writing and production of such material which is published by the Church Information Board. Some original and interesting publications in connection with the Coronation have been produced in 1953, in addition to the new lesson books and two new sets of lesson stamps.

Almost every diocese in England has a woman Adviser in children's work, and there is a close link between them and the Council's staff. Visits of a week's duration, including lectures, were paid to various Summer Schools and a large number of residential week-ends, evening training courses and other meetings have received help from the lecturers.

Teaching courses are arranged regularly in most of the Theological Colleges. A member of the Council's staff organises them, and takes with her one or two colleagues who help with the supervision of practical teaching in local schools and with lectures and demonstrations.

Nineteen Theological Colleges (two in the Province of Wales) receive regular help through these courses which last from a few days in some cases to three separate weeks during the two-year course in others. Twenty-six visits have been paid to these colleges in 1953.

The Van given by King George's Jubilee Trust to the Church of England Council for Education has been used on numerous occasions by members of the staff. It has been found most convenient for carrying apparatus which has made their visits of more practical value both on education courses and for demonstration lectures. It was particularly useful during an Education Week arranged by the Diocese of Derby, in which the work of all the Departmental Councils for Education was included.

Schools Council

Chairman: The Bishop of Peterborough.
Vice-Chairman: Mr. C. L. Berry.
Secretary: Canon R. W. Stopford, C.B.E., D.C.L.
Office: 69 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel.:* Abbey 1672.)

The new Schools Council came into being in January, 1953, and, for increased efficiency, reduced the size of the Executive Committee and set up a Legal Sub-Committee. Detailed attention is being given by the Council and its committees

to problems which have arisen in connection with Controlled Schools. The relationship of the Council to the National Society has been clarified, the Council is now solely responsible for advising the Council for Education on all matters connected with educational policy, and joint meetings with the National Society Standing Committee have been discontinued.

The Education (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act was passed in 1953. The Act incorporates most of the points made by the Schools Council and the National Society and will afford some minor reliefs to Church Schools. It proved impossible to introduce some amendments suggested by the Council which would have given some further assistance to the Church Schools. Though the debates in the House of Commons were not as free from controversy as had been hoped, they afforded evidence of increasing sympathy and support for Christian education.

As more Development Plans receive official approval by the Ministry of Education it is possible to see that the number of aided schools will be considerably larger than appeared possible some years ago. The financial arrangements under "Barchester" or similar schemes are working well. The slowing down of the building programme for schools has not been without some advantages to Managers and diocesan authorities, but in a number of dioceses a promising start has been made with the rebuilding of Church Schools.

The Rev. J. G. Williams' appointment as Field Secretary came to an end in September, 1953. He has given great service to teachers throughout the country. For financial reasons it has not been possible to appoint a successor, but Miss E. M. Verini, formerly Principal of Hughes Hall, Cambridge, has been appointed to the staff of the National Society as Adviser to Teachers.

The Church of England Youth Council

President: H.R.H. The Princess Margaret.
Chairman: The Bishop of Portsmouth.
Vice-Chairman: The Bishop of Warrington.
Chairman of the Executive: Rev. W. H. S. Purcell.
Chairman of the Training Committee: Rev. R. R. Acheson.
Hon. Treasurer: Mr. W. J. Jackson, F.S.A.A.

General Secretary: Rev. B. L. Spurgin.
Training Officer: (Vacant); *Field Officer:* Miss R. C. Hadow.
Administrative Officer: Miss A. Q. Neale.
Office: 69 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W.1. (*Tel.:* Abbey 2995.)

In July, 1952, Her Royal Highness The Princess Margaret graciously consented to become President of the Church of England Youth Council in succession to Her Majesty The Queen, who, as H.R.H. The Princess Elizabeth, was President from 1947 to her Accession.

The Church of England Youth Council was first constituted by the Church Assembly in 1942, and was entrusted with the work of the Church for youth, being primarily concerned with all aspects of the Church's ministry to young people between 14 and 25 years of age, who had left school. Under the Church of England Council for Education Regulation, 1947, which came into force on January 1st, 1948, the Council became one of the five Departmental Councils of the new Council for Education. Part III of the Schedule to this Regulation provides for one representative to serve upon it from each of the Diocesan Youth Councils in England and one representative from each national voluntary youth organisation which has at least 5,000 members in units under Anglican auspices

and whose work is approved by the Council. In addition to certain other representatives not more than 9 persons may be co-opted.

The Council invites observers from the Church in Wales, the Episcopal Church in Scotland, and the Church of Ireland, to attend its meetings.

The Main Task of the Council is that of assisting the clergy and lay youth leaders of the Church of England to equip young men and women " to go forth into the world to serve God faithfully in the fellowship of His Church," and its first concern is therefore to assist in the strengthening and extending of the Church's own youth work. But the Council is concerned with all aspects of the Church's ministry to young people, both within and outside the membership of the Church, and therefore has a responsibility for furthering both central and local co-operation between the Church of England and the statutory Youth Service, the Pre-Service Training Units and all national voluntary youth organisations.

The Council in no way desires to segregate youth from any other age group, and therefore is happy to determine and carry out its policy in close co-operation with all other bodies seeking to build up the life and witness of the Church.

In the light of experience of success and failure gained by Youth Leaders of the Church of England in various forms of youth work, the Council recommends that all Anglican youth groups, however organised, should be guided by the following aims, which should be expressed in their programmes and activities :—

Worship :—To provide opportunities both for the understanding of, and for progress in, corporate worship and private prayer.

Thought :—To enable young people to learn together the meaning of the Christian faith, and of its relevance to the life of their generation.

Service :—To lead young people to offer their work and their leisure to God as members of His Church, in local, national and international life.

Witness :—To prepare young people for Christian witness by life, word and action.

Recreation :—To give due recognition to the importance of fitness of body and mind. and to the provision of suitable and varied forms of recreation in all youth organisations and groups.

The Council believes that youth work which is guided by these aims will help young people to find true fellowship in and through the life of the Church in loyalty to Jesus Christ.

The Training of Leaders. The Council offers its experience and the practical assistance of its staff to the dioceses, the theological and training colleges and other bodies, in the training of leaders for Christian youth work through national, regional and local courses. The term " leader " is understood to include :

(i) Clergy (beneficed or unbeneficed).
(ii) Full-time paid youth leaders in the service of the Church, the Local Education Authorities or the Voluntary Organisations.
(iii) Part-time voluntary or paid leaders who wish to equip themselves for youth work in their leisure time.

The Council consults with the Ministry of Education and other bodies concerning future policy for the training of full-time men and women youth leaders. The Council seeks to promote courses which make provision for the study of theology as an integral part of the training. Through its Training Committee and its Training Officer it is in close touch with existing courses arranged by Universities and other training bodies and practical assistance has been given to many of them.

Bursary aid is available from Central Church funds to selected candidates taking approved courses.

The advisory services of the staff are available to men and women contemplating youth leadership training.

Short training courses are arranged by the Council from time to time for Diocesan Youth Organisers, as are also specialist courses of different kinds designed to help clergy and others who are working among young people. These include training courses for those engaged in youth work in rural areas.

Part time courses in voluntary youth leadership are arranged by a number of dioceses and the Council seeks to encourage and help forward these courses in every possible way, especially those which endeavour to provide continuous training for senior members of youth groups.

The services of the Church of England Council for Education Study Centre are commended as an aid to training schemes.

Presenting the Christian Faith to Youth. The Council is deeply concerned to assist leaders in every type of youth organiation to present the Christian Faith to their members and to build them up into membership of the Church. It seeks to do this by encouraging the closest co-operation with every agency in the field, and by advising national youth organisations and cadet units on their religious policy as opportunity arises.

One of the significant developments of recent years has been the concern of the organisations which have not a specifically Christian basis to provide for the spiritual welfare of their members. Among the organisations which now have Religious Advisory Panels are the Boy Scouts Association, the Girl Guides Association, the National Association of Training Corps for Girls, the Army Cadet Force, the National Association of Boys' Clubs, the National Association of Girls' Clubs and Mixed Clubs and St. John Ambulance Brigade Cadets, on all of which the Council is represented.

The Council has recently given special consideration to the spiritual needs of young people in industry and rural areas; preparation for Confirmation and post-Confirmation Care; Christian apologetics; and the pastoral care of nurses.

Adult Education Council

Chairman : Sir Richard W. Livingstone.

Vice-Chairman : The Dean of Salisbury.

Secretary : Rev. G. Suthers.

Field Secretary : Rev. S. B. Calver.

Office : 69 Great Peter Street. Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel. :* Abbey 5568.)

Resolution 33 of the Lambeth Conference of 1948 reads as follows :—

> "The Conference calls special attention to the urgent need for more effective and continuous adult education through study and discussion. It believes that adult religious education should be included in the normal work of parish and diocese."

It would not be possible to find a better description of the purpose of the Adult Education Council. Its members are convinced that the need for this work is indeed *urgent*; that it will be of little value if it is treated only as an occasional stimulant—it must be *continuous* if it is to be *effective*; and that it were foolish to treat this as the special concern of a few enthusiasts alone—it must become *normal* in the life of parish and diocese.

The responsibility for the detailed development of adult educational work within a diocese must rest upon a Diocesan Committee. Its members are familiar with local needs and are the best judges of the local situation. The functions which remain to the Adult Education Council are as follows :—

(a) *Inspiration and Stimulus :* to keep before the Church the part to be played by adult education in educational and evangelistic work, and to give some guidance about the content as well as the purpose of adult education.

(b) *Co-ordination :* to arrange for the exchange of information about adult education.

(c) *Training :* to arrange for the provision of training courses in formal and informal methods of adult education.

(d) *Publication :* to encourage the production of printed material and pictorial material that will help those engaged in the work.

(e) *Representation :* to represent the Church in discussions at the national level with other bodies concerned in adult education.

Experience shows that there must be a clearer realisation by the Church of what is meant by Adult Education. It should be a stage in the education of all people, not something suitable only for a particular group. There must be diversity of approach and technique, and readiness to experiment, teaching not subjects but people. Adult education should not be regarded merely as an additional activity, but rather as part of the pastoral care for the equipment of Church people for effective witness in the world.

The enquiries addressed to the Council and reports from the dioceses show that generally the major subjects of study are the Bible, Christian Doctrine and Church History. Although greater resources applied along these lines would increase the numbers of students, courses of the customary sort do not always awaken response even among members of a settled congregation. They do not always see the relevance of what is offered, to their personal and social situations. One method is to start with the existing "secular" interests of people—their work, home life, politics, cultural interests and hobbies, and seek to develop understanding of them so that the religious issues and assumptions implied become evident. This means waiting until questions are raised to which the Christian religion provides answers, before beginning the exposition of the Christian faith.

Organisation. Adult education cannot be imposed from the top. It must have its roots in local needs. The task of the Council therefore must be to foster local responsibility and initiative, leaving each diocese to conduct the work in ways suited to local conditions.

In some dioceses there is considerable co-operation with a University Extra-Mural Department. Another diocese has tutorial classes which work exclusively as Church organisations. Some dioceses have classes at a number of centres, the same subject being studied at all the centres. In some there is emphasis on drama; in others the diocesan organisation helps with courses of teaching sermons. These are examples of the different approaches being made to the work. Nor should any survey be limited to activities directly sponsored by diocesan adult education committees, and even less to work of a particular kind. There is still a tendency to think of the tutorial class as the only kind of adult education and to forget the work of the Mothers' Union, the Church of England Men's Society, the Missionary Societies and other organisations.

The role of the Adult Education Council must be to stimulate this work without imposing any rigid pattern. Suggestions have been circulated to the dioceses for local adaptation. Visits have been paid to every diocese, in some cases a number of times, by the officers of the Council, to speak to meetings of Diocesan Conferences, Diocesan Education Committees and Ruridecanal Chapters, as well as to visit individual parishes. In the past year such visits have been made in twenty-five dioceses.

Training. Only slowly is the need being recognised for training in methods, if adult education is to be seen not as an additional activity for the parish but as something essential to its life, and if a real attempt is made to provide for the many and not only for the few.

Residential Adult Education. The Council sees residential adult education as a means of training Church members under favourable conditions, and

of bridging the gap between the church and those out of touch with organised Christianity. A residential college founded on the presupposition of the Christian philosophy of life not only affords an opportunity for Church people to meet those whose way of life is apart from the Church, but through studies concerned with the normal activites of men and women can show how the Christian religion interprets life as men now encounter it and makes sense of the actual world we live in.

The Council would particularly wish to draw attention to the work of adult education at William Temple College; at Moor Park College, Farnham; and at the Y.M.C.A. College at Kingsgate, and at Cheshunt College, Cambridge. A number of Residential Colleges have been set up by Local Education Authorities and Universities; some dioceses have taken advantage of the facilities they offer, and most of the Wardens welcome co-operation.

Co-operation. Through its membership of the Adult Education Committee of the British Council of Churches the Council co-operates with other religious bodies and keeps in touch with the work of the Service Chaplains. With the wider field of adult education the Council is linked by its membership of the National Institute of Adult Education.

The Council of the Church Training Colleges

Chairman : The Bishop of Bristol.

Secretary : Canon R. W. Stopford, C.B.E., D.C.L., 69 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel. :* Abbey 2109.)

LIST OF CHURCH TRAINING COLLEGES

For Men :—Carmarthen, Canon T. Halliwell, Trinity Coll., Carmarthen; Chelsea, Mr. H. C. Cooksey, College of St. Mark and St. John, Chelsea, S.W. 10; Cheltenham, Mr. E. L. Bradby, St. Paul's Coll., Cheltenham; Chester, Rev. A. J. Price, Training Coll., Chester; Culham, Mr. F. I. Venables, Training Coll., Culham, Abingdon, Berks; Durham, Bede, Canon G. E. Brigstocke, Bede Coll., Durham; Exeter, Mr. J. L. Smeall, St. Luke's Coll., Exeter; Saltley, Canon T. G. Platten, Training Coll., Saltley, Birmingham; Winchester, Mr. W. P. Dickinson, King Alfred's Training Coll., Winchester; York, Rev. P. J. Lamb, St. John's Coll., York.

For Women :—Bangor, Miss H. M. Stevens, St. Mary's Training Coll., Bangor; Berridge House (National Society's Training Coll. of Domestic Subjects), Miss K. M. Perry, Berridge House, Fortune Green Rd., London, N.W. 6; Cheltenham, Miss E. W. Jones, St. Mary's Coll., Cheltenham; Chichester, Miss K. M. E. Murray, Bishop Otter Coll., Chichester; Derby, Miss A. E. G. Sephton, Training Coll., Derby; Durham, Miss N. M. E. Joachim, St. Hild's Coll., Durham; Fishponds, Bristol, Miss E. Nunn, Training Coll., Fishponds, Bristol; Hockerill, Miss M. E. Hudson, Hockerill Training Coll., Bishop's Stortford; Kennington, Miss P. V. McKie, Ph.D., St. Gabriel's Coll., Cormont Rd., Camberwell, S.E. 5; Lincoln, Miss E. L. Butcher, Training Coll., Lincoln; Liverpool, Miss H. C. Allen, St. Katharine's Coll., Taggart Avenue, Liverpool, 16 (with branches at Scarisbrick Hall and Keswick); Norwich, Miss M. G. Duff, Norwich Training Coll., Keswick, Norwich; Ripon, Miss V. N. Hall, Training Coll., Ripon; Salisbury, Miss E. A. M. Maxwell, Training Coll., Salisbury; Tottenham, Miss A. M. Ottley, St. Katharine's Coll., Tottenham, N. 17; Whitelands, Mrs. E. M. Williams, Whitelands Coll., West Hill, Putney, S.W. 15.

The Council came into being (under the name of The Board of Supervision) in 1918 to secure a closer co-ordination of the work of the individual Colleges, and their Governing Bodies, and to provide a central body capable of representing the needs of the Colleges both to the Church and to the (then) Board of Education. The instrument by which the Board of Supervision was established made it abundantly clear that its function was to reinforce, not to supersede, the activities and responsibility of Governing Bodies; and from the first it has been realised that its authority was consultative rather than executive.

The Constitution was modified in 1938 when the membership was increased

from fifteen to twenty-three: and further changes were introduced in 1944 when, after careful consultation, the name "Board of Supervision" was changed to "Council of the Church Training Colleges."

On January 1st, 1948, the Council became a Departmental Council of the Church of England Council for Education, and its function was defined as "to promote the educational work of the Church of England in Training Colleges for teachers".

The Standing Conference of the Church Training Colleges consists of the members of the Council, together with three representatives of each College, of whom two shall be the Principal and the Chairman of the Governing Body. The Standing Conference meets annually for a two-day gathering, and serves as an opportunity for general discussion of common policy and interests.

In addition to the Chairman, the officers of the Council are a Moderator, appointed by the Archbishops, with general oversight of the religious life and teaching of the Colleges, and a Secretary, appointed by the Council as its executive officer. Canon R. W. Stopford holds both posts.

Work of the Council in 1952–1953. *Development Plan.*—In 1945 the Ministry of Education requested the Council to "plan a concerted policy for the Church Colleges which would enable them to use their resources in the most effective way". In view of the many claims on the limited resources of the Church, the Council classified the needs of the Colleges in three orders of priority:—

Priority I: work urgently needed to enable a College to maintain its efficiency and, in some cases, to increase its numbers to a total agreed with the Ministry as immediately desirable.

Priority II: work without which the amenities and equipment of a College would fall below modern requirements.

Priority III: work which, while definitely desirable, was not immediately necessary for the maintaining of a reasonable standard of efficiency.

The Church Assembly has provided the Church's half share of the cost of Priority I by the issue of Loan Stock, the service of which is financed by an annual charge upon the Church Assembly Fund. Priority II is financed by contributions from the dioceses to the Central Gifts Fund authorised by the Church Assembly.

All the work in Priority I has now been completed, including the rebuilding of Norwich Training College, destroyed by enemy action, and extensive reconstruction at St. Gabriel's College, Kennington, and St. Luke's College, Exeter, which were severely damaged. Considerable progress has been made with Priority II. In all about £1,750,000 has been spent on the Colleges since 1946, of which the Ministry of Education has provided half. All schemes for new buildings are supervised by the Council.

The Council, in consultation with Principals and Governing Bodies, gives continuous attention to the religious life of the Colleges and to the provision of adequate religious instruction. Religious Teaching Certificates are issued by the Colleges, with the authority of the Council, which indicate a student's competence to give religious instruction in schools. Theological Assessors, appointed by the Council, visit the Colleges.

Three Colleges have established Third-Year Supplementary Courses in Divinity, and many Colleges are co-operating in part-time courses for practising teachers.

Since 1949 the Council has been working to ensure that facilities should be available for Secondary Grammar School teachers to become qualified to give religious instruction. Many Institutes of Education have now established courses for Certificates in Religious Knowledge. Some of the Church Colleges are now admitting postgraduate students, most of whom will teach in Grammar Schools.

There are approximately 2,000 men and 3,200 women in the Church Colleges.

Though the demand for teachers remains very great, the supply of qualified candidates is barely sufficient to fill all the places provided for training. The number who apply for admission to the Church Colleges, nevertheless, is satisfactory and there were very few vacancies in these Colleges. The Council regards the question of recruitment as vitally important, and trusts that parochial clergy will do all they can to encourage Christian men and women with the right qualities of character and personality to enter the teaching profession. In conjunction with the Schools Council, the Council has during the year stressed the importance of the relationships between clergy and teachers.

Culham Training College celebrated its centenary on July 4th, 1953, when the Archbishop of Canterbury was present.

A conference for Principals was held at Cheltenham in April, 1953.

Church of England Council for Education Study Centre

Director of Studies: Rev. H. Bernard Tower.

Office: 69 Great Peter Street, S.W. 1. (*Tel.:* Abbey 1672.)

THE aim of the Centre is to help those who desire to equip themselves with knowledge of the Christian religion. In fulfilment of this aim the Study Centre will try to arrange coaching for any examinations in Religious Knowledge, as well as for its own examinations held annually in the spring, summer and late autumn. Help, however, is readily given to those anxious to learn but who do not intend to take any examinations. Recent developments include the arrangement of correspondence tuition for Lay Readers taking Continuation Courses, providing courses for Catechists abroad, and even Anglican courses of correspondence lessons for men in H.M. prisons who express a desire for it.

The National Society

The Patron: H.M. The Queen.

President: The Archbishop of Canterbury.

Vice-Presidents: The Archbishops of York and Wales.

Chairman of the Standing Committee: Mr. Hugh Lyon.

Vice-Chairman of the Standing Committee: Canon Marcus Knight.

Treasurer: Rev. H. B. Tower.

General Secretary: Canon R. W. Stopford, C.B.E., D.C.L.

Legal Secretary: Col. J. P. Powell-Price, C.I.E.

Adviser to Teachers: Miss E. M. Verini.

Office: 69 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel.:* Abbey 1672.)

INSTITUTIONS FOR WHICH THE SOCIETY IS TRUSTEE.—The College of St. Mark and St. John, Chelsea—a Church Training College for men teachers; Whitelands College, Putney—a Church Training College for women teachers; St. Christopher's College, Blackheath—for Sunday School Organisers and Youth Leaders; Trinity College, Carmarthen—a Church Training College for men teachers; Berridge House, Hampstead—Domestic Science Training College; St. Audries' School, Somerset—a Church Boarding School for Girls; St. Francis School, Hooke Court, Dorset—a training school for maladjusted boys.

BOOKSHOP.—The Church Bookshop (National Society and the S.P.C.K.) is on the ground floor of the National Society's premises, 69 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

The Central Council for Women's Church Work

Chairman : The Bishop of Sheffield.
Vice-Chairman : Mrs. Michael Ridley.
Hon. Treasurer : Miss E. C. Busby.

General Secretary : Miss Dorothy Grose, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel. :* Abbey 2532.)

Assistant Secretary : Miss B. Hill.

THE Council, which meets twice a year, has for its objects :—

(1) To improve the quality and extend the range of the service given by women to the Church.
(2) To interpret as Church work all that is done in the fellowship of the Church to build up and extend the Kingdom of God.
(3) To seek out, train and care for, women who will devote their lives, in whole or in part, to specific work of this character.
(4) To plan and correlate training schemes and to maintain standards of qualifications.

The Council encourages the formation of Diocesan Boards of Women's Work. It provides a centre of information and means by which the work of the Boards may be co-ordinated and consolidated, and their experience shared. It surveys the changing conditions of Church life in town and country, and initiates and adopts schemes for the development of women's work in relation to modern needs. It seeks to carry out these aims in appropriate ways, including the following :—

(*a*) Informing Church people, clergy and laity, about the contribution of women to the work of the Church.
(*b*) Assisting in the selection and recruiting of candidates for Church work, and making arrangements for their training.
(*c*) Awarding the Inter-Diocesan Certificate after approved training and on diocesan recommendation.
(*d*) Selecting representatives of the women of the Church of England for various inter-denominational and other bodies.
(*e*) Advising women interested in all types of work for the Church about suitable employment.
(*f*) Recommending to the central financial authorities of the Church the disposal of any funds available for women's Church work.

The Inter-Diocesan Certificate is awarded to women who are Communicant members of the Church of England and at least 23 years of age ; have passed a Selection Board and medical examination ; have reached a satisfactory standard in Theology ; and have been trained in the practice and theory of Pastoralia and Education or Moral Welfare, or have other professional qualifications to use in the service of the Church. Normally, training is taken at a residential college and lasts two years. The final recommendation of a candidate must be made by a Diocesan Board of Women's Work, or where no such Board exists, by the Diocesan Bishop.

The following Training Houses are recognised by the Council :—

The Bible Churchmen's Missionary College for Women, Bristol ; Church Army Training College, London ; St. Michael's House, Oxford ; College of the Ascension, Selly Oak ; College of Christ and Blessed Mary the Virgin, Durham ; Gilmore House, Clapham Common ; Josephine Butler Memorial House, Liverpool ; St. Andrew's House, Southsea ; St. Christopher's College, Blackheath.

Three three-day residential Selection Centres were held in 1952; fifty-three candidates attended, of whom forty-two were recommended for training. In addition five candidates were interviewed by the Selection Board.

Sixty-six Inter-Diocesan Certificates were awarded during 1952.

Publications. *News Bulletin* published quarterly, price 3*d.*, obtainable from C.C.W.C.W., Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1. A pamphlet *The Work of Women for the Church*, and other leaflets giving details of the work, are obtainable from the Church House Bookshop, Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1.

The Order of Deaconesses

COUNCIL FOR THE ORDER OF DEACONESSES

Chairman: The Bishop of Guildford.

Hon. Sec.: Deaconess Edith Banks, The House of St. Joseph, Hindhead, Surrey. (*Tel.:* Hindhead 507.)

THE Order of Deaconesses was formally restored by the Convocation of Canterbury in 1923 and by that of York in 1925. In their Resolutions they stated that "the Order of Deaconesses is an Apostolic Order of Ministry in the Church of God: That the women admitted thereto are episcopally ordained with prayer and the laying on of hands: That a deaconess in her ordination is dedicated to a life-long service, though the extent and manner of its exercise by her may vary at different times of her life in accordance with her circumstances."

A form of service entitled "The Form and Manner of Making of Deaconesses," was adopted by the Upper Houses of the Convocations of Canterbury and York for use in the two Provinces, and in 1939–41 Resolutions on the Status and Functions of Deaconnesses were passed in the same form by all four Houses of the Convocations.

In the Resolutions passed by the Convocation of Canterbury (1923) and the Convocation of York (1925) it was stated (Resolution 6) "That it is desirable that for the superintendence of matters connected with the Order of Deaconesses and of the preparation of candidates for that office, there should be in the province under the Archbishop and in each diocese or group of dioceses under the Bishop or Bishops, an advisory Council, on which deaconesses should be adequately represented."

In accordance with this resolution a Provincial Council for the Order of Deaconesses was formed in the Province of Canterbury in 1925 and in the Province of York in 1927. In 1934 it was decided to merge these two Councils to form the Council for the Order of Deaconesses. This Council is at present the responsible body for both Provinces.

The Council has a Standing Committee, a Finance Committee, a Selection Committee which deals with the selection of candidates, and a Training Committee. Candidates should be fully qualified lay workers and should have done a period of lay work under a Bishop's licence or they should be professional women with a good theological qualification. If accepted by the Selection Committee they are required to take a short final training before ordination.

Another Committee of the Council is concerned with the Central Deaconess House, Hindhead. This House provides a centre for the whole Order for purposes of devotion, study and rest. It is a centre for intercession for the Order and is used by deaconesses on furlough from overseas, by candidates for ordination and by those who want to know more about the Order.

The Council's house for retired deaconesses—The Close, Vicarage Road, Staines—is now full and has a waiting list. The Council has altered some out-buildings so as to provide an annexe with a sick-bay. At present the house accommodates twenty-one deaconesses and staff.

A booklet entitled *The Order of Deaconesses*, with a Foreword by the Bishop of Winchester (the Right Rev. A. T. P. Williams, D.D.), is obtainable from the Church House Bookshop, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. Price 1*s*. 6*d*. By post, 1*s*. 8*d*. A pamphlet "Deaconesses in the Church of England," similarly obtainable, price 6*d*., gives up-to-date information with regard to training, etc.

The Church of England Moral Welfare Council

Chairman : The Bishop of St. Albans.

Vice-Chairman : The Archdeacon of Oakham.

Financial Adviser : Mr. H. R. Tooley, M.B.E.

Legal Adviser : Mr. A. J. P. Sellar.

Chairman of the Executive Committee : The Archdeacon of Oakham.

Chairman of the Education Committee : The Right Rev. E. Hamilton, the Dean of Windsor (*ex-officio* member of the Council).

Chairman of the Training and Selection Committee : Rev. W. F. C. Clarke.

General Secretary : Miss Ena Steel, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. (*Tel. :* Abbey 6269.)

Deputy General Secretary : Miss E. Kennedy.

Education Secretary : Canon Hugh C. Warner.

Lecturers : Rev. D. Sherwin Bailey, Ph.D.; Miss E. M. Fielding.

THE Council came into existence in 1939 to continue the work of the Archbishops' Advisory Board for Moral Welfare Work and of the White Cross League. In the words of the constitution approved by the Church Assembly in 1950, it is the central council of the Church for the co-ordination of thought and action in relation to sex, marriage and the family in the Christian life.

The significance of the moral welfare work of the Church lies in the conviction that problems of sex morality are to be seen, not in isolation, but in relation to the whole Christian conception of the nature and destiny of man. There is a two-fold responsibility for the Church to discharge; the provision of a personal service to those who need help to rebuild their lives and thus to avoid further tragedies (in every diocese there is family case work of this kind); and a teaching evangelism which will interpret the Christian doctrine about sex, marriage and parenthood. Modern scientific research brings new possibilities to light; the Christian must be aware of their implications and able to relate them to the basic truths upon which moral choices must be made.

The function of the central council is to help the dioceses to carry on and strengthen their own work, and to undertake work which can be done only by a central council. Perhaps the greatest contribution to the work in the dioceses is finding workers for vacant posts and candidates for training. This need is so urgent that a sum has been

allocated for advertising in various periodicals the opportunities of serving the Church in this field. There is a continual interchange of information between the centre and the dioceses by correspondence, bulletins and the journal *Moral Welfare*. In 1952 the subject-matter included policy with regard to the adoption of children, record-keeping in case work, workers' pensions, a revised recommended salary scale, registration of voluntary Homes, information about grants from local authorities, and comparative figures for diocesan offering schemes.

In May, 1952, the Bishop of St. Albans chaired a Swanwick Conference for 291 workers and committee members; the theme was the concern of the Church through Moral Welfare with the broken families of men in the broken family of God. There were courses of study on personal relations, on marriage problems and on standards in case work.

A meeting convened by the Council at Lambeth Palace in 1952 between representatives of the American Air Chaplains and of the English dioceses where the American Air Force is based, has been followed by meetings arranged locally by the Diocesan Moral Welfare Councils to work out ways of safe-guarding the welfare of young girls and American Servicemen.

In 1952 the Council prepared material for the evidence laid before the Royal Commission on Marriage and Divorce by the Archbishop of Canterbury on behalf of the Church of England; this was published under the title "The Church and Marriage". The Education Secretary accompanied the Archbishop, the Bishop of London, Mr. J. E. S. Simon, Q.C., and the Rev. G. L. Russell (a former Education Secretary of the Council) to give oral evidence to the Commission on May 28th, 1953. There was also close collaboration with the Standing Conference on Sex, Marriage and the Family of the British Council of Churches and a statement summarised the points of agreement between the evidence submitted by the Free Churches and the Church of England.

Lectures and speaking engagements of the central staff numbered 372; one quarter being to students in Theological Colleges, two-fifths to students in other colleges and in Student Christian Movement Groups, and one-tenth to Clergy Schools.

The number of lectures requested for Clergy Schools, in which the clergy are helped to meet their pastoral opportunities in marriage preparation and marriage breakdown, is particularly encouraging. Too many clergy have been and are sent into the work of the ministry ill-equipped to deal with some of the basic situations and problems of human life, and to proclaim the will of God for men and women at a point where it touches most intimately the experience of the majority of people. A memorandum on the basic importance of the theology of sexual relationship and marriage was sent to C.A.C.T.M. and is being considered by those responsible for the training of ordinands.

The Overseas Committee arranged a conference on the moral and social problems of the Church overseas, to which the Missionary Societies appointed delegates, in July, 1953, at St. Augustine's College, Canterbury.

Social and Industrial Council

Secretary : The Secretary to the Church Assembly, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

THE Council is the successor of the Social and Industrial Commission, which was constituted in 1923. At the Summer Session, 1951, the Commission was renamed and a revised constitution was approved, providing for a membership as follows:—

12 members of the Assembly appointed by the Standing Committee of the Assembly; 4 persons nominated by the Archbishop of Canterbury; 3 persons nominated by the Archbishop of York; not more than 4 co-opted members.

The Chairman is appointed by the Archbishops, and the Vice-Chairman by the Council, both from among the members of the Council.

The functions of the Council are:—(1) To consider social, industrial and economic questions referred to it by the Church Assembly or by the Archbishops; (2) To bring to the attention of the Church Assembly social, industrial and economic questions, to indicate as far as may be the religious and moral issues involved, and to provide the Assembly, by means of reports and resolutions, with the material needed to form its judgment on such questions.

The Hospital Chaplaincies Council

Chairman: The Bishop of Ely.

Secretary: The Secretary to the Church Assembly, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

THE Council was constituted by the Church Assembly at the Autumn Session, 1952. Its functions are:—

(1) To consider questions relating to spiritual ministration to patients and staff in mental and medical institutions referred to it by the Church Assembly;

(2) To act as adviser to diocesan bishops and to Church of England Regional Advisory Committees on questions of policy;

(3) To watch (on behalf of the Church Assembly) matters affecting spiritual ministration in all mental and medical institutions, reporting to the Assembly as and when required;

(4) To act as a co-ordinating body through which the Regional Advisory Committees can be brought into close relation with each other;

(5) To act as a liaison between the Ministry of Health and the Church of England on all questions relating to spiritual ministrations in mental and medical institutions.

The Central Advisory Council for the Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb

Chairman : The Provost of Coventry.
Vice-Chairman : The Bishop of Southwark.

Organising Secretary: Rev. T. H. Sutcliffe, 46 Durler Avenue, Kempston, Bedford. (*Tel.:* Kempston 3240.)

THE Council was constituted a Council of the Church Assembly in November, 1933. The principal objects of the Council are :—(1) To see that the Deaf and Dumb in every Diocese shall be provided with the privilege of Church ministrations; (2) To endeavour to improve the facilities for Church ministration in those areas, where this provision is believed to be lacking; (3) To assist the organisations for the Deaf and Dumb throughout the Dioceses of the Provinces of Canterbury and York, with information and advice, with encouragement for propaganda, and to promote the spiritual interests and moral welfare of the Deaf and Dumb; (4) To get into touch with the governing Committees of Missions, and the local Chaplains and Missioners; (5) To gain contact with the Bishops, Diocesan Officials, the Clergy, and others, and initiate or stimulate interest in the Deaf and Dumb, to provide speakers for Diocesan or Ruri-decanal Conferences, and public meetings, and to advocate the training of qualified Missioners and Church Workers; (6) To encourage Church Teaching, and preparation for Confirmation, in the Schools for the Deaf; (7) To obtain statistics concerning religious work for the Deaf, and to draw up a Register of deaf and dumb communicants in each Diocese; (8) To make and embrace opportunities for educational work in making known the needs of the Deaf; (9) To act as an advisory bureau in all matters dealing with the religious side of work for the Deaf.

There are approximately 40,000 adult deaf and dumb people in this country, and 3,500 deaf and dumb children in the special schools, and some 70 Missions for the Deaf and Dumb in the Provinces of Canterbury and York are doing their best for the spiritual and social welfare of these handicapped fellow citizens.

The Secretary keeps closely in touch with the Dioceses and with the work of all these Missions, and visits as many as possible each year. In some places, where there is no Ordained Missioner, he is able to celebrate Holy Communion for the Deaf and Dumb, who greatly appreciate such opportunities for receiving the Sacrament from a Priest who is able to celebrate for them without the services of an Interpreter. The Council is also continuing to make the work better known to all those training for Ordination and Women's Church Work by arranging regular Talks by experts at the various Theological and Training Colleges.

Diocesan Festivals for the Deaf and Dumb and similar services have been again held in Cathedrals and large Churches; have been much appreciated by the Deaf and Dumb; and have helped them to realise that the Church is interested in them, and also to bring the work to the notice of hearing Churchpeople and the general public.

The Council is able to arrange for the training of suitable men for this specialised ministry, and has a Joint Examination Board for this purpose with the National Council of Missioners and Welfare Officers to the Deaf, which is at present revising its Constitution and Examination Regulations with a view to raising its standard and enlarging its scope.

Future activities include the consideration of more thorough and uniform provision for religious education in the Schools for the Deaf, possibly by means

of the adoption of an Agreed Syllabus for general use by them; and in conjunction with the Joint Examination Board mentioned above, a Scheme for examining Deaf candidates for a Lay Reader's Licence. There is also a possibility of providing a Training College for Chaplains and Missioners to the Deaf and Dumb, where they could obtain improved facilities for training on the technical side of the work.

The usual activities of the Council, the "Ephphatha" Fellowship of Prayer, etc. have been continued and the Secretary is especially anxious for further opportunities of preaching about the work especially in Cathedrals and the larger Parish Churches, Colleges and Schools, and giving talks to appropriate organisations. The Council through its Secretary is kept closely in touch with the more important National Organisations concerned with the welfare of the Deaf and is ready at all times to give information and encouragement in all matters related to the spiritual welfare of the Deaf and Dumb.

The Church of England Advisory Council of Empire Settlement

President: The Archbishop of Canterbury.
Vice-President: The Archbishop of York.
Chairman: The Earl of Bessborough, P.C., G.C.M.G.
Chairman of Executive Committee: The Bishop of London.
Public Relations Officer: Major A. A. Whiteley.
Secretary: Miss E. F. Jones, M.B.E., 5 Albemarle St., Piccadilly, W. 1.
(*Tel.:* Hyde Park 2711.)

CONSTITUTED by the Church Assembly in 1925 for the purpose of dealing with all matters concerning migration in connection with the Church of England at Home, and to establish and maintain close and constant relations with H.M. Government, the Governments of the Dominions and the Church Overseas.

The settlement of the young in the Dominions is the most promising side of the work, but it involves careful selection, kindly reception, placing and scrupulous aftercare overseas. The Church of England has of recent years specially developed this side of its work, and is now proceeding with the settlement of children between the ages of 3 and 14 in the following States of Australia: Western Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, S. Australia and Tasmania. Nearly two hundred children between those ages have been sent to these various homes during the last three years.

The Council also has its own schemes for young men and women between the ages of 18 and 45, in addition to which it is able, in a limited degree, to cater for the family unit. Efficient and energetic Committees play an important part in finding suitable employment and housing accommodation on their arrival, and putting them in touch with parish life; over 2,000 have been placed in this way since 1946.

The spiritual welfare side of the work flourishes. Prospective Church of England migrants applying through their parish priest, either to the S.P.C.K. or to the Council, are issued with letters of commendation and a badge which

enables them to contact Church of England Chaplains at the ports of embarkation and disembarkation and in the ships. Latest emigration figures published show that the number of migrants who left these shores for settlement in the Dominions in one year is near the 100,000 mark, and it is interesting to note that 60 per cent. of these belonged to the Church of England.

The Oversea Committees are as follows :—

Western Australia. The Church of England Provincial Immigration Society Inc., (Hon. Secretary: Mr. A. A. Robertson) 11 Pier Street, Perth, Western Australia.

South Australia. Church of England Immigration Committee, (Hon. Secretary : Canon H. H. Coles) Church Office, Leigh Street, Adelaide.

Victoria. Federal Inter-Church Migration Committee, (Hon. Secretary : Archdeacon R. H. B. Williams) St. Paul's Cathedral Buildings, Flinders Lane, Melbourne, C. 1.

New South Wales. The Church of England Immigration Bureau, (Hon. Secretary : Mr. E. W. Pont) St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney.

Queensland. The Church of England Immigration Committee, (Hon. Secretary: Mr. Roland St. John) Diocesan Registry, Church House, Ann Street, Brisbane.

Tasmania. The Church of England Immigration Committee, (Hon. Secretary : Miss Gwen Watts) Bishopscourt, Hobart.

Canada. The Council of Social Service of the Church of England in Canada, (General Secretary : Canon W. W. Judd) Church House, 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto.

The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

President : The Archbishop of Canterbury.

Treasurers : Capt. J. M. Donaldson; Canon W. A. Dunn; the Earl of Halifax; Preb. A. J. Macdonald, D.D.; the Hon. Archdeacon S. H. Phillimore, M.C.; Mr. C. H. Palmer; Mr. K. V. C. Ridley.

Chairman of the Standing Committee : The Bishop of London.

Secretaries: Canon L. E. Parsons (for General Purposes); Rev. F. N. Davey (for Publishing Dept.); Mr. E. W. Bishop (Financial Secretary); Rev. E. T. Thornton (Chief Organising Secretary).

Office: S.P.C.K. House, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2. (*Tel. :* Whitehall 8517.)

WHAT S.P.C.K. IS

S.P.C.K. is the oldest Missionary Society in the Church of England—having been founded on March 8th, 1698–99—and is the only Society which concerns itself with work at home and abroad. It is a learned Society producing theological and general literature, mothering the Church Historical Society and other specialised groups.

WHAT S.P.C.K. DOES

It helps the Church overseas by concentrating chiefly on supplying Christian literature and providing for the education of Christian leaders, clergy and teachers to serve their own people in their own lands.

Assistance is given in the establishment and building of Theological Schools and Teacher Training Colleges. In addition about 600 boys and girls in many countries overseas are helped by scholarships granted by the Society.

Religious and Educational literature is published in more than 100 languages. With the increase of literacy among the backward peoples of the world there is a constant and growing demand for sound Christian Literature.

To meet the spiritual needs of migrants who are going to Canada, Australia and New Zealand, the Society has appointed chaplains at the chief ports of embarkation, and arranges for voyage chaplains to sail with vessels outward bound.

At the request of the Archbishop of Canterbury the Society has agreed to provide for three years as much as £2,400 a year towards the running expenses of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. This is four-fifths of the Church of England's share of the annual maintenance costs of the College.

In addition to its well known chain of bookshops operating in Britain, the Society has established overseas bookshops in many parts of the world.

WHAT S.P.C.K. IS TO DO

To work for the spread of Christian Knowledge in Britain and throughout the World :—

by training overseas ordinands and educating native students;
by training teachers, at home and overseas;
by creating and enlarging the demand for religious reading among the people of this country, and of the world;
by distributing Christian literature through bookshops established at home and overseas;
by sponsoring the work of the Religious Drama Society;
by developing the use of religious films and filmstrips for clergy and teachers.

The Ecumenical Movement

THE Church of England has taken a full share in the modern ecumenical movement ever since Archbishop Davidson spoke at the Edinburgh Conference in 1910 when William Temple, later to be one of its outstanding leaders, was a steward in the hall. Previous editions of *The Official Year-Book* have told, under various entries, the story of this complex movement of inter-church co-operation. In this section will be found particulars of the two international bodies now linked in formal association, the World Council of Churches and the International Missionary Council, together with information about the two associated bodies which are the expressions of the ecumenical movement in the British Isles, the British Council of Churches and the Conference of British Missionary Societies.

On p. 249 will be found details of the Council for Ecumenical Co-operation set up by the Church Assembly in 1949 to bring forward in the Assembly such matters arising out of the business of either the World Council or the British Council as require action by the Church of England.

This Council has also taken over responsibility for facilitating the continued support of the Church of England for inter-church aid and refugee service, which is now the concern of a special department of the British Council of Churches.

It will be seen that the Overseas Council of the Church Assembly and twelve Church of England missionary societies are constituent members of the Conference of British Missionary Societies, through which body the Anglican missionary societies are linked with the International Missionary Council.

I. *The World Council of Churches*

in association with

THE INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY COUNCIL

Hon. President : Dr. John R. Mott.

Presidents : Archbishop Athenagoras of Thyateira, Bishop Berggrav, Dr. Marc Boegner, the Archbishop of Canterbury, Miss Sarah Chakko, Bishop G. Bromley Oxnam.

Chairman of the Central Committee : The Bishop of Chichester.

General Secretary : Rev. W. A. Visser't Hooft, D.D.

Associate General Secretaries.—GENEVA : Rev. Robert Mackie, D.D. (for Inter-Church Aid and Youth); NEW YORK : Rev. O. F. Nolde, D.D. (for International Affairs).

London Office Secretary : Miss Sigrid Morden.

London Office Address : 39 Doughty Street, W.C. 1. (*Tel. :* Holborn 0303.)

The World Council of Churches was brought into formal existence by a resolution of its first Assembly, held at Amsterdam from August 22 to September 4, 1948. It is composed of 160 constituent churches, which include every Province of the Anglican Communion throughout the world, Orthodox Churches (outside areas of Communist control) and all the main Protestant traditions. The Church of Rome does not participate. The functions of the Council are defined in its Constitution as follows :—

(i) To carry on the work of the two world movements for Faith and Order and for Life and Work.
(ii) To facilitate common action by the Churches.
(iii) To promote co-operation in study.
(iv) To promote the growth of ecumenical consciousness in the members of all Churches.
(v) To establish relations with denominational federations of world-wide scope and with other ecumenical movements.
(vi) To call world conferences on specific subjects as occasion may require, such conferences being empowered to publish their own findings.

Details of the meetings leading up to the formation of this Council, and of the work of the Provisional Committee, were recorded in the 1942 issue of this *Year-Book*, pp. 599–600, and summarised on p. 354 of the 1952 issue.

Amsterdam Assembly (August 22nd to September 2nd, 1948), working through Committees and Sections, authorised the following Departments :

General Secretariat, Commission on Faith and Order, Study Department, Department of Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees, Youth Department, Commission of the Churches on International Affairs (*q.v.*), Ecumenical Institute, Department of Finance and Administration, Department of Information, Commission on the Work of Women in the Church, a Secretariat for Evangelism ; and to adopt a budget of $300,000 (£75,000) as a basic income from the participating churches.

A Central Committee of 90 members, with power to appoint its own Executive, meets annually. The Anglican members are the Archbishop of Sydney, the Bishop of Chichester, the Bishop of Washington, the Bishop of Malmesbury, Canon R. A. Hiltz, Sir Kenneth Grubb and Mr. C. P. Taft.

The four Sections at the Assembly received preparatory material issued by the Study Department and produced reports on : I. The Universal Church in God's Design. II. The Church's Witness to God's Design. III. The Church and the Disorder of Society. IV. The Church and the International Disorder.

The Constitution of the World Council lays it down that the Assembly has no legislative power and acts only in an advisory capacity. Its decisions therefore depend upon acceptance by the member Churches for their implementation.

Developments since 1948. At the Toronto meeting of the Central Committee in 1950 the Committee adopted a statement on 'The Church, the Churches and the World Council of Churches' which has since been the subject of a report by a Joint Committee of Canterbury Convocation. Early in 1951 Dr. R. B. Manikam began his work as East Asia Secretary of the International Missionary Council and the World Council of Churches by visiting Malaya and Indonesia.

The Department of Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees has considerably developed its work for refugees. Conferences were held on the refugee situation in Palestine, Germany, Austria and Korea, and for the Latin countries of Europe, in which special attention was given to religious freedom, and for representatives of the Orthodox Churches.

In connection with the Third World Conference on Faith and Order held at Lund, Sweden, in August 1952, reports were issued on the Nature of the Church, on Intercommunion and on Ways of Worship. The Church of England delegates, nominated by the Archbishops, were the Bishop of Durham, the Bishop of Derby, the Bishop of Chelmsford, the Bishop of Dorchester, Canon S. L. Greenslade

Canon H. E. W. Turner and the Prioress of Whitby. A report was submitted to the Church Assembly in November, 1953.

The fifth meeting of the Central Committee took place in Lucknow, India, in January 1953. The Committee considered a report from the General Secretary on his visit to South Africa (obtainable from the London Office, price 1*s.*); the report of a special committee on the Structure and Functioning of the World Council of Churches after the Second Assembly in 1954; and the plans for this Assembly.

Evanston Assembly (August 15th–31st, 1954). The main theme will be 'Christ, the Hope of the World' and the subsidiary themes are:

(1) Faith and Order—Our Oneness in Christ and our Disunity as Churches; (2) Evangelism—The Mission of the Church to those outside her Life; (3) Social Questions—The Responsible Society in a World Perspective; (4) International Affairs—Christians in the Struggle for World Community; (5) Inter-group Relations—The Church and Racial and Ethnic Tensions; (6) The Laity—The Christian in his Vocation.

The Assembly will be composed of 600 delegates elected by their Churches, together with 150 consultants appointed by the World Council Executive Committee. There will be up to 120 youth consultants and 600 visitors accredited by their Churches. The following 18 delegates will represent the Church of England:

Elected by the Church Assembly: The Bishop of London, the Bishop of Chichester, the Bishop of Durham, the Bishop of Malmesbury, the Rev. R. E. Raynes, C.R., Mr. O. W. H. Clark, Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G., LL.D., Mr. F. B. Wilkins, Mrs. Joyce Coombs.

Appointed by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York: The Archbishop of Canterbury, Canon S. L. Greenslade, D.D., Canon H. G. G. Herklots, Canon O. S. Tompkins, D.D., Rev. R. D. Say, Dr. Kathleen Bliss, Mrs. Fisher, Mr. George Goyder, Mr. J. O. Blair-Cunynghame.

Preparatory pamphlets on the six themes are available from 39 Doughty Street, London, W.C. 1, price 4*d.* each; as also two periodicals published by the World Council, *The Ecumenical Review* (quarterly, 14*s.* per annum) and *The Ecumenical Press Service* (weekly, £1 per annum, 17*s.* for clergy).

MEMBER CHURCHES OF THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

AUSTRALASIA.—Methodist Church of Australasia.

AUSTRALIA.—Church of England in Australia and Tasmania; Congregational Union of Australia; Federal Conference of Churches of Christ in Australia; Presbyterian Church of Australia.

AUSTRIA.—Evangelische Kirche A.u.H.B. in Oesterreich (Evangelical Church of the Augsburgian and Helvetic Confession).

BELGIUM.—Eglise Chrétienne Missionnaire Belge (Belgian Christian Missionary Church); Union des Eglises Evangéliques Protestantes de Belgique (Union of Protestant Evangelical Churches of Belgium).

BRAZIL.—Igreja Metodista do Brasil (Methodist Church of Brazil); Federaçao Sinodal (Federation of Lutheran Synods).

BURMA.—Burma Baptist Convention.

CANADA.—Churches of Christ (Disciples); Church of England in Canada; Presbyterian Church in Canada; United Church of Canada; Yearly Meeting of the Society of Friends.

CEYLON.—Methodist Church in Ceylon.

CHINA.—China Baptist Council; Chung Hua Chi-Tu Chiao-Hui (Church of Christ in China); Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui (Church in China); North China Kung Li Hui (North China Congregational Church).

CZECHOSLOVAKIA.—Ceskobratska Cirkev Evangelicka (Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren); Evangelicka Cirkev A.V. na Slovensku (Evangelical Church in Slovakia, Augsburgian Confession); Ref. Cirkev na Slovensku (Reformed Church in Slovakia).

DENMARK.—Baptist Union of Denmark; Den Evangelis Lutherske Folkekirke i Danmark (Church of Denmark).

EGYPT.—Coptic Orthodox Church, Patriarchate of Alexandria.

ETHIOPIA.—Ethiopian Church.

FINLAND.—Suomen Evankelis-Luterilainen Kirkko (Evangelical Lutheran Church of Finland).

FORMOSA.—(Taiwan). Tai-Oan Ki-Tok Tiu-Lo Kau-Hoe (Presbyterian Church in Formosa).

FRANCE.—Eglise de la Confession d'Augsbourg d'Alsace et de Lorraine (Evangelical Church of the Augsburgian Confession in Alsace and Lorraine); Eglise Evangélique Luthérienne de France (Evangelical Lutheran Church of France); Eglise Reformée d'Alsace et de Lorraine (Reformed Church of Alsace and Lorraine); Eglise Réformée de France (Reformed Church of France).

GERMANY.—Altkatholische Kirche in Deutschland (Old Catholic Church in Germany); Evangelische Brueder-Unitaet (Moravian Church); Evangelische Kirche in Deutschland (Evangelical Church in Germany); Vereinigung der Deutschen Mennonitengemeinden (Mennonite Church).

GREECE.—Ekklesia tes Ellados (Church of Greece); Greek Evangelical Church.

HUNGARY.—A Magyarorszagi Evangelikus Egyhaz (Lutheran Church of Hungary); A Magyarorszagi Reformatus Egyhaz (Reformed Church of Hungary).

ICELAND.—Evangelical Lutheran Church of Iceland.

INDIA.—Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon; Church of South India, Federation of Evangelical Lutheran Churches in India; Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar; Orthodox Syrian Church of Malabar; United Church of Northern India and Pakistan.

INDONESIA.—Geredja Kalimantan Evangelis (Church of Kalimanten); Gredja Keristen di Soelawesi Tengah (Toradja Church); Gredja Kristen Djawiwetan (East Java Church); Gredja Masehi Indjilli di Timoer (Protestant Church of Timor); Hoeria Kristen Batak Protestant (Batak Church of Sumatra); Geredja Geredka Keristen Djawa di Djawa Tengah (Javanese Christian Churches in Central Java); Geredja Protestant Maluku (Church of the Moluccas); Protestantse Kerk in Indonesie (Protestant Church in Indonesia).

IRAN.—Synod of the Evangelical Churches of North Iran.

ITALY.—Chiesa Evangelica Metodista d'Italia (Evangelical Methodist Church of Italy); Chiesa Evangelica Valdese (Waldensian Church).

JAPAN.—Nippon Kirisuto Kyodan (Church of Christ); Nippon Sei Ko Kai (Anglican Church in Japan).

JORDAN.—Greek Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem.

KOREA.—Korean Methodist Church; Presbyterian Church of Korea.

MEXICO.—Iglesia Metodista de Mexico (Methodist Church of Mexico).

NETHERLANDS.—Algemene Doopsgezinde Societeit (General Mennonite Society); Bond van Vrije Evangelische Gemeenten in Nederland (Union of Free Evangelical Congregations); Evangelische Lutherse Kerk (Evangelical Lutheran Church); Nederlands Hervormde Kerk (Dutch Reformed Church); Oud-Katholieke Kerk (Old Catholic Church); Remonstrantse Broederschap (Arminian Church); Unie van Baptisten (Union of Baptists).

NEW ZEALAND.—Associated Churches of Christ in New Zealand; Baptist Union of New Zealand; Church of the Province of New Zealand (Anglican); Congregational Union of New Zealand; Methodist Church of New Zealand; Presbyterian Church of New Zealand.

NORWAY.—Norske Kirke (Church of Norway).

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—United Church of Christ in the Philippines.

POLAND.—Kosciol Ewangelicko-Augsburski W Polsce (Evangelical Church of the Augsburgian Confession); Polski Narodoway Kosciol Katolicki (Polish National Catholic Church).

RUMANIA.—Biserica Lutherana Ungara din Romania (Hungarian Lutheran Church in Rumania); Biserica Protestanta Evangelica din Romania dupa Confesiunea dela Augsburg (Protestant Evangelical Church, Augsburgian Confession); Biserica Reformata din Romania (Transylvanian Reformed Church).

SIAM.—Church of Christ in Siam.

SOUTH AFRICA.—Church of the Province of South Africa; Congregational Union of South Africa; Methodist Church of South Africa; Ned. Hervormde of Gereformeerde Kerk van Zuid-Afrika in Transvaal (Dutch Reformed Church of South Africa in Transvaal), Nederduits Hervormde Kerk van Afrika (Dutch Reformed Church of Africa); Presbyterian Church of South Africa.

SPAIN.—Iglesia Evangelica Espanola (Spanish Evangelical Church).

SWEDEN.—Svenska Kyrkan (Church of Sweden); Svenska Missionsförbundet (Swedish Mission Covenant Church).

SWITZERLAND.—Christkatholische Kirche der Schweiz (Old Catholic Church); Schweizerischer Evangelischer Kirchenbund (Swiss Protestant Church Federation).

SYRIA.—Greek Orthodox Patriarchate of Antioch, Evangelical Synod of Syria and Lebanon.

TURKEY.—Oecumenical Patriarchate of Constantinople.

UNITED KINGDOM AND EIRE.—Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland.—*Gen. Sec.:* Rev. Dr. E. A. Payne, The Baptist Church House, 4 Southampton Row, London, W.C. 1.

Baptist Union of Scotland.—*Sec.:* Rev. G. M. Hardie, 113 West Regent St., Glasgow, C. 2.

Churches of Christ in Great Britain and Ireland.—*Sec.:* Mr. J. Leslie Colver, 26 Shipley Rd., Leicester.

Church of England.—*Sec., Church Assembly Council for Ecumenical Co-operation*, Church House, Dean's Yard, London, S.W. 1.

Church of Ireland.—*Hon. Secs. of the General Synod*, 52 St. Stephen's Green, E., Dublin, Eire.

Church of Scotland.—*Principal Clerk of Assembly*, 121 George St., Edinburgh 2.

Church in Wales.—*Sec.:* Mr. L. S. Whitehead, 39 Cathedral Rd., Cardiff, Glam.

Congregational Union of England and Wales.—*Sec.:* Rev. Dr. L. E. Cooke, 205 Memorial Hall, Farringdon St., London, E.C. 4.

Congregational Union of Scotland.—*Sec.:* Rev. James Calder, 217 West George St., Glasgow, C. 2.

Episcopal Church in Scotland.—*Sec., Representative Church Council*, Mr. H. J. N. Fentiman, 13 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh.

Methodist Church.—*Sec. of the Conference:* Rev. Dr. Eric Baker, Methodist Church House, 1 Central Buildings, Westminster, London, S.W. 1.

Methodist Church in Ireland.—*Sec.:* Rev. Joseph B. Jameson, 11 Chlorine Gardens, Belfast, N. Ireland.

Moravian Church in Great Britain and Ireland.—*Chairman of the Governing Board:* Rt. Rev. C. H. Shawe, 42 Onslow Gardens, Muswell Hill, London, N. 10.

Presbyterian Church of England.—*Gen. Sec.:* Rev. F. G. Healey, 134 George St., London, W. 1.

Presbyterian Church in Ireland.—*Gen. Sec.:* Very Rev. Dr. J. H. R. Gibson, Church House, Belfast, N. Ireland.

Presbyterian Church of Wales.—*Sec.:* Rev. H. R. Williams, Dolgaer, Gaerwen, Anglesey.

United Free Church of Scotland.—*Sec.:* Mrs. Wm. Bell, 11 Newton Place, Glasgow, C. 3.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—African Methodist Episcopal Church; African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church; American Baptist Convention; American Lutheran Church; Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church; Church of the Brethren; Coloured Methodist Episcopal Church; Congregational Christian Churches of the United States of America; Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church of America; Evangelical and Reformed Church; Evangelical United Brethren Church; International Convention of Disciples of Christ; the Methodist Church; Moravian Church in America (Northern Province); National Baptist Convention, U.S.A. Inc.; Polish National Catholic Church of America; Presbyterian Church in the U.S.; Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.; Protestant Episcopal Church; Reformed Church in America; The Religious Society of Friends (Five Years Meeting of Friends, Indiana, General Conference of the Society of Friends, Philadelphia, and Religious Society of Friends of Philadelphia and Vicinity); Romanian Orthodox Episcopate in America; Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church in North America; Seventh Day Baptist General Conference; Syrian Antiochian Orthodox Church; United Evangelical Lutheran Church; United Lutheran Church in America; United Presbyterian Church of North America.

WEST AFRICA.—Church of the Province of West Africa; Presbyterian Church of the Gold Coast.
WEST INDIES.—Anglican Church of the West Indies.
YUGOSLAVIA.—Reformed Christian Church of Yugoslavia.
CHURCHES NOT CLASSIFIED NATIONALLY.—Church of the East and of the Assyrians; Eesti Ev. Lut. Usu Kiriku (Esthonian Evangelical Lutheran Church); Lietuvos Ev. Reformatu Baznycia (Lithuanian Reformed Church); Salvation Army; Union of Armenian Evangelical Churches in the Near East.

THE COMMISSION OF THE CHURCHES ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

President : Prof. Baron F. M. van Asbeck (*Netherlands*).
Chairman : Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G., LL.D. (*United Kingdom*).
Director : Dr. O. Frederick Nolde (*United States of America*).
London Office Secretary : Rev. E. Philip Eastman, 39 Doughty Street, W.C. 1.

The Commission of the Churches on International Affairs is a joint agency established by the World Council of Churches and the International Missionary Council. It advises them and is an instrument for implementing their decisions in the realm of world order.

The Commission is a group of forty-three eminent churchmen in twenty-eight countries, commissions or committees on international affairs in twenty countries and officially designated correspondents in other lands. Some sixteen of the members of the Commission itself hold, or have held, positions of governmental responsibility.

The Commission has consultative relations with the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations, the Food and Agriculture Organisation and the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation. Informal relations are also maintained with other specialised agencies. The major concerns of the C.C.I.A. include questions of Religious Liberty, World Order and Justice in the defence of Peace, Ideological Tensions, Refugees, Technical Assistance for Economic and Social Development, Trusteeship and Non-Self-Governing Territories.

II. *The International Missionary Council*

in association with

THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Chairman : Rev. John A. Mackay, D.D.
General Secretary : Rev. C. W. Ranson, D.Th.

London Office.—Secretary : Rev. Norman Goodall, D.Phil. *Research Secretary:* Rev. Erik W. Nielsen. *Secretary for Survey :* Mr. E. J. Bingle. *Editors of International Review of Missions :* Mr. E. J. Bingle, and Miss Margaret Sinclair, Edinburgh House, 2 Eaton Gate, S.W. 1. *British Vice-Chairman of the Council :* The Bishop of Manchester. *New York Office.—Secretaries :* Rev. J. W. Decker, D.D., Miss Glora M. Wysner, Ph.D.

The International Missionary Council, which has offices of equal status in London and New York, is composed of 33 national missionary organisations and Christian councils in different countries, and is in constant communication with a further 18 conferences and committees, not in formal membership in other countries. (See appendix to this statement).

Developing from the Edinburgh Missionary Conference of 1910 and its Continuation Committee, the International Missionary Council was formally constituted in 1921, and in the succeeding years through the service of such great figures in the ecumenical movement as Dr. John R. Mott (for many years the Chairman of I.M.C.), Dr. J. H. Oldham, the Rev. Dr. William Paton and the Rev. Dr. A. L. Warnshuis, the importance and scope of the work grew and gained impetus by the formation of an increasing number of Christian councils in the

areas of the younger Churches, and in the results of certain world missionary conferences, notably Jerusalem, 1928, and Madras, 1938, which are still regarded as milestones in the ecumenical movement and as directives to further action.

At Madras careful consideration was given to future relations with the World Council of Churches, and the need for close association was reaffirmed in a statement issued at an enlarged meeting of the I.M.C. at Whitby, Ontario, in 1947, viz. :—

> "It is our judgment that the World Council cannot leave outside its purview the missionary enterprise of the Churches; that, at the same time, the Churches need a functional agency in this field such as the I.M.C. with its wider basis of membership and its particular responsibilities; and that the growing tasks of both these ecumenical bodies, and their common Christian interests and purposes, will require that they be increasingly united in vision, plan and sacrificial action."

At that time, the World Council of Churches was still "in process of formation" but, on the recommendation of the Joint Committee of the two bodies, the Whitby Committee of the I.M.C. (1947) and the Amsterdam Assembly of the World Council of Churches (1948) agreed that the principle of interdependence should be acknowledged in the mutual use of the following titles: "The International Missionary Council, in association with The World Council of Churches"; and: "The World Council of Churches, in association with The International Missionary Council." In addition to implementing this resolution in an increasing number of common undertakings, a standing Joint Committee provides for regular consultation and planning.

An enlarged meeting of the I.M.C.'s Committee held in July, 1952, at Willingen, Germany, as one stage in a series of studies entitled "The Missionary Obligation of the Church", concentrated on: (*a*) the theological imperatives of the Christian mission; (*b*) the indigenous church: its present strength and witness as an instrument for world-wide evangelism; (*c*) the place and function of the missionary society in a new day; (*d*) Christian vocation and its fulfilment in a world setting; (*e*) the pattern of missionary activity and the necessity for its reshaping.

There are two committees of the Council which operate as separate Departments, namely the *International Committee on Christian Literature for Africa*, which exists to further co-operation in the promotion, publication and distribution of Christian literature in that great continent; and the *International Committee on the Christian Approach to the Jews*, which seeks to promote understanding on the theological and evangelistic approach to the Jewish world, to combat anti-semitism, to show to Christians through literature and the "parish approach" their responsibilities to the Jews, and by direct approach to Jewish leaders to establish confidence and goodwill. *The International Review of Missions*, the official organ of the I.M.C., is edited at the London Office and published quarterly. On such issues as religious liberty, the I.M.C. works in close association with the *Commission of the Churches on International Affairs*, a body brought into being under the joint auspices of the I.M.C. and the World Council of Churches. *Inter-Mission Aid* has continued during 1952 through the Fund set up by the I.M.C.; the chief beneficiaries again being the German, Paris and Dutch Missions.

CONSTITUENT COUNCILS OF THE INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY COUNCIL

AUSTRALIA.—National Missionary Council of Australia.
BELGIUM.—Conseil missionnaire Protestant de Belgique.
BRAZIL.—Confederação Evangélica do Brasil.
BURMA.—National Christian Council.
CANADA.—Department of Overseas Missions of the Canadian Council of Churches.
CEYLON.—National Christian Council.
CHINA.—National Christian Council.
CONGO.—Conseil Protestant du Congo.
CUBA.—Council of Evangelical Churches.
DENMARK.—Dansk Missionsraad.
FINLAND.—Suomen Lähetysneuvosto.
FRANCE.—Société des Missions Evangéliques de Paris.
GERMANY.—Deutscher Evangelischer Missionsrat.
GREAT BRITAIN.—Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland. See p. 309.
INDIA AND PAKISTAN.—National Christian Council of India and Pakistan.

INDONESIA.—National Council of Churches in Indonesia.
JAPAN.—National Christian Council.
KOREA.—National Christian Council.
MALAYA.—Christian Council.
MEXICO.—Concilio Nacional Evangelico de Mexico.
NEAR EAST.—Near East Christian Council for Missionary Co-operation.
NETHERLANDS.—Nederlandsche Zendings-Raad.
NEW ZEALAND.—National Missionary Council of New Zealand.
NORWAY.—Norsk Misjonsråd.
PAKISTAN WEST.—Christian Council.
PHILIPPINES.—Philippine Federation of Christian Churches.
PUERTO RICO.—Association of Evangelical Churches.
RIVER PLATE.—Confederación de Iglesias Evangélicas del Rio de la Plata (Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay).
SOUTH AFRICA.—Christian Council of South Africa.
SWEDEN.—Svenska Missionsradet.
SWITZERLAND.—Schweizerischer Evangelischer Missionsrat.
THAILAND.—National Christian Council of Thailand.
UNITED STATES.—Foreign Missions Division of the National Council of Churches.

OTHER CONFERENCES AND COMMITTEES

ANGOLA.—Aliança Evangélica de Angola.
ANTIGUA.—Christian Council of Social Welfare.
BARBADOS.—Christian Social Council.
CHILE.—Concilio Evangelico de Chile.
ETHIOPIA.—Inter-Mission Council.
GOLD COAST.—Christian Council.
JAMAICA.—Christian Council.
KENYA.—Christian Council.
MADAGASCAR.—Inter-Missionary Committee.
MOZAMBIQUE.—Christian Council of Mozambique.
NIGERIA.—Christian Council.
NORTHERN RHODESIA.—Christian Council of Northern Rhodesia.
NYASALAND.—Christian Council.
PERU.—National Evangelical Council of Peru.
SIERRA LEONE.—United Christian Council.
SOUTHERN RHODESIA.—Missionary Conference.
TANGANYIKA.—Christian Council.
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.—Federation of Evangelical Churches.

III. *The British Council of Churches*

in association with

THE CONFERENCE OF MISSIONARY SOCIETIES IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

President : The Archbishop of Canterbury.

Vice-Presidents : Very Rev. Principal G. S. Duncan, O.B.E., Rev. E. Benson Perkins.

Honorary Treasurer : Mr. H. Wheeler.

Chairman of Executive Committee : The Bishop of London.

CHAIRMEN OF DEPARTMENTS AND COMMITTEES

Education Department : Mr. J. F. Wolfenden, C.B.E.; Adult Education Committee: Prof. T. E. Jessop, O.B.E., M.C. *Faith and Order Department :* Rev. Prof. J. L. M. Haire. *Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Service Department :* The Bishop of Sheffield and Rev. E. C. Urwin. *International Department :* Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G.; *Interchange of Preachers Committee :* Rev. Dr. A. D. Harcus, O.B.E. *Social Responsibility Department :* Ven. Mervyn Armstrong, O.B.E.; *Standing Conference on Sex, Marriage and the Family :* Rev. L. J. Tizard. *Youth Department :* Rev. J. Fraser McLuskey, M.C., Rev. Kenneth Slack, M.B.E. (*Deputy*). *Committee on Evangelism :* Rev. John Huxtable. *Finance and Administration Committee :* Rev. Dr. Hugh Martin.

General Secretary : Rev. R. D. Say.

Secretaries : Rev. E. P. Eastman, Rev. E. H. Patey, Rev. E. C. D. Stanford, Miss Janet Lacey, Miss Marjorie Harry, Rev. R. E. Burlingham (*Hon.*).

Office : 39, Doughty Street, W.C. 1. (*Tel. :* Holborn 8571/2.)

The British Council of Churches is a Fellowship of Churches in the British Isles which accept our Lord Jesus Christ as God and Saviour.

The Council was formally inaugurated on September 23rd, 1942, and its functions are defined as follows :—

(1) To facilitate common action by the churches in evangelistic enterprise, in promotion of international friendship, in stimulating a sense of social responsibility and in guiding the activities of the churches for the welfare of youth.

(2) To promote co-operation in study and to ensure adequate British participation in the studies promoted by the World Council of Churches.

(3) To assist the growth of ecumenical consciousness in the members of all churches and generally to promote Christian unity.

The schedule of representation is as follows :—

1. Representatives of the Churches : *A*. The Churches in England : the Church of England, 30; the Baptist Union, 5; the Congregational Union 5; the Methodist Church, 10; the Presbyterian Church of England, 3; the Churches of Christ, 1; the Independent Methodist Church, 1; the Wesleyan Reform Union, 1; the Moravian Church, 1. *B*. The Churches in Scotland, 13. *C*. The Churches in Wales, 7. *D*. The Churches in Ireland, 6. *E*. The Salvation Army, 2. *F*. The Society of Friends, 2. *G*. The Unitarian and Free Christian Churches, 2. Total, 89.
2. Representatives of Inter-denominational Organisations : The Y.M.C.A., 2; the Y.W.C.A., 2; the Student Christian Movement, 2; the Conference of British Missionary Societies, 3. Total 9.
3. Co-opted Members, 20. Total 118.

In 1947 by resolution of the Church Assembly the method of appointing the thirty representatives of the Church of England to the British Council of Churches was changed, ten are now elected by the Church Assembly, ten appointed by the Standing Committee of the Assembly, and ten appointed by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York.

The representatives of the Church of England appointed to the Council in 1953 were as follows :—

The Archbishop of Canterbury, the Archbishop of York, the Bishop of London, the Bishop of Chelmsford, the Bishop of Chichester, the Bishop of Sheffield, the Bishop of Dorchester, the Bishop of Malmesbury, the Bishop of Middleton, the Bishop of Stepney, the Archdeacon of Stow, Rev. M. Bruce, Canon J. C. Gill, Canon S. L. Greenslade, D.D., Rev. D. F. Horsefield, Rev. M. B. Morgan, Canon O. S. Tomkins, D.D., Dr. Kathleen Bliss, Mr. H. Montgomery Campbell, Mr. W. Clark, Sir Kenneth Grubb, C.M.G., LL.D., Mr. Laurence King, Mr. M. B. Reckitt, Mrs. Ridley, Sir John Shaw, Bt., Miss N. Secar, Mr. H. Wheeler, Mr. F. B. Wilkins, Mr. J. F. Wolfenden, C.B.E.

The Council works through eight main Departments and Committees :—

(1) *Education :* The Council fosters consultation and co-operative action among its constituent bodies on the administration and content of education. Contact is maintained with the adult education movement, and advice and help are given to the Chaplains Departments of H.M. Services, including the provision of literature.

(2) *Evangelism :* The Council encourages initiative and experiment in evangelism and is concerned to assist and promote carefully thought-out co-operation between the Churches in the presentation of the Gospel and its challenge.

(3) *Faith and Order :* The Council seeks to draw Churches out of isolation into closer relations of mutual trust. Its work is not to formulate schemes of reunion but to act as the handmaid of the Churches in the preparatory work of clearing away misunderstanding, discussing obstacles to reunion and providing opportunities for frank discussion between theologians of different traditions.

(4) *Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Service :* (See page 308).

(5) *International Affairs :* The Council has a programme for joint action by the Churches which is concerned with maintaining fellowship between Christians in east and west, the Christian contribution to European unity, the upholding of the Law of Nations, persistent negotiations for peace, race relations, the overseas services of the Churches, and social and economic assistance to the peoples of Asia and Africa.

(6) *Social Responsibility :* The Council has a special concern for the development of instructed Christian responsibility in industrial, economic, civic and family life. It co-operates closely with the agencies for social work.

(7) *Rural Questions :* A Committee studies questions affecting Christian responsibility in rural areas and the development of local Christian co-operation in the countryside.

(8) *Youth :* The Youth Department of the Council is the recognised link between the Ministry of Education and the Churches in all matters concerning Youth Service. The Youth Departments and organisations of the Churches act jointly through the Council in connection with ecumenical activities in Britain and other countries.

In the *Central Churches Group* the Council co-operates with the National Council of Social Service, and the *Religious Bodies Consultative Committee* functions as an advisory Committee in relation to the Churches' support of the United Nations and their co-operation with the United Nations Association. In these two last-named Committees representatives of the Roman Catholic Church and members of the Jewish community take part.

The British Council of Churches as such has no organic connection with the World Council of Churches; it does not appoint the delegates to the Assembly, these being appointed by the constituent Churches. It carries, however, a large share of the responsibility for bringing before Christians in this country the message and findings of the Assembly, and is responsible for raising money for the World Council in Britain.

The Council encourages the formation of Local Councils of Churches on the pattern of its own membership. Out of a considerably larger number of such Councils in existence one hundred and fifty are formally associated with the British Council of Churches.

The Council is financed in part by grants from the co-operating Churches, in part by subscriptions from associated local Councils, and in part by individual subscriptions and donations. The Church Assembly agreed to make grants in 1953 of £1,530 to the British Council of Churches and £1,120 to the World Council. This amount has to be supplemented by subscriptions from individuals and parishes to make up the increased contribution asked for from the Church of England by the World Council since the Amsterdam Assembly.

The Ecumenical Fellowship has been set up by the Council to associate individual Christians with the work of the World Council of Churches and the British Council of Churches. It seeks to:

"Unite Christians of all Communions in prayer.

"Keep them informed about the work of both Councils and of such activities as they may participate in themselves.

"Encourage their support of local Councils of Churches where they exist and of all efforts to promote local Christian co-operation.

"Provide them with the opportunity of contributing regularly to the support of the ecumenical movement in the British Isles and throughout the world."

Members of the Ecumenical Fellowship may earmark their subscriptions for the Church of England's supplementary contribution.

The Church in the World, the bulletin of the British Council of Churches, which gives news of the Ecumenical Movement at home and abroad, is sent to all who subscribe not less than 10*s*. per annum.

INTER-CHURCH AID AND REFUGEE SERVICE

Joint Chairmen : The Bishop of Sheffield; Rev. E. C. Urwin.

Board of Directors : Miss Mary Bailey, Mr. Percy Bartlett, Dame May Curwen, D.B.E., Rev. Dr. N. Goodall, Rev. R. C. O. Goodchild, Rev. Dr. Alexander King, Rev. A. Kingsley Lloyd, Mr. Michael Lubbock, Rev. C. Northcott, Mrs. Pilkington, Rev. Dr. G. L. Prestige, Rev. E. H. Robertson, Mr. Stanley Shaw, Rev. H. M. Waddams, Canon Eric Abbott (*Chairman, Theological Committee*).

Hon. Treasurers : Lord Luke of Pavenham, Mr. L. A. Ellwood.

Secretary : Miss Janet Lacey.

Office : 5 Southampton Place, W.C. 1. (*Tel. :* Holborn 7301.)

In the belief that Inter-Church Aid is a permanent obligation upon the British Churches, the British Council of Churches agreed during 1949 to set up a new department of Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Service. The objects of this department are to develop and continue the work of Christian Reconstruction in Europe and the Ecumenical Refugee Committee and to seek to provide

help to churches, church institutions, and individuals overseas or from overseas who are in want as a result of war, persecution, famine, or other distresses caused by crises throughout the world. These objects are furthered in full co-operation with the recognised churches or church agencies in the areas concerned, and in association with the World Council of Churches Department of Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees.

The Department is managed by a Board of Directors appointed by the Council, together with the chairmen of committees set up by the Board. The Board has its own budget, is responsible for raising its own monies and has complete control of monies at its disposal. The Board reports twice a year to the British Council of Churches, and in this way all the constituent Churches of the Council are kept informed about its work.

The Department is founded on the principle of full ecumenical co-operation with the British Churches as the vehicle of their Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Service obligations. In the twelve months ending February 28th, 1953, the Department raised £43,643. A broadcast appeal in March, 1953, resulted in a further £8,000 being received.

IV. *Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland*

in association with

THE BRITISH COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Chairman of the Standing Committee : Canon M. A. C. Warren, D.D.

Secretaries : Rev. G. Appleton, M.B.E., Mr. L. Bruce Greaves, O.B.E., Rev. Frank Short.

Office : Edinburgh House, 2 Eaton Gate, London, S.W. 1. (*Tel. :* Sloane 9030.)

The Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland which was the outcome of the Edinburgh World Missionary Conference, was formed in 1912. It now embraces sixty-two British Missionary Societies, including the C.M.S., S.P.G., C.E.Z.M.S., U.M.C.A., S.P.C.K., Church Missions to Jews, Jerusalem and the East Mission, South American Missionary Society, and the Representative Council of the Episcopal Church in Scotland.

The basis of the Conference is that the bodies entitled to determine policy are the churches and missionary societies, and that the Conference exists to enable the societies concerned in any question to express their mind and where they desire to do so to take joint action. The British Conference, as it is often called, is the centre of co-operative planning and consultation in the British missionary enterprise.

The Conference works mainly through a series of committees, with three permanent Secretaries, each of whom has had special foreign or home experience. The Overseas Committees cover Asia, Africa and Christian Literature, and are in direct relationship with National Christian Councils. The Home Committees are the Home Council, a Bureau for Visual Aids, a Schools and a Finance Committee, a Medical Advisory Board, a Committee on work among Jews, and the Standing Committee, which is the Executive Committee of the Conference.

Edinburgh House is also the recognised channel of relationships between the missionary enterprise as a whole and Government Departments, the B.B.C., the Press and the film world. It works in association with the British Council of Churches.

The Missionary Societies support this co-operative centre by a levy on their income, paying 67*s.* 6*d.* for every £1,000 of home income towards the Conference budget, which includes the British contribution to the International Missionary Council which has its London headquarters at Edinburgh House.

The annual income of the Conference is approximately £11,000.

MISSIONARY SOCIETIES BELONGING TO THE CONFERENCE OF BRITISH MISSIONARY SOCIETIES

* Societies specially admitted.

AFRICA INLAND MISSION.—D. M. Miller, 3 John St., W.C. 1.
*ALGIERS MISSION BAND.—Mr. R. J. Waine, 76 Marylebone High St., W. 1.
ASSEMBLIES OF GOD IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—L. F. Woodford, 23 Eltham Rd., S.E. 12.
BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Rev. V. Hayward, 93 Gloucester Place, W. 1.
BIBLE CHURCHMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Rev. A. J. Houghton, 49 Romney St., S.W. 1.
*BOYS' BRIGADE.—W. H. McVicker, Abbey House, Westminster, S.W. 1.
BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.—Rev. W. J. Platt, Bible House, 146 Queen Victoria St., E.C. 4.
BRITISH JEWS SOCIETY.—Rev. W. R. Newton, 9 Great James St., W.C. 2.
*BRITISH SYRIAN MISSION.—The Secretary, 119 Victoria St., S.W. 1.
*CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITIES OF CHINA.—Rev. N. B. Slater, Annandale, North End Rd., N.W. 11.
CHURCHES OF CHRIST MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.—Mrs. C. A. Macmorran, 61 Oxford Rd., Birmingham, 13.
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Canon M. A. C. Warren, D.D., 6 Salisbury Sq., E.C. 4.
CHURCH MISSIONS TO JEWS.—Rev. W. A. Curtis, 16 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2.
CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Rev. J. Bates, Cromwell House, 104 Highgate Hill, N.6.
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE.—Rev. J. W. C. Dougall, D.D., 121 George St., Edinburgh.
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND WOMEN'S FOREIGN MISSION.—Miss I. Burns Brown, 121 George St., Edinburgh.
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND JEWISH MISSION COMMITTEE AND WOMEN'S COMMITTEE.—Rev. R. C. Macanna and Miss Slidders, 121 George St., Edinburgh.
*COLONIAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Rev. R. F. G. Calder, Memorial Hall, Farringdon St., E.C. 4.
*COMMUNITY OF THE RESURRECTION.—Rev. R. E. Raynes, C.R., House of the Resurrection, Mirfield.
*DUBLIN UNITED MISSIONARY COUNCIL.—Miss Fentum, Norville, Galtrim Rd., Bray, Co. Wicklow.
*EDINBURGH MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Dr. A. Kerr, 56 George Sq., Edinburgh.
ELIM MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Rev. G. H. Thomas, 20 Clarence Avenue, Clapham Park, S.W. 4.
EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND.—H. J. N. Fentiman, 13 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh.
*EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE.—F. R. Cattell, 30 Bedford Place, W.C. 1.
*FRIENDS OF VELLORE.—Mr. R. Chamberlain, Annandale, North End Rd., N.W. 11.
FRIENDS' SERVICE COUNCIL.—Paul D. Sturge, Friends House, Euston Rd., N.W. 1.
JERUSALEM AND THE EAST MISSION.—C. W. Williams, 12 Warwick Sq., S.W. 1.
LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Rev. M. O. Janes, Livingstone House, Broadway, S.W. 1.
*LUDHIANA BOARD.—Miss Pritchard, 39 Victoria St., S.W. 1.
METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Rev. B. Clutterbuck, 25 Marylebone Rd., N.W. 1.
MISSION TO LEPERS.—A. Donald Miller, 7 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C. 1.
MORAVIAN MISSIONS.—Rt. Rev. Bishop Shawe, 42 Onslow Gardens, Muswell Hill, N. 10.
NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.—Rev. W. C. Somerville, Ph.D., 224 West George St., Glasgow, C. 2.
*NURSES' CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT.—Mrs. Moorshead, 3 Cromwell Place, S.W. 7.
*OVERSEAS COUNCIL OF THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY.—*Gen. Sec.* (Vacant). Address: Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.
OXFORD MISSION TO CALCUTTA.—Miss Cradock, 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1.
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND OVERSEAS MISSION.—Rev. R. E. Fenn, 134 George St., Bryanston Sq., W. 1.
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND WOMEN'S MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION.—Miss Galt, 134 George St., Bryanston Sq., W. 1.
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN IRELAND FOREIGN MISSION.—Rev. R. H. Boyd, D.D., Church House, Belfast.
*PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN IRELAND JEWISH MISSION.—Rev. A. C. Anderson, Newcastle, Co. Down.
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN IRELAND, WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION.—Miss J. Stockman, 17 Church House, Belfast.
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF WALES.—Rev. Llewelyn Jones, 16 Falkner St., Liverpool, 8.
REGIONS BEYOND MISSIONARY UNION.—F. Dean, 136 Church Rd., Upper Norwood, S.E. 19.
*SCRIPTURE GIFT MISSION.—A. H. Long, Eccleston Hall, Eccleston St., S.W. 1.
*SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.—Canon L. E. Parsons, S.P.C.K. House, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2.
SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL.—Rt. Rev. B. C. Roberts, D.D., 15 Tufton St., S.W. 1.
*SOCIETY OF ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST.—The Rev. the Superior General, The Mission House, Marston St., Oxford.
*SOCIETY OF THE SACRED MISSION.—Rev. Paul Hume, Kelham Theological Coll., Kelham, Newark, Notts.
SOUTH AFRICA GENERAL MISSION.—Rev. A. H. Head, 30 Lingfield Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. 19.
SOUTH AMERICAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—Rev. A. W. G. Hudson, 20 John St., W.C. 1.
*STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT.—Rev. P. Lee-Woolf, Annandale, North End Rd., N.W. 11.
SUDAN UNITED MISSION.—H. G. Farrant, 112-114 Great Portland Street, W. 1.
*UNITED SOCIETY FOR CHRISTIAN LITERATURE.—Rev. F. A. Smalley, 4 Bouverie St., E.C. 4.
UNIVERSITIES' MISSION TO CENTRAL AFRICA.—Canon G. W. Broomfield, D.D., Central Africa House, Great Peter St., S.W. 1.
*WORLD DOMINION MOVEMENT.—Rev. A. McLeish, Founders Lodge, Conference Centre, Mildmay Park, N. 1.
*WORLD'S COUNCIL OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.—Rev. J. Turnbull, Annandale, North End Rd., N.W. 11.
WORLD-WIDE EVANGELISATION CRUSADE.—N. P. Grubb, 19 Highland Rd., S.E. 19.
Y.M.C.A.—Adam Scott, Great Russell St., W.C. 1.
Y.W.C.A.—Miss Spiers, Bedford House, 108 Baker St., W. 1
ZENANA BIBLE AND MEDICAL MISSION.—A. J. Dain, 39 Ladbroke Grove, Holland Park, W. 11.

List of Organisations

In this section will be found a list of Societies, Institutions, Unions, Leagues, Associations, etc., which do not appear in the main sections of the Year-Book, and which are wholly or partly supported from Church of England sources or may be of particular concern to Church people. The list is not exhaustive, especially in respect of the smaller Provincial charities and organisations.

In general, Anglican institutions, organisations, etc., have been indicated by means of an asterisk. It must not be assumed, however, that all of those unmarked in this way are necessarily inter-denominational, or that none are wholly Anglican at present.

***ACCRA DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Gen. Sec.:* Rev. Cyril C. Barclay, 17 The Midway, Felpham, Bognor Regis. *Tel.:* Bognor Regis 1464.

***ACTORS' CHURCH UNION.**—*President:* The Bishop of Bradford. Its object is to organise the work of the Clergy in bringing the ministrations of the Church more easily within the reach of the theatrical and music-hall professions. Hon. Chaplains are appointed by the President. The Union issues a list of theatrical lodgings. It also has a Residential hostel in Ealing for children of touring actors. *Sec.:* Rev. A. Claud Evans, 224A Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C. 2. *Tel.:* Temple Bar 1037.

***ADDITIONAL BISHOPRICS COMMITTEE.**—Fund now administered by the Central Board of Finance of the Church of England as "The Home Bishoprics Endowment Fund."

***ADDITIONAL CURATES SOCIETY.**—Established 1837. The Society exists "to help Home Mission work in the Church as a whole, without regard to party." It assists to maintain curates in every diocese in England and Wales.

Income.—The General Income for 1952 was 28,997*l.* Also received from legacies, 6,425*l.* Total received through collections and subscriptions 24,418*l.*, and 4,579*l.* from dividends, etc.

Present Work.—The "Additional Curates", 788 in number, are working in many places where new populations have come together for some industrial undertaking, and in the slums and poorer suburbs of our cities and large towns. A waiting list of 100 parishes.

Gen. Sec.: Rev. C. J. Read. *Hon. Asst. Sec.:* Sir John Shaw, Bt. *Asst. Sec.:* Mrs. I. C. Tufnell. *Office:* 14 Rothamsted Avenue, Harpenden, Herts. *Tel.:* Harpenden 3512.

***ALCUIN CLUB.**—(For the study of the English Liturgy and its ceremonial.) *Hon. Sec.:* J. H. Arnold, D.Mus. *Asst. Sec.:* c/o The Deanery, Chichester.

***ALGOMA ASSOCIATION IN ENGLAND.**—*Hon. Central and Org. Sec.:* Rev. Dr. R. M. Taylor, Iwerne Courtney Rect., Blandford, Dorset. *Tel.:* Childe Okeford 344.

***AMERICA, THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF.**—See p. 126.

***ANCIENT SOCIETY OF COLLEGE YOUTHS.**—Founded in 1637, this is the oldest society of Church bell-ringers in the country. Its members are the official ringers at St. Paul's Cathedral; Westminster Abbey; St. Michael's, Cornhill; St. Dunstan's, Stepney, etc. They have been ringing the bells of Southwark Cathedral for over 250 years. *Hon. Sec.:* A. B. Peck, 1 Eversfield Rd., Reigate, Surrey. *Tel.:* Reigate 2804.

***ANGLICAN AND EASTERN CHURCHES ASSOCIATION.**—The Aims of the Association are to unite members of the Anglican and Eastern Orthodox Churches; pray and work for Re-union; promote mutual knowledge,

sympathy and intercourse, and encourage study of Eastern Christenden. It issues the *Christian East*, a quarterly periodical and a monthly *Broadsheet*. *President:* The Bishop of London. *Gen. Sec. and Editor of the "Christian East":* Rev. A. Oakley, St. John's Vic., 63 Ladbroke Grove, W. 11. *Tel.:* Park 5919.

***ANGLICAN EVANGELICAL GROUP MOVEMENT.**—An Association of Clergy and Laity of Liberal Evangelical sympathies who seek by study and fellowship to combine a firm grasp of the Faith with a fearless acceptance of fresh truth, and by teaching to influence the life of the Church of England in the present day. The activities of the Movement include the holding of Teaching Missions, Public Meetings, Retreats and Conventions for the deepening of the spiritual life; it has an Ordination Candidates Fund.

Chairman: Rev. L. B. Cross, 27 Linton Rd., Oxford. *Hon. Treas.:* Rev. D. J. Strickland, St. James' Vic., Handsworth, Birmingham. *Hon. Org. Sec.:* Rev. A. T. L. Doyle, St. Ambrose Vic., Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Tel.:* Calthorpe 2196.

***ANGLICAN GROUP FOR THE ORDINATION OF WOMEN.**—*Chairman:* Miss Escreet, 2 Duffield House, Upper Sea Rd., Bexhill-on-Sea.

***ANGLICAN PACIFIST FELLOWSHIP.**—*Chairman:* The Ven. Percy Hartill. *Gen. Sec.:* Harry C. W. Mills, 29 Great James St., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Chancery 7476.

***ANGLICAN SOCIETY, THE.**—Formed in 1924. Object: "To promote and maintian Catholic faith and practice in accordance with the principles of the Book of Common Prayer." *President:* The Most Rev. G. C. Hubback, D.D. *Gen. Sec.:* Rev. G. B. Timms, St. Mary's Vic., Primrose Hill, N.W. 3. *Tel.:* Primrose 3062. *Hon. Editor of "English Catholic":* Rev. A. W. Blanchett, Islip Rect., Oxon.

***ANGLICAN YOUNG PEOPLE'S ASSOCIATION** (To train young people for Christian leadership through parochial groups.)—*President:* Miss M. Tamlyn. *Gen. Sec.:* Miss R. Watson, Chi Rho House, BCM/AYPA, London, W. 1.

***ANTIGUA ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Gen. Sec.:* A. H. Hicks, 21 Hallowell Avenue, Beddington, Surrey. *Tel.:* Croydon 7084. *Hon. Treas.:* Canon T. W. Lambert, Vic., Shurdington, Cheltenham.

***ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY'S EXAMINATION FOR THE LAMBETH DIPLOMA IN THEOLOGY, THE.**—This examination was instituted by Archbishop Davidson in 1905 for the purpose of training women to be qualified to receive his licence as Teachers of Theology. It has since been extended to men as well.

The preparation takes three years' full time study but it can be planned over a longer period for those only able to devote part of their time to study. This has to be done under the guidance of a supervisor and coaches approved by the Director, whether at an approved College or privately. The examination which takes place in January is equivalent to an honours degree in Theology at Oxford or Cambridge.

The purpose of the examination is to fit men and women to receive the Archbishop's Licence to teach Theology. This is conferred by the Archbishop at his discretion on holders of the Diploma, being communicant members of the Church of England, who desire to make Religious Teaching their special work, and of whose personal fitness and teaching capacity the Archbishop has satisfactory evidence. *Director:* Canon H. Balmforth, Theological Coll., Ely. *Hon. Sec.:* Miss. F. M. Bennett, St. Katharine's Coll., Scarisbrick Hall, Ormskirk, Lancs. *Tel.:* Scarisbrick 200. *Hon. Sec. Students of Theology Association:* Miss V. P. Aris, 5 Tudor Court, 63 Earls Avenue, Folkestone.

***ARCHBISHOPS' COMMISSION ON DIVINE HEALING, THE.**—The Commission began its deliberations in October, 1953. Its members are :—

The Bishop of Lincoln (Chairman), the Bishop of Coventry, the Bishop of Ely, the Bishop of Rochester, the Bishop of Colchester, the Dean of Wells, Rev. W. D. Gaddey, Rev. M. B. Dewey, Rev. S. H. O. Wynne, Rev. G. Maurice Elliott, Rev. Prof. L. W. Grensted, Rev. G. B. Bentley, Miss M. B. Powell, Miss D. Morris, Mr. R. Thouless, Dr. E. S. Brentnall, Dr. J. A. Hadfield, Dr. Ronald Henson, Dr. Ronald Cove-Smith, Prof. Alan Moncrieff, Sir James Paterson-Ross, Dr. Denis Brinton, Dr. D. Stafford-Clark.

The Terms of Reference are :—

To consider the theological, medical, psychological and pastoral aspects of "Divine Healing" with a view to providing within two or three years a report designed to guide the Church to clearer understanding of the subject; and in particular to help the clergy in the exercise of the Ministry of Healing and to encourage increasing understanding and co-operation between them and the Medical Profession.

Sec. : Rev. Eric Jay, Ph.D., Lambeth Palace, S.E. 1. *Tel.* : Waterloo 7235.

***ARCHBISHOPS' COMMISSION ON ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, THE.**—On October 18th, 1951, this Commission was appointed with the Hon. Mr. Justice Lloyd-Jacob as Chairman and the following other members : the Right Rev. M. G. Haigh, D.D.; Canon G. W. O. Addleshaw; Prof. E. F. Jacob, D.Phil.; Mr. H. B. H. Hylton-Foster, Q.C., M.P.; Canon E. C. Rich; Canon W. Telfer, D.D.; the Right Hon. H. U. Willink, P.C., Q.C.; Mr. W. S. Wigglesworth; and the Rev. E. G. Jay, Ph.D. (Secretary), Lambeth Palace, S.E. 1. *Tel.* : Waterloo 7235. The Terms of Reference were as follows :—

1. To take into review :—

(*a*) The general system of Ecclesiastical Courts as set out in draft Canons 112–125 of the Report on the Canon Law of the Church of England, below the Final Court of Appeal, and not including such Final Court.

(*b*) The nature of the Laws, statutory or otherwise, administered by the said Court in so far as they concern charges which may be brought against Clerks in Holy Orders whether on grounds of conduct or of Doctrine, Ritual or Ceremonial.

(*c*) The Church Assembly Measures entitled "The Incumbents (Discipline) Measure," "The Church Dignitaries (Retirement) Measure," "The Bishops (Retirement) Measure."

(*d*) The following Resolution passed by the Church Assembly on November 15th, 1949: —

"That the Assembly does not desire that the Bishops (Retirement) Measure (No. 2) shall make provision for the entertainment of complaints against Bishops involving questions of Doctrine, ritual and ceremonial; but requests the Convocations to give some priority to the making of such provision in the course of their revision of the Canons and to make it in respect both of the Bishops and of the clergy."

(*e*) Any other matters relevant to the above.

2. To report the results of this review and to draw attention to matters which in the opinion of the Commission would justify further action whether by Canon or Measure or Act of Parliament.

***ARMY, CHURCH WORK IN THE.—Chaplaincy Services in the Regular Army.**—There is a definite Establishment of Chaplains, Church of England, Church of Scotland, Roman Catholic, Methodist, United Board (Congregational and Baptist). This Establishment is governed by the strength of the Army. Chaplains of all denominations (except Roman Catholic) are administered by the Chaplain-General, assisted by the Deputy Chaplain-General, at the War Office, and through Assistant Chaplains-General at the Headquarters of Commands at home and overseas. The Chaplain-General is responsible to the Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the general well-being of the Department, and works under licence from the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Chaplains are "responsible for the provision of religious ministrations to the personnel of the Army, and their families, when these are accommodated in Government quarters, and for promoting by all practical means the spiritual and moral welfare of the troops" (Queen's Regulations, para. 154). This is further elaborated in Queen's Regulations, para. 1609, which reads : "The duties to be performed by a Chaplain include the Sunday Services, baptisms, churchings, funerals, attending the sick in hospital and reading prayers with the convalescents, visiting soldiers under sentence in military prisons or detention barracks at least once a week, and giving special religious instruction to the children and enlisted boys during one or two working hours in every week, besides attending generally to the religious instruction and welfare of the officers and soldiers and their families." The National Service men, by reason of their age and overseas service, need all possible spiritual care.

A Chaplain is commissioned to be a minister of religion and not to be a welfare or entertainments officer, although his help in these things is always welcomed. The religious training of the Army is an integral part of military life. There is regular instruction at Padres' Hours, and a plan of work. The Royal Army Chaplains' Department Training Centre and Depot has been established at Bagshot Park, Surrey, which is wholly concerned with the spiritual message to the Army. It has a chapel, library, reception, reading and writing rooms, and private bed-

rooms for Chaplains and students. This Centre serves the double purpose of a spiritual home for all Chaplains, and a Training Centre for all ranks, with different Courses designed to develop leaders, refresh churchmen, or inform enquirers.

In addition to Confirmation Classes, Christian Leadership Courses for Officers, N.C.O.s, Men, Q.A.R.A.N.C. and W.R.A.C., are held at different centres overseas, and these have been proved to provide a fine Christian leaven throughout the Army.

Commissioned Chaplains are under the same military discipline as all other officers, but have the right of direct communication on ecclesiastical matters with the recognised head of their denomination. Chaplains accompany units going on overseas service, and if they are married and local conditions permit, are entitled to take with them, or be joined later by, their wives and families at Government expense.

Short Service Commissions for 3 *to* 8 *years.* In order to meet Chaplaincy requirements in the post-war Army, Short Service Commissions of 3 to 8 years are granted to clergy under 45 years of age. A clergyman so commissioned would do one tour of foreign service of three years, spending the remainder of his time in the United Kingdom or B.A.O.R.

The initial rate of pay is 27*s.* 6*d.* per diem plus allowance of 15*s.* 6*d.* per diem for married Chaplains. In addition there is a gratuity of 75*l.* for every year of completed service. An outfit allowance is made to newly-commissioned Chaplains.

Confirmations and Easter Communicants.—In 1952 the return of Confirmations for the Army show that there were 2,464 male confirmees, and 450 female confirmees, making a total of 2,914. The number of Easter Communicants for 1953 was 10,061.

Chaplain-General: Canon V. J. Pike, C.B., C.B.E., Chaplain to the Queen, The War Office, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Grosvenor 8040; *Deputy Chaplain-General:* Rev. F. W. Hilborne, Q.H.C. (Methodist), The War Office, S.W. 1; *Asst. Chaplain-General Southern Command:* Rev. H. C. Davies, M.B.E., M.C., Q.H.C., Headquarters, Southern Command, Salisbury; *Asst. Chaplain-General Eastern Command:* Rev. D. D. L. Evans, O.B.E. (Congregational), Headquarters, Eastern Command, Hounslow; *Asst. Chaplain-General Northern Command:* Rev. C. G. Gregory, Headquarters, Northern Command, York; *Asst. Chaplain-General Western Command:* Rev. K. A. Puntan, O.B.E., Headquarters, Western Command, Chester; *Asst. Chaplain- General Scottish Command:* Rev. J. A. Williamson (Church of Scotland), Headquarters, Scottish Command, Edinburgh; *Asst. Chaplain-General Anti-Aircraft Command:* Rev. B. D. M. Price, O.B.E., Headquarters, Anti-Aircraft Command, Stanmore, Middx.; *Asst. Chaplain-General, London District:* Rev. R. Fitzpatrick, Q.H.C., Headquarters, London District, Wellington Barracks, Birdcage Walk, S.W. 1; *Asst. Chaplain-General, B.A.O.R.:* Rev. R. J. F. Mayston, M.B.E.; *Deputy Chaplain-General, M.E.L.F.:* Rev. W. D. C. Williams, O.B.E.; *Asst. Chaplain-General, F.A.R.E.L.F.:* Rev. R. Yale, O.B.E.; *Asst. Chaplain-General, Egypt:* Rev. K. C. Oliver, O.B.E.

***ARMY GUILD OF ST. HELENA.**—The Guild is the Communicants Guild for Army women and is open to members of the W.R.A.C., the Army Nursing Services, NAAFI employees and the wives and daughters of those who are serving in the Army. The funds are mostly devoted to donations to the Royal Soldiers' Daughters' School at Hampstead. *Warden:* Lady Crocker. *Acting Chief Sec.:* Mrs Gordon Blunt, Room 537, Grand Bldgs., Trafalgar Sq., W.C. 2. *Tel.:* Whitehall 3701.

***ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS AND SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.**—See **Soldiers' and Airmen's Scripture Readers' Association, p. 353.**

ASSOCIATION FOR FREE DISTRIBUTION OF THE SCRIPTURES.—*Sec. and Treas.:* Rev. Ernest E. Grimwood, 39 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 1607.

***ASSOCIATION FOR PRAYER FOR CONDEMNED CRIMINALS.**—*Warden and Chaplain:* Rev. Fr. Bruce, S.S.J.E., Society of St. John the

Evangelist, The Mission House, Marston St., Oxford. *Hon. Sec.:* Miss Florence Lingham, 62 Derwent Avenue, Headington, Oxford.

***ASSOCIATION FOR PROMOTING RETREATS.**—The Association arranges retreats, gives information and provides literature on the subject. It publishes a complete list of Retreats twice yearly. *Hon. Sec. :* Miss Gladys Cossenheim, 36 Eccleston Sq., S.W. 1. *Tel. :* Victoria 0817.

The list below is compiled by the Association from information supplied by the various Retreat House Wardens, the Association being responsible only for those Retreats arranged at the Office of the Association.

In each case the official to whom application should be made is given in brackets after the name of the Retreat House :—

Clergy, Laymen and Women can make private retreats at :—

St. Ursula's Retreat House, 22 Hartington Rd., Chiswick, W. 4 (the Warden); Retreat House, 11 Abbey Sq., Chester (Sister-in-Charge); Posbury St. Francis, Crediton, Devon (Mother Teresa, F.S.J.M.); St. Cuthbert's Retreat House, Low Fell, Gateshead (the Secretary); Retreat House, Pleshey, Chelmsford (the Warden); St. Anne's, Pittville Circus Rd., Cheltenham (the Warden); Shepherd's Dene, Riding Mill, Nr. Newcastle-on-Tyne (the Warden); The Abbey House, Glastonbury, Somerset (the Warden); Cathedrington Retreat House, Horndean, Hants (Lady Warden); Shallowford House, Norton Bridge, Stone, Staffs. (the Warden); Retreat House, Farnham Castle, Surrey (the Warden); Southwark Diocesan House, Freyladies, Dartmouth Row, S.E. 10; Diocesan House, Verulam Rd., St. Albans; The Old House, Cropthorne, nr. Pershore, Worcs. (the Secretary); Sunnybrae Retreat House, Walkerburn, Peebles-shire (Sister Superior); Whalley Abbey, nr. Blackburn (the Secretary); Gosfield Cottage, Winkton, Christchurch (Lady Warden); Whan Cross, Chalfont St. Giles (the Warden); Community of the Resurrection, St. Francis House, Hemingford Grey, Huntingdon (the Warden); St. Gabriel's, Elm Grove, Westgate-on-Sea (the Warden); Ripon Diocesan House, Barrowby, Kirkby Overblow, nr. Harrogate (the Warden); St. Mary's Abbey, Leiston, Suffolk (the Warden); St. Mary's, St. Martin's Church Lane, Salisbury (the Sister-in-Charge); The Priory, Penrhiw, St. David's, Pembs., (the Sister-in-Charge); Wern-y-Wylan, Beaumaris, Anglesey (Miss K. Gowers).

Clergy and Laymen can make private retreats at :—

Priory of the Resurrection, 8 Holland Park, W. 11 (the Prior); St. Edward's House, 22 Great College St., S.W. 1 (Father Superior, S.S.J.E.); St. Francis House, Lady Margaret Rd., Cambridge (the Secretary); Stacklands Retreat House, Kingsdown, nr. Sevenoaks (Retreat Secretary); Mission House, Marston St., Oxford (Guest Master, S.S.J.E.); Averham Rectory, Newark, Notts. (Rev. Father Allenby, S.S.M.); House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks. (Retreat Secretary); Society of St. Francis, The Friary, Cerne Abbas, Dorchester (the Rev. the Guest-master, S.S.F.); St. Mary-at-the-Cross, Glasshampton, Shrawley, Worcs. (the Father-Guardian, S.S.F.).

Women can make private retreats at :—

House of Retreat, Lloyd Sq., W.C. 1 (Guest Mistress, S.S.B.); St. Michael's Convent, Ham Common, Surrey (Rev. Mother Superior); St. Andrew's Deaconess' House, 12 Tavistock Cres., W. 11 (Assistant Superior, Dss. C.S.A.); St. John the Baptist Convent, Clewer (Mother Superior); St. John's Retreat House, Clewer (the Secretary Sister); House of Prayer, Burnham, Bucks. (Guest Mistress); Community of the Epiphany, Truro (Mother Superior); Convent of St. Lawrence, Belper (Rev. Mother Superior, C.S.L.); St. Wilfrid's Convent, Exeter (Rev. Mother); St. Raphael's Home, Torquay (Sister Superior); St. Anne's Convent, Emsworth (Rev. Mother); All Saints' Convent, London Colney, nr. St. Albans (Rev. Mother); St. Thomas' Convent, Oxford (Rev. Mother); The Convent of the Holy Trinity, Southleigh, nr. Oxford (Rev. Mother); All Hallows, Ditchingham, Norfolk (Mother Superior, C.A.H.); St. Mary's Home, Rottingdean, Sussex (Rev. Mother, O.B.V.M.); St. Mary's Retreat, Heathfield, Sussex (Rev. Mother); St. Deny's Home, Warminster, Wilts. (Sister Superior); Convent of the Holy Name, Malvern Link (Rev. Mother); St. Hilda's Retreat House, Horbury, Wakefield (Guest Mistress, C.S.P.H.); Tymawr, Lydart, Monmouth (Rev. Mother); Convent of St. John the Evangelist, Sandymount, Dublin (Rev. Mother); House of Bethany, Bournemouth (Sister Superior, S.S.B.); Convent of the Incarnation, Alum Rock Rd., Birmingham, 8 (Rev. Mother, S.I.E.S.); St. Hilda's Priory Guest House, Whitby (Sister-in-Charge); Ascot Priory, Ascot (Rev. Mother, S.H.T.); Convent of the Good Shepherd, West Ogwell, Newton Abbot, Devon (Guest Mistress, C.J.G.S.; St. Mary's, Whitwell, Ventnor, I. of Wight (the Hostess); House of Charity, Knowle, Bristol, 4 (Sister-in-Charge, St. Vincent's Lodge, Tennis Rd., Knowle, Bristol, 4); Convent of Reparation, 31 White Rose Lane, Woking (Mother Superior); Convent of the Holy Rood, Grove Hill, Middlesbrough (Rev. Mother, C.H.R.); St. Margaret's Convent, 17 Spital, Aberdeen (Mother Superior, S.S.M.); St. John's Priory, Treboeth, Swansea (Sister-in-Charge, C.S.J.E.); Convent of St. Elizabeth, 94 Redcliffe Gdns., S.W. 10 (Rev. Mother, O.S.E.H.).

***ASSOCIATION OF ENGLISH CLERGY LTD., THE.**—*Director and Sec.:* Rev. Frederick J. Wright, St. Mark's Vic., Stockland Green, Birmingham. *Tel.:* Erdington 1585.

***ASSOCIATION OF MINOR CANONS, THE.**—Founded in 1949 to bring together in conference priests whose office it is to sing Divine Service in Cathedral and Collegiate Churches of the Anglican Communion. The Association publishes Occasional Papers and has a reference library of Service Papers for Special Occasions. *Founder and Hon. Sec.:* Rev. R. E. Sibthorp, The Succentory, Adelaide Terr., Truro. *Tel.:* Truro 2497.

***ASSOCIATION OF PRAYER FOR THE CHURCH IN CANADA.**—*Hon. Sec.:* Mrs. Whitaker, 33 Hendham Rd., Upper Tooting, S.W. 17. *Tel.:* Balham 1815.

***BAMPTON LECTURES.**—Lecturer for 1954: Rev. H. E. W. Turner, Lincoln College, Oxford. (Lightfoot Professor of Divinity and Canon of Durham.)

BARBICAN MISSION TO THE JEWS.—This Mission is seeking to spread the Gospel among the Jews in seven centres in Great Britain and wherever opportunities offer. In Yugoslavia and North Africa work is being developed. *Director and Gen. Supt.:* Rev. I. E. Davidson, Seven Trees, Lubbock Rd., Chislehurst, Kent. *Tel.:* Imperial 80.

***BIBLE CHURCHMEN'S MISSIONARY COLLEGE FOR WOMEN,** Dalton House, Cotham Park, Bristol, 6. The College is recognised as a training college for the Inter-Diocesan Certificate. *Principal:* Miss F. G. Weeks. *Tel.:* Bristol 46029.

***BIBLE CHURCHMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**—The missionary staff numbers more than 100, working in French Morocco, Kenya, Uganda, Ethiopia, India and Burma, whilst indigenous Churches have been left in West and South China. The Society is thus represented in 6 dioceses overseas, and is mainly engaged in evangelistic and medical work, while young Churches are being built up and are beginning to make their contribution in diocesan affairs.

The Bible Churchmen's College at Bristol is now known as Tyndale Hall.

President: Mary, Lady Bates. *Gen. Sec.:* Rev. A. T. Houghton. *Home Sec.:* Rev. H. Hacking. *Hdqrs.:* 49 Romney St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 5228.

***BIBLE-READING FELLOWSHIP.**—Aims at helping groups and individuals at home and overseas to read their Bibles intelligently and devotionally by means of explanatory notes published quarterly in four grades. The Council of the Fellowship is under the Chairmanship of Preb. G. F. Saywell, and the Fellowship is representative of the Church of England although all denominations use the Notes. The B.F.R. began officially in 1926 and, apart from various translations, already has a circulation of approximately 350,000. *Gen. Sec.:* Miss Margery Sykes, 12 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Sloane 9181.

BIBLE SPEAKS TO BRITAIN MOVEMENT, THE.—*Advisory Editor:* Hugh Redwood. *Hdqrs.:* 18 Tongdean Ave., Hove, 4. *Tel.:* Brighton 53631. *London Office:* 3–4 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2. *Tel.:* Holborn 2566.

***BISHOP TUGWELL DIOCESAN FUND.**—Literature: *The Western Equatorial Africa. Sec.:* Rev. M. N. Davidson, 24 Grey St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1, *Tel.:* Newcastle 24231.

***BLIND, ST. JOHN'S GUILD FOR THE.**—*Hon. Gen. Sec.:* Miss K. Pribul, 38 Queen's Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. 19. *Hon. Sec. for Homes:* Miss Light, 50 Glade Rd., Marlow, Bucks.

BLIND (INCORPORATED), SOUTHERN REGIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE.—*Sec.:* Miss V. Spenser Wilkinson, 14 Howick Place, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Victoria 4658. (Registered in accordance with the National Assistance Act, 1948.)

***BLOEMFONTEIN, KIMBERLEY AND KURUMAN, AND DAMARALAND HOME ASSOCIATION.**—*Gen. Sec.:* Miss Vera C. Kingston, 25 Prospect Rd., St. Albans. *Tel.:* St. Albans 4745. *Hon. Treas.:* H. C. Garrod, 48 Hawthorn Avenue, N. 13.

***BOMBAY DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Sec.:* Rev. T. R. H. Elliott, Woodfield, Denmead, Portsmouth.

BOOK GRANTS.—See **Association for Free Distribution of the Scriptures; British and Foreign Bible Society; Hussey's (Miss Rebecca) Book Charity; Lord Wharton's Charity; Scripture Gift Mission; Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; Trinitarian Bible Society;** and **United Society for Christian Literature.**

***BORNEO MISSION ASSOCIATION** (In connection with S.P.G.).—*Chairman :* Rev. A. J. Sparrow, Highwood Vic., Chelmsford. *Sec. and Hon. Treas. :* Rev. C. J. Collis, Whitechurch Vic., Blandford, Dorset. *Tel. :* Milton Abbas 276.

BORSTALS.—For provisions about Church of England ministrations in Borstals in England and Wales, see The Borstal (No. 2) Regulations, 1949. S.I. 1283, and the Borstal Amending Regulations, 1952. S.I. 1406.

BOY SCOUTS ASSOCIATION, THE.—Imperial Headquarters : 25 Buckingham Palace Rd., S.W. 1. *Tel. :* Victoria 6005. *Chief Scout :* The Lord Rowallan, K.B.E., M.C., T.D. *Chief Executive Commissioner :* A. W. Hurll.

***BOYLE LECTURES.**—Lecturer for 1953, 1954, 1955 : Rev. F. A. Piachaud, Vicar of Christ Church, Chelsea.

BOYS' BRIGADE, THE.—*Hon. Sec.* (*Church of England Council*): Rev. E. A. Noon, The Boys' Brigade, Abbey House, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel. :* Abbey 5285.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, THE.—Founded in 1804, this Society exists for the sole object of encouraging "the wider circulation of the Holy Scriptures without note or comment."

Translation.—The Society has a Translation Department, able to advise on translational difficulties. The list of versions includes 818 different languages; but hundreds remain in which the Gospel has not yet been printed.

Publication.—After translation the Bible Society must carry out the publication of the manuscripts. A wide experience is needed to deal with the problems of character and type, of paper and binding, so as to make the editions useful and attractive to readers under varying conditions and with divers tastes and predilections.

Distribution.—The Bible Society has established depots at convenient centres in most of the countries in which it works. The various Churches and Missionary Societies are able to receive all the editions they need on favourable terms. The Society is itself one of the greatest of missionary societies. It maintains abroad a staff of some hundreds of colporteurs, experienced in commending the Book to others by Christian character as well as by word of mouth.

Gen. Secs. : Rev. W. J. Platt and the Rev. Dr. N. J. Cockburn. *Sec. for Translations :* Rev. W. J. Bradnock. *Librarian :* John Stirling. *Editorial Sec. :* Rev. Eric Fenn. *Home Sec. :* Rev. Leslie King. *Publishing Manager :* Norman Bratt. *Office :* 146 Queen Victoria St., E.C. 4. *Tel. :* City 4751.

BRITISH CHURCHES' FILM COUNCIL.—Established to co-ordinate the film work of the Christian Churches and Societies by regular consultation, and joint action when desirable, and to encourage the use of films.

Members : The Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland; the British Council of Churches; the Christian Cinema and Religious Film Society; the Church of England Film Council; the Church of Scotland; Edinburgh House Bureau for Visual Aids; the Free Church Federal Council; the Methodist Church; the Salvation Army; the Scottish Religious Film Society; the World Council for Christian Education. *Presidents :* The Archbishop of Canterbury, the Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, the Moderator of the Free Church Federal Council. *Sec. :* Rev. K. Hyde, 27 Tavistock Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel. :* Euston 8413.

***BROMLEY COLLEGE,** Bromley, Kent.—This Trust provides a house for 40 widows of clergymen not under 60 years of age, and 5 unmarried daughters of widows. Application to the Chaplain. *Tel. :* Ravensbourne 4712.

***BROTHERHOOD OF ST. ANDREW.**—A Society of Laymen within the Church of England, who, whilst following their daily occupation, pledge themselves under two rules to work for the spread of the Kingdom among men. *Gen. Sec. :* D. W. Page, 31 Rowsley Avenue, N.W. 4.

***BUNBURY DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Sec. :* Canon J. W. Clift, The Missions to Seamen, Queen's Terr., Southampton. *Tel. :* Southampton 3106.

***BUSH BROTHERHOODS.**—*Sec. of the Australian Bush Brotherhoods Committee :* Rev. C. N. Lavender, Hasland Rect., Chesterfield. *Tel. :* Chesterfield 2486.

***CALEDONIA MISSIONARY UNION.**—*Sec.:* Miss F. S. L. Sturges, 25 Bennett Park, Blackheath, S.E. 3.

***CAMBRIDGE FRUITING CAMPAIGN.**—*Senior Chaplain :* Rev. G. Pearson, St. Francis House, Lady Margaret Rd., Cambridge. *Treas. :* Canon George Tibbatts, St. Luke's Vic., Chesterton, Cambridge. *Tel. :* Cambridge 3849.

***CAMBRIDGE HOPPING MISSION.**—*Senior Chaplain and Treas.:* Canon George Tibbatts, St. Luke's Vic., Chesterton, Cambridge. *Tel. :* Cambridge 3849.

***CAME'S CHARITY FOR CLERGYMEN'S WIDOWS.**—Restricted to widows of clergymen having settled duty within 20 miles of London. *Apply :* The Clerk, Cordwainers Company, 329 High Holborn, W.C. 1. *Tel. :* Holborn 6789.

CAMPAIGNERS, THE.—*Clans Chief:* Preb. Colin C. Kerr, H.C.F. *Gen. Sec.:* Major G. H. Kent. *Headquarters:* 2a Portman Mans., Chiltern St., W. 1. *Tel. :* Welbeck 9012 and 1516.

CANTERBURY AND YORK SOCIETY.—*Sec.:* A. C. Wood, Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. *Treas. :* Miss R. M. T. Hill, Westfield College, N.W. 3. *Tel. :* Hampstead 7601.

***CARPENTARIA ASSOCIATION.**—*Sec.:* Miss C. M. Blow, Eastfield, Gernon Walk, Letchworth, Herts. *Tel. :* Letchworth 358.

***CENTRAL CHURCH READING UNION.**—Founded in 1892, this Union gives small grants of books to assist the work of adult religious education. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. M. R. W. Brown, C.A.C.T.M., Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel. :* Abbey 5143.

***CENTRAL COUNCIL OF CHURCH BELL-RINGERS.**—*Hon. Sec. and Treas. :* E. A. Barnett, 26 Iron Mill Lane, Crayford, Kent. *Tel. :* Bexleyheath 8689.

***CENTRAL SOCIETY OF SACRED STUDY FOR CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.**—*Warden :* The Dean of Christ Church, Oxford. *Gen. Sec. :* Rev. G. M. Styler, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

***CENTRAL TANGANYIKA DIOCESAN TRUST.**—*Sec.:* Miss Dennant, 108 King's Rd., Windsor. *Hon. Treas.:* M. G. Talbot Rice, 88 Leadenhall St., E.C. 3.

***CEYLON CHURCH ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Treas. :* Mrs. Jolliffe, 14 Blair Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset. *Tel. :* Parkstone 1903. *Hon. Gen. Sec. :* Lady Graham-Campbell, Oaks End, Oxshott, Surrey.

***CHAPLAINS, BISHOPS' BOARD FOR SERVICE.**—The Board acts as a liaison between the Home Church and the Church in the Services, the Bishop of Croydon being the Visiting Bishop in connection with all spiritual work in the Navy, Army and Air Force. The Board also looks after the interests of Chaplains on release from the three Services. *Chairman:* The Bishop of Norwich. *Hon. Sec. :* Rev. E. G. Jay, Ph.D., Lambeth Palace, S.E. 1. *Tel. :* Waterloo 7235.

***CHARTERHOUSE** (Sutton's Hospital in Charterhouse).—*Master :* (Vacant).

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, THE.—*Director :* Lt.-Col. H. Glanfield, O.B.E., 55 Legion Court Rd., Streatham, S.W. 16. *Tel. :* Streatham 2131/2.

CHINA INLAND MISSION.—*Home Director :* (Vacant). *Sec. :* Rev. N. C. Pateman, Newington Green, N. 16. *Tel. :* Canonbury 6831/3.

***CHOIR BENEVOLENT FUND.**—A Registered Friendly Society for cathedral and collegiate lay clerks. *Trustees :* The Deans of St. Paul's, Westminster and Windsor. *Sec. :* V. Marsters, 30 Shardeloes Rd., New Cross, S.E. 14. *Tel. :* Tideway 2150.

***CHOIR SCHOOLS' ASSOCIATION.**—*Chairman :* E. W. Thompson, Westminster Abbey Choir School. *Hon. Sec.:* Canon B. A. Hardy, 13 Abbey St., Chester.

CHOLMONDELEY CHARITIES.—Pensions and donations to clergy and their widows; and donations to unmarried daughters of clergy in certain circumstances. See also p. 343. *Sec.:* W. H. Knowles, 4 College Hill, Cannon St., E.C. 4.

***CHRISTENDOM ASSOCIATION.**—Open to all who seek to promote the social teaching of the Church on the assured foundations of Christian theology. Believing that the Holy Spirit, "who spake by the prophets", speaks now by the prophetic Church, it seeks to evaluate the major activities of contemporary society in the light of Christian doctrine, and so strengthen the Church's prophetic mission by an authentic Christian sociology. *President:* Canon P. E. T. Widdrington, Great Easton Rect., Dunmow, Essex. *Chairman:* Maurice B. Reckitt, Greenways, Guildown, Guildford. *Sec. and Treas.:* c/o St. Anne's Church House, 57 Dean St., Soho, W. 1.

CHRISTIAN ACTION (Undenominational).—A fellowship of Christians whose common aim is to serve God as citizens by translating their faith into action in public as well as private life. *Patrons:* Lord Pakenham, Dame Florence Hancock. *Chairman:* Canon L. John Collins. *Sec.:* Miss Freda Nuell, 2 Amen Court, E.C. 4. *Tel.:* City 6869.

CHRISTIAN CELLS, THE ADVISORY GROUP FOR.—Formed with the approval of the Archbishop of Canterbury, as the outcome of a conference of clergy and laity held in April 1940. It seeks to gather information and give advice to those who need it. Its publications are "The Spirit of the Christian Cell and its Place in the Church," "The Spiritual Family" and "Christ's Partners." *Chairman:* Canon R. E. Parsons, Moor Park College, Farnham, Surrey. *Tel.:* Farnham 6401.

CHRISTIAN CINEMA AND RELIGIOUS FILM SOCIETY.—*President:* The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Chairman of Management Committee:* Right Rev. J. H. Linton, D.D. *Hon. Sec.:* Canon R. E. Parsons. *Sec.:* R. N. F. Evans, 6 Eaton Gate, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Sloane 2143.

CHRISTIAN EVIDENCE SOCIETY.—Founded in 1870 by Archbishop Tait, it is the Church's agency for combating Unbelief and Secularism in many directions. A world-wide correspondence is maintained with kindred societies in combating unbelief. *President:* The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Chairman:* The Right Hon. the Earl of Selborne, C.H., P.C. *Sec.:* Rev. F. H. E. Harfitt. *City Office:* Rectory Chambers, 8 St. Mary-at-Hill, E.C. 3. *Tel.:* Mansion House 4184.

CHRISTIAN SERVICE UNION (INCORPORATED). (Formerly known as the Incorporated National Union for Christian Social Service).—Exists for the relief of certain classes of people in distress. It has :—(1) Homes for Epileptic Children and Adults at Lingfield, Surrey; (2) a Farm Training School for Boys at Wallingford, Berks.; and (3) a Home and School for Boys at Starnthwaite, Westmorland. *Sec.:* Lt.-Col. C. S. Collison, 196 Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C. 4. *Tel.:* Central 5416.

***CHURCH ARMY.**—The Church Army was founded in 1882 by the late Prebendary Wilson Carlile, C.H., D.D., and incorporated in 1892. It consists of a body of laymen and women who have dedicated their lives to the service of God and His Church.

It is a society pledged to the doctrine and practice of the Church of England, and its Officers work under the bishops and clergy. The social, preventive and reclamation work is done in co-operation with appropriate authorities.

Those who form the Church Army undergo definite training in evangelistic work and social service. The men are known as "Captains" and the women as "Sisters." At the conclusion of their training they are admitted as Evangelists by the Bishop of London and commissioned by the Chief Secretary of the Church Army. Where necessary they are then licensed by the Bishops in whose dioceses they work.

The Training College for both men and women is in London. Particulars of qualification and training are forwarded on application.

The Captains and Sisters strive for Conversion, Consecration and loyal Churchmanship in the lives of those among whom they work.

The Church Army is as comprehensive as the Church of England and knows no party spirit. The Officers are of all types of churchmanship and work loyally under the clergy wherever they are sent. Their purpose is, particularly by winning those outside organised religion, to extend the Kingdom of God.

1. *Parochial Workers.* In parishes, Officers are appointed to work under the clergy in all forms of evangelistic effort, especially in visiting, leading Mission services, open-air witness, Bible classes and young people's work.

2. *Marching Crusaders.* Columns of Officers undertake evangelistic route marches each summer; and united missions are organised in one or more parishes combined, in which the Officers are employed as missioners.

3. *News Teams.* Evangelism is promoted by News Teams, comprising lay members in a parish who are instructed and led to give their own witness. There are about 500 such teams and this method of Evangelism absorbs many Officers, as it is considered, in the words of the late Archbishop of Canterbury, to be "the most effective form of evangelism in the Church in the future." Diocesan News Team evangelists are at work in the following dioceses :—

Chelmsford, Coventry, Durham, Guildford, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Newcastle, Portsmouth, Ripon, Rochester, St. Albans, Worcester and York.

4. *Mission Vans.* The Gospel is carried to towns and villages by Officers who live in vans, from which they organise short teaching and preaching missions. Under the direct guidance of the bishops, vans are at present working in the following dioceses :—

Armagh, Bath and Wells, Blackburn, Carlisle, Chichester, Derby, Durham, Ely, Exeter, Gloucester, Lichfield, Lincoln, Norwich, Oxford, Rochester, St. Albans, Truro, Worcester and York.

5. *Moral Welfare Work.* Sisters specially trained in Moral Welfare are supplied to staff diocesan and other homes, and the social work of the Church Army enables them to give effective assistance to those who have strayed. There are Church Army Moral Welfare Sisters stationed in :—

Ashton-under-Lyne, Bognor Regis, Bromley, Canterbury, Chichester, Crewe, Deal, Dorking, Dover, Driffield, Fareham, Gillingham, Guildford, Grantham, Gravesend, Grimsby, Hammersmith, Harrow, Havant, Horsham, Hull, Lincoln, Luton, Newton Abbot, Portsmouth, Reading, Retford, Salisbury, Southampton, Stoke-on-Trent, Wallasey, Walsall, Walton-on-Thames, Wellingborough.

Home for young Girl Delinquents :—4 St. Ann's Cres., S.W. 18.

Mother and Baby Homes :—1 Devonshire Terr., W. 2; 179 Tulse Hill, S.W. 2.

Approved Probation Home :—The Red House, Stakes Rd., Pierbrook, Portsmouth.

6. *Work in Prisons.* Great opportunities are offered to Officers who give whole-time service in prisons. Other workers make periodical visits. Prison Missioners of the Church Army are permanently stationed in the following prisons :—

Birmingham, Durham, Holloway, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Parkhurst, Pentonville, Portland, Stafford, Wakefield, Wandsworth, and Wormwood Scrubs.

7. *Church Army Scouts and Guides* are encouraged in parishes and centres. By affiliation, the Church Army is recognised as a "Kindred Society" of these movements, of which there is an Assistant Headquarters Commissioner for Scouts and a Headquarters Director for Guides.

8. *Youth and Social Centres.* These owe everything to leadership, and trained Officers exercise a Christian influence over the adolescent. These Centres are at :—

Bexhill; Combe Down, Bath; Chelsea; Highgate; Littlehampton; Matlock; Pensnett; Peterborough; Southall; Thurnscoe; Wallbrook; West Bromwich; Wick, Littlehampton; Maurice Settlement, Hoxton; Wood Green; East Ham; Harlesden; Vigo Village, nr. Meopham; Fleetwood.

9. *Forces' Welfare Work.* The two World Wars gave vast opportunities for evangelistic and general welfare work among H.M. Forces. Subsequently work has continued at Home and in the B.A.O.R. where such clubs and mobile canteens play a vital part in the life of the forces and their families. A Chapel in each centre is the focus for spiritual activities, and cultural programmes offer varied scope for those who seek to lead their fellows to Christ.

10. *Lantern and Cinema Department, Bookshop and Printing Works.* The former department is responsible for the supply of lantern slides, films, lantern and cine screens and full equipment. The latest development is the making and hiring and selling of film strips. The Bookshop supplies Bibles, Prayer Books, story books, etc., and is available for the purchase of general literature. Printing at the Church Army's Press at Oxford includes a weekly evangelistic Gazette and a Bi-Monthly "Review."

11. *Overseas Mission Work.* Many Officers work overseas in co-operation with Missionary Societies and under the direction of the bishops. About thirty Officers work in India, Tanganyika and other parts of Africa, and there are autonomous societies in Australia, New Zealand, United States and Canada.

12. *Hostels for Women and Girls.* Residential Hostels for working women and business girls provide safe and comfortable accommodation with a homely atmosphere and Christian influence. These hostels are as follows :—

Hostel for older Business Women : 84 Bell St., N.W. 1. Hostels for Business Girls (16–30 years): 24 Eccleston Sq., S.W. 1; 36 Chalcot Sq., N.W. 1. Hostel for "Problem" Girls : 5 Palace Rd., S.W. 2. Lodging Houses for Working Women : 28 Greencoat Place, S.W. 1; 10 Daventry St., N.W. 1. Emergency Hostel : 61 Bryanston St., W. 1. Home for Married Mothers and Children : Stanley House, N.W. 10.

13. *Welfare Hostels for Men and Lads.* There are similar Hostels for men, where beds and food are obtainable at reasonable charges. In particular, assistance is given to homeless and unemployed men who are given every encouragement to rehabilitate themselves. These hostels are at :—

London :—8 Star Rd., W. 14; 10–22 Johnson St., E. 1; 187 Marylebone Rd., N.W. 1; 75 Great Peter St., S.W. 1; 12–14 Chilworth St., W. 2 (for men and women stranded at railway stations).

Provinces :—Birmingham, 145 Granville St.; Bolton, 20 Crompton St.; Bournemouth, 16–18 Tower Rd.; Brighton, 1 Upper St. James St.; Bristol, 44–45 Broadmead; Cambridge, 19 Willow Walk; Corby, The Lodge, Weldon Rd.; Derby, 18–20 Bridge St.; Edinburgh, 24–28 Broughton Place; Exeter, Melbourne House, Friars Walk; Gloucester, 16 London Rd.; Guildford, 5–7 Chertsey St.; Hull, 23 Trippet St.; Leeds, 53 The Calls; Leicester, 1–3 Ashleigh Rd.; Liverpool, 4–6 Dingle Mount; Maidstone, 15 Knightrider St.; Manchester, 174 Plymouth Grove; Middlesbrough, 10 Wellington St.; Norwich, 15 Palace St.; Oxford, 3 Cambridge Terr.; Southampton, 29 Carlton Cres.

Reception Centre for Homeless and Unemployed Men : 134 Seymour Place, W. 1.

Hostel for Young Men (18–25 years) : Livingstone House, 32 Stonebridge Park, N.W. 10. Youth Hostels : 127 Uxbridge Rd., W. 12; 8 Alexandra Grove, N. 12; 139 Paynes Rd., Southampton; 14 Linnaeus St., Hull.

Welfare Hut, Ducane Rd., W. 12 : Welcome Hut for discharged prisoners and for visitors to Wormwood Scrubs Prison.

Holiday Camp, Seasalter, nr. Whitstable, Kent.

14.—*Training Home, Approved Schools etc.* There are Training Homes for girls and Approved Schools with Sisters in charge as follows :—

Girls' Training Homes : Derby, Putney. Approved Schools for Girls : Huyton (Liverpool), Nottingham.

15. *Work for Disabled Men.* A 1919 scheme for training men injured in the Great War has been extended by additional workshops and a residential hostel at Brixton for ex-Service men and disabled civilians.

16. *Help for Prisoners' Families.* A link of much value is afforded by a Department which looks after wives and families, with whom contact is made as a result of visits to prisoners in their cells.

17. *Holiday Homes for Working Women and Children.* Sisters take charge of Fresh Air Homes at the seaside, where mothers and small children renew health during holiday and rest periods. The Homes are at :—

Weston-super-Mare, St. Leonards (2), Bexhill, Hurstpierpoint, Ryde, Pevensey Bay, Sheringham, Southport and Tankerton.

18. *Clothing Department.* Needy people are able to obtain clothing, and when necessary are helped by grants.

19. *Women's Help Department.* Dispenses gifts in kind and money grants.

20. *Motherless Children's Homes,* care for children whose fathers are unable to maintain homes after the loss of their wives. The Homes are at :—

Babbacombe, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Tunbridge Wells.

21. *Homes for Elderly People.* At the other end of life, are Sunset and Anchorage Homes for elderly women and men, to whom in their loneliness the friendly company of others with Christian sympathy and guidance is a blessing in their declining years. Sunset Homes are at :—

9 Merton Rd., Bootle; St. Marys', Bovey Tracey, Devon; 5 Branksome Wood Rd., Bournemouth; 42 Putney Hill, S.W. 15; Horsell Lodge, Woking; Harleston House, Lowestoft; 5 Avenue Rd., Southgate, N. 14.

Anchorage Homes are at :—

10 Montpelier Cres., Brighton; 1 Upper St. James St., Brighton; Court Moor Home, Reading Rd., Fleet, Hants.; Elswick Dene House, Georges Rd., Newcastle-on-Tyne; 1 Hunny Hill, Newport, I. of W.

22. *Work for Distressed Gentlewomen and "Black-Coated" Men.* Assistance is given to gentlewomen in distress, by the provision of work, help in securing pensions, help with rent, clothing, food, light and heat, etc. Many hundreds of "black-coated" men in distress have been helped in the course of years. The Church Army provides work, grants and assistance in securing suitable work, and has a special Hostel for such men.

23. *Clergy Rest Houses.* There are Clergy Rest Houses at Clevedon and Birchington-on-Sea for Clergy with low incomes.

24. *Church Army Housing Ltd.*, now owns about 900 houses and flats in London and elsewhere, built to accommodate large families of the lower-paid wage earner, in all cases rehoused from overcrowded rooms and slum areas. Welfare work among the tenants offers unlimited opportunity for bringing Christ into the lives of many who have not known Him. A post-war development is the acquisition and adaptation of houses to provide unfurnished flatlets for elderly people at rents they can afford. These are known as "Churchill Houses," commemorating the leadership of Sir Winston Churchill in the war.

Inquiries to The Church Army Headquarters, 55 Bryanston St., London, W. 1. *Tel.:* Paddington 9211.

Founder: Preb. Carlile, C.H., D.D. *Patrons:* H.M. the Queen; H.M. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother. *President:* The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Selborne, P.C., C.H. *Chairman of the Board:* Major-Gen. Sir Colin Jardine, Bt., C.B., D.S.O., M.C. *Chief Sec.:* Rev. E. Wilson Carlile. *Hon. Treas.:* The Rt. Hon. Lord Rockley and A. F. Bone.

***CHURCH BENEFIT SOCIETY (Temperance and General).**—Founded in 1878, and registered under the Friendly Societies Acts as a *Permanent* Friendly Society, with the object of providing allowances to members during sickness and accident, and for the payment on the death of a member, or his wife, of a sum as burial money. The scope of the Society has been extended to provide Life and Endowment Insurance Policies and Annuities. The work is carried on by means of Parochial Lodges, of which there are at present 250 in England, Scotland, and Wales, with a membership of about 9,000. *Chief Sec.:* G. J. Robbins, Church Benefit House, 4 Palace Gate, W. 8. *Tel.:* Western 6945.

***CHURCH CONGRESS.**—*Sec.:* Ven. A. C. Moore, Archdeacon of Norfolk, The Close, Norwich. *Tel.:* Norwich 25824.

***CHURCH DUTY MONEY MOVEMENT.**—This Movement seeks to reaffirm the principle ordained by the Church that every churchman is under a serious obligation to pay *as a duty* a definite proportion of his income for the work of the Church in the Parish, the Diocese, Home Missions, and Overseas, corresponding to his witness in "Jerusalem," "Judaea," "Samaria" and the "uttermost part of the earth." *Sec.:* Miss May G. Rands, 138a Durham Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. 20. *Tel.:* Wimbledon 3034.

***CHURCH EDUCATION CORPORATION.**—*Sec.:* Miss M. C. Barnard, 35 Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Victoria 3319.

***CHURCH EXTENSION ASSOCIATION (INCORPORATED).**—The Association is under the management of the Community of the Sisters of the Church, and has for its principal object the religious training and education of children in schools and homes. Various Missions in North and East London for assisting the very poor. *Hon. Secs.:* Sister Bernadette, C.S.C. (E. M. White), and Sister Rachael, C.S.C. (E. M. Whitaker), 31 Kilburn Park Rd., N.W. 6. *Tel.:* Maida Vale 5619.

***CHURCH LADS' BRIGADE.**—*Gen. Sec. and Brigade Chaplain:* Rev. H. F. Peerless, National Headquarters, 58 Gloucester Place, W. 1. *Tel.:* Welbeck 1228.

***CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**—The C.M.S., founded in 1799, celebrated its 154th Anniversary in May, 1953. The pace of events has increased in almost every area of the Society's work. Events in Egypt, the Sudan, and Persia; in Malaya, China, and Japan; in the new India and Pakistan; in West and East Africa, have intimately affected the life of the Church and the work of C.M.S. within the Church.

Areas of Change. With the radical changes in the Middle East C.M.S. work in Israel has come to a close, though the Society is continuing for the present its activities in Jordan, including the important Arab refugee work at Zerka and Es Salt.

In Communist China, on the advice of the Chinese Bishops of the dioceses concerned, all C.M.S. missionaries have now withdrawn from the mainland and

all material support is at an end. Before this the transference of responsibility to Chinese hands had already largely taken place in line with the Society's own policy and that of the Church. To maintain the closest spiritual links with the now isolated Chinese Church, the C.M.S. has appealed to its supporters for their continued partnership in prayer and understanding. In Hong Kong, where there is religious freedom, C.M.S. continues its educational work, and in 1952 a missionary was appointed to the task of evangelism among students in non-Christian schools.

The Society is using in new work some of the resources freed in China. In response to an invitation by the Bishop of Singapore to work among the large Chinese population in Malaya, the Committee decided in February, 1951, to inaugurate a limited Malaya Mission of the C.M.S. The experimental period of three years has more than justified itself and is to be prolonged. Missionaries with long experience of work among Chinese form the nucleus of this new Mission, whose aim is to help build up the local Chinese Church.

Strengthening the Churches. The Society's primary aim is to strengthen the life and the evangelistic spirit of the young Churches which it serves, that they may be equipped to fulfil their Missionary purpose.

In West Africa, the continued need for the Society's help in partnership is emphasised by African churchmen, particularly in regard to: training church workers; building up Christian homes; training African leaders in education and medicine; and meeting the challenge of Islam.

Following the inauguration of the Province of West Africa, the division of the dioceses of Lagos and the Niger in 1952 led to the appointment of three African diocesan bishops, a notable sign of developing African leadership. In 1953 the diocese of Sierra Leone celebrated its centenary.

In its East Africa work, which absorbs nearly one-third of the Society's missionary strength, the C.M.S. is increasingly aware of the need for flexibility in a changing society. The Society is at work in the heart of the Kikuyu Reserve and has been directly concerned with the disorders associated with the Mau Mau secret society. While many Christians took the oath under duress a staunch minority refused. Some met a violent death. In face of a common danger the fellowship between missionaries and African Christians has deepened. Early in 1953 the Africa Secretary of C.M.S. took to the loyal Kikuyu Christians a message of fellowship and understanding from the Church in Britain, together with a letter of greeting from the Archbishop of Canterbury. The congregation of Nairobi Cathedral readily responded to an appeal on behalf of distressed Kikuyu, whilst the C.M.S. in England has raised and sent out a fund of £7,000 to enable the Kikuyu Church to meet its obligations.

In Uganda significant contributions to racial reconciliation are being made by clergy and by doctors and nurses; more responsibility is devolving upon the shoulders of African clergy and in two areas African Rural Deans are ministering to both European and African congregations.

In the Sudan the Right Rev. Oliver Allison has succeeded Bishop Gelsthorpe as Bishop of the diocese, an appointment which makes for continuity in the critical days through which the country is moving towards full self-government.

In South India the C.M.S. has pledged its support to the primary task of training leaders who will strengthen the worship and witness of the Church; to that end certain of its missionaries have been set apart for the work of theological training. In Ceylon, Christ Church, Galle Face, celebrated its centenary in May, 1953.

Men and Money. The C.M.S., in company with other Societies, has to face constantly rising costs at home and overseas, and the serious shortage of manpower. Only by a substantial increase in the number of its regular supporters can its work be maintained without crippling reduction.

The Society views with the deepest concern the continued dearth of missionary recruits of suitable calibre and qualifications. Reiterating that it has a number of vacancies for which funds are available in pastoral evangelism, in medical and educational work, and in other avenues of service, the C.M.S. earnestly appeals to young Christian men and women to face the challenge of missionary service overseas.

Home Education. To call men and women to sacrificial giving—in time, money, personal service and prayer—is the motive behind all the Society's activities at home.

Particular emphasis is being put on the training of leaders in parishes and deaneries throughout England and Wales. The purpose of the many Training Conferences being held is to bring together people who desire to be active in the service of God; to give them the spiritual direction and information they need, so that they may be equipped to train a new generation.

Faced with immense opportunities and straitened resources, the C.M.S. is anxious to place at the disposal of incumbents and others concerned with Christian education, all its facilities for making known the development and present position of the World Church. Through its literature, films, exhibits, and other visual aids, the Society offers an up-to-date and comprehensive service for missionary education. Particulars are available from area secretaries or headquarters.

President: Sir Kenneth G. Grubb, C.M.G., LL.D. *Gen. Sec.:* Canon M. A. C. Warren, D.D. *Woman Sec.:* Miss Ena Price. *Foreign Secs.:* Canon T. F. C. Bewes (Africa); Rev. C. S. Milford (West Asia and Egypt); Canon H. A. Wittenbach (East Asia); Miss R. L. Douglass (Overseas Education). *Medical Superintendent and Physician:* H. G. Anderson, M.D. *Nursing Superintendent:* Miss H. M. Cowan. *Home Sec.:* Rev. L. G. Fisher. *Assist. Home Secs.:* Miss J. Lawrence and Rev. D. Webster (Education). *Northern Sec.:* Rev. C. N. A. Howell. *Editors:* Miss P. L. Garlick and Miss E. T. Barton. *Publicity Director:* L. Stubbings. *Visual Aids Organiser:* Miss M. Quirk. *Youth Organiser:* Rev. P. C. Ruffle. *Children's Organiser:* Miss E. Notcutt Green. *Financial and Administrative Sec.:* Major-General D. J. Wilson-Haffenden, C.B.E. *Candidates Secs.:* Canon H. A. Wittenbach (Men), Miss E. Elwin (Women). *Office:* 6 Salisbury Sq., E.C. 4. *Tel.:* Central 7276.

***CHURCH MISSIONS TO JEWS (London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews).**—Founded in 1809 with the Duke of Kent, father of Queen Victoria, as its first President, it claims to be the founder of medical missions. Has centres in Great Britain, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Egypt, Persia, and in Ethiopia and Israel, where schools and clinics help the other evangelistic activities in the mission stations.

In Israel the Jerusalem Hospital and large schools have given way to more personal evangelism, e.g., visits to the Settlements, languages classes, clubs, and informal meetings. The Bible Shop at Tel Aviv gives fruitful contacts, and the complete Bible in Hebrew is in great demand. Pastoral work is carried on among the immigrants to the limit of available man-power. In Great Britain every effort is made to reach the Jews in towns and cities, and where necessary advice and literature are given to clergy.

Patron: The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Secs.:* Rev. W. A. Curtis and Rev. E. E. Yorke, 16 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2. *Tel.:* Holborn 0354.

***CHURCH MORAL AID ASSOCIATION INC.**—*Sec.:* F. R. Groom, 20 John St., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Holborn 2808.

***CHURCH MUSIC SOCIETY.**—Object: To facilitate the selection and performance of the music which is most suitable for different occasions of Divine worship, and for choirs of varying powers. It expresses no partisanship for any particular style of composition nor any particular ecclesiastical standpoint, but wishes to gather, and make available for use, the best music of all styles—old and new, simple and elaborate. The Society supplies information and advice to its members by means of its several publications. *Hon. Sec.:* Mrs. E. T. Cook, Cliff House, Marston Rd., Sherborne, Dorset. *Tel.:* Sherborne 624.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND CHILDREN'S SOCIETY (formerly Waifs and Strays Society).**—The "Waifs and Strays" was established in 1881 as the official organisation of the Church of England for rescuing and caring for children in need, at a time when homeless and destitute children in thousands troubled the hearts of compassionate people in the cities. Today, although the "waif" or "stray" is no longer with us, the work of the Society does not diminish and there

are many more children in its care than before the war. The Society specialises in the care of babies and very small children, and has greatly developed its always important boarding-out activities. The Society is a registered adoption society.

Over 69,000 children have been provided for since 1881. The present family numbers nearly 5,000. The Homes and Nurseries are small, there is no regimentation or uniform, and the children receive individual care in a home-like atmosphere. A number of the children have done very well educationally, and there is every encouragement to take scholarship examinations and, in suitable cases, to train for professional occupations. Children of all ages are accepted.

The religious training of the children is undertaken by local parochial clergy, and much of the voluntary help accorded the Society is organised on a parochial basis, including the committees of the various Houses.

The Society's new title came into use in July, 1946, and has been generally approved by its supporters.

At the present time nearly 1,500 of the Society's children are boarded out in good private homes, while others are in Homes and Nurseries throughout the country. The Society administers a grant system and certain of its funds are available for weekly payments in suitable cases so that children may remain in their own homes, or be placed by mothers themselves with suitable foster-mothers. The Society attaches the greatest possible importance to the preservation of family life and believes that the happiest and best place for a child is in the home.

Apart from a recently extended and reorganised plan for boarding-out (always a major item on the Society's programme), the extension of aftercare work has also been vigorously pursued. Several conferences have been held by the Society to discuss the problems of aftercare work with other workers and officials. Particularly noteworthy are the Society's new "mixed" and "family" Homes for boys and girls. The Society does not receive Family Allowances for the children in its care, and it remains a Voluntary Society not Nationalised or State subsidised.

Founder: The late Preb. Rudolf, C.B.E. *Chairman of Executive Committee:* Dr. Carruthers Corfield. *Sec.:* Col. E. St. J. Birnie. *Hon. Assist. Secs.:* Rev. R. C. M. Beeny and F. W. Esbester. *Offices:* Old Town Hall, Kennington Rd., S.E. 11. *Tel.:* Reliance 2441.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND GUILD OF VERGERS.**—Northern Section.—*Sec.:* W. Frear, St. John's School House, Clough Rd., Hull. Southern Section.—*Sec.:* E. A. Hill, Verger's House, Blandford Rd., St. Albans. *Hon. Gen. Sec.:* H. Bradbury, 22 Clyde Rd., Brighton.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND HOSPITAL CHAPLAINS' FELLOWSHIP.**—The Fellowship welcomes as members all clergy engaged in hospital duty, whether full-time or in conjunction with parish work. Meetings are held in London and other centres where branches have been formed to promote the efficiency of the ministry of clergy in hospitals and for the discussion of common problems. An annual residential conference is held to give more time to these objects and to provide contact between members living at a distance from one another. The Fellowship is also concerned with the welfare of chaplains who now find themselves serving in the National Health Service. It is frequently consulted by official bodies in the Church on hospital work in all its aspects and it is represented on the Church Assembly Hospital Chaplaincies Council. The Fellowship's members serve in many types of hospital, mental, as well as general, and all schools of thought in the Church are represented. A report of proceedings and items of interest is issued yearly to members. *President:* The Bishop of Kensington. *Chairman:* Rev. J. H. S. Burton, Royal Free Hospital, W.C. 1. *Vice-Chairman:* Rev. D. B. Cumming, Middlesex Hospital, W. 1; *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. A. J. Toomey, Mayday Hospital, Croydon.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND MEN'S SOCIETY.**—Established in 1899 for the spiritual and intellectual equipment of Churchmen of all ages, and the strengthening of their contribution to the evangelistic work of the Church. The Society's branches and federations, corresponding roughly to the parish and the rural deanery, are linked where possible into a diocesan union with the Bishop as President. Army branches are in process of formation. It seeks to promote

friendship and co-operation between all organisations working in the same field. Full membership is confined to adult communicants. Men other than communicants who are professing members of the Church of England may be recognised as Associates. There are affiliated societies in Scotland, Australia, South Africa, and New Zealand, and also in the Merchant Navy. *Gen. Sec.:* (Vacant); *Asst. Gen. Sec.:* Major-Gen. A. G. B. Buchanan, C.E.M.S. Headquarters, Fulham Palace, S.W. 6. *Tel.:* Renown 1884.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND SOLDIERS', SAILORS' AND AIRMEN'S INSTITUTES.**—To establish and maintain institutes or clubs at home and abroad for men and women of the Services, and to assist local and other efforts to effect these objects.

The institutes are primarily to assist Chaplains in their religious duties, and are open freely without question or interference to every man or woman wearing the Kings' uniform whatever may be his or her religious denomination. *Chairman:* Brig. A. T. Shakespear, D.S.O., M.C. *Sec.:* Major H. G. Aylmer, 537 Grand Bldgs., Trafalgar Sq., W.C. 2. *Tel.:* Whitehall 3701.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY (INCORPORATED).**—Established 1862. Objects: To support and further all or any Charitable activities carried on in connection with the Church of England and in particular those relating to: (i) the promotion of habits of temperance and self-control; (ii) the reformation or moral well-being of the intemperate, and of "delinquents" and "deprived persons" more especially Children and Young Persons; (iii) the combating of evils arising from betting and gambling.

The Society receives into membership on equal terms those who abstain from intoxicants and those who use them in moderation. It has diocesan branches and works through sermons and lectures; Bands of Hope and adult societies; guilds; literature; and an annual syllabus, which is the basis of an annual inter-diocesan examination, prizes and certificates being awarded. Its activities include Police Court Mission, coffee stalls, market canteens, agricultural show and Hop-pickers' Missions, etc. It provides inebriate homes for men and women and a number of homes and hostels for lads and girls in various areas. A special effort is made to provide further homes to meet the need incidental to the recent large increase in juvenile crime.

Sec.: Rev. L. C. Watson, Church Benefit House, 4 Palace Gate, W. 8. *Tel.:* Western 8891.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY MISSION TO HOP-PICKERS.**—*Sec.:* Rev. L. C. Watson, Church Benefit House, 4 Palace Gate, W. 8. *Tel.:* Western 8891.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND UNION OF CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR.**—*Clerical Sec.:* Rev. Dr. F. T. Ellis. *Jt. Lay Secs.:* W. F. Broome, 42 Beechdale Rd., S.W. 2. *Tel.:* Tulse Hill 7692. S. A. Owen, Endeavour House, Princes Rd., Cheltenham. *Tel.:* Cheltenham 56164.

***CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**—The only Anglican women's missionary society. In 1880 when the bigger societies were still unwilling to send unmarried women overseas, it emerged from an older women's interdenominational society working in India. It took over half the established work and half the personnel. Since that date the Society has spread its activities to China (1883), to Ceylon (1890), and to Singapore (1900).

Starting with evangelistic work among the secluded women, its missionaries gradually built up schools, hospitals and orphanages, and pioneered work among the deaf and blind. Today the Society is passing the oversight of all this work to the dioceses within which its missionaries are stationed. The coming of political autonomy in the East, far from reducing the scope of the Society has brought unexpected opportunity for expansion, and the cry is for more and more recruits and greatly increased financial support.

In view of this the Society looks to women of the Anglican Communion to support it in its special work of "Women to Women".

Clerical Sec.: Rev. J. Bates. *Foreign and Home Sec.:* Miss W. M. Chapman. *Financial Sec.:* Col. C. D. O. Pugh. *Office:* Cromwell House, 104 Highgate Hill, N.6. *Tel.:* Mountview 1108.

CHURCH OF SOUTH INDIA COUNCIL, THE.—*Chairman:* Rev. J. S. M. Hooper, 9 John St., Stratford-on-Avon. *Hon. Sec. and Treas.:* Rev. C. S. Milford, C.M.S., 6 Salisbury Sq., E.C. 4. *Assoc. Sec.:* Miss G. I. Mather, c/o Church Missionary Society, 6 Salisbury Sq., E.C. 4. *Tel.:* Central 7276 and 6134.

***CHURCH PASTORAL-AID SOCIETY.**—Established in 1836, a Home Missionary Society giving financial aid to strengthen the pastoral ministry in parishes in England and Wales. Grants totalling 53,602*l.* were available in 1952–53 in 493 parishes for 458 Curates, 68 Lay Agents, and 206 Women Workers. Trust funds are also administered for this and other purposes. Contributions are made to augment the incomes, and for repairs to parsonage houses, of benefices covered by the Society's Board of Patronage Trust (178 benefices).

Ordination Fund.—Assists Evangelical candidates for the ministry. In 1952–53, candidates assisted, 73; amount expended, 2,050*l.* A Candidates' Secretary is solely engaged on recruitment for the ministry.

Ladies' Home Mission Union.—Established 1888. Membership (approx.) 22,000. Income for Society's General Fund, 8,024*l.* Bursary Fund for women training for Church work; 13 candidates receiving grants.

Youth on Service.—Fosters interest in Home Missions among young people in colleges, schools and parishes. Organises Camps and Holiday Homes for children and older girls. Total attendance (summer, 1952), 990.

President: Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Smith, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C. *Sec.:* Rev. T. G. Mohan. *Clerical Asst. Secs.:* Rev. R. G. E. Dodson; Rev. T. C. Ralph. *Lay Asst. Sec.:* M. H. McQueen. *L.H.M.U. Sec.:* Miss N. Coggan. *Youth on Service Sec.:* Miss M. A. W. Bevington.

Temporary Offices: 7 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 5091 and 6340.

***CHURCH PATRONAGE SOCIETY.**—*Hon. Sec.:* Canon W. L. B. Caley, Rect., Penlee Way, Stoke, Plymouth. *Tel.:* Devonport 408.

***CHURCH REFORM LEAGUE.**—*Sec.:* Miss D. H. Allan, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

***CHURCH SCHOOLMASTERS AND SCHOOLMISTRESSES BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.**—*Sec.:* Kenneth W. Airey, Glen Arun, 114 Brighton Rd., Horsham, Sussex. *Tel.:* Horsham 1281.

***CHURCH SCHOOLS COMPANY, LTD.**—*Sec.:* (Vacant), 29 Euston Rd., N.W. 1. *Tel.:* Terminus 2979.

***CHURCH SOCIETY.**—The Society was founded in June, 1950, by the amalgamation of the Church Association (Founded 1865) and the National Church League (1899). The main objects of the Society are: to maintain the doctrine, order and worship of the Church of England; to uphold the character of the Church of England as the National Church; to unite all members of the Church in loyalty to the Thirty-nine Articles and the Book of Common Prayer; to promote friendly relations with other Protestant Churches, and to strive for reunion of Christendom on the basis of the supreme authority of Holy Scripture.

The Society has a constructive programme closely related to the domestic situation in the Church of England, as also to the Anglican Communion overseas. Its activities include evangelism, education, teaching missions, Ordination Candidates fund, patronage and publishing. Its publications are issued through the Church Book Room Press, Ltd., and its Youth work is carried out by the Young Churchmen's Movement. The Society owns two girls' schools (Westcliff, Weston-super-Mare, and Oakfield, Kirkby Lonsdale), and is also responsible for St. Michael's House, Oxford, a women's training college. There is a separate but dependent company for holding property and administering patronage called Church Society Trust.

Sec.: Rev. P. E. Hughes, Dean Wace House, 7 Wine Office Court, Fleet St., E.C. 4. *Tel.:* City 1484.

***CHURCH TEACHING FELLOWSHIP.**—A fellowship of clergy and communicant laity, founded in 1942, by Canon J. R. Lumb to advance and

defend religious education in loyalty to the Prayer Book and Catechism; and especially to promote research, conference, fellowship and personal service. Publications: *The Church Teaching Quarterly* and *The Children's Church Newspaper*. *President:* The Bishop of Blackburn. *Warden:* Rev. H. S. O'Neill. *Sec.:* A. O'Neill, Muggington Rect., Weston Underwood, Derby.

***CHURCH UNION, THE,** is a Society incorporating the English Church Union and the Anglo-Catholic Congress. Its principal objects are to uphold the doctrine and discipline of the Church; to extend the knowledge of Catholic Faith and Practice at home and beyond the seas; and so to bring everyone to worship the Lord Christ as Saviour and King.

The Union undertakes the work of defence and sustentation; it provides machinery for the organisation of the Anglo-Catholic vote in the Church Assembly and the Convocations; and deals with matters relating to Church Law and Church Schools.

The Fiery Cross Campaign was started by the Anglo-Catholic Congress in January, 1924. Since then continuous prayer has been maintained day and night in parish churches, religious houses, and by invalids and lonely Catholics. The movement has spread overseas.

The Church Literature Association carries on the work of propaganda by literature. Its aim is a Tract Case in every Church. It has mainly confined itself to the production in vast quantities of inexpensive and popular tracts, a large proportion of which it distributes free of charge to poor parishes at home and in the mission field. *Editorial Sec.:* Rev. H. Riley.

The Overseas Committee keeps in close touch with members in overseas missions and does its best to relieve their loneliness, and meet their most pressing needs.

Church Social Action includes all the work of the old Housing Association and the Summer School of Sociology. It has issued a booklet on Social Reconstruction, entitled "A Christian Realm," together with a series of explanatory leaflets, for the use of Study Circles, etc. *Sec.:* Rev. H. F. Runacres.

The Pilgrimage Committee, organises pilgrimages to the holy places at home and abroad.

Church Observer, issued monthly, is the official organ of the Union.

President: The Rt. Rev. K. D. Mackenzie. *Trustees:* The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Halifax, K.G., Lord Templewood, T. Knox Shaw. *Gen. Sec.:* Rev. Harold Riley. *Treas.:* Richard K. Cowie. *Address:* 6 Hyde Park Gate, S.W. 7. *Tel.:* Western 3531.

CHURCHES' COMMITTEE ON GAMBLING (in association with the **British Council of Churches**).—*Sec.:* Rev. J. Clark Gibson, 215 Abbey House, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 4252.

CHURCHES' COUNCIL OF HEALING, THE (Formed by Archbishop Temple as his Development Committee for Divine Healing).—Its functions are:—

(1) To provide a common basis for the healing movements which stand on Christian foundations. (2) To draw into closer fellowship and co-operation the movements which share this common basis. (3) To co-operate with these groups and other agencies in the promotion of united prayer and witness appropriate to their common and our basis. (4) To advise a common policy for the encouragement of doctors and clergy in the study and performance of their respective functions in the work of healing, and to promote this co-operation in thought and action throughout the country. (5) To explore the possibilities of establishing common centres of healing under adequate medical and clerical supervision. (6) To act as a centre for co-ordinating and distributing experience and research; and to promote the findings of this exchange of thought. (7) To bring the work of healing into closer relation with the regular work of the Churches.

President: The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Chairman:* The Bishop of Coventry. *Sec.:* Miss Deal, Swallowfield Lodge, Keymer, Hassocks, Sussex. *Tel.:* Hassocks 3012.

CHURCHES MAIN COMMITTEE, THE.—This Committee, upon which all the leading religious denominations are represented, was formed to watch and protect the common interests of churches of all denominations in connection with War Damage legislation and was responsible for the settlement with the War Damage Commission of the terms upon which church war-damage claims would be recognised. This beneficial result of co-operation amongst the churches led to the adoption of the same principles in connection with post-war legislation

and cognate matters and the Committee has become a recognised medium through which negotiation with the Government authorities can be carried on.

Chairman: The Bishop of London. *Sec.:* G. A. E. Holt, 2 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Whitehall 5444.

CINEMA, FILMS, ETC.—See **S.P.C.K.**, p. 300; **Christian Cinema and Religious Film Society**, p. 319; and **British Churches' Film Council**, p. 317.

***CLERGY CHARITIES** (General).—See **Sons of the Clergy Corporation; Poor Clergy Relief Corporation; Friend of the Clergy Corporation; Came's Charity for Clergymen's Widows; Bromley College; Partis College; Cholmondeley Charities;** and **Charterhouse.**

***CLERGY FRIENDLY SOCIETY.**—Established 1882. Registered under the Friendly Societies Act. A unique Society, conducted by the Clergy for the Clergy, which exists solely to help Clergy in every part of the world in times of sickness. It provides sick pay and makes grants towards medical, surgical, dental and optical expenses. There is also a payment at death. *Sec.:* Rev. R. W. P. Dale, 48 Overton Rd., Sutton, Surrey. *Tel.:* Vigilant 2502.

***CLERGY ORPHAN CORPORATION.**—Founded in 1749, incorporated in 1809, to assist fatherless children of poor clergy. Up to the present about 5,000 children have been assisted. Help is never refused to necessitous fatherless children of poor clergy.

The Corporation maintains two Public Schools, St. Edmund's, Canterbury, for boys (Head Master, W. M. Thoseby, M.A.), and St. Margaret's, Bushey, Herts., for girls (Principal: Miss E. F. Birney, B.Sc.). Scholarships for boys and girls are available tenable at Oxford or Cambridge. Both schools take fee-paying non-foundation pupils, and thus avoid the psychological difficulties which may arise where recipients of charity are segregated.

President: The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Treas.:* The Bishop of Kensington. *Sec.:* Canon G. D. Barker, 5 Verulam Bldgs., Gray's Inn, W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Chancery 7769.

***CLERGY PENSIONS AND ENDOWMENTS.**—For the **Church of England Pensions Board** see p. 260. See also **Church Pastoral-Aid Society; Clergy Friendly Society; Curates' Augmentation Fund; Pyncombe's and Horner's Charities; Marshall's Charity; Queen Victoria Clergy Fund;** and **Storey's Charity.**

***COLLEGE OF THE ASCENSION,** Selly Oak, Birmingham, 29. (In connection with S.P.G.) *Warden:* Rev. R. P. Stacy Waddy, *Principal:* Miss **A. L. Jackson.** *Tel.:* Selly Oak 0839.

***COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.**—The Society exists to provide the ministrations of the Church to our fellow-countrymen overseas. It has been used of God especially in proclaiming the Christian faith in remote and sparsely populated regions of the British Commonwealth and to those living among people of other races and tongues.

Although the Canadian Church has assumed responsibility for nearly all of the work undertaken by the Society in Western Canada, help is still needed in laying spiritual foundations in pioneer districts of the Dominion, particularly in the supply of workers; and continuing co-operation in finding man-power has been asked for. The Society continues to maintain Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, where young men are trained for the ministry.

The Society assists the Bush Church Aid Society to maintain its Missions, Hospitals, Hostels and Flying Medical Service in the outback of Australia.

In East Africa the Society supports British chaplaincy work in the dioceses of Central Tanganyika, Mombasa, Uganda and the Sudan. The call to West Africa is equally insistent. The withdrawal of government support of chaplains in India has placed upon the Society the burden of helping to maintain work among Europeans and Anglo-Indians in that country.

Chaplaincies such as those in Jamaica, the Canary Islands and Mauritius meet a need in island communities.

The Society is responsible for many chaplaincies on the Continent of Europe. Its chaplains are at work in France, Belgium, Holland, Spain, Switzerland and Austria.

The Sunday School by Post, first begun by the Society, a work of far-reaching influence, is still maintained on four Continents.

President: The Lord Luke of Pavenham. *Sec.:* Rev. G. H. Williams, 13 Victoria St., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 5134.

***COLONIAL BISHOPRICS' FUND.**—*Hon. Sec.:* (Vacant). Address: 15 Tufton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 7358.

***COMMITTEE FOR MICRO-FILMING PARISH REGISTERS** (under the patronage of the Archbishops of Canterbury and York).—This was established in 1939 to make micro-films of the ancient parish registers, so that in the event of the originals being lost or damaged facsimile copies could be produced. The Committee also undertakes to make typescript copies of parish registers down to the year 1840. These are indexed and presented to the Church, to lessen wear and tear on the originals. No charge is made for these services.

Chairman: The Viscount Mersey, P.C., C.M.G., C.B.E. *Hon. Treas.:* The Dean of Chichester. *Hon. Secs.:* Mrs. Kathleen Blomfield and Lt.-Col. H. K. Percy-Smith, 57 Church St., Old Isleworth, Middx. *Tel.:* Hounslow 0391.

***CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.**—*Sec. Gen.:* Rev. George T. Shetcliffe, Clifton Hampden Vic., Abingdon, Berks. *Tel.:* Clifton Hampden 284.

***CONGREGATION OF MESSENGERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.**—An Order of women keeping a common Rule, under the counsels, with some measure of common life. Their purpose is to provide an expression of the Religious Life and to do evangelistic work. Some practise this at home and others at a common centre. *Leader:* Miss M. Carson, Antrim House, Abbey Rd., Rhos-on-Sea. *Warden:* Rev. Lothian H. Sumner, S.S.F., St. Francis House, Lady Margaret Rd., Cambridge. *Tel.:* Cambridge 3903.

***CORPORATION OF SS. MARY AND NICOLAS (THE WOODARD SCHOOLS).**—*President:* The Bishop of Oxford. *Registrar:* R. C. Freeman, 30A St. George St., W. 1. *Tel.:* Mayfair 2022. This Society was founded in 1848 by the late Canon Nathaniel Woodard for the purpose of promoting and extending education in the doctrines and principles of the Church then established, it being his earnest wish and the object and intention of all benefactors of the Corporation, as expressed in Statutes which he delivered in the year 1880, "that for all future time the sons of any of Her Majesty's subjects should be taught, together with sound grammar learning, the fear and honour of Almighty God, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, according to the doctrines of the Catholic Faith as it is now set forth in the Book of the Offices and Administration of the Sacraments of the Church of England." The Founder later provided for the inclusion of schools for girls in his Foundation.

The Corporation was divided by the Founder and remains divided into five parts or colleges, to act in five several divisions of the Kingdom. Of these colleges or Divisional Societies, four only have so far been established, as follows:—

The Society of SS. Mary and Nicolas, Lancing (Southern Division).—*Provost:* Canon A. R. Browne-Wilkinson, M.C. *Registrar:* R. C. Freeman, 30a St. George St., London, W. 1. Schools: Lancing College, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex. *Head:* J. C. Dancy, M.A.; Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex. *Head:* Rev. R. C. Howard, M.A.; Ardingly College, Sussex. *Head:* Rev. G. D. Snow, M.A.; Bloxham School, nr. Banbury, Oxfordshire. *Head:* R. S. Thompson, M.A.; St. Michael's School, Burton Park, Petworth, Sussex. *Head:* Miss K. L. Moseley, M.A.

The Society of SS. Mary and John of Lichfield (Midland Division).—*Provost:* The Bishop of Shrewsbury. *Registrar:* Col. H. H. Story, M.C., Athlone House, London Rd., Shrewsbury. Schools: Denstone College, Uttoxeter, Staffs. *Head:* A. M. Gamble, M.A.; Ellesmere College, Shropshire. *Head:* Rev. R. A. Evans-Prosser, M.A.; Worksop College, Notts. *Head:* R. J. Northcote-Green, M.C., T.D., M.A.; School of SS. Mary and Anne, Abbots Bromley, Rugeley, Staffs. *Head:* Miss M. E. S. Roch, B.A.; St. Winifred's School, Llanfairfechan, North Wales. *Head:* Miss M. J. Taylor, M.A.; Prestfelde School, Shrewsbury. *Head:* Rev. S. E. W. Young.

The Society of SS. Mary and Andrew, Taunton (Western Division). *Provost:* The Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Registrar:* Commander Milner-Barry, R.N., Manor Cottage, Drayton, Taunton. Schools: King's College, Taunton. *Head:* R. C. Unmack, M.A.; The School of St. Clare, Polwithen, Penzance. *Head:* Miss E. M. Johns, B.A.

The Society of SS. Mary and Aidan of York (Northern Division).—*Provost:* The Dean of York. *Registrar:* A. R. Keeping, 35 Church St., Barnsley. Schools: Queen Margaret's School, Escrick Park, York. *Head:* Miss J. M. Brown, B.A.; Queen Ethelburga's, Harrogate. *Head:* Miss E. Kerr, M.A.; Queen Mary's School, Duncombe Park, Helmsley, York. *Head:* Miss M. L. Bowen.

***COUNCIL AND ASSOCIATION FOR THE CHURCH AND COUNTRYSIDE.**—The Association has discontinued its activities for the time being and has transferred its publications to the Institute of Rural Life at Home and Overseas. All enquiries should be made to *Secretary,* Major-Gen. H. R. Lambert, C.B.E., D.S.C., 84 Eccleston Sq., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Victoria 9766.

COUNCIL OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS.—The aims of the Council are:—(*a*) To combat religious and racial intolerance. (*b*) To promote mutual understanding and good-will between Christians and Jews in all sections of the community, especially in connection with problems arising from conditions created by the war. (*c*) To promote fellowship between Christian and Jewish youth organisations in educational and cultural activities. (*d*) To foster co-operation of Christians and Jews in study and service directed to post-war reconstruction. *Patron:* H.M. the Queen. *Presidents:* The Archbishop of Canterbury, the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, the Moderator of the Church of Scotland, the Moderator of the Free Church Federal Council and the Chief Rabbi of the United Hebrew Congregations of the British Empire. *Joint Hon. Secs.:* A. G. Brotman and Percy W. Bartlett. *Gen. Sec.:* Rev. W. W. Simpson, Kingsway Chambers, 162A Strand, W.C. 2. *Tel.:* Temple Bar 9306.

***CURATES' AUGMENTATION FUND.**—The object is to provide an increase on the normal stipends of assistant Curates who have served without reproach for not less than 10 years. For the year 1952–53 grants amounting to 4,874*l.* were distributed. Income and legacies, 8,114*l.* *Sec.:* H. C. King, 28 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 3341.

***CYMDEITHAS DEWI SANT (THE SOCIETY OF SAINT DAVID).**—This is a general Catholic Society for the whole of the Welsh Church. Quarterly Magazine *The Faith in Wales.* *Gen. Sec.:* Rev. W. E. Gaches, 8 Great Eastern Terr., Neyland, Pembs. *Tel.:* Neyland 351.

***DEACONESSES, HOUSE FOR RETIRED,** The Close, Vicarage Rd., Staines, Middx.—This House provides accommodation for 21 retired deaconesses.

Chairman of Committee: Rev. J. H. B. McKitterick. *Treas.:* J. Pearce Gould, Clifford's Inn, E.C. 4. *Warden:* Deaconess Irene Coventry. *Tel.:* Staines 94.

***DEACONESSES, THE CENTRAL HOUSE FOR THE ORDER OF.**—This House is situated at Hindhead, Surrey. Its chief purpose is to provide a centre for the whole Order, with which all Deaconesses can be in touch. It also provides a devotional centre where intercession is offered for the Order, where deaconesses can come for times of retreat and where candidates for the diaconate can spend a period of time in preparation for ordination. The house is open for purposes of retreat, study and rest to deaconesses working at home and abroad and to other Church women.

Chairman of Committee: Canon R. G. Clitherow. *Chaplain:* Rev. G. B. Smith. *Treasurer:* Capt. T. M. Smith, R.N. (Retd.), Woodbury House, Churt, Surrey. *Head Deaconess:* Deaconess Ethel Chapman. *Tel.:* Hindhead 78.

DEAF, NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE.—*President:* The Duke of Montrose, K.T. *Chairman:* R. Scott Stevenson, M.D., F.R.C.S. *Hon. Treas.:* Sir Frank H. Nixon, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Sec.:* G. W. Lilburn, 105 Gower St., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Euston 4796.

***DEAF AND DUMB, THE COUNCIL OF CHURCH MISSIONERS TO THE** (including Social and Welfare Workers).—*Hon. Sec.:* Councillor R. Stavers Oloman, M.B.E., Bootham House, York. *Tel.:* York 3459.

***DEAF AND DUMB, THE ROYAL ASSOCIATION IN AID OF THE** (founded 1840. Registered in accordance with the National Assistance Act 1948).—A Church of England Society, whose help is extended to the Deaf and Dumb of all denominations. The Association has ten churches, conducts missions, appoints specially qualified clergy, employs men and women visitors and work-

seekers. Divine services are conducted in their own language, and the Institutes are also their Club, Employment Bureau, Relieving and Advice Agency for the Deaf, and everything else that churches, clubs, etc., are for those who are not deaf. The sick are visited. Domestic tangles between husband and wife, parents and children, or employers and workers are unravelled. The staff interpret at weddings, christenings and funerals, and whenever any difficulty arises between the deaf and the hearing. The Association publishes "Ephphatha," a Church magazine for the deaf. *Chairman:* The Archdeacon of Hampstead. *Sec.:* Graham W. Simes, 55 Norfolk Sq., W. 2. *Tel.:* Paddington 5616.

DEAF AND DUMB WOMEN, BRITISH HOME FOR, 26 Clapton Common, E. 5.—*Matron and Sec.:* Miss B. M. Ayton. *Tel.:* Stamford Hill 6263.

***DEAF AND DUMB WOMEN AND GIRLS, HOSTEL FOR,** Brunswick House, 321 Green Lanes, Manor House, Finsbury Park, N. 4.—*Chairman:* Miss D. M. Robey. *Hon. Treas.:* H. E. Hawes. *Hon. Sec.:* A. Alexander. *Matron:* Miss D. Sillifant.

***DERBY CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF DIVINITY.**—*Sec. and Treas.:* Rev. G. W. Skeet, Elvaston Vic., Derby. *Tel.:* Derby 55885.

***DIOCESAN BOARDS OF FINANCE.**—For names and addresses of Chairmen and Secretaries see **Diocesan Lists,** pp. 35–112.

DISTRESSED GENTLEFOLK'S AID ASSOCIATION.—*Hon. Treas.:* R. A. Bromley Davenport. *Gen. Sec.:* Major R. Toogood, 10 Knaresborough Place, S.W. 5. *Tel.:* Frobisher 3015.

DIVINE HEALING MISSION.—*Trustee:* Rev. S. H. C. Wynne. *Sec.:* Miss D. Chichester, 20 Dawson Place, Bayswater, W. 2. *Tel.:* Bayswater 1806.

***DORNAKAL DIOCESE COMMITTEE.**—*Hon. Sec.:* Mrs. P. B. Emmet, 11 Rollit Cres., Hounslow, Middx. *Hon. Treas.:* F. Thompson, Mayfield, Hordle, Lymington, Hants.

DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES: National Incorporated Association.—Founded in 1866. Dependent upon public support. Protestant children are admitted irrespective of age, sex, or physical condition (epileptics and mental defectives excepted). Children of Church of England parentage are brought up on Church of England lines. Vocational training is imparted to the older boys and girls. *Patron:* H.M. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother. *President:* H.R.H. The Princess Margaret. *Gen. Sec.:* Fredk. J. Potter. *Head Offices:* 18–26 Stepney Causeway, E. 1. *Tel.:* Stepney Green 3400.

***DUBLIN UNIVERSITY FUKIEN MISSION** (in connection with C.M.S.).—*Hon. Sec.:* Rev. T. N. D. C. Salmon, Tullow Rect., Carrickmines, Co. Dublin.

***DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MISSION TO CHOTA NAGPUR** (working with S.P.G.).—*Hon. Secs. in England:* Miss M. Martin, 41 Madeira Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Miss Clarke, 36 Avenue Rd., Leamington Spa.

***ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, ARCHBISHOPS' COMMISSION ON.**—See p. 313.

***ECCLESIASTICAL INSURANCE OFFICE, LTD.,** 11 Norfolk St., Strand, W.C. 2.—*Directors:* Lt.-Col. Sir Robert E. Martin, C.M.G., T.D. (Chairman), the Very Rev. A. C. E. Jarvis, C.B., C.M.G., M.C., D.D., the Archdeacon of Canterbury, the Archdeacon of Manchester, M.B.E., Mr. R. F. Pawsey and Sir Philip W. Baker Wilbraham, Bt., His Honour Judge O. T. Temple-Morris, Q.C. *Managing Director:* G. S. Campbell. *Sec.:* A. W. Grant, M.C., T.D. *Tel.:* Temple Bar 7565.

***ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, THE.**—*Hon. Sec.:* F. R. Budgey, Walcot House, 139 Kennington Rd., S.E. 11. *Tel.:* Reliance 4391.

***EGYPT AND THE SUDAN CHURCH ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Treas.:* F. D. Kingdon, M.C. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. V. K. C. Logan, at 4 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W. 1.

***EMBER PENNIES.**—For information about this scheme apply to the Secretary, Ordination Candidates Exhibition Fund, 15 Wilton Rd., S.W. 1.

EMPIRE YOUTH SUNDAY COMMITTEE FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND.—Object: To unite the youth of the Empire in a common act of worship and self-dedication. *Chairman:* Lord Elton. *Sec.:* Miss Phyllis Martin, 44 Rutland Court, Denmark Hill, S.E. 5. *Tel.:* Brixton 1524.

***ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY SOCIETY.**—*Hon. Sec.-Gen.:* F. Goodacre, Lime Tree House, Aughton, nr. Ormskirk, Lancs.

FAMILY WELFARE ASSOCIATION (founded in 1869 as the Charity Organisation Society).—*Gen. Sec.:* B. E. Astbury, C.B.E. *Central Office:* Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Victoria 7334/8.

***FEDERATION OF CATHOLIC PRIESTS.**—For Priests in Communion with the See of Canterbury. Formed for mutual support, and to maintain and defend the Doctrine and Practice of the Church. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. Bertram H. Pemberton, Meath Cottage, Ottershaw, Chertsey, Surrey. *Tel.:* Ottershaw 319.

***FELLOWSHIP OF EVANGELICAL CHURCHMEN.**—*Hon. Treas.:* D. D. Bayley. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. G. B. Hall, Sherfield English Rect., Romsey, Hants. *Tel.:* West Wellow 352. *Hon. Lay. Sec.:* H. H. Hall, 114 Chandos Avenue, N. 20.

FELLOWSHIP OF ST. ALBAN AND ST. SERGIUS, THE (for co-operation with Eastern Churches).—*Secs.:* Miss Helle Georgiadis and Miss Joan Ford, St. Basil's House, 52 Ladbroke Grove, W. 11. *Tel.:* Park 7713.

***FELLOWSHIP OF ST. CHRISTOPHER.**—The Fellowship maintains homes in London for working boys aged 15 to 18, who have no suitable homes of their own. Each contributes from his wages to the cost of his keep. The Fellowship depends entirely on voluntary support. It aims at helping each boy to become a responsible citizen and a faithful member of the Church. *Chairman:* Rev. C. L. Gage-Brown. *Org. Sec.:* H. B. Vise. *Sec.:* Miss C. A. Brancker, 53 Warwick Rd., S.W. 5. *Tel.:* Frobisher 4118.

***FELLOWSHIP OF ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS.**—(Affiliated to the Church of England Moral Welfare Council.) Carries on moral welfare work among women and girls of the professional classes. *Org. Sec.:* Miss C. Hilleary, 5 Bloomfield Terr., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Sloane 3336.

***FELLOWSHIP OF THE ARCTIC (Arctic Diocesan Association).**—*Hon. Sec.:* Miss C. Bain, 139 Sunny Gardens Rd., Hendon, N.W. 4. *Tel.:* Hendon 6081.

***FELLOWSHIP OF THE MAPLE LEAF FOR THE CONSOLIDATION AND WELFARE OF BRITISH SETTLEMENTS OVERSEAS BY MEANS OF CHRISTIAN WORKERS, TEACHERS, ETC.**—*Sec.:* Canon P. J. Andrews, O.B.E., D.D., Woodleigh, The Park, Cheltenham. *Tel.:* Cheltenham 4104.

***FIDELITY TRUST, LIMITED, THE,** 30A St. George St., W. 1. *Tel.:* Mayfair 2022. *Sec.:* R. C. Freeman. Takes, for small remuneration, trusteeships (joint or sole) of all kinds of properties used for any purpose in connection with the Church.

***FOXBURY,** Chislehurst, Kent (C.M.S. Training College for Women. Formerly **Kennaway Hall**).—*Principal:* Miss I. W. Tatham, S.R.N., S.C.M., S.Th. *Tel.:* Imperial 3712.

***FREE-WILL OFFERING (DUPLEX SYSTEM).**—On the "Good Will" basis it has raised over 40,000,000*l.* sterling, and now raises 2,000,000*l.* yearly having spread to nearly 4,000 parishes. *Founder:* Colonel T. F. Watson. Particulars free from the Secretaries, Church Duplex Movement, 57 Mount Avenue, Ealing, W. 5.

***FREE-WILL OFFERING SCHEME.** Founded 1904.—*Publishers:* R. Journet & Co., 201A Harrow Rd., W. 2. *Tel.:* Cunningham 4246.

***FREE-WILL OFFERING SCHEMES.**—In 1920 the Central Board of Finance in a pamphlet entitled "A New Way in Church Finance" (now out of print) commended the use of Free-Will Offering Schemes to Parochial Church

Councils. Explanatory leaflets and envelopes can be obtained from the Church House Bookshop, Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1.

***FRIEND OF THE CLERGY CORPORATION.**—Pensions are granted to widows and orphan daughters of Church of England clergymen. *Hon. Treas.:* The Hon. L. W. Joynson-Hicks, M.P. *Sec.:* Rev. T. Ashton, 15 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, W.C. 2. *Tel.:* Temple Bar 5115.

***FRIENDS OF ANCIENT ENGLISH CHURCHES.**—Now administered by the Historic Churches Preservation Trust. See p. 336.

FRIENDS OF REUNION.—An interdenominational society, founded in 1933, and open to all who are concerned to promote the organic unity of the Church. *Joint Presidents:* The Bishop of Chelmsford and Rev. N. Micklem, D.D. *Chairman:* Rev. Prof. R. D. Whitehorn, D.D. *Hon. Secs.:* Rev. John Huxtable, 24 Broomfield Lane, N. 13; the Right Rev. K. Riches, Christ Church, Oxford. *Hon. Treas.:* John W. Lawrence, O.B.E., 24 St. Leonard's Terr., S.W. 3. *Hon. Editorial Sec.:* Rev. C. Kingsley Williams. *Sec.:* Rev. H. W. Newell, Vic., Lyminster, Sussex. *Tel.:* Arundel 2152.

FRIENDS OF THE POOR.—*Founder:* Miss Collin, C.B.E. *Gen. Sec.:* Mrs. Vaisey, 42 Ebury St., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Sloane 8263.

***GAMBIA AND THE RIO PONGAS DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Offices:* 39 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 5567. An Association of supporters providing a Home Base for the Gambia Diocese, West Africa. Members seek by prayer, interesting others and almsgiving to support the Bishop and his staff in their work. The Mission was originally started by the released slaves in the West Indies to preach the Gospel to their kinsfolk in West Africa. The first work of C.M.S. started in the Pongas Area. The Association is now affiliated to the S.P.G. and endeavours to raise 5,000*l.* a year for the work.

GERMAN-BRITISH CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP.—*Hon. Sec.:* Rev. Dr. H. Hartwell, 110A Thurlow Park Rd., West Dulwich, S.E. 21. *Tel.:* Gipsy Hill 4307.

***GIBRALTAR DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION** (including the Mediterranean Mission to Seamen).—*Office Sec.:* Miss A. G. Blaikie, 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 6945. See also Mediterranean Mission to Seamen, p. 341.

GIRL GUIDES ASSOCIATION (Incorporated by Royal Charter).—*Headquarters:* 17–19 Buckingham Palace Rd., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Victoria 6001.

***GIRLS' DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Central Sec.:* Miss Lavinia Tower, 38 Catherine Place, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Victoria 5991.

***GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY AND TOWNSEND MEMBERS' FELLOWSHIP.**—The G.F.S. and T.M.F. is a society for girls and women. Its foundation is Anglican, but membership is open to girls and women of all Christian denominations. Its purpose is to provide opportunities for growth in knowledge and understanding of the Christian way of life. It prepares annually a Branch Programme and Grading Competition Syllabus in a wide range of subjects. The Society organises holidays at home and abroad, runs hostels and holiday houses. A training scheme for Leaders is run in conjunction with the Church of England Council for Education Study Centre.

Central Office, Shop, Townsend House Hostel: Townsend House, Greycoat Place, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* (Central Office and Shop) Victoria 3524, (Hostel) Victoria 2535. *Sec.:* Miss S. B. Grove.

GIRLS' GUILDRY.—*Headquarters:* 212 Bath St., Glasgow, C. 2. *The Council for England:* 53 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 6532. *The Council for Scotland:* 46 Melville St., Edinburgh. *The Council for Wales:* 70 Wood Rd., Pontypridd, Glam.

GIRLS' LIFE BRIGADE (INCORPORATED), THE.—*Brigade Sec.:* Miss I. Bosworth. *Headquarters:* 8 Upper Belgrave St., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Sloane 9136.

***GRAHAMSTOWN ASSOCIATION.**—*Sec.:* Rev. F. P. Crosse, Mor-on Rect., Derby. *Tel.:* Tibshelf 402.

***GREGORIAN ASSOCIATION.**—Founded in 1870 for the study and practice of Plainsong. *Musical Director:* Arthur Clarke, Mus.Bac., 20 Alpha Rd., Cambridge. *Sec.:* H. Ll. Jones, 40A Westminster Palace Gdns., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 5020.

***"GREYLADIES," COLLEGE OF** (for women workers for the Church in South London).—*Warden:* TheBishop of Woolwich. *Head:* Deaconess Mary Lister, Southwark Diocesan House, "Greyladies," Dartmouth Row, Greenwich, S.E. 10. *Tel.:* Tideway 3620. [The house is now the Southwark Diocesan House.]

***GUIANA DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Sec.:* Leonard D. Brown, 5 Hillfield Park, Winchmore Hill, N. 21. *Tel.:* Palmers Green 5091.

***GUILD OF ALL SOULS.**—An Intercessory Guild for the dying and departed, open to members of the Church of England and Churches in communion with her. The Guild also through its Trustees holds the patronage of various benefices. Branches in England and the English speaking world. Founded 1873. *Head Office:* 39 Victoria St., S.W. 1.

GUILD OF HEALTH.—*Patrons include:* The Archbishop of Canterbury, the Bishops of Bangor, Chester, Coventry, Croydon, Liverpool, Portsmouth, Warrington and Worcester, the Right Rev. Michael Furse, D.D., the Right Rev. A. B. L. Karney, D.D., many other clergymen, Free Church leaders, doctors and others. *President:* The Bishop of Croydon. *Chairman:* Rev. S. S. Shrubsole. *Chaplain:* Rev. Jim Wilson. *House Warden:* Rev. P. W. Eardley. *Sec.:* Miss D. E. Jones. *Address:* Edward Wilson House, 26 Queen Anne St., Harley St., W. 1. *Tel.:* Langham 2492.

***GUILD OF ST. ALBAN THE MARTYR.**—*Provost:* Arthur Smith, at 3 Priory Rd., Newbury, Berks.

***GUILD OF ST. AUGUSTINE** (for Foreign Missions).—*President:* Rev. E. T. Sankey, 2 Castle St., Canterbury. Requests for information or enrolment should be addressed to the Registrar, F. F. Burden, 17 Dorchester Court, Southgate, N. 14.

***GUILD OF ST. BARNABAS FOR NURSES.**—*Chaplain General:* Canon C. W. Hutchinson, St. Bartholomew's Clergy House, Brighton. *Sec. Gen.:* Miss R. M. Sullivan, Guild Office, 66 St. Quintin Avenue, W. 10. *Tel.:* Ladbroke 0806.

***GUILD OF ST. JOHN OF BEVERLEY** (for the Deaf and Dumb).—*Sec.:* Rev. N. D. Hennessy, c/o Hull and East Yorkshire Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, 63 Spring Bank, Hull. *Tel.:* Hull Central 35532.

***GUILD OF ST. PATRICK.**—*Warden:* Rev. S. R. S. Colquhoun, St. John's Vic., Sandymount, Dublin.

***GUILD OF ST. PETER.**—Founded in 1895 to bind together Day School Teachers of the Anglican Communion in a Rule of life of Prayer and Study. *Warden:* Canon Clement Leeper, Southwell Minster. *Gen. Sec.:* Miss Doris Brown, 36 Donnington St., Leicester.

***GUILD OF ST. RAPHAEL FOR THE MINISTRY OF HEALING.**—*Warden:* The Bishop of Ely. *Sub-Warden:* Rev. M. M. Martin, St. James' Rect., East Hill, Colchester. *Chaplain:* Rev. F. S. Sinker, Offchurch Vic., nr. Leamington. *Asst. Chaplain:* Rev. A. H. Purcell Fox, St. Laurence Rect., Downton, Salisbury. *Treas.:* Rev. A. H. Purcell Fox. *Central Sec.:* Mrs. Goode, 33 Wilton Place, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Sloane 2685.

***GUILD OF ST. ZENAS AND ST. ZITA.**—Church Guild for Domestic Workers (male and female). *Warden:* Rev. George D. Carleton, 43 Eden Grove, Holloway, N. 7. *Tel.:* North 1988. *Gen. Sec.:* Miss D. M. Smith, 58 Lyndhurst Rd., Hove, 4.

***GUILD OF SERVANTS OF THE SANCTUARY.**—*Sec.:* W. T. Cheaney, 57 Kenpas Highway, Coventry. *Tel.:* Coventry 68303.

***GUILD OF THE EPIPHANY.**—*Hon. Sec.:* Miss Lee, 48 West St., Chichester. *Tel.:* Chichester 4054.

***GUILD OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD** (for teachers).—*Warden:* Rev. C. E. B. Neate, Radley College, Abingdon, Berks. *Superior:* Sister Catherine Felicity, C.S.V.M., The Guild House, Wantage, Berks.

***GUILD OF THE HOLY GHOST THE COMFORTER.**—*Hon. Sec.:* Rev. G. E. Adams, Rect., Belchamp Otten, Sudbury, Suffolk. *Tel.:* Clare 318.

***GUILD OF THE HOLY SPIRIT FOR CIVIL SERVANTS.**—Enquiries should be addressed to Miss E. L. Jones, 361 Holly Lodge Mans., Highgate, N. 6. *Tel.:* Mountview 9794.

***GUILD OF THE LOVE OF GOD.**—*Warden:* Rev. R. K. Young, Vic., St. Margarets, nr. Ware, Herts. *Sec. Gen. and Treas.:* Miss L. B. Yarrow, 63 Huntly Grove, Peterborough. *Tel.:* Peterborough 2629.

***GUILD OF VERGERS, CHURCH OF ENGLAND.**—See p. 325.

***HARRISON TRUST.**—For "the maintenance and dissemination of the principles of the Church of England." *Hon. Sec.:* Alfred R. James, 26 Albemarle St., W. 1. *Tel.:* Mayfair 1618.

HEALING.—See **Churches' Council of Healing**, p. 328, **Guild of Health**, p. 335, **Guild of St. Raphael for the Ministry of Healing**, p. 335, **Prayer Union for Prevention and Healing of Mental Suffering**, p. 345, **Divine Healing Mission**, p. 332, and **London Healing Mission**, p. 340.

***HEALING, THE ARCHBISHOPS' COMMISSION ON DIVINE.**—See p. 312.

***HEBREW GUILD OF INTERCESSION** (in connection with the **London Diocesan Council for work amongst the Jews**).—*Sec.:* Mrs. M. E. Hewett, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Museum 4156.

HENRY BRADSHAW SOCIETY.—(Edits rare liturgical texts.) *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. B. J. Wigan, Vic., East Malling, Kent. *Tel.:* West Malling 3282.

HISTORIC CHURCHES PRESERVATION TRUST.—The Trust was founded in 1952 by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York at the request of the Church Assembly. The Commission on the Repair of Churches appointed by the Assembly had estimated that over the next ten years a sum of £4,000,000 was needed to supplement the utmost that the parishes could do in putting our parochial churches back into a good state of repair.

Over 8,000 of our parish churches were built before the close of the Middle Ages. Their upkeep would in any case be a big task, and it has been increased by the movement of population over the centuries. Many of the largest and loveliest parish churches now have only a few hundred people living around them. The enforced postponement of normal maintenance during and after the war brought to a head a problem that was already serious.

The Trust was created to help the parishes solve this problem by voluntary means. Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to become Patron of the Trust, and the Duke of Edinburgh is President. The Trustees include leaders in Church and State. All the main political parties and both sides of industry are represented among them, as well as the main bodies concerned in the preservation of ancient buildings.

The Trustees appeal to the whole nation for help in this task, and are prepared to entertain applications on behalf of all churches having architectural features or historical associations that require their preservation. A first list of grants totalling £50,000 was made for the most urgent cases in 1952.

Chairman: The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Chairman of Executive Committee:* Ivor Bulmer-Thomas. *Sec.:* Hugh Llewellyn Jones. *Bankers:* The Bank of England. *Offices:* Fulham Palace, London, S.W. 6. *Tel.:* Renown 3054.

***HOLLAND MEMORIAL LECTURES.**—Lecturer for 1952–53: Prof. D. M. Mackinnon (Prof. of Moral Philosophy, Aberdeen University). *Sec.:* Rev. Norton, St. Mary Redcliffe, 7 Colston Parade, Bristol, 1.

HOMES FOR BUSINESS GIRLS IN LONDON (INCORPORATED).—*Address:* The Secretary, 54 Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Victoria 4329.

HOMES FOR WORKING BOYS IN LONDON.—*Hon. Treas.:* The Right Hon. Lord Piercy, C.B.E. *Sec.:* B. Faithfull-Davies, 6 Buckingham St., W.C. 2. *Tel.:* Trafalgar 2176.

***HONDURAS CHURCH ASSOCIATION.**—*Gen. Sec.:* Rev. W. James Evans, Westleton Vic., Saxmundham, Suffolk. *Tel.:* Westleton 271.

***HOSPITAL AND HOMES OF REST FOR CLERGY.**—The following is a list of Hospital and Homes of Rest for Clergymen and in some cases for their families:—

Hostel of St. Luke, 14 Fitzroy Sq., W. 1.—For the medical and surgical treatment and nursing of clergymen and their wives, widows, dependent children and unmarried daughters. *Sec:* Col. Derek Shephard, R.M. (Retd.). *Tel.:* Euston 1382.

Homes of St. Barnabas, Dormans, Surrey (with Trelawne, Looe, Cornwall).—Homes for retired clergy, with separate accommodation for residents becoming infirm. Resident matron; competent staff of nurses; and a visiting medical officer. *Warden:* Ven. G. H. Marten, Warden's Lodge, Homes of St. Barnabas, Dormans, Lingfield, Surrey. *Tel.:* Dormans Park 260.

St. Barnabas Hostel, Newland, Malvern.—Four clergy homes for retired priests (two for overseas missionaries and two for home parish priests). Apply to the Warden.

Heather Brow Clergy House, West Kirby, Cheshire.—House of rest for the clergymen of the diocese of Liverpool and Chester. *Hon. Sec.:* Miss J. Heron, Church House, 47 Moorfields, Liverpool, 2. *Tel.:* Liverpool Central 6541.

"Tranquillity" Home of Rest, Torquay (*Tel.:* Torquay 3574).—Home of rest and not a convalescent home. Apply to Mrs. Hall, 15 The Close, Exeter. *Tel.:* Exeter 4452.

Clergy Rest Houses. The Church Army Rest Houses. See **Church Army,** p. 322.

Clergy Homes.—See **Church of England Pensions Board,** p. 263.

HOUSE OF REST FOR CHRISTIAN WORKERS.—Apply: The Secretary, 10 Finchley Rd., St. John's Wood, N.W. 8. (Office) *Tel.:* Primrose 3536.

***HOUSE OF ST. BARNABAS IN SOHO, THE** (formerly the **House of Charity**).—Accommodation and help to distressed women. Founded in 1846 in connection with the Oxford Movement. *Warden:* Miss M. Ruth Morrison, The House of St. Barnabas, 1 Greek St., Soho Sq., W. 1. *Tel.:* Gerrard 1894.

***HULME TRUSTEES** (Holders of Advowsons).—Appointments limited to Oxford graduates. *Sec.:* F. H. Mainprice, 8 John Dalton St., Manchester, 2. *Tel.:* Blackfriars 6735.

***HULSEAN LECTURES.**—These correspond at Cambridge to the Bampton Lectures at Oxford. Lecturer for 1954: Rev. L. E. Browne, D.D., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

HUSSEY'S (MISS REBECCA) BOOK CHARITY.—*Clerk to the Trustees:* C. R. Wigan, 19 Surrey St., Strand, W.C. 2. *Tel.:* Temple Bar 6401.

***HYNDMAN'S (MISS) TRUSTEES** (Holders of Advowsons).—*Clerk:* J. H. Marks, 16 Bedford Row, W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Chancery 7154.

IMPERIAL ALLIANCE FOR THE DEFENCE OF SUNDAY.—Founded 1908. *Patrons:* The Archbishops of Canterbury and Wales. *Objects:* To safeguard for all the freedom and opportunities of Sunday for rest and worship; also campaigning against the commercialisation of Sunday. Literature on request. *Sec.:* Ernest E. Attwell, Alliance House, 12 Caxton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 4001. See also **League of Sunday Defenders,** p. 339.

***INCORPORATED CHURCH BUILDING SOCIETY.**—Founded 1818. A total of 1,116,105*l.* has been voted for the erection, enlargement or repair of consecrated and dedicated churches in England and Wales; and 178,000*l.* is administered annually for 435 churches without charge to the parishes. Income, 1952: 8,078*l.*

Applications for aid can be entertained only if (1) a qualified architect is

engaged; and (2) his proposals are approved by the Society's Committee of Architects before work is commenced.

Sec.: E. E. Ratcliffe, M.V.O., 7 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Whitehall 8889.

***INCORPORATED GUILD OF CHURCH MUSICIANS.**—*Hon. Sec.:* Rev. G. H. Browning, O.B.E., Turvey Rect., Bedford. *Tel.:* Turvey 210.

***INDUSTRIAL CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP.**—*Objects:* (1) To present Christ as the living Lord and Master in every department of human life, and to proclaim the supreme authority of the Christian law of life. (2) To minister by living Agents, to all engaged in the industrial world, seeking to win them to personal discipleship of Jesus Christ, and to unite all classes in a bond of Christian fellowship and prayer. (3) To study under the guidance of the Holy Spirit how to apply the moral truths and principles of Christianity to the social, economic and industrial systems of the world.

The Work of the Fellowship is Evangelistic. Lay missioners have to undergo a two years' course of training at the Fellowship's Training College, in theology, social science and public speaking. Another aspect of the work, formerly carried out by the Christian Social Union, seeks to bring home to churchpeople their obligation for the social order in which they live. This is done in large measure by the Clerical Directors, and by a number of priests and laymen, including some engaged in industry. Crusades and Campaigns are organised on a large scale, both in industrial and rural areas.

Industrial Sunday is organised year by year, with the commendation of the Archbishops and Bishops, as a rule on the Sunday preceding May 1st, when Industry is brought to the bar of judgment and dedicated to the service of God and His children.

Literature. A monthly review is issued, "Man Today". Pamphlets published during the year include "Our New Understanding of Christian Social Witness" by the Bishop of Berlin (Dr. Dibelius); "The Church and the Welfare State" by the Bishop of Peterborough; "The Status of the Worker in Modern Industry" by H. B. Bush; "Education in a Free Society" by the Very Rev. Dr. P. A. Micklem; and "Prayer and Crops" by the Rev. J. L. T. Speechly.

Presidents: The Archbishops of Canterbury, York and Wales; the Primus of the Episcopal Church in Scotland; the Archbishops of Armagh and Dublin. *Chairman:* The Bishop of Chester. *General Director:* Preb. P. T. R. Kirk, 195 New Kent Rd., S.E. 5. *Tel.:* Hop 2831.

INSTITUTE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AT HOME AND OVERSEAS (with which is incorporated the **Church Teachers Fellowship**).—*Sec.:* Miss Juliet E. Sladden, 46 Gordon Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Euston 4730.

***IRAN (PERSIA) DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*President:* The Right Rev. W. J. Thompson, Bishop in Iran. *Hon. Gen. Sec.:* Miss Janet F. Woodroffe, Aghern, Killiney, Co. Dublin.

***ISLINGTON CLERICAL CONFERENCE.**—This is a gathering of Evangelical Clergy convened by the Vicar of Islington for the discussion of Church topics, more especially from the Evangelical point of view. It owes its inception to a small company of Clergy first invited to meet on January 7, 1827, in the Vicarage Library in Barnsbury Park by the Rev. Daniel Wilson, the elder, better known as the Bishop of Calcutta. Year by year it has grown in numbers, gradually outgrowing the accommodation of various halls in Islington, and in 1920 was moved from Islington to the Church House, Westminster, where normally the meetings have since been held. It is still presided over by the Vicar of Islington, who issues the invitations year by year. Owing to war conditions the Conference was not held for a number of years after 1939, until the 1947 Conference. Over 400 clergy and ordinands attended in 1953. The 1954 Conference will be held on January 12th, at the Church House, Westminster. *Convener and Chairman:* The Vicar and Rural Dean of Islington, Rev. Maurice A. P. Wood, D.S.C., Vic., Islington, N. 1., from whom programmes of the Conference can be obtained. *Tel.:* Canonbury 4334.

***JAMAICA CHURCH AID ASSOCIATION IN ENGLAND.**—*Chairman :* Rev. F. E. Le Grice, Vic., Totteridge, N. 20. *Treas.:* F. D. Butler, Franklands Green Cottage, Ferring Lane, Ferring-on-Sea, Sussex. *Sec.:* J. A. Dale, 3 Rayners Rd., Putney, S.W. 15. *Tel.:* Putney 6097.

***JERUSALEM AND THE EAST MISSION.**—The Mission supports the work of the Anglican Bishop in Jerusalem where he represents the whole Anglican Communion in its relations with all other branches of the Catholic Church. The Bishopric covers Israel, the Jordan, Iraq, the West Side of the Persian Gulf, Syria, the Lebanon and Cyprus. The Mission, besides supporting Chaplaincies, owns schools and hospitals in the Bishopric. It is one of the twelve Recognised Societies on the Overseas Council of the Church Assembly. Magazine : *Bible Lands* (quarterly). *Sec.:* C. W. Williams, C.M.G., M.B.E., 12 Warwick Sq., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Victoria 3232.

***JEWS, LONDON DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR WORK AMONGST THE.**—The Fund exists to serve the Church in bridging the gap between Christ and the Jewish people. *Director:* Rev. Paul Levertoff, D.D. *Sec.:* Mrs. M. E. Hewett, 33 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Museum 4156.

***JOSEPHINE BUTLER MEMORIAL HOUSE,** 34 Alexandra Drive, Liverpool, 17.—A Training House for Moral Welfare Work at Home and Overseas. (Open to students of all denominations.) Bursary help available. *Warden :* Miss C. S. Blackburn. *Tel.:* Liverpool Lark Lane 3046.

***KALGOORLIE DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Sec. and Treas. :* E. V. A. Scorer, 4 Boltro Rd., Haywards Heath.

***KENYA CHURCH ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Treas.:* Mrs. R. Roper, 15 Park Avenue, Worthing, Sussex. *Hon. Sec.:* Mrs. C. M. Griffiths, 39 Crediton Hill, N.W. 6. *Tel.:* Hampstead 6758.

KESWICK CONVENTION.—*Chairman of Council :* Rev. A. T. Houghton, 9 Ascot Avenue, Ealing, W. 5. *Tel.:* Ealing 5761.

***KOREAN MISSION.**—*Org. Sec.:* Miss D. Morrison, 69 Princes Gate, S.W. 7. *Tel.:* Kensington 6510.

***LEAGUE OF HELP, THE.**—(For the promotion of Christian endeavour). Founded 1908. Object : To unite in prayer and service the laity of the Church enabling each to use the gifts and opportunities given them by God for His glory and the advancement of the Christian religion. *Director :* Rev. P. MacLaughlin, St. Anne's House, Soho, W. 1. *Hon. Sec. and Treas. :* Miss C. M. Botley, 2 Park Rd., Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

LEAGUE OF SUNDAY DEFENDERS (Junior section of Imperial Alliance for the Defence of Sunday).—Objects : The uniting of all boys and girls of the Christian Faith to pledge their observance of Sunday. Enrolment form from *Sec.:* Ernest E. Attwell, Alliance House, 12 Caxton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 4001.

***LEBOMBO MISSION.**—*Sec. and Treas.:* W. V. Ward, 80 West Wycombe Rd., High Wycombe, Bucks. *Tel.:* High Wycombe 867.

LIBRARIES.—A full list of Cathedral and Clerical Libraries will be found in *The Official Year-Book*, 1942, pp. 380–387. The following are a few of the more important of the Central and Cathedral Libraries :—

Associates of the late Dr. Bray (Dr. Bray's Libraries).—Over 150 libraries in Great Britain and more than 250 libraries overseas have been founded or aided by the Association. *Sec.:* Miss M. H. I. Roche, S.P.C.K., Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2. *Tel. :* Whitehall 8517.

Bede Library of the Christian Faith (owned by the Association for Promoting Retreats).—Open Monday to Friday, 10.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m., or by appointment. Books sent by post. *Hon. Sec.:* Miss G. Zossenheim, 36 Eccleston Sq., S.W. 1. *Tel. :* Victoria 0817.

Biblical Study Library (including the former V.T.B.S. and the Lambeth Diploma Libraries).—The Library supplies by post standard books from London to students, teachers, and others, and to those attending the Vacation Term for Biblical Study held each summer at one of the Universities. Personal admission by membership card. Apply, with stamped envelope, to Miss R. H. Coventon, Hill House, Forest Hill, Oxford, or to the Hon. Librarians, Biblical Study Library, 69 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

Chapter Library (30,000 vols. with large collections of MSS.). *Canon-Libr. :* Canon A. O. Standen. *Keeper of MSS. :* William Urry, Chapter Library, The Precincts, Canterbury.

Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Hon. Libr.:* Preb. A. J. Macdonald, D.D., F.S.A. *Tel.:* Abbey 5261.

Church Missionary Society (25,000). *Libr.:* C.M.S. House, 6 Salisbury Sq., E.C. 4. *Tel.:* Central 7276.

Durham Cathedral Library (37,000). *Hon. Libr.:* Canon S. L. Greenslade, D.D., The College, Durham.

Lambeth Palace Library, S.E. 1. *Hon. Libr.:* Prof. Claude Jenkins, D.D., F.S.A. *Libr.:* Dr. C. R. Dodwell. *Asst. Libr:* Miss Ann L. Cox-Johnson. *Archivist:* Miss Doreen Slatter.

Pusey House, Oxford. *Custodian of the Library:* Rev. C. P. M. Jones. *Tel.:* Oxford 573321.

St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, Chester (67,000). The only residential library. For particulars apply to the Warden. *Tel.:* Hawarden 3226.

St. Paul's Cathedral Library (10,000). Canon J. L. Collins (Chancellor). *Libr., Keeper of the Muniments and Archivist:* Rev. W. M. Atkins, 6 Amen Court, E.C. 4. *Tel.:* City 5802.

Sion College (300,000). *Pres.:* Rev. V. O. Howson. *Hon. Libr.:* Preb. J. G. Birch, Sion College, Victoria Embankment, Blackfriars, E.C. 4. *Tel.:* Central 7983.

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (20,000). *Libr.:* S.P.G., 15 Tufton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 7358.

Westminster Abbey Library (12,000). *Keeper of Muniments:* L. E. Tanner, C.V.O. *Tel.:* Abbey 4233.

***LICHFIELD DIOCESAN BARGE MISSION.**—*Hon. Treas.:* Major G. Foster, 8 Dam St., Lichfield. *Tel.:* Lichfield 2386.

***LIDDON HOUSE,** 24 South Audley St., W. 1.—*Warden:* Rev. H. G. Whiteman *Tel.:* Grosvenor 1684.

***LISKEARD LODGE,** Ashfield Lane, Chislehurst, Kent (C.M.S. Men's Training College).—*Principal:* Rev. D. N. Sargent. *Tel.:* Imperial 4560.

***LIVERPOOL DIOCESAN FILM UNIT.**—*President:* The Bishop of Liverpool. *Hon. Director:* Lt.-Col. E. C. Arden, 5 Canning Place, Liverpool, 1. *Tel:* Liverpool Central 7656. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. W. H. Bullough, St. Matthew's Vic., Highfield, Wigan. *Tel.:* Wigan 82121.

LONDON CITY MISSION.—Though the Society does not confine its operations to the Church of England, it renders service to the parochial clergy, many of whom act as local superintendents of the Society's missionaries. There are nearly 160 missionaries who make annually over one million visits. The work of evangelism is carried on among the poor and working classes. *Sec.:* Canon C. E. Arnold, The Mission House, 6 Eccleston St., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Sloane 0141.

***LONDON DIOCESAN REGIMENT, CHURCH LADS' BRIGADE.**—*President:* The Bishop of London. *Correspondent:* G. Harold Higgins, 8 Kenton Rd., Harrow, Middx. *Tel.:* Byron 1713.

***LONDON DIOCESAN SCOUT COUNCIL.**—*Sec.:* Rev. R. S. Canning Baily, Vic., Nutford Place, W. 1. *Tel.:* Ambassador 6625.

LONDON HEALING MISSION.—*Sec.:* Rev. Wm. Wood, 20 Dawson Place, W. 2. *Tel.:* Bayswater 3349.

LONDON POLICE COURT MISSION, THE.—Maintains Homes, Hostels and Approved Schools, and assists necessitous persons referred by Probation Officers. *Gen. Sec.:* G. J. Morley Jacob, J.P., 2 Hobart Place, Eaton Sq., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Sloane 7538.

***LONDON POOR CLERGY HOLIDAY FUND.**—*Hon. Sec. and Treas.:* Rev. P. D. Ellis, at The Vestry, St. Martin's Church, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.

LONDON UNION OF MIXED CLUBS AND GIRLS' CLUBS.—*Org Sec.:* Miss K. F. Badeley, St. Anne's House, Venn St., Clapham, S.W. 4. *Tel.:* Macaulay 4347.

***LORD WHARTON'S CHARITY.**—Particulars from W. H. Ball, M.B.E., Clerk to the Trustees, Highcliffe, 3 Friends' Rd., Purley, Surrey.

LORD'S DAY OBSERVANCE SOCIETY (INCORPORATED).—*Gen. Sec.:* H. J. W. Legerton, 55 Fleet St., E.C. 4. *Tel.:* Central 3517.

***MACEDONIAN GUILD** (founded in 1904).—*Sec.:* Rev. Rosslyn Bruce, D.D., Herstmonceux Rect., Sussex.

***MADAGASCAR MISSION ASSOCIATION.**—*Sec.:* Mrs. Stafford Allen, Flat 7, 51 Drayton Gdns., S.W. 10. *Tel.:* Fremantle 2216.

***MARSHALL'S CHARITY (INCORPORATED).**—Object: Augmentation of poor livings in conjunction with the Church Commissioners; gives assistance in restoring churches in Kent, Surrey and Lincoln. Net income for grants approximately 8,000*l.* per annum. *Clerk and Surveyor to Trustees:* Albert W. Unwin, Marshall House, 9 Newcomen St., Southwark, S.E. 1. *Tel.:* Hop 2979.

***MARTYRS' MEMORIAL AND CHURCH OF ENGLAND TRUST.**—Now administered by the Church Pastoral-Aid Society, 7 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 5091 and 6340.

***MAURITIUS DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Treas. and Magazine Sec.:* Miss S. F. K. Boarder, Vic., Riverside, Twickenham, Middx. *Tel.:* Popesgrove 2318.

***MEDITERRANEAN MISSION TO SEAMEN.**—The Mission is administered by the Diocese of Gibraltar, and works in ports in the Mediterranean and neighbouring seas. Plans are under consideration for reopening in certain ports when shipping warrants. Several Institutes were severely damaged during the war, that at Genoa being completely destroyed. The chaplain at Barcelona cares for seamen there and at Valencia; Oporto and Algiers (now in the diocese of North Africa) have flourishing Institutes; Gibraltar has a Flying Angel Club. In other ports the chaplains act as Hon. chaplains to the Mission. *Administrator:* Canon C. H. R. Cocup, O.B.E., Gibraltar Office, 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 6945.

***MELANESIAN MISSION.**—The Diocese embraces the Solomon Islands, New Hebrides and many neighbouring islands. Work is going ahead and the people are responsive. Recruits (priests and women teachers) urgently needed, also 100,000*l.* to replace the "Southern Cross", the vessel upon which the successful working of the Diocese largely depends. *Gen Sec.:* Rev. George Warren, 33 Southampton St., Strand, W.C. 2. *Tel.:* Temple Bar 9461.

MENTAL AFTER-CARE ASSOCIATION.—(For persons recovering from mental and nervous disorders.)—The Association facilitates the rehabilitation of persons discharged from mental hospitals, etc., by arranging when recommended (1) a period of convalescence at the seaside, (2) assistance in obtaining suitable employment, (3) permanent boarding-out, etc. Recovered and early cases accepted on psychiatric recommendation. Income 1952, 52,125*l.* Contributions for services rendered, 49,507*l.* *Sec.:* Miss H. S. Russell, Eagle House, 110 Jermyn St., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Trafalgar 5953.

***MERSEY MISSION TO SEAMEN.**—*Chaplain Supt.:* Canon G. W. Evans, M.B.E. *Sec.:* L. M. Robertson, Headquarters, 1 Hanover St., Liverpool, 1. *Tel.:* Liverpool Royal 3043.

***METROPOLITAN VISITING AND RELIEF ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Sec.:* B. E. Astbury, C.B.E., Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Victoria 7334.

***MINISTERING LEAGUE AND THE MINISTERING CHILDREN'S LEAGUE.**—*Sec.:* Miss D. D. T. Haverfield, 1A Gregory Place, Holland St., W. 8. *Tel.:* Western 2556.

MINISTRY OF MEN AND WOMEN IN THE CHURCH (INTER-DENOMINATIONAL), SOCIETY FOR THE EQUAL.—*Presidents:* Rev. C. E. Raven, D.D. and Rev. G. E. Hickman Johnson. *Address:* 42 Crutched Friars, E.C. 3. *Tel.:* Royal 5586.

MISSION TO LEPERS.—Founded in 1874. *Gen. Sec.:* A. Donald Miller, 7 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Chancery 2061.

***MISSIONARY ORGANISATIONS RECOGNISED AS AUXILIARIES BY THE OVERSEAS COUNCIL OF THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY.—British Columbia and Yukon Church Aid Society.** *Sec.:* Rev. Jocelyn Perkins, C.V.O., D.C.L., F.S.A., 38 Great Smith St., Westminster, S.W. 1. **Cambridge Mission to Delhi** in aid of the diocese of Delhi (in connection with S.P.G.). *Gen. Sec.:* Rev. V. K. Johnson. *Org. Sec.:* Miss A. Wilkinson, 15 Tufton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 6681. **Community of the Resurrection of Our Lord, Grahamstown, S. Africa,**

English Branch House, 40 Oakleigh Park South, N. 20. *Hon. Sec. English Branch of the Fellowship of the Resurrection of Our Lord:* Mrs. Campbell Ellis, 35 Beech Avenue, Radlett, Herts. *Tel.:* Radlett 6648. **Cowley, Wantage, and All Saints' Missionary Association.** *Gen. Sec.:* Miss Rylands, Central Africa House, 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 3307. **Indian Church Aid Association.** *Sec.:* Miss M. Tyrwhitt-Drake, 5 Victoria St., London, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 5883. **Japan Church Aid** (Guild of St. Paul). *Hon. Gen. Sec.:* Rev. E. M. Bickersteth, Orcheston Rect., Salisbury, Wilts. *Tel.:* Shrewton 285. **Oxford Mission to Calcutta.** *Gen. Sec.:* Miss A. M. Cradock, 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 3608. **Society of St. John the Divine, Natal, Home Association.** *Hon. Gen. Sec.:* Mrs. Leith, 40 Roundwood Way, Banstead, Surrey. *Tel.:* Burgh Heath 1637. **South African Church Institute.** *Director:* Rev. C. T. Wood, 14 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 1033.

***MISSIONS TO SEAMEN, THE** (and **St. Andrew's Waterside Church Mission for Sailors**), was created in 1856 by bringing various societies into a national organisation for the spiritual and temporal welfare of seamen in ports at home and overseas. A staff of clergy and readers work with the concurrence of the bishops concerned, whose licences they hold. Ships in ports and seamen in hospitals are constantly visited. In many places launches are used for ship-visiting. Institutes and hostels are maintained in 80 stations at home and overseas.

Stations on the Continent and in the Far East, closed by enemy action, are being gradually re-opened, and new work started elsewhere. The cost of the work in 1952 was 338,912*l.*, of which 125,733*l.* was provided by the Central Fund, and the remainder by the local branches. *Gen. Supt.:* Rev. C. J. Brown. *Sec.:* Commander H. Selby Ash, R.N., 4 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Sloane 6223.

***MODERN CHURCHMEN'S UNION** seeks to proclaim the Christian Gospel in the light of modern knowledge and in the idiom of to-day. Members receive *The Modern Churchman* (edited by Canon H. D. A. Major, D.D.) quarterly. There is an annual conference. *President:* Sir Henry Self, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.B.E. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. T. J. Wood, Charlbury Vic., Oxford. *Tel.:* Charlbury 72.

***MOTHERING SUNDAY.**—For information apply to the Mothers' Union, Mary Sumner House, Tufton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 5533.

***MOTHERS' UNION, THE.** (Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1926.)—Objects: (1) To uphold the sanctity of marriage; (2) to awaken in mothers of all classes a sense of their great responsibility in the training of their boys and girls; (3) to organise in every place a band of mothers who will unite in prayer, and seek by their own example to lead their families in purity and holiness of life.

Central President: Mrs. Roberts. *Central Sec.:* Mrs. Llewellyn-Davies, Mary Sumner House, Tufton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 5533.

***NASSAU ASSOCIATION.**—*Sec. and Treas.:* Mrs. J. Chaplin, 9 Bina Gardens, S.W. 5. *Tel.:* Fremantle 3235.

***NATAL MISSION ASSOCIATION.**—*Chairman:* The Bishop of Southampton, 5 The Close, Winchester. *Hon. Treas.:* Miss Andrews, 11 Shortheath Crest, Farnham, Surrey.

NATIONAL ADOPTION SOCIETY. Registered under the Friendly Societies' Acts 1896 to 1929 and by the L.C.C. under the Adoption Act, 1950.—*Sec.:* Miss H. M. Blackburne, 4 Baker St., W.1. *Tel.:* Welbeck 7211.

NATIONAL CHILDREN ADOPTION ASSOCIATION (INCORPORATED). Registered under the Adoption Act, 1950.—*Gen. Sec.:* Mrs. D. C. Plummer, 71 Knightsbridge (3rd Floor), S.W. 1. Tel.: Sloane 7231.

NATIONAL MARRIAGE GUIDANCE COUNCIL.—Co-ordinates about 80 Marriage Guidance Councils offering education and preparation for marriage, and confidential help in difficulties. *Jt. Presidents:* The Bishop of London, Lord Horder and Dr. A. Herbert Gray. *Gen. Sec.:* A. Joseph Brayshaw, 78 Duke St., W. 1. *Tel.:* Mayfair 2731.

***NATIONAL POLICE COURT MISSION, THE** (Work of the C.E.T.S.). —*Sec.:* Rev. L. C. Watson, Church Benefit House, 4 Palace Gate, W. 8. *Tel.:* Western 8891.

***NEW ENGLAND COMPANY** (the senior English Missionary Society).—*Address:* 6 Woburn Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Museum 4762.

***NEW GUINEA MISSION.**—*Sec.:* Rev. D. L. Francis, Fulham Palace, S.W. 6. *Tel.:* Renown 6341.

***NIKAEAN CLUB.**—Founded in commemoration of the Service held in Westminster Abbey on June 29, 1925, in celebration of the 16th centenary of the Great Council of Nikaea. For details of the Nikaean Club, see p. 249.

***NORTH AFRICA, THE FRIENDS OF THE DIOCESE OF.**—*Hon. Sec.:* Rev. C. G. F. Clark, Vic., Crowborough, Sussex.

***NORTH CHINA AND SHANTUNG MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION.** —*Hon. Sec.:* Rev. C. W. Scott, St. Thomas Vic., Fair Oak, Eastleigh.

***NORTH QUEENSLAND AUXILIARY IN ENGLAND.**—*Org. Sec.:* Miss Sayers, Fairholme, London Rd., Uckfield, Sussex. *Tel.:* Uckfield 481.

***NORTH-WEST AUSTRALIAN DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Gen. Sec.:* Rev. E. W. Crane, Wing Vic., Leighton Buzzard. *Tel.:* Wing 264.

***NULLITY, ARCHBISHOPS' COMMISSION ON.**—At the request of their Convocations, the Archbishops of Canterbury and York appointed in March, 1950, a Commission with the following terms of reference :—"To examine the laws of nullity, ecclesiastical and civil, and questions relating thereto, in their general and practical bearings." *Members:* The Bishop of London (Chairman), the Bishops of Blackburn, Oxford and Rochester, the Bishop of Plymouth, Prof. E. C. Ratcliff, Canon E. Kemp, Canon L. L. Knightall, Rev. F. E. P. S. Langton, Canon A. S. Picton, Rev. R. A. Talbot, M.C., Mr. N. Middleton, Q.C., Mr. W. Latey, Q.C., Mr H. J. Phillimore, Q.C., Mr. J. E. S. Simon, Q.C., M.P. and (*Secretary*), Canon A. F. Smethurst, Ph.D., The Hungerford Chantry, 54 The Close, Salisbury. *Note:* The Commission made its Report to the Archbishops in the autumn of 1953.

NURSES' CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT.—*Gen. Sec.:* Mrs. Fletcher Moorshead, 3 Cromwell Place, South Kensington, S.W. 7. *Tel.:* Kensington 6028.

***OPERATIVE JEWISH CONVERTS' INSTITUTION.**—Administered by the Trust of the London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews, 16 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2. Object : To use its income for the education and training of Jewish converts in the Christian Faith, and to assist them to gain their livelihood. *Tel.:* Holborn 0354.

***ORDINATION CANDIDATES FUNDS (General).**

ANGLICAN EVANGELICAL GROUP MOVEMENT ORDINATION CANDIDATES' FUND. *Sec.:* Rev. A. H. W. Sanders, St. Barnabas Vic., 53 Lower Rd., Sutton, Surrey. *Tel.:* Vigilant 4848. ANGLO-CATHOLIC ORDINATION CANDIDATES FUND. *Apply:* Rev. C. E. Russell, Flamstead Vic., St. Albans. BRISTOL CLERICAL EDUCATION SOCIETY. *Apply:* Rev. C. H. Smith, 3 Hillside, Cotham Hill, Bristol, 6. *Tel.:* Bristol 36720. CHOLMONDELEY CHARITIES.—Exhibitions for sons of clergymen at Oxford, Cambridge or Durham (not Theol. Colleges). *Apply:* in Jan. or Feb. to the Secretary, 4 College Hill, Cannon St., E.C. 4. CHURCH PASTORAL AID SOCIETY ORDINATION FUND.—*Sec.:* Rev. R. G. E. Dodson, 7 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey, 5091. CHURCH SOCIETY ORDINATION CANDIDATES' FUND.—*Apply:* The Secretary, Dean Wace House, 7 Wine Office Court, E.C. 4. *Tel.:* City 1484. CLEAVER ORDINATION CANDIDATES FUND.—For graduates of Oxford or Cambridge. *Apply:* Trustees, 6 Hyde Park Gate, S.W. 7. ELLAND SOCIETY ORDINATION FUND.—Candidates must spend first two years of their ministry in a Northern Province. *Apply:* Rev. C. Tremayne, 246 Huddersfield Rd., Halifax. *Tel.:* Halifax 66118. EVANGELICAL CHURCHMEN'S ORDINATION COUNCIL.—To co-ordinate and strengthen the existing agencies for helping evangelical candidates for the Ministry. *Apply:* Canon Russell B. White, St. Mary Woolnoth Vestry, Lombard St., E.C. 3. *Tel.:* Mansion House 9701. FELLOWSHIP OF EVANGELICAL CHURCHMEN ORDINATION FUND. *Apply:* Rev. G. B. Hall, Sherfield English Rect., Romsey, Hants. *Tel.:* West Wellow 352. LONDON CLERICAL EDUCATION AID SOCIETY. *Sec.:* Rev. L. F. E. Wilkinson, Oak Hill Coll., Southgate, N. 14. *Tel.:* Barnet 0467. ORDINATION CANDIDATES EXHIBITION FUND.—Exhibitions for degree courses and also for post-graduate training. *Sec.:* Mrs. Petit, 15 Wilton Rd., S.W. 1. SONS OF THE CLERGY CORPORATION.—Assistance for sons of clergymen at school or college. *Apply:* Registrar, Corporation House, 6 Woburn Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Museum 4762.

ORTHODOX CHURCHES AID FUND, THE (late **Russian Clergy and Church Aid Fund**).—*Chairman:* Canon Widdrington, D.D., Great Easton Rect.,

Dunmow, Essex. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. E. C. Varah, St. Stephen's Vestry, Walbrook, E.C. 4. *Tel.:* Mansion House 9000.

***OXFORD CONFERENCE OF EVANGELICAL CHURCHMEN.**—This Conference is held annually at St. Peter's Hall, Oxford (by kind permission of the Master). Each year papers are read by well-known scholars, followed by discussion, on some selected subject of current importance for the Church. 1954 Conference: September 27–29th. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. Philip E. Hughes, Dean Wace House, Wine Office Court, Fleet St., E.C. 4. *Tel.:* City 1484.

OXFORD GROUP.—*Address:* Oxford Group, 4 Hays Mews, Berkeley Sq., W. 1. *Tel.:* Grosvenor 3443.

***PAROCHIAL CLERGY ASSOCIATION** (A non-party and non-political Association for Church reform.) Official organ "Parson and Parish", quarterly. —*Hon. Org. Sec.:* Rev. Edward G. Courtman, Mildenhall Rect., Marlborough, Wilts. *Tel.:* Marlborough 96.

***PARTIS COLLEGE**, Bath.—Homes for ladies of small means. *Chaplain:* Rev. J. Owen Thomas. *Tel.:* Bath 7532.

***PATRONAGE.**—The presentation to livings in the Patronage of the Crown (except those in the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man) is exercised by the First Lord of the Treasury (whether he be Prime Minister or not) or by the Lord Chancellor. The Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster has the right to present to all benefices vested in the Duchy of Lancaster. The Patronage vested in the Duchy of Cornwall is exercised by the Duke. The Home Secretary presents to all Crown benefices in the Channel Islands and the living of Kirk Andreas in the Isle of Man. The presentation to all other Crown livings in the Isle of Man is made by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Island, subject to the approval of the Home Secretary. The Crown has the sole Patronage of some 155 benefices, alternate 17, alternate with Bishops of several Dioceses 117; H.M. the Queen 8; the Duchy of Cornwall 26 and 2 alternate; the Lord Chancellor 558 and alternate 41; the Home Secretary 41; Duchy of Lancaster 42; the Archbishop of Canterbury 204; the Archbishop of York 197.

About 850 livings are in the gift of universities, colleges and schools, the Archbishops and Bishops are patrons of upwards of 3,000 livings, and Cathedral Chapters appoint to about 700. Between 1,200 and 1,300 parishes are in the gift of incumbents of mother parishes. Over 200 are in the gift of Diocesan Boards of Patronage (see also p. 386).

For Crown livings application should be addressed to the Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Treasury, 10 Downing St., Whitehall, S.W. 1; and for those in the gift of the Lord Chancellor, to the Patronage Secretary, Lord Chancellor's Office, House of Lords, S.W. 1.

The following Societies and Trusts hold advowsons of livings in the Church of England:—

Church Pastoral Aid Society; Church Patronage Society; Church Society Trust; Martyrs' Memorial and Church of England Patronage Trust; Guild of All Souls; Hulme's Trustees; Hyndman's (Miss) Trustees; Peache Trustees; Reformation Church Trust; Simeon's Trustees; and Society for the Maintenance of the Faith.

***PEACHE TRUSTEES** (Holders of Advowsons).—*Hon. Sec.:* Canon B. S. W. Green, Rect., Sir Harry's Rd., Birmingham, 15. *Tel.:* Calthorpe 1081.

***PHILIP USHER MEMORIAL FUND.**—Grants a scholarship to a suitable candidate to spend some time in a country where the Eastern Orthodox faith is practised. Applications not later than May 31st in any year to Secretary, Executive Committee, Philip Usher Memorial Fund, Palace Court, 222 Lambeth Rd., S.E. 1. *Tel.:* Waterloo 4880.

PLAINSONG AND MEDIAEVAL MUSIC SOCIETY.—*Hon. Sec.:* Pearce Hosken, 61 Greenlaw Avenue, Paisley.

***POLYNESIA DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION** (In connection with S.P.G.). —*Hon. Sec. and Treas.:* Rev. R. L. Crampton, Reepham Vic., Lincoln. *Tel.:* Reepham 340.

***POOR CLERGY RELIEF CORPORATION.**—Established 1856; Incorporated by Royal Charter 1867; for the immediate relief of the poor Clergy, their widows and orphan unmarried daughters, in temporary distress. Applications for help numbered 1,380. Of these, 954 cases have been relieved with pecuniary grants ranging from 5*l.* to 50*l.*; 290 cases assisted with clothing, without a pecuniary grant. Vol. Funds, 1952–53, 20,530*l.* (including legacies). Apply: *The Secretary*, 27 Medway St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 2288.

PRAYER UNION FOR PREVENTION AND HEALING OF MENTAL SUFFERING.—*Hon. Sec.:* Miss Dorothea Webb, 19 Pembridge Cres., W. 11. *Tel.:* Bayswater 4114.

***PRISON CHAPLAINCY SERVICE.**—Anyone desiring information should apply in writing to the Establishment Officer, Prison Commission, Horseferry House, Dean Ryle St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Victoria 6655.

PROTESTANT REFORMATION SOCIETY.—*Sec.:* Alfred R. James, 26 Albemarle St., W. 1. *Tel.:* Mayfair 1618.

***PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY COUNCIL FOR VOLUNTARY RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.**—A Council representative of the dioceses of the Southern Province which organises a Conference each year on some aspect of work among children and passes recommendations on to the Children's Council of the Church of England Council for Education.

President: The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Chairman:* Right Rev. E. W. Sara, D.D. *Vice-Chairman:* Rev. J. A. Appleton. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. C. T. L. Payne, Christ Church Vic. Streatham Hill, S.W. 2. *Tel.:* Tulse Hill 5723.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.—*Address:* Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. See **Parochial Registers**, p. 385.

***PUSEY HOUSE**, Oxford.—*Principal:* Rev. F. H. Maycock. *Librarians:* Rev. C. P. M. Jones, Rev. P. Curtis. *Tel.:* Oxford 573321.

***PYNCOMBE'S AND HORNER'S CHARITIES.**—Make grants to poor benefices in consideration of similar grants from the Church Commissioners. *Sec.:* A. M. Channer, 8 Hammet St., Taunton.

***QU'APPELLE ASSOCIATION.**—*Sec.:* Rev. C. L. Holthouse, Hursley Vic., Winchester. *Tel.:* Hursley 16. *Treas.:* Canon Gammon, Rect., Cliffe at Hoo, Rochester.

***QUEEN VICTORIA CLERGY FUND.**—The object of this Fund (incorporated by Royal Charter, 1897) is to impress upon the laity their duty of assisting in providing an adequate income for the Clergy.

The intolerable financial burdens of the Clergy, due in no small measure to the stringency of life today, are being tackled at the centre, in the dioceses and in the parishes alike, and they are a first charge upon the laity to remedy.

Many who have this crying need at heart, have given to the limit of their diocesan and parochial demands, but there are some who could still give additionally to help those outside their own locality who are less fortunate. To these it is that the Queen Victoria Clergy Fund appeals for a still further and sustained effort.

Block grants from the Central Fund are made to the affiliated Diocesan Organisations and administered by them in accordance with the general principles of the Fund.

Forms for bequests and Deeds of Covenant will gladly be supplied by the Secretary.

Sec.: H. Symons, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 5261.

***RANGOON DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION** (including the **Winchester Mission to Mandalay**).—*Hon. Treas.:* C. C. Court, 142 Pinner View, Harrow, Middx. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. G. Appleton, 2 Eaton Gate, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Sloane 9030.

RANYARD MISSION (formerly the London Biblewomen and Nurses' Mission).—*Gen. Supt. and Sec.:* Miss Grace Cracknall, 110 Kennington Rd., S.E. 11. *Tel.:* Reliance 4671.

***READER MISSIONARY STUDENTSHIP ASSOCIATION, THE.**—*Objects :* To provide grants for the training of licenced Readers for Holy Orders in the foreign and colonial mission field. *Hon. Sec.:* H. G. Brightwell, 15 The Highway, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Tel.:* Beaconsfield 809.

***READERS TO ASSIST CHAPLAINS, EMPLOYMENT OF.**—Arrangements have been made concerning the help of Readers at present serving in the Army and an Army Council instruction is issued to this effect. Address : 45 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 7371.

***REFORMATION CHURCH TRUST.**—*Sec.:* Alfred R. James, 26 Albemarle St., W. 1. *Tel.:* Mayfair 1618.

REFUGEE SERVICE, INTER-CHURCH AID AND.—See **Ecumenical Movement**, p. 308.

RELIGIOUS BROADCASTING DEPARTMENT OF THE BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, THE.—This arranges for the supply of a wide variety of religious broadcasts for transmission in the B.B.C.'s three home services, the overseas services and the television service. These include broadcasts from the Church of England, the Church of Scotland, the Roman Catholic Church and the Free Churches. Effectiveness in evangelistic broadcasting, i.e., in reaching those many millions of listeners who have no effective part in the life of a local congregation, is the main criterion by which most broadcasters are chosen. On religious broadcasting policy the Corporation is advised by representative Religious Advisory Committees in each B.B.C. Region and by a Central Religious Advisory Committee of which the Chairmen of the Regional Committees are members.

Anglican members of the Central Religious Advisory Committee : The Bishop of Bristol (*Chairman*); the Bishop of London; the Bishop of Liverpool (*Chairman, North Regional Religious Advisory Committee*); the Bishop of St. David's (*Chairman, Welsh Religious Advisory Committee*); the Dean of Hereford (*Chairman, Midland Regional Religious Advisory Committee*); the Dean of Belfast (*Chairman, Northern Ireland Religious Advisory Committee*); Canon H. G. G. Herklots; Dr. Kathleen Bliss; Mr. J. F. Wolfenden, C.B.E.

Anglican members of the staff of the Religious Broadcasting Department : Rev. F. H. House (*Head of Religious Broadcasting*); Rev. J. A. Fisher; Rev. W. D. Kennedy-Bell; Rev. R. Tatlock (Broadcasting House, London, W. 1); Rev. M. W. Willson (Broadcasting House, Bristol); (Vacant) (Broadcasting House, Birmingham); Rev. G. M. P. Hamilton (Broadcasting House, Manchester).

Office : Broadcasting House, London, W. 1. *Tel. :* Langham 4468.

RELIGIOUS DRAMA SOCIETY (of Great Britain).—An interdenominational Society working in association with S.P.C.K. Thrice yearly publication : *Christian Drama. Chairman of Executive :* E. Martin Browne, C.B.E. *Chairman of Council :* Miss Athene Seyler. *Travelling Adviser :* Miss C. Robins. *National Sec. :* E. N. Hogben, S.P.C.K. House, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2. *Tel.:* Whitehall 8517.

***ROCKHAMPTON AUXILIARY.**—*Sec.:* Miss Sayers, Fairholme, London Rd., Uckfield, Sussex. *Tel.:* Uckfield 481.

***ROYAL AIR FORCE CHAPLAINCY SERVICE** (a Department under the control of the Air Member for Personnel).—Applications for Chaplaincies should be addressed to Canon A. S. Giles, C.B.E., Q.H.C., Chaplain-in-Chief R.A.F., Air Ministry, 15 Cadogan Gardens, Sloane Sq., S.W. 3. *Tel.:* Kensington 4581.

The normal method of entry into the Chaplains Branch of the R.A.F. is through the medium of a Short Service Commission. This Short Service Commission is for three years, extensible by a further three years. Candidates must be medically fit for service in any part of the world. A candidate for appointment as a Chaplain must, as a general rule, have been three years in Priest's Orders, and the written commendation of the candidate's Bishop must be sent to the Chaplain-in-Chief. There is no age limit for Chaplains on entry, but normally on first appointment he will be approximately 28 years.

Selections for Permanent Commissions will be made from those holding Short Service Commissions.

Chaplains enter the Service at a daily rate of pay of 27*s.* 6*d.* per day with biennial increases of 2*s.* 6*d.* per day during service. Marriage allowance on entry is 15*s.* 6*d.*–23*s.* 6*d.* per day and is taxable.

Moral Leadership Schools are doing excellent work in various parts of the world and have become a normal part of the post-war activities of the Chaplains' Branch. In addition to the Chaplains' School at R.A.F. Dowdeswell Court, nr. Cheltenham, Moral Leadership Courses are held in the Far East, in the Middle East and in Germany.

Women "Chaplains' Assistants" are serving with the Royal Air Force on stations which have a large number of W.R.A.F.

Confirmations and Easter Communicants. In 1952 the return of Confirmations throughout the Royal Air Force in the United Kingdom and overseas shows that there were 780 male confirmees, and 148 female confirmees, making a total of 928. In 1953 the number of Easter Communicants of R.A.F. personnel in station churches in the United Kingdom and overseas was 5,264.

ROYAL ALEXANDRA AND ALBERT SCHOOL, THE (Incorporating the **Royal Alexandra School and the Royal Albert School**).—Founded 1758 (interdenominational). Receives fatherless or motherless boys and girls from 5 years to 12 years of age; and retains them till 15 or over, maintaining and educating them. Children whose fathers are incurably ill and unable to maintain them are also eligible. *Patron:* H.M. The Queen. *President:* H.R.H. The Duke of Gloucester, K.G. *Sec.:* E. A. Corner, Gatton Park, Reigate, Surrey. *Tel.:* Merstham 2576.

***ROYAL MARTYR CHURCH UNION.**—*Hon. Sec. and Treas.:* Mrs. Stuart Houston, The Manor House, Codford, Warminster, Wilts. *Tel.:* Codford St. Mary 211.

***ROYAL NAVAL LAY READERS' SOCIETY, THE.**—It is a Church Society founded in 1860 by Naval Officers working in co-operation with their Chaplain. Its object is to help the men of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines in their spiritual lives.

It consists of a staff of Lay Readers licensed by the Archbishop of Canterbury and administered by a Committee in which Naval Officers predominate.

The Readers are carefully selected laymen of the Church of England, preferably ex-Servicemen, who live and work amongst Sailors and Marines, setting forth the simple truths of the Gospel and endeavouring to lead men to personal faith in Our Lord Jesus Christ. Each Reader works under the direction of a Naval Chaplain. They are employed in Dockyards, Barracks, Air Stations and Hospitals, visiting on the messdecks and in barrack rooms and wherever men are to be found. Some Readers are accommodated in Naval messes and thus not only work but live amongst Sailors, Marines and Naval Airmen. Many of these men are young and away from home influence and the friendship and advice which the Readers (most of whom have served on the Lower Deck) are able to offer is of untold value. The Society is fully recognised by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

Org. Sec.: Captain C. I. Horton, R.N. (Retd.), Chaplain's Office, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth. *Tel.:* Portsmouth 74571, Ext. 2915.

***ROYAL NAVY, CHURCH WORK IN THE.**—The appointment of clergy to work as Chaplains in the Royal Navy is handled in the first instance by the Chaplain of the Fleet acting on the recommendation of the Bishop of the diocese in which the candidate is working at the time of making application.

Chaplains are entered initially for a Short Service Commission of four years' duration and must be in Priests' Orders and of not more than 34 years of age, except in certain exceptional cases.

Chaplains are employed not only in seagoing ships in all parts of the world but also in Dockyards at home and abroad, in Naval and Marine Barracks, in Hospitals, in Naval Colleges, in Royal Naval Air Stations, and in the various Training and Technical Establishments. The Training Establishments afford unexcelled opportunities for teaching the Christian Faith and these appointments are filled by Chaplains specially fitted for such work.

Apart from conducting the customary Services in his Ship for which all the necessary facilities and equipment are provided, a Chaplain will find numerous opportunities for extending the work of the Church by such means as "Chaplains' Hours", the visiting of the sick and those undergoing punishment, dealing with family welfare problems and taking part in the social, recreational and sporting activities of the ship. Moral Leadership Courses for all Naval ranks are provided at the R.A.F. Chaplains' School, Dowdeswell Court, nr. Cheltenham. In general, the Navy offers a splendid field of work for hard working, enthusiastic clergymen of the right type.

In 1902 a very important step was taken towards bringing the Church in the Royal Navy into closer touch with the Church ashore when the Archbishop of Canterbury instituted the Chaplain of the Fleet, Archdeacon for the Royal Navy. The Archbishop issues a special Licence to all Chaplains on the Active List which is recognised by the bishops of the Anglican Church and of Churches in Communion with her throughout the world. This procedure received the sanction of H.M. the King in an Order in Council dated August 13th, 1902.

Full particulars as to the entry of Naval Chaplains can be obtained on application to the Chaplain of the Fleet, the Ven. F. N. Chamberlain, C.B., O.B.E., Q.H.C. The Admiralty, Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James' Park, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Whitehall 9444.

Full-time lay readers are employed by the R.N. Lay Readers' Society, of which the Organising Secretary is Captain C. I. Horton, R.N. (Retd.), Chaplain's Office, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth.

Confirmations and Easter Communicants. The return of Confirmations for the Royal Navy during 1952 shows that a total of 1,125 were confirmed (males 1,062, females 63). The number of Easter Communicants in 1952 was 4,817 and in 1953 was 5,911. It should be noted that in the case of most shore establishments and ships in home waters, Easter falls during a leave period when comparatively few remain on board.

***ROYAL SCHOOL OF CHURCH MUSIC.**—Founded in 1927 by the late Sir Sydney Nicholson, M.V.O., D.Mus. and incorporated in 1930 as a company limited by guarantee and having no share capital. Established to further the study and practice of music and singing in connection with the services of the Church of England and Churches in Communion with it. For the first twenty-five years the main work has been to meet the needs of affiliated choirs and to help the clergy, lay-readers, ordinands, choirmasters, and organists. In future emphasis will be laid upon the music of the whole worshipping body—congregation and choir.

The R.S.C.M. moved in 1953 from Canterbury to larger premises at Addington Palace, Croydon, a former home of Archbishops of Canterbury. This is now the Headquarters of all R.S.C.M. work, and it is hoped that it will come to be recognised as the centre of Church Music for the whole Anglican Communion. Already R.S.C.M. members are to be found in every part of it and students come from many countries to study Church music.

Choir membership has grown to 3,500. Students are received for a full Course of a year's duration and this may be combined with musical studies in London. Since 1946, a total of 1,350 students have attended courses at Canterbury and elsewhere, and 5,500 choirboys have attended residential Instructional Courses arranged by the R.S.C.M. since 1940. One-Day Schools and Three-Day Courses of evening instruction are held for members of choirs as well as for organists or the clergy. Festivals with previous rehearsals are held. Commissioners visit affiliated choirs in their own churches. A quarterly magazine *English Church Music* is given to members. Suitable music is published at low cost, and gramophone records are issued.

Patrons: H.M. The Queen; H.M. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother. *President:* The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Chairman of the Council:* The Bishop of Birmingham. *Director:* Gerald H. Knight, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., (CHM), A.D.C.M. *Warden:* Rev. Cyril V. Taylor. *Sec.:* H. L. A. Green. *Address:* Addington Palace, Croydon, Surrey.

***RUANDA MISSION (C.M.S.).**—*Gen. Sec.:* Rev. B. R. Isaac, M.B.E. *Office:* 42 St. Peter's Rd., Croydon, Surrey. *Tel.:* Croydon 4587.

***ST. ANDREW'S HOUSE,** 5 Eastern Parade, Southsea (Training College for Women's Church Work).—For information apply to Head Deaconess Muriel Fry. *Tel.:* Portsmouth 338081.

***ST. AUGUSTINE'S COLLEGE, CANTERBURY.**—The Central College of the Anglican Communion for priest-students, also for ordinands. *Warden:* Canon C. K. Sansbury, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. *Tel.:* Canterbury 2986. *Bursar: Tel.:* Canterbury 5393.

***ST. BRANDON'S SCHOOL,** Clevedon Hall, Clevedon, Somerset.—Founded in 1831, to provide a sound education for the daughters of Clergymen of the Church of England with limited incomes. The number of pupils (daughters of clergy and laity) received is 230, and the general age of admittance is 8–15. Fees nearly inclusive: daughters of clergy, 90*l.* to 110*l.* a year (according to age and means); daughters of laymen, 170*l.* to 180*l.* a year. For further particulars (Scholarships, Bursaries, etc.) apply to the Head Mistress. *Tel.:* Clevedon 2825.

***ST. BRIGID'S HOUSE,** c/o The College of the Ascension, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 29.—Provides secondary education and test of vocation for girls wishing to offer themselves for Church work at home and overseas. *Sec.:* Miss E. Cunliffe.

***ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL,** Bramley, Guildford.—Recognised by the Ministry of Education. The School (incorporated by Royal Charter) was founded to provide education for girls according to the principles of the Church of England. Boarders and day girls. Address: *The Headmistress. Tel.:* Bramley 3363.

***ST. CHRISTOPHER'S COLLEGE,** 27 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath, S.E. 3.—Founded in 1909 to raise the standard of Sunday School work in the Church of England. Since then the College has widened its scope in Religious Education and now trains students for posts as Diocesan Advisers in Religious Education, Parish Workers with responsibility for children and youth; Scripture Specialists; some Educational and Evangelistic posts oversea. The Courses held are:—(1) A two-years' course in Theology, Education and Pastoralia, leading to the College Certificate and Inter-Diocesan Certificate. (2) A one-year course in Theology under the Ministry of Education's Scheme for Supplementary Courses for qualified teachers. (3) Short courses for ordinands, missionaries on furlough and others. *Principal:* Miss Monica Hardcastle, S.Th. *Tel.:* Greenwich 2892.

ST. CROSS PLAYERS, THE (Religious drama).—*Director:* H. Swinscow, 7 Sheffield Terr., W. 8. *Tel.:* Park 9637.

ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE, Lampeter, Cardiganshire.—Incorporated by Royal Charter. Empowered to confer degrees in Arts and Divinity. Affiliated to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. The aim of the College is to afford a sound and liberal education on the lines of that offered by the older universities. It imposes no test, either of religion or of nationality. It has a Post-Graduate Theological Hall for preparation of graduates for Holy Orders and graduates are welcomed from other university institutions. *Principal:* Very Rev. J. R. Lloyd Thomas. *Tel.:* Lampeter 42.

ST. JOHN'S GUILD FOR THE BLIND.—See p. 315.

***ST. JOHN'S MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Treas.:* Wing Commander W. E. Evans, 9 Exeter Mansions, 106 Shaftesbury Avenue, W. 1. *Hon. Sec.:* Miss M. Harrison, 67 Lonsdale Rd., Oxford. *Tel.:* Oxford 58102.

***ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL, LEATHERHEAD.**—The School provides a public school education for the sons of clergy and of laymen. Foundationships are awarded to sons of clergy according to their circumstances. *Headmaster:* H. B. L. Wake. *Tel.:* Leatherhead 2016.

***ST. MARY-OF-THE-ANGELS SONG SCHOOL.**—An unattached choir school for boys of all classes, with a preference for sons of clergy, eligible after simple voice test and recommendation by parish priest, supported by Church alms largely in return for musical service and also by donations. Preferred age 9.

Bursaries up to two-thirds cost with limitation of "extras" to 50*s*. per term. *Co-Founders in* 1932 : Rev. Desmond and Mrs. Morse-Boycott, St. Mary-of-the-Angels Song School, Three Gables, Station Rd., Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Tel.:* Beaconsfield 169. The former is Hon. Principal and Director of the Music, the latter Hon. Matron.

***ST. PAUL'S LECTURE SOCIETY.**—Objects : To provide lectures on Catholic Faith and Practice and to organise Retreats. *Presidents:* Canon Marcus Knight and Rev. Dr. O. Hardman. *Sec.:* L. F. Olney, 5 Selcroft Rd., Purley, Surrey. *Tel.:* Uplands 4959.

***ST. THOMAS'S CHURCH SCHOOLS COMPANY, LTD.**—This is "a non-profit making company formed to provide schools which shall rank with the best in efficiency, offer all the advantages of the full faith of the English Church and provide wide scope for the teaching and other staff who desire an ideal setting in which to exercise their vocation." Woolpit (St. Thomas's School) is the first of what it is hoped will be a total of three preparatory schools and one large boarding school for boys of 14–18 years. *Headmaster:* Rev. C. K. Francis Brown, D.Phil.

Visitor: The Bishop of London. *Sec.:* I. S. Blenkarn, Woolpit Lodge, Ewhurst, Surrey. *Tel.:* Ewhurst 151.

***SANDS MISSIONS.**—*Leader :* The Bishop of Blackburn, Bishop's House, Clayton-le-Dale, Blackburn. *Tel.:* Blackburn 48234.

***SCHOOLS, SOME CHURCH OF ENGLAND** (Not mentioned elsewhere) :—

St. Andrew's College, Bradfield, Berks.—*Headmaster :* John Hills, M.C., M.A. *Tel. :* Bradfield 203. St. Edmund's School, Canterbury.—*Headmaster :* W. M. Thoseby, M.A. *Tel. :* Canterbury 4496. Dean Close School, Cheltenham.—*Headmaster :* A. N. Gilkes, M.A. *Tel. :* Cheltenham 2640. Cranleigh School, Surrey.—*Headmaster :* Rev. D. G. Loveday, M.A. *Tel. :* Cranleigh 50. The College, Cheltenham.—*Headmaster :* Rev. A. G. G. C. Pentreath, M.A. *Tel. :* Cheltenham 4841. Radley College, nr. Abingdon, Berks.—*Warden :* Rev. J. C. Vaughan Wilkes, M.A. *Tel. :* Abingdon 294. Marlborough College, Wilts.—*Master :* T. R. Garnett, M.A. *Tel. :* Marlborough 140. Rossall School, Fleetwood, Lancs.—*Headmaster :* Rev. C. E. Young, M.A. *Tel. :* Fleetwood 425. Trent College, Long Eaton, Nottingham.—*Headmaster :* R. G. Ikin, M.A. *Tel. :* Long Eaton 326. Liverpool College, Liverpool, 18. —*Headmaster :* L. H. Collison, M.A. *Tel. :* Allerton 1765. Henshaw's School (formerly Henshaw's Blue Coat School), Oldham, Lancs.—*Headmaster :* T. T. Richards, M.Sc. St. Michael's College, Tenbury Wells, Worcs.—*Warden :* Rev. N. H. Kemp-Welch, M.A. *Tel. :* Tenbury Wells 6.

St. Mary's School, Gerrards Cross.—*Headmistress :* Miss W. J. Chalk, B.A. *Tel. :* Gerrard Cross 3370. St. Margaret's School, Bushey, Herts.—*Headmistress :* Miss E. F. Birney, B.Sc. Welsh Girls' School, Ashford, Middx.—*Headmistress :* Miss M. Dunn, B.Sc. *Tel. :* Ashford (Middx.) 2494.

SCRIPTURE GIFT MISSION (INCORPORATED), founded 1888. **NAVAL AND MILITARY BIBLE SOCIETY**, founded 1780. *Sec.:* C. Ashley Baker, Eccleston Hall, Eccleston St., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Sloane 2155.

***SEAMEN'S FRIENDLY SOCIETY OF ST. PAUL.**—*Sec.* : Rev. Fr. James Carbutt, O.S.P., The Abbey, Alton, Hants.

***SEASIDE CAMPS FOR LONDON BOYS (INCORPORATED).**—Boys 12 to 17 years (parties or individuals) received from end of June to first week in September. *Sec.:* H. S. Willing, Hawkshill Camp, Upper Walmer, Deal, Kent. *Tel.:* Deal 1090.

SHAFTESBURY HOMES, AND "ARETHUSA" TRAINING SHIP. —*Gen. Sec.:* F. Brian Pelly, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C. 2. *Tel.:* Temple Bar 3853.

***SIERRA LEONE DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Treas. :* L. M. Sidebotham, 11 Hayling Rd., Sale, Ches. *Tel.:* Sale 4548.

***SIMEON'S TRUSTEES.**—A Public Trust founded by the Rev. Charles Simeon in 1836. Its guiding principle in patronage is still his charge : "Judge how far any person possesses the qualifications suited to the particular parish, and by that consideration alone must they be determined in their appointment of him". *Chairman and Sec.:* The Provost of Bradford, Provost's House, Bradford, 9. *Tel.:* Bradford 44020.

***SINGAPORE DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION** (in partnership with S.P.G.). —*Hon. Sec.:* Mrs. N. R. Jarrett, Anstye, Innham's Wood, Crowborough, Sussex. *Tel.:* Crowborough 644.

SION COLLEGE, Victoria Embankment, Blackfriars, E.C. 4.—*President:* Rev. V. O. Howson. *Hon. Libr.:* Preb. J. G. Birch. *Tel.:* Central 7983.

SOCIALIST CHRISTIAN LEAGUE.—*Sec.:* J. T. Desormeaux, 97A Stroud Green Rd., N. 4.

***SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CATHOLIC UNITY** aims at the reunion of the Anglican Communion with the Holy See.—*Address:* 23 King's Avenue, Carshalton, Surrey.

SOCIETY FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF LADIES IN REDUCED CIRCUMSTANCES. (Founded by Miss Smallwood.)—*Address:* Lancaster House, Malvern, Worcs.

***SOCIETY FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE FAITH.**—*Hon. Sec. and Treas.:* Rev. W. J. B. Crouch, Borden Vic., Sittingbourne. *Tel.:* Sittingbourne 86.

***SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.**—*Purpose.* Dr. Thomas Bray founded the S.P.G. in 1701 to minister to the British settlers in other lands, and to propagate the Gospel amongst the heathen. Since then it has played a leading role in building up the Anglican Communion in every part of the world.

Policy. In every aspect of this S.P.G. is obedient to the authority of the Church. The Archbishop of Canterbury is always its President and its spheres of work are chosen at his request or that of the Bishops overseas, and developed in consultation with them. Clergy are sent overseas as the servants of the Church, not of the Society.

Present Position. S.P.G. has always stood firm for the building up of the oversea episcopate. To-day the Metropolitan of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon is an Indian, the Presiding Bishop of Japan is a Japanese, and recently the first Burmese, Karen, and Nicobarese bishops have been consecrated. A strong indigenous ministry is growing up in every land, and missionaries are needed more than ever to train and advise the leaders of these younger Churches, and to staff the Church schools and theological and training colleges.

The Church in South Africa works in a society where racial discrimination is an accepted fact. This challenges the Church to proclaim with no uncertain voice the truth of the Fatherhood of God and consequent equality of all His children. The policy of "apartheid", which aims at placing the various race groups in different localities, will strain Church finances when buildings have to follow the Africans to new locations. The Province of West Africa (see p. 153) has its difficulties too, not least the increasing strength of Islam in its midst.

The Church in India, adjusting itself to new political conditions, cries urgently for wise missionaries to work as colleagues of and subordinates to Indian leaders. Schemes for church union in North India and Ceylon, as well as the Nandyal "island" of Anglicans in the Church of South India territory, call for wise and careful handling.

Burma and Malaya are politically unsettled; the Church's work tends to become isolated in different areas, making local leadership the key to the situation: Christian schools have great opportunities in Malaya.

In the West Indies there is a serious shortage of priests. Several of the clergy in Nassau diocese have each twelve or more churches to care for. Everywhere plans for church development are frustrated through lack of finance and manpower.

In the Home Church, S.P.G. continues to encourage interest and support through exhibitions, conferences, and summer schools. Thought has been stimulated in large gatherings of sixth-formers and students discussing such vital problems as "Colour Bar", and "Slavery, Then and Now". Many new links have been formed with schools, clubs and other young peoples' organisations; over 300 clubs are now linked to the S.P.G. under the title "World Venturers" and King's Messenger Branches continue to give the children the vision of the world-wide Church. Following on from these junior organisations, the S.P.G. Fellowship has 6,000 members who pledge themselves to prayer, study, and personal service and giving for the Society.

Finance. Every effort must be made by Home parishes and organisations to increase the General Fund. In many places S.P.G. is the main Anglican Society to which the Bishops look for missionary staff and support. If this Fund is not maintained, the Church's regular work in all these dioceses is threatened with retrenchment, and development becomes impossible. In 1952 the General Fund (Subscriptions, Donations and Collections) totalled 142,581*l.*, and the Medical Missions General Fund was 23,845*l.* The South India separate account totalled 5,855*l.*

Increased costs everywhere make the Society's income quite inadequate. Far more is needed if the great opportunities are to be met. By consolidation grants and grants towards the endowment of new dioceses S.P.G. is making a great contribution towards the growing stability and independence of the Oversea Church.

Sec.: Right Rev. B. C. Roberts, D.D. *Assist. Secs.:* Rev. A. E. A. Sulston (Overseas); J. Dudley Dixon, D.S.C. (Home and Europe); R. C. W. Jervois (Finance); Miss M. P. Gell, M.B., Ch.B. (Medical); Rev. K. G. Symcox (Editorial); Miss A. De Sausmarez (Women Missionaries and Candidates); Rev. P. B. H. Ashwin (Men Candidates). *Departmental Secs.: Publications Department and General Office:* R. H. J. Rowbotham; *Girls' Schools:* Miss Underwood; *S.P.G. Fellowship:* Miss G. Hadingham; *Youth and Education:* Rev. J. G. Weatherston; *King's Messengers and Junior Work:* Miss H. Campbell Baugh; *Press Officer:* Rev. D. Morgan; *Office:* 15 Tufton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 7358.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF DISTRESS (Relief in County of London without regard to race or religion).—*Hon. Sec.:* Rev. D. H. Pateman. *Office:* 63 Denison House, Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1.

SOCIETY FOR THE VISITATION OF THE SICK.—*Sec.:* Miss D. Lister, 35 Ravenscourt Park Mans., Paddenswick Rd., Hammersmith, W. 6.

***SOCIETY OF KING CHARLES THE MARTYR.**—*President:* Lord Norton. *Hon. Sec.:* Miss C. M. R. Callender, 1 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath, S.E. 3. *Tel.:* Greenwich 0712.

***SOCIETY OF MARY.**—*Hon. Sec. Gen.:* E. E. Griffith, 40 Stanley Park Rd., Wallington, Surrey. Wallington 6476.

***SOCIETY OF "QUIS SEPARABIT."**—*Hon. Sec.:* Miss Margaret Robinson, Dundonald Terr., Stepps, Glasgow. *Tel.:* Stepps 1640.

***SOCIETY OF ST. HILDA,** Lahore (founded 1896, Women's Work).—*Sec.:* Head Deaconess Dorothy Stokes, St. Hilda's Deaconess House, Lahore, Pakistan. English subscriptions may be sent to the Indian Church Aid Association, 5 Victoria St. S.W. 1.

***SOCIETY OF ST. MONICA** (for Widows).—*Warden:* Rev. J. G. B. Ashworth, Abington Rect., Northampton. *Superior:* Mrs. C. J. Ritson, Vicarage Flat, Tavistock.

SOCIETY OF ST. WILLIBRORD.—To promote friendly relations between the Anglican Communion and the Old Catholic Churches, including the fullest use of the inter-communion now established between them. *Hon. Gen. Sec.:* Rev. J. A. Burley, Vic., St. Peter's-in-the-Forest, Walthamstow, E. 17. *Tel.:* Larkswood 3854.

***SOCIETY OF WATCHERS AND WORKERS.**—For prayer by invalids for the work of the Church, and the service of others. *Warden Sister:* Miss V. S. Rawlinson, 21 Winchester Rd., Worthing, Sussex.

***SOCIETY OF THE CROWN OF OUR LORD** (work for mental invalids).—*Sec.:* Miss L. D. Price, 63 Eccleston Sq., S.W. 1.

***SOCIETY OF THE FAITH, THE.**—(Founded 1905. Incorporated 1926). Its object is to act as "an association of Christians in communion with the See of Canterbury for mutual assistance in the work of Christ's Church and for . . . special undertakings . . . more especially for the popularisation of the Catholic Faith."

Its method is the publication of good literature, good music and good art; the designing and making of beautiful ornaments, vestments; the making of dresses for religious plays, etc.; the association of Priests and laymen engaged in the literary, artistic and administrative direction of the work of the Society. The industrial work is carried on by the agency of Trust companies.

The Faith Press, Ltd. has printing and binding works for the production of Church stamps, books and pictures, Church music, etc.

The Faith Craft Works Ltd. produces vestments and Church furniture, etc.

The Faith House Wardrobe Ltd. makes dresses for religious plays.

The Symbol Publishing Co. Ltd., prints the *Symbol* parish magazine inset.

Principal: Rev. J. A. Douglas, D.D. *Chairman:* Canon H. Pickles. *Bursar:* Canon Dudley Symon. *Treas.:* Gerald Gay, O.B.E. *Sec.:* H. W. Littlewood, Faith House, 7 Tufton St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 3940.

***SOCIETY OF THE HOLY GHOST** (for Priests and Ordinands).—*Superior:* Rev. F. Freeman, South Leigh, Witney, Oxon. *Sec.:* Rev. M. F. Gibbs, Wootton, Boars Hill, Oxford. *Tel.:* Oxford 75532.

***SOCIETY OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.**—*Warden:* Canon L. H. C. Hopkins, Wootton Rect., Northampton. *Tel.:* Hardingstone 291. *Sec.:* Rev. J. F. Lord, Thornage Rect., Holt, Norfolk. *Tel.:* Melton Constable 373.

***SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S SCRIPTURE READERS' ASSOCIATION.**—*Gen. Sec.:* Lt.-Col. G. G. S. Clarke, D.S.O., Havelock House, 35 Catherine Place, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Victoria 1314.

***SONS OF THE CLERGY, CORPORATION OF** (1655).—The Corporation assists clergymen of the Church of England and the Church in Wales, their widows and aged maiden daughters, and gives grants for education and training of their children. Disbursed in 1952, about 37,000*l.* *Registrar:* H. Dennis Chignell, Corporation House, 6 Woburn Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Museum 4762.

***SOUTH AFRICAN CHURCH INSTITUTE.**—Formed in 1914 at the instigation of the Archbishop of Capetown, and with the unanimous approval of the Episcopal Synod of South Africa. Reconstituted in 1924. Objects: To help the Church of the Province of South Africa: (*a*) By keeping their work and needs before the Home Church. (*b*) By assisting the commissaries of the South African Bishops to secure clergymen and other workers for the various Dioceses. (*c*) By welcoming clergymen, lay workers, and other members of the Church of South Africa who visit England on furlough, especially those who are doing so for the first time. (*d*) By providing temporary work (when desired) for such persons; and if possible permanent work for them on the completion of their term of service in South Africa. (*e*) By providing news and information about the Church of the Province, more especially through the quarterly magazine "Cape to Zambezi." See also p. 135. *Director:* Rev. C. T. Wood, 14 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 1033.

***SOUTH AFRICAN CHURCH RAILWAY MISSION.**—Ministers to European and Coloured people in areas of Southern Africa not covered by the parochial system. There is shortage of staff, and chaplains and women are urgently needed. Information from the Secretary, 14 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 1033.

***SOUTH AMERICAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, THE.**—(Formed 1844.) The evangelisation of the primitive peoples of the inland areas of Argentina, Chile and Paraguay is the main object of the mission. Volunteer evangelists, both licensed and unlicensed, of all the native tribes are extending the work in all directions.

By arrangement with the Bishop in Argentina, the institutional work, embracing boarding schools and orphanage homes primarily for children of British descent, is being administered by the Diocesan Board of Missions, with excellent results.

The nationalistic tendencies in all the Republics seem likely to necessitate a change in the Society's educational policy. Provision for more intensive training of the native evangelists with a view to the ordination of suitable candidates is one of the features of the Society's plans for the extension and stabilising of the

Church already in being. In Araucania the native Church has its own native pastors and its own missionary society operating within the S.A.M.S.

President: The Bishop of Rochester. *Gen. Sec.:* Rev. A. W. Goodwin Hudson, 20 John St., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Holborn 9368.

SOUTH INDIA.—See pp. 159–160 and 327.

***SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE CHURCH AID SOCIETY.**—*Hon. Sec.:* Rev. A. W. Goodwin Hudson, 20 John St., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Holborn 9368.

***SPELTHORNE ST. MARY.**—*Address:* The Sister Superior, Spelthorne St. Mary, Thorpe, nr. Egham, Surrey. *Tel.:* Chertsey 3112.

***STOREY'S CHARITY.**—Provides pensions for poor widows of clergymen. *Clerk to Trustees:* Dudley V. Durell, 10 Peas Hill, Cambridge. *Tel.:* Cambridge 4224.

STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT IN SCHOOLS (for boys and girls in the senior forms of secondary, grammar and public schools) works through residential and non-residential conferences at which an opportunity is given to boys and girls to approach the problems of religion with the same intellectual honesty and seriousness as is demanded of them in any other study. About 75 such conferences are held annually for approximately 16,000 senior pupils. The conferences are followed up by more permanent discussion and study groups in schools and by summer conferences and international camps. The Student Christian Movement in Schools publishers a "Broadsheet of Christian Thought and Action" twice each term. The aim and basis is the same as that of the Student Christian Movement and the two societies co-operate closely. The S.C.M.S. is also associated with the University Women's Camps for Schoolgirls. *Gen. Sec.:* Rev. J. S. C. Miller, Annandale, North End Rd., Golders Green, N.W. 11. *Tel.:* Speedwell 2311. *N.E. Regional Sec.:* Rev. N. L. Sell, Hotham Rect., Yorks. *N.W. Regional Sec.:* Rev. F. Glendenning and Mrs. Glendenning, 171 North Rd., Clayton, Manchester, 11. *Midland Regional Sec.:* Rev. T. C. Patterson, 2 Kingsmead Close, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 29. *Sec. for Ireland:* (Vacant). *Scottish National Sec.:* Rev. R. Baxter, 21 Queen's Gate, Glasgow, W. 2. *Editor of Broadsheet of Christian Thought and Action:* Rev. C. V. Sproxton, 31 Great Crosby Rd., Liverpool, 22.

STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (Affiliated to the World Student Christian Federation).—The purpose and spirit of the Movement is best expressed in the words of an official Aim and Basis :—

> The S.C.M. is the Fellowship of students which seeks to acknowledge and to lead others to acknowledge God through Jesus Christ in the power of the Holy Spirit. It works for the understanding and acceptance in the thought and life of college and university, of the Lordship of Christ over the whole life of mankind. It seeks the extension, unity and renewal of the Church throughout the world, and calls students to bear witness as responsible members of a particular Church, in personal commitment to Jesus Christ as their Saviour and Lord.
>
> The basis of the Movement is the word of God witnessed to by prophets and apostles in Holy Scripture and affirmed by the Church in its worship and its creeds.

The Movement is inter-denominational, international and missionary. Men and women come into its ranks from every kind of college, university, training, medical, theological, technical and engineering, and from fine art and music schools. In 1951–52 in an estimated college field of 118,970 students, the Movement had 9,147 members. It employed 25 Secretaries and had an income of 22,779*l*. *Hon. Chaplain:* Canon Tissington Tatlow, D.D. *Sec.:* Rev. J. Philip Lee-Woolf, Annandale, North End Rd., Golders Green, N.W. 11. *Tel.:* Speedwell 2311.

TOC H (INCORPORATED).—The Movement originated in Talbot House, Poperinghe, near Ypres, in 1915. Many thousands of men found peace and purpose there. Those who survived wished to perpetuate the fellowship and the spirit they had discovered and to direct their energies into creative channels.

Toc H (Army signal language for the initials T.H.) started in London in 1919 and spread to all parts of Britain and the Commonwealth. Today it has some 1,500 branches and 23 residential houses ("Marks") for young men. The membership, consisting of men (from 16 years of age) of every social background and political opinion, is pledged to fellowship, fairmindedness and personal service of

all kinds, and " to strive to listen for the voice of God, to know His Will revealed in Christ, and to do it fearlessly ".

Toc H seeks to help the Churches and to provide friendship and a corporate and practical expression of Christian service for those who belong to different denominations: but it is not a substitute for them. Toc H welcomes those who are not members of any Church in the hope that they will be led to a deeper understanding of the Christian faith and its relationship to every aspect of human life.

Founder Padre: Rev. P. B. Clayton, C.H., M.C., All Hallows-by-the-Tower, E.C. 3. *Administrator:* Barclay Baron, O.B.E. *Gen. Sec.:* R. R. Calkin, O.B.E., Toc H Headquarters, 47 Francis St., S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Victoria 0354.

Toc H Women's Association, founded in 1922, is a sister body for women, working closely with Toc H. It is organised on similar lines, shows the same spirit and is pledged to the same aims. *Gen. Sec.:* Mrs. Twinch, Crutched Friars House, E.C. 3. *Tel.:* Royal 5586.

***TRANSVAAL AND SOUTHERN RHODESIA MISSIONS.**—*Address:* 14 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 1033.

TRINITARIAN BIBLE SOCIETY.—*Sec.:* R. F. Chambers, 7 Bury Place, W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Holborn 9460.

***TRURO DIOCESAN FILM UNIT.**—*Director:* Rev. F. E. Coward, The Sanctuary, Probus. *Sec. and Treas.:* Rev. V. A. Callow, St. Kea Vic., Truro. *Tel.:* Truro 2850.

***UGANDA DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Sec.:* Miss E. Hannington, Dorenda, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. *Tel.:* Hurstpierpoint 2281. *Hon. Treas.:* W. E. Hoyle, St. Just Cottage, Swimbridge, nr. Barnstaple, Devon.

UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND.—*Director-Gen.:* C. W. Judd. *Sec.:* David Ennals, 25 Charles St., W. 1. *Tel.:* Grosvenor 2784.

UNITED SOCIETY FOR CHRISTIAN LITERATURE (R.T.S. 1799; C.L.S. India, 1858; C.L.S. China, 1884).—The oldest inter-denominational Society for producing Christian literature at home and abroad, with a Committee drawn in equal proportions from the Anglican and Free Churches. It has been engaged for over 150 years in the production of books, magazines, pamphlets, etc. in some 350 languages, in co-operation with the missionary societies abroad and the Church at home. In Britain, grants of books are made to final year theological students; prizes are given for Scripture knowledge in day schools; and literature is produced for evangelistic campaigns. The home publishing side, Lutterworth Press, produces theological and general literature.

The India branch publishes Christian literature in the chief languages of South India at its presses in Madras, Mysore, and Bangalore. A developing branch in Ceylon has centres at Colombo, Jaffna, and Kandy. In Northern Rhodesia the Society is building up a nation-wide literature service through centres at Lusaka and in the Copper Belt. Books in English and vernaculars are produced mainly in London and distributed throughout Africa. Close co-operation is maintained with the younger churches and the missionary Societies. Other recent assistance by subsidy includes grants to projects in Greece, Hong Kong, Canada, Germany, and Holland.

Patron: H.M. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother. *President:* Lord Luke. *Gen. Sec.:* Rev. F. A. Smalley. *Home Sec.:* Rev. D. R. Chesterton. *Editorial Sec.:* Rev. W. Cecil Northcott. *Gen. Manager:* G. M. Lewis. *Address:* 4 Bouverie St., E.C. 4. *Tel.:* Central 3853.

***UNIVERSITIES' MISSION TO CENTRAL AFRICA.**—The Mission, which was proposed by David Livingstone in 1857, maintains the dioceses of Zanzibar, Nyasaland, Northern Rhodesia, Masasi and South-West Tanganyika, the last named being a new diocese formed in 1952 by the division of the diocese of Nyasaland.

The aim has always been to respond to the call of Christ and to win Africa for Him. Today Africans need Christian help and Christian education as never

before. Economic development is turning their country upside down and they are being brought increasingly into contact with men and women of other races and ways of life. Tension, and sometimes bitterness, result and only the Church can save the situation and secure the happiness and welfare of both black and white. The Mission needs an increased staff: of priests, doctors, nurses; of trained educationalists and industrialists; men and women who are prepared for adventurous service in the cause of Christ.

At Home U.M.C.A. stimulates interest through its visual aid department, exhibitions, summer schools, youth department, Coral League (for children) and literature (including the monthly magazines, *Central Africa* and *African Tidings*). Increased costs at home and in Africa make income inadequate for present responsibilities and the Mission appeals for more generous support to meet opportunities and make new ventures for Christ.

Sec.: Canon G. W. Broomfield, D.D. *Asst. Sec.:* Rev. A. Webster-Smith. *Lay Asst. Sec.:* G. T. Nugee, C.B.E. *Office:* Central Africa House, 35 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W. 1. *Tel.:* Abbey 2284.

***UNIVERSITIES AND PUBLIC SCHOOLS MISSIONS, CLUBS, ETC.**

University (and similar) Missions.—Oxford House in Bethnal Green (Incorporated).—*Address: The Head*, The Oxford House, Bethnal Green, E. 2. *Tel.:* Bishopsgate 1824. Oxford and Bermondsey Club.—*Hon. Warden*, 42 Tanner St., S.E. 1. *Tel.:* Hop. 2407. Cambridge House University Settlement.—*The Head*, Cambridge House, 131–139 Camberwell Rd., S.E. 5. *Tel.:* Rodney 4162. Cambridge University Mission in Bermondsey.—*The Head*, 43–47 Jamaica Rd., Bermondsey, S.E. 16. *Tel.:* Bermondsey 3788. The Incorporated Inns of Court Mission.—*Warden*, Inns of Court Mission, 44 Drury Lane, W.C. 2. *Tel.:* Temple Bar 7903. Christ Church (Oxford) United Clubs, 19 Harleyford St., Kennington Oval, S.E. 11.—*Warden:* G. H. Stokes. *Tel.:* Reliance 2786. Magdalen College (Oxford) Mission.—*Warden*, Magdalen Club House, 83 Werrington St., N.W. 1. *Tel.:* Euston 2924. Trinity College, Cambridge.—*Warden*, 113 Wells Way, Camberwell, S.E. 5. *Tel.:* Rodney 2895. Clare College, Cambridge.—*Address:* 84 Abbeyfield Rd., Rotherhithe, S.E. 16. *Tel.:* Bermondsey 3468. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.—*Missioner*, Corpus Christi Clergy House, Manor Grove, S.E. 15. *Tel.:* New Cross 3815. Gonville and Caius College Mission.—*Warden*, Vicar of Battersea, Vic., Battersea, S.W. 11. *Missioner:* Rev. J. A. Johnson, Caius Mission, Harroway Rd., S.W. 11. Pembroke College (Cambridge) Mission.—*Missioner*, 80 Barlow St., Walworth, S.E. 17. *Tel.:* Rodney 2597.

Schools Missions.—Eton.—*Missioner*, Eton House, Hackney Wick, E. 9. *Tel.:* Amhurst 1232. Harrow.—*Warden*, Harrow School Clubs, Bard Rd., W. 10. *Tel.:* Ladbroke 2528. Blundell's School.—*Missioner:* Rev. J. M. Bickersteth, 30 Chapter St., Moorfields, Bristol, 5. *Tel.:* Bristol 58075. Brighton College.—Brighton College Mission, St. John's Church, Carlton Hill, Brighton. Charterhouse.—*Missioner:* Rev. W. H. S. Sanford, 40 Tabard St., S.E. 1. *Tel.:* Hop 1123. City of London School Mission (St. Barnabas, Mitcham).—*Hon. Sec.:* W. H. Hedge, 58 Woodland Way, Mitcham, Surrey. *Tel.:* Mitcham 2455. Cranleigh.—*Missioner:* Rev. L. A. W. Jolly, St. Matthews Church, New Kent Rd., S.E. 1. *Tel.:* Hop 2165. Dulwich College Mission.—*Hon. Sec.*, 32 Crown St., Camberwell, S.E. 5. Eastbourne College.—*The Missioner*, Eastbourne House, Morpeth St., Bethnal Green, E. 2. *Tel.:* Advance 2490. Felsted.—*Missioner*, Ascension Clergy House, Baxter Rd., Victoria Docks, E. 16. *Tel.:* Albert Dock 1337. Haileybury Club, 174 Mile End Rd., Stepney, E. 1. *Tel.:* Stepney Green 4844. Highgate School: Cholmeley Boys' Club, Boleyn Rd., N. 16.—*Hon. Sec.:* R. F. Boreham. *Club Leader:* J. M. Slater, St. Bartholomew's Vic., Dalston Lane, E. 8. Kelly College, Tavistock.—*Missioner*, St. Chad's (Kelly College Mission), Moon St., Morice Town, Plymouth. St. John's Leatherhead.—*Missioner:* Rev. W. H. J. Fenton, St. John's Vic., Larcom St., Walworth, S.E. 17. *Tel.:* Rodney 4375. Malvern—Dockland Settlements and Malvern Clubs.—*Warden and Head:* H. W. Kimberley, M.B.E., Dockland Settlement, Canning Town, E. 16. *Tel.:* Albert Dock 1171. Merchant Taylors' School.—*Missioner:* Rev. A. F. Royston, St. Barnabas Vic., 53 Downs Park Rd., E. 8. *Tel.:* Clissold 5777. Radley College.—*Hon. Treas.:* C. V. Carlisle, 46 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Langham 7905. Repton School.—*Address: Headmaster*, The Hall, Repton, Derby. Rossall.—Fleetwood Youth Club, Lord St., Fleetwood.—*Missioner:* Rev. E. B. Peel. *Tel.:* Fleetwood 02204. Rugby.—*Warden*, Rugby House, 292 Lancaster Rd., W. 11; *Hon. Manager*, Bradby Club, Rugby School, Warwicks. Sedbergh School Boys' Club.—*Missioner*, Bowling Old Lane, Bradford. *Tel.:* Bradford 21730. Sherborne School.—Southwark Cadet Corps and Sherborne House Boys' Club, Sherborne House, 31 Union St., Southwark, S.E. 1. *Tel.:* Hop 2264. Shrewsbury School Mission in Liverpool, The Shrewsbury Boys' Club.—*Missioner:* John Turner, Shrewsbury House, Portland Place, Liverpool, 5. *Tel.:* Liverpool North 0725. Tonbridge.—*Warden*, Tonbridge School Clubs, 120 Cromer St., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Terminus 4406. Uppingham -Corby Boys' Club.—*Address:* Corby House, Corby, Northants. Wellington College Clubs (Walworth).—*Warden:* Rev. H. Hinds, 181 East St., Walworth, S.E. 17. *Tel.:* Rodney 4925. Westminster House Boys' Club.—Banstead St., Nunhead, S.E. 15. *Tel.:* New Cross 5879. Winchester College Mission (Parishes of St. John the Baptist and St. Saviour, Portsmouth).—*Missioner:* Rev. N. C. H. Coley, Winchester College Mission, Simpson Rd., Portsmouth. *Tel.:* Portsmouth 4825. Crown and Manor Club, Hoxton. *Sec.:* A. Llewellyn-Smith, M.B.E., Wykeham House, 80 Bridport Place, N. 1.

***UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, CHURCH OF ENGLAND CHAPLAINCY TO THE.**—13 Woburn Sq., W.C. 1. *President:* The Bishop of London. *Vice-President:* The Bishop of Southwark. *Chairman of the Council:* The Bishop of Willesden. *Staff:* Rev. E. F. Tinker; Rev. M. James, D.Phil.; Miss J. McDonald. *Tel.:* Museum 0453.

***UPPER NILE DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—W. C. Bond, 6 St. George's Mans., Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1.

***VICTORIA DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Hon. Secs.:* Rev. A. J. Bennitt, Becket House, Lovaine Row, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1; Mrs. A. N. Overell, Grove House, Walton, Wakefield. *Tel.:* Wakefield 5635.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE (or **Philosophical Society of Great Britain**).—*Office:* 22 Dingwall Rd., Croydon, Surrey.

***VOLUNTARY RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY COUNCIL FOR.**—See p. 345.

***WAIFS AND STRAYS SOCIETY.**—See **Church of England Children's Society**, p. 324.

WARBURTON LECTURES.—Lecturer for 1952–53: Preb. S. A. Eley.

***WESTERN CHINA DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION.**—*Org. Sec.:* Miss F. Hughes-Hallett, 41 North St., Ashford, Kent.

***WILLIAM TEMPLE COLLEGE,** The Old Rectory, Rugby.—An Anglican foundation named after Archbishop William Temple. It provides a sound course of study of the Christian Faith and its bearing upon man and society. There are: a two year course, a one year course, and shorter courses, including week-end and holiday courses, for men and women. These courses comprise the study of the Old and New Testaments, Christian Doctrine, the history and worship of the Church and introductory studies of man and society. The College is useful to all those who in industry, commerce, social work or education desire to be more articulate about their Faith and thus to pursue their Christian vocation and witness. To this end corporate worship and opportunities for individuals to build up a life of prayer contribute an essential part. The College is recognised by the Ministry of Education for supplementary courses in Divinity. Teachers from different types of schools find the combination of theological and social studies peculiarly valuable. The consideration of the problems of our contemporary industrial society from the Christian angle is particularly relevant for those who have responsibility in industry. Particulars of curriculum, fees, bursaries etc., from *The Principal:* Miss E. M. Batten, O.B.E.

***WILLOCHRA AUXILIARY.**—*Sec.:* Miss Sayers, Fairholme, London Rd., Uckfield, Sussex. *Tel.:* Uckfield 481.

***WOMEN MESSENGERS.**—*Acting Gen. Hon. Sec.:* Miss Muriel Dashwood, 3 Church Walk, Oxford.

WOMEN SERVING WITH H.M. FORCES, CHURCHES' WORK FOR (C.W.W.F.).—This Committee was formed as a result of suggestions made to the Archbishop of Canterbury in 1939, and in co-operation with the Chaplain of the Fleet, the Chaplain-General to the Forces and the Chaplain-in-Chief, R.A.F. It recruits well-qualified women to teach and lead discussion groups and to supplement the work of the Chaplains in the spiritual care of the Women in H.M. Forces. The work is interdenominational. Chaplains' Assistants are appointed to live and work amongst large concentrations of W.R.A.C. and W.R.A.F. in this country and overseas. *President:* The Archbishop of Canterbury. *Sec.* (part-time): Miss A. Ormsby, Rectory House, 214 Lambeth Rd., S.E. 1. *Tel.:* Waterloo 4489.

***WOMEN'S SETTLEMENTS.**

Bishop Creighton House, 378 Lillie Rd., Fulham, S.W. 6. *Warden: Tel.:* Fulham 4225. *Residents: Tel.:* Fulham 1467. *Warden:* Miss Kathleen Worster. Cheltenham Ladies' College Guild Settlement, St. Hilda's East, 3 Old Nichol St., Bethnal Green, E. 2. *Tel.:* Bishopsgate 2619.—*Warden:* Miss G. E. S. Hunt. Lady Margaret Hall Settlement, 131 Kennington Rd., S.E. 11. *Office: Tel.:* Reliance 1024. *Warden: Tel.:* Reliance 3120. *Residents: Tel.:* Reliance 3593.—*Warden:* Miss J. M. Dunning. St. Margaret's House, 21 Old Ford Rd., Bethnal Green, E. 2. *Tel.:* Advance 2390 and 4197.—*Head:* Miss D. M. W. Daniel. The Talbot Settlement (Incorporated 1925, formerly Talbot House), 14 Bromley Hill, Bromley, Kent. *Tel.:* Ravensbourne 3320.—*Head:* Miss E. M. Magness. Union of Girls' Schools for Social Service (Incorporated), Staffordshire St., Peckham, S.E. 15. *Warden:* Miss B. Gordon Jones. See also Dalton House, Foxbury, and College of Greyladies.

WOMEN'S WORLD DAY OF PRAYER MOVEMENT.—A representative committee fosters interdenominational prayer and arranges for the annual observance of the Women's World Day of Prayer on the first Friday in Lent. *Sec. for England, Wales and Ireland:* Miss Isabel Angus, 3a Grenville Place, S.W. 7. *Tel.:* Fremantle 9245. *Sec. for Scotland:* Miss Barber, 37 Warrender Park Terrace, Edinburgh, 9.

***WOODARD SCHOOLS.**—See **Corporation of SS. Mary and Nicolas,** p. 330.

***WORDSWORTH LADIES' HOME OF REST.**—Clergy wives, Church and social workers and other women requiring rest or holidays welcomed. Terms 57*s.* 6*d.* to 80*s.* per week. This Home can also be booked for Retreats and Conferences for women from November 1st to Palm Sunday. Apply: The Warden, Wordsworth Home, Swanage, Dorset. *Tel.:* Swanage 2577.

WORKERS' CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP.—Aims include formation of Christian Fellowships in factories, encouragement of inter-factory fellowship and evangelistic witness. Particulars from: *Hon. Sec.*, The Wyke, Hockering, Woking, Surrey. *Tel.:* Woking 415.

WORLD'S EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE (British Organisation).—*Sec.:* F. Roy Cattell, 30 Bedford Place, Russell Sq., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Museum 0019, 1132 and 2255.

***WORSHIP AND THE ARTS ASSOCIATION, CHELMSFORD DIOCESAN.**—*Hon. Sec.:* Miss P. M. Potter, Chatham Hall Farm, Great Waltham, Chelmsford. *Tel.:* Little Waltham 214.

***YORK PROVINCIAL COUNCIL FOR RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.**—*President:* The Archbishop of York. *Chairman:* The Bishop of Ripon. *Vice-Chairman:* Canon F. S. Popham, Ph.D. *Hon. Treas.:* E. Hudson, Lister Cottage, Sharrow, Ripon. *Gen. Hon. Sec.:* Rev. J. Peel, Vic., Pontefract. *Tel.:* Pontefract 218.

York Provincial Committee for Sunday Religious Education.—*Chairman:* Canon F. S. Popham, Ph.D. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. W. B. Harrison, St. John's Vic., Wakefield.

York Provincial Youth Committee.—*Chairman:* The Bishop of Pontefract. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. C. E. Goodchild, Vic., Settle, Yorks.

York Provincial Committee for Adult Religious Education.—*Chairman:* The Bishop of Jarrow. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. H. R. Haworth, Featherstone Vic., Pontefract, Yorks.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS.—*President:* Sir Ewart Greaves. *Gen. Sec.:* Sir Frank Willis, C.B.E., National Council of Y.M.C.A.s, Inc., 112 Great Russell St., W.C. 1. *Tel.:* Museum 8954.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN.—It exists "to further in 'body, mind and spirit' the welfare of women and girls", and is inter-denominational and international, having a world membership of over one and a half million. The Y.W.C.A. of Great Britain, founded in 1855, now has 203 club centres and 123 permanent hostels and holiday houses. The special war service of the British Y.W.C.A. included clubs, canteens and hostels for women members in H.M. Forces at home and overseas, and for industrial workers in Britain. *National Gen. Sec.:* Miss Ruth Walder, Y.W.C.A. National Offices, Bedford House, 108 Baker St., W. 1. *Tel.:* Welbeck 6591.

ZENANA BIBLE AND MEDICAL MISSION.—*Hon. Treas.:* Major Mainwaring-Burton. *Gen. Sec.:* A. J. Dain. *Editorial Sec.:* Miss M. Cockrem. *Address:* 39 Ladbroke Grove, W. 11. *Tel.:* Park 4131.

***ZULULAND MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION.**—*Sec. and Treas.:* Miss Phyllis Sargent, Ixworth Vic., Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Tel.:* Pakenham 311.

The Religious Life

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON THE RELATION OF BISHOPS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.—This Council, to serve the needs of the two Provinces of Canterbury and York, has been established by the Archbishops after consultation with the Bishops and the Lower Houses of the Convocations. Its functions are: (1) to advise the Bishops upon (*a*) questions arising about the charters and rules of existing Communities, (*b*) the establishment of new Communities, (*c*) matters referred to it by a diocesan bishop, especially in regard to the Regulations proposed by the Bishops, (*d*) any amendment that may seem to the Council to be desirable in the said Regulations; (2) to advise existing Communities with a view to their obtaining enrolment in accordance with the Regulations or in other matters if they so desire; (3) to give guidance to those who wish to form Communities; (4) to certify to the Bishops as to Communities which have a rule consonant with the Regulations with a view to their being enrolled at Lambeth.

The Chairman and Convener of the Council must be a diocesan bishop appointed by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York. The Council consists of twelve members, six of whom are appointed by the Bishops and six by the Communities. The Chairman of the Council is the Bishop of Oxford. *Hon. Sec.:* Rev. Fr. Fitch, S.S.J.E., St. Edward's House, 22 Great College St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

MEN

The Community of the Resurrection is a community of celibate Clergy living under a Rule and with a common purse. Each Priest who joins the Community after a novitiate makes a profession for life under a specific promise and vow of obedience to the Rule and Constitution. It is intended that the Community shall consist of Priests occupied in various works—pastoral, evangelistic, literary, educational—with the life of religion as their foundation. The Community may also include lay brethren. The Community had its origin in 1892 at the Pusey House, Oxford, moved in the following year to Radley, and had for a time an additional house in Little Cloisters. Westminster. In 1898 the House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, became its centre; at the beginning of 1902 a College for training Candidates for the Ministry was opened there, and later in the year a House at Johannesburg, for Mission work among Europeans and Natives. The Community is now in charge of a college for training African Clergy, the mission work in Sophiatown and Orlando, Johannesburg, the mission work in Sekukuniland, Northern Transvaal, as well as St. Augustine's, Penhalonga. Retreats for Clergy and for Laymen are held at intervals at Mirfield, and are conducted by Members of the Community. There is a Branch House at 8 Holland Park, W. 11, and a Hostel at Leeds for Theological Students during their attendance at the University. The Community also has charge of St. Teilo's Hall, Cardiff, a house of residence for students at Cardiff University College, and also a centre for evangelistic work in Wales. In October, 1951, St. Francis House, Hemingford-Grey, Hunts, was opened as a Retreat House. The Superior is the Rev. R. E. Raynes, House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks.

Society of St. John the Evangelist. The Society of Mission Priests of St. John the Evangelist, commonly called the Cowley Fathers, The Mission House, Marston St., Oxford. Superior General, Rev. F. B. Dalby. The Society was founded by the Rev. R. M. Benson in 1865 for the cultivation of a life dedicated to God according to the principles of Poverty, Chastity, and Obedience, and is engaged in works both Missionary and Educational, at home and abroad for the advancement of the Kingdom of Christ. Lay Brothers are united with the Clergy in Dedication to the Religious Life, and assist in the works of the Society. The Mother House is at Marston St., Oxford. The London House is at 22 Great College St., Westminster, S.W. 1. The Scottish House is on the outskirts of Edinburgh, 7 Milton Rd., Joppa, Midlothian. The Society has also houses where Mission work is carried on at Bombay and Poona in India, and in South Africa at Cape Town and St. Cuthbert's, Kaffraria. It is also established, as an independent Congregation, in the United States with houses at Cambridge, Boston, and in Japan. A third Congregation has a house at Bracebridge in Canada.

Society of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark, Notts. Founded in 1894, a community of priests and laymen bound together for the service of the Church. Objects:

MEN—*continued.*

(1) By its rule and discipline to maintain in its members the spirit of self-sacrificing devotion. (2) By its organisation to coordinate the use of individual gifts in common undertakings, and thereby to make such devotion effective. The Society's main work in England is the training of men for ordination, at the Mother-house at Kelham; the college is an integral part of the house, and the students, together with members of the community on the college staff or engaged in other work, share in the common life and live under the common rule. There are also three parishes under its care, at Nottingham, Sheffield, and Averham. In South Africa the Society has pastoral and educational work covering much of the Orange Free State, including a large area in the new gold-fields, where it ministers to both Europeans and Africans; at its headquarters at Modderpoort there is also a training college and a high school; in Basutoland there are two centres, one in a remote mountain area. The main work in Australia, at the Society's house near Adelaide, is the training of ordinands, by the methods used at Kelham, for service in all parts of the Commonwealth. The Society recruits its priest members largely, but not exclusively, from the students of its colleges; lay members are recruited from any source and, if they are not already qualified for some trade or profession, the Society provides training suited to their capacities. *Director:* Rev. Paul Hume, S.S.M.

Order of St. Benedict, Nashdom Abbey, Burnham, Bucks. A Community of priests and laymen living under the Rule of St. Benedict.

The Society of St. Francis, consists of those who are called to live the life of Friars. The object of the Brothers is to follow our Lord in His poverty, and to minister especially to the poor and destitute. At the Franciscan Friary, Cerne Abbas, Dorset, they have a home for men, a market garden, and several industries, hand printing, basket making, etc. There is accommodation for about 24 men in addition to the Brothers. The Brothers conduct parochial Missions, Conventions and Retreats. The Friars also work in Cambridge, and in East London, and have a school for maladjusted boys. The Minister is the Rev. Douglas Downes, S.S.F., and the Assistant Minister is the Rev. W. S. A. Robertson, S.S.F., St. Francis Friary, Cerne Abbas, Dorset.

The Brotherhood of the Holy Cross, 66 Linden Grove, Peckham, S.E. 15; St. Cyprian's Friary, Waltham Cross; St. Martin's Home for Boys, Lee. A Community with the Franciscan ideal, founded in 1924. Brothers live under simple rule and help in parochial activities. They run Hostels for students, working lads and difficult and homeless boys.

Oratory of the Good Shepherd. The Oratory is a society of unmarried priests and laymen of the Anglican Communion who have set themselves to live, under a rule, a life of devotion and service in accordance with Catholic practice. It was founded by a group of priests in Cambridge University in 1913. Canon G. K. Tibbatts, St. Luke's Vic., Chesterton, Cambridge, is Superior. There is a Fellowship of the Oratory for priest and lay-companions. Secretary: Rev. B. C. Daniell, St. John's Lodge, Clewer, Berks.

Order of St. Paul, The Abbey, Alton, Hants (1884). A Benedictine community. Guest house accommodation for private retreats, priests and laymen. Seamen's Friendly Society of St. Paul is under the management of the community. Prior: Rev. Fr. James Carbutt, O.S.P.

WOMEN

Society of the Hidden Life.—The object of the Society is to help those living, or desiring to live, dedicated lives in the world, whose present circumstances prevent their joining Religious Communities. The Warden is the Rev. S. F. Panton. Superior, Sister Lucy Veronica, S.S.B., House of Retreat, Lloyd Sq., W.C. 1.

York.—The Community of the Holy Rood, Grove Hill, Middlesbrough. Founded in 1858. The work undertaken by the Sisters includes (1) Medical Nursing Home in Convent grounds, where patients can be received for rest and recuperation after illness. (2) Parochial work. (3) Church Embroidery. (4) Mission and Church Work at Canon's Garth, Helmsley, also at St. Hilda's, Leeds. Particulars of the several works on application to The Reverend Mother.

Order of the Holy Paraclete, St. Hilda's Priory, Sneaton Castle, Whitby. Founded in 1917. The Order carries on educational work as follows:—In England, a boarding school for girls at Sneaton Castle, Whitby; Carr Hall, Sleights, N. Yks.; Hickleton Hall, S. Yks.; elem. C. of E. schools at Rievaulx, Helmsley, Frickley and Hickleton, Yks., and St. Michael's Nursery and Primary Day School, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

WOMEN—*continued.*

In charge of the Holy Cross Home (Moral Welfare Assen.), Middlesbrough. Diocese of Accra, W. Africa: two primary day schools; a primary and a secondary boarding school; teachers' resident training coll.; medical and maternity work. Diocese of Pretoria, S. Africa: Resident Training Coll. (co-ed.) at Grace Dieu. Diocese of Johannesburg: Teaching in co-ed. secondary school and charge of St. Agnes' Hostel for Girls, Rosettenville. Superior: the Rev. Prioress. Visitor, the Archbishop of York.

London.—The Sisters of Bethany, House of Retreat, Lloyd Sq., W.C. 1. Founded 1866. The chief active work of the Society is to afford a place for Religious Retreat for Women. (1) The House of Retreat, Lloyd Sq., W.C. 1. (2) House of Bethany, Bournemouth, Retreats and Visitors. (3) School of Embroidery, 4 Lloyd St., W.C. 1. (4) Mission Work. Mission Rooms at Holy Redeemer, 46 Wilmington Sq., Clerkenwell, E.C. 1; St. Clement, Bournemouth; St. Francis, Bournemouth; St. Silas with All Saints' Mission, Pentonville; St. Benet, Kentish Town; St. Mark, Regent's Park; St. Michael's, Islington,; St. John's, Bethnal Green.

St. Saviour's Priory, Queensbridge Rd., E. 2. Branch House of Society of St. Margaret, East Grinstead, working in the parishes of St. Mary, St. Augustine and St. Columba, Haggerston; St. James, Bethnal Green; St. Clement, City Road, E., and Holy Trinity, Hoxton. (1) Workroom. (2) Home of Rest, Herne Bay, for women and girls. (Open summer months.) (3) St. Saviour's Cottage, Seaford, for women and girls. (Open summer months.) (4) St. Saviour's Orchard, Buxted. The Sisters also have charge of the Hospice of Our Lady, Walsingham, Norfolk.

St. Mary's Convent, Burlington Lane, Chiswick, W. 4, to which is attached St. Joseph's Hospital for Incurables (women only), and Guest House for ladies of any age (fees according to means). Management by Sisters of the Society of St. Margaret, East Grinstead. Apply to the Sister Superior.

Sisters of the Church (Church Extension Association. Office: 31 Kilburn Park Rd., N.W. 6), Mother House: St. Michael's Convent, Ham Common, Surrey. (1) Homes for orphans and homeless children at Broadstairs, Clevedon, Weston-super-Mare and Liverpool. (2) Convalescent Homes for children: St. Mary's, Broadstairs; The Ormerod Home, St. Anne's-on-Sea. (3) Secondary Schools: St. Margaret's, York; Old Palace, Croydon; St. Hilda's School, Sefton Park, Liverpool; Primary Schools: St. Augustine's, Kilburn; Keble Memorial, Harlesden; Princess Frederica, Kensal Rise; also Boarding Schools in Toronto, Sydney, Melbourne, Perth, Adelaide and Hobart. (4) Mission work and Sunday Schools. (5) Church Embroidery Room, Broadstairs. (6) Church Bookshop and Clothing Depot, 57 High Rd., Kilburn, N.W. 6.

Community of St. Francis, St. Francis' Convent, 155 Richmond Rd., Hackney, E. 8. The Sisters follow the strict Rule of St. Francis. The objects are the care of the poor, the aged, the infirm, for which there is a Home attached to the Convent. Parochial work and Missions. There is the Third Order of the Tertiaries of St. Francis.

Order of St. Mary at the Cross (Sisters of the Poor), founded in 1866. Convents at St. Mary at the Cross, Edgware, and St. Eanfleda's, Lancing, Sussex. The work of the Order consists in the recitation of the Divine Office and the upkeep and care of homes for incurable children of the very poor. Branch House: Mount Tabor, Wingrave, nr. Aylesbury, Bucks. Chaplain, Rev. G. A. C. Whatton, St. John's Lodge, Edgware.

Order of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Convent of St. Elizabeth, 94 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W. 10. The Order is in union with the Confraternity of Divine Love, and is Franciscan in its foundation principles—devoted mainly to Mission Work overseas and at home, and Retreat Work. Visitor, the Bishop of Kensington. Guest House and Retreat House: St. Mary's Retreat, Heathfield. Cottages for Gentlewomen: St. Mary's-in-the Fields, Mayfield, Sussex. Overseas work: Convents in diocese of Bunbury, W. Australia and Hostel for High School girls.

Canonesses Regular of Our Lady of Victory. Priory of the Holy Sepulchre, Hale Lane, Edgware. For the life of Prayer; combining the Monastic with the "Canonical" ideal of the Religious Life. Choir Minor also for those of less education. Founded 1915. Priest-Director, Rev. H. J. Fynes-Clinton.

Sisters of St. Peter the Apostle, Westminster, Laleham Abbey, nr. Staines, Middlesex. Boarding school for girls, retreats and guests, Altar Breads and embroidery. (1) St. George's, Oldbury House, nr. Stonehouse, Glos. Work with young girls. (2) Sunnybrae, Walkerburn, Peebles-shire, retreats and guests. (3) St. Mary's Retreat

House, St. Martin's Lane, Salisbury. (4) Parochial Work: St. Mary's, Chester Row, S.W. 1; St. Barnabas, Pimlico, S.W. 1; St. Mary the Virgin, Kenton; St. Michael's, N. Kensington, W. 10. (5) Foreign Mission Work: St. Peter's Convent, Nassau, Bahamas, West Indies.

Community of the Presentation. A Nursing Order. Mother House: Convent of the Presentation, 6 North Hill, Highgate, N. 6. Also St. Saviour's Hospital, Osnaburgh St., N.W. 1. Warden, Rev. T. L. Manson, S.S.J.E., St. Edward's House, 22 Great College St., Westminster, S.W. 1.

Deaconess Community of St. Andrew, St. Andrew's House, 12 Tavistock Crescent W. 11. Founded 1862. The work may be parochial or evangelistic, educational or institutional. Branch Houses: Graden St. Andrew, 29 Hendon Av., Finchley, N. 3. Convalescent and Rest Home for Women at St. Michael's Home Westgate-on-Sea, Kent. Charge of St. Albans Diocesan Orphanage, St. Ethelreda's, 9 Bromham Road, Bedford. Visitor, the Bishop of London. Warden, the Bishop of Kensington.

Birmingham.—Society of Incarnation, The Convent, Birmingham, 8, and St. Michael's Home, Bussage, Stroud, Glos. The Community follows the Franciscan Rule and is engaged in parochial and orphanage work in Birmingham and neighbourhood. The children in the Orphanage Houses are boys, who stay until the age of 18, going to work, after school life, from the Orphanage. There is a Franciscan Third Order in connection with the Community. Week-end Retreats are held during seven months of the year at the Convent. For particulars as to admission to the Community or with regard to the Orphanages apply to Mother Superior.

Bristol.—The Sisters of Charity. (1) House of Charity, Knowle, Bristol. (2) St. Elizabeth's Home, Knowle, for Girls (up to 9); St. Agnes Home for Girls (9 to 15). (3) Convalescent Home and a small Nursing Home for old people (women) at Plympton St. Maurice, Devon. (4) Mission Work at St. Martin's, Knowle (a guest house is attached to the Convent); Holy Nativity, Knowle; St. Jude's and St. Simon's, Bristol; St. Peter's, London Docks; and The Ascension, Victoria Docks, E. 16; also part-time work at St. Cedd's, Victoria Docks and Laira, Plymouth.

Chelmsford.—Community of the Sacred Passion. Mother House: Msalabani, Tanga. English House: The Convent, Moorhouse, East Hanningfield, Essex. The Community, founded by the late Bishop of Zanzibar, works in East Africa in connection with the U.M.C.A. The Sisters are of one grade; there is no Lay Order, Companion Sisters taking annual vows. Central House for Order of Companion Sisters: Holmbury, Bicknacre, nr. Chelmsford. Visitor and Chaplain-General, the Bishop of Zanzibar; Deputy Chaplain-General to English House, Rev. G. T. Pulley, S.S.J.E., The Mission House, Marston St., Oxford.

Chichester.—Community of the Blessed Virgin Mary (St. Mary's Home), Rottingdean, Sussex. The Community was founded by the Rev. A. D. Wagner in Brighton in 1855. The Mother House was removed from Brighton in 1912. Retreats are held and Private Retreats can be arranged. Elderly ladies, convalescents, and paying guests are received. The Community does parochial work at St. Paul's and St. Bartholomew's Churches, Brighton; St. Margaret's, Rottingdean, St. Wulfstan, Ovingdean and All Souls, Brighton. Ecclesiastical embroidery.

Community of the Holy Cross, Holy Cross Convent, Hayward's Heath, Sussex, and (in the Convent grounds) Holy Cross Guest House, Hayward's Heath.

Community of the Holy Family, Holmhurst St. Mary, Baldslow, St. Leonards-on-Sea. The Community carries on St. Mary's School, Baldslow (boarders and day pupils) and St. Mary's Junior School, Stone Court, Gillsman's Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea. There is a small House of Prayer (St. Pega's Hermitage) at Peakirk, nr. Peterborough.

Sisterhood of St. Margaret, St. Margaret's Convent, East Grinstead. Originally founded to provide nursing for the poor in their own homes, but other works were soon undertaken and the Sisterhood is now responsible for the following: School of Embroidery and Altar Bread Department; St. Margaret's Orphanage; St. Agnes's and St. Michael's School; Training School for servants. Branch Works: St. German's Mission House, 56 Ruby St., Spotlands, Cardiff; St. Saviour's, East Moors, Cardiff; St. Martin's Mission House, Brighton. St. Catherine's Home (for delicate children), Grove Rd., Ventnor, Isle of Wight. St. Margaret's Home, Polwatte, Colombo, Ceylon—Orphanage, Polwatte. School for Girls, Polwatte, Bishop's College, Colombo. Orphanage at Moratuwa, Ceylon. St. Barnabas Cottage Hospital and Convalescent Home, Saltash. Hostel of God, Free Home for

WOMEN—*continued.*

the Dying, Clapham, S.W. 4. St. Margaret's, Johannesburg, South Africa, Orphanage, Schools, and Mission Work. St. Mary's, Dundee, Mission Work and Home for Incurables. St. Mary's Convent and St. Joseph's Hospital, Burlington Lane, Chiswick, Home for Incurables and Nursing Home. St. Luke's Home, Chesterfield. St. Margaret's House, Lindfield, Sussex, Guest House for elderly ladies.

Confraternity of the Divine Love. A Confraternity of men and women pledged to pray for the deeper realisation of the indwelling of God the Holy Ghost and to aid in missionary work at home and abroad. Warden: Mother Elizabeth, O.S.E.H., St. Mary's Retreat, Heathfield, Sussex.

Community of the Nursing Sisters of St. John the Divine.—Founded 1848. Mother House: St. John's House, Dunclutha Rd., Hastings. Branch Houses: St. John's Home, Watson St., Deptford, S.E. 8; St. Frideswide's Mission House, Lodore St., E. 14; St. John's Nursing Home, Dunclutha Rd., Hastings. Work of the Community: Nursing of the sick and midwifery; training of pupil midwives.

Derby.—Community of St. Laurence, Belper. Nursing and Parochial work. (1) Mission work done at Belper (Christ Church and St. Faith's, Lane End). (2) Wards for 24 incurable invalids at the Convent. Warden, Rev. C. H. Ferris, St. Giles' Rect., Matlock. Chaplain, the Vicar of Christ Church, Belper. Private and conducted retreats.

Exeter.—Community of St. Wilfrid, 34 Bartholomew St., Exeter. Founded in 1866. The chief works are Orphanage for girls, School, Parish work and private Retreats for women. Visitor, the Bishop of Exeter. Chaplain-General, Rev. Father Barnabas, Society of Divine Compassion.

The Community of the Companions of Jesus the Good Shepherd. Mother House: The Convent, West Ogwell, Newton Abbot, S. Devon. Branch Houses in England: St. Gabriel's School, Sandelford Priory, Newbury, Berks (senior school for girls); Falkland St. Gabriel, Wash Common, Newbury, Berks (a preparatory school); the Retreat House, 11 Abbey Sq., Chester. Branch Houses in the West Indies: at Georgetown, British Guiana; Barbados; and Antigua. Educational and mission work. Enquiries should be sent to the Rev. Mother. Visitor, the Bishop of Exeter. Warden, the Rev. Fr. Blair, C.R.

The Franciscan Servants of Jesus and Mary. A life of prayer, poverty and labour in the spirit of St. Francis of Assisi is the ideal of the Community. The Sisters live in small groups, working for the salvation of souls by prayer and evangelistic and mission work, amongst both adults and children. Guests are received and retreats held during the summer months. Information from the Mother Teresa, F.S.J.M., Posbury St. Francis, Crediton, Devon.

Gloucester.—Community of Jesus of Nazareth, The Convent, Westcote, Kingham, Oxford. Founded in 1926 with the help and blessing of Bishop Gore, for evangelistic work, to glorify God, and to preach the Gospel of the Love and Poverty of Christ. Sisters have no regular income and no property but depend on alms. They work constantly for the conversion of souls, assist priests in preparing, conducting and following up parochial missions, conduct mission visits, and give courses of instruction in parishes. Visitor, the Bishop of Oxford. Warden, Rev. B. Wilkins, S.S.J.E.

Guildford.—Community of the Compassion of Jesus. Objects: (1) To minister to the sick and dying, and to assist them to prepare for death. (2) To educate the young; to give religious instruction either in classes or separately. The Home of the Compassion of Jesus (a free Home for the dying poor), Thames Ditton, is under the care of the Community. The Sisters have a House of Rest at St. Veronica's, Bembridge, Isle of Wight, and a Home for Children at Newlands, Weston Green Rd., Thames Ditton. Mother House: The Priory, Thames Ditton.

St. Peter's Convent, Maybury Hill, Woking, Surrey. Medical and convalescent patients (no chronic cases). Also preliminary training of girls (from 16) in nursing and girls from 14 trained for service. (1) St. Peter's Grange, St. Leonards-on-Sea, a House of Rest. (2) St. Michael's Home, Axbridge, for phthisical cases, men and women. (3) St. Peter's Ouvroir, Hendon, for crippled or delicate needle women. Also laundry work and Church embroidery. (4) Smiles' Home for Invalid Ladies, Maybury Hill, Woking. (5) Mission Work in several London parishes and at St. Leonards-on-Sea and Lowestoft.

Norwich.—Sisterhood of All Hallows, Ditchingham, Norfolk. Work and Houses at Ditchingham: (1) The Convent: Church embroidery. All Hallows Gate House: Rest house for clergy. All Hallows Holy Cross House: Retreats, conferences, guests; (2) St. Michael's Training Home. Twenty-five girls received. (3) All Hallows School

WOMEN—*continued.*

for girls and All Hallows Preparatory School. (4) All Hallows Country Hospital, accommodates 25 patients. (5) Work and Houses in Norwich: Mission House for the parishes of St. Peter with St. Julian, Norwich; St. Mark, Lakenham; St. James, Pockthorpe; St. John, Timberhill with All Saints' and St. Michael-at-Thorn; and St. Barnabas, Heigham.

Oxford.—Community of St. John the Baptist, Convent of St. John the Baptist, Clewer. Founded in 1852. (1) Convalescent Homes: St. Raphael's Home, Torquay (women); St. Luke's Home, Torquay (men); St. Barnabas Home, Torquay, principally for convalescent cases of phthisis, men and women. (2) Retreat and Guest House: St. John's Retreat House, Clewer. (3) Permanent Homes for elderly ladies: St. Andrew's Cottage, Clewer; St. Basil's Home, 239 Iffley Rd., Oxford. (4) Educational: St. Stephen's College, North Foreland, Broadstairs (public school, boarders only); St. John's Training Home, Clewer (for young women). (5) Industries: Making of Altar Breads; Church Embroidery. (6) Mission Work in parishes of Clewer; St. Alban's, Holborn.

Community of St. Mary the Virgin, St. Mary's Convent, Wantage. The work undertaken by these Sisters includes: (1) Educational: St. Mary's School, Wantage; School of St. Helen and St. Katharine, Abingdon; St. Dunstan's Abbey, Plymouth; Springfield St. Mary, Oxford, for University students; the Guild of the Good Shepherd for teachers. (2) Approved School: Chaworth St. James, Ottershaw. (3) Homes: St. Bridget's, Chester (with nursery); St. Mary's, 153 Stamford Hill, N. 16 (with nursery); St. Mary's Home, Alton (for feeble-minded women and girls); and St. Mary's Home, Buxted; Spelthorne St. Mary, Thorpe, nr. Egham (for inebriate and nerve cases). (4) Parochial work: St. Mary and St. John's, Kennington; St. Mark's, Swindon; All Saints', Wigan; and Parson Cross, Sheffield. (5) Care of the Sick and Aged: Holy Rood, Findon, Sussex (Servants of the Cross); St. John's Hostel, Camberwell (Servants of Mary); St. Katharine's House, Wantage; Springfield St. Luke, Caversham; St. Mary's Home and St. Mary's Lodge, Hastings (Servants of Mary). (6) Retreat and Guest Houses: St. Thomas' Convent, Oxford. Retreats: Diocesan House, Verulam Rd., St. Albans. Guest Houses: St. Michael's House, Wantage; St. Mary's Lodge, Wantage; St. Mary's, Pendell Court, Blechingley, Surrey. (7) Overseas Work: In India: educational, evangelistic and medical work in Poona City; Children's Home, Nanded; St. Mary's High School and Training College (European), Poona; St. Hilda's Vernacular School. In South Africa: St. Mary's Diocesan School, Pretoria; St. Mary's School, Waverley, Johannesburg; the House of Mercy and Nursery, at Irene; Parochial and Evangelistic Work at Sophiatown, and Orlando, Johannesburg; 'Mtutuzele' (Mother and Baby home for African and coloured girls); St. Mary's Hostel for African girls and St. Lucy's Hospital for Africans, St. Cuthbert's, Tsolo. (8) Affiliated Societies: Servants of Mary at Camberwell; Servants of the Cross, Findon; Sisters of St. Thomas the Martyr, Oxford; Community of the Holy Name (Indian) and Community of St. John the Baptist (African).

Society of the Holy and Undivided Trinity, South Leigh, nr. Witney. Private retreatants and guests; conducted retreats. Branch House at Cirencester, guest house for elderly ladies.

St. Thomas's Convent, Oxford, founded in 1847. Parochial Work: (1) Guest house. (2) Retreats. (3) Altar-bread baking. (4) Illuminated cards.

Society of the Holy Trinity, Ascot Priory, Ascot. Founded in 1845. It is a Society of enclosed female Religious who undertake works compatible with their enclosure, viz.: a Convalescent Hospital for Women and a boarding and day school. Visitor, the Bishop of Oxford. Warden, Rev. E. E. Seyzinger, C.R.

Society of the Precious Blood, Burnham Abbey, Maidenhead. The Society was founded in the parish of St. Jude, Birmingham, in 1905 and in 1916 moved to its present Mother House at Burnham Abbey, Maidenhead. It is contemplative and enclosed. Warden, Rev. Hugh Bishop, C.R. Visitor, the Bishop of Oxford.

Community of the Sisters of the Love of God, Convent of the Incarnation, Fairacres, Oxford. Object of the Order: the Contemplative Life and Reparation and Intercession. Branch Houses: St. Mary and the Angels, Boxmoor, Herts, and Dudwell St. Mary, Burwash, Sussex. Visitor, the Bishop of Oxford.

Servants of Christ, House of Prayer, Burnham, Bucks. Founded in 1897. An Enclosed Community, devoted to the Contemplative Life and to Intercessory Prayer. The House of Prayer, Burnham, Bucks, is the Mother House and Novitiate. There is a Guest House for Ladies who desire Private Retreats. Warden, the Bishop of Buckingham. Visitor, the Bishop of Oxford.

WOMEN—*continued.*

Society of the Good Shepherd, The Convent, Twyford, Berks. A Community of women living the Religious Life under simple Rule of Prayer and Work. Visitors are received as temporary or permanent guests.

Portsmouth.—Order of St. Anne. The Order of St. Anne was founded by Fr. Powell, S.S.J.E., at Arlington Heights, Mass., in America, and is partly active, partly contemplative. The English Convent is at Emsworth, Hants, where the Sisters lead the contemplative life.

Rochester.—Benedictine Community, St. Mary's Abbey, West Malling, Kent. Contemplative, enclosed. Spiritual Director, Rev. Fr. O'Brien, S.S.J.E. Chaplain, Rev. J. L. C. Dart.

St. Albans.—Community of All Saints (Sisters of the Poor), London Colney, St. Albans. Founded in London 1851. The following works are carried on by the Community: (1) St. Raphael's Home for girls, age 3–16, at London Colney, St. Albans. (2) All Saints' Home, 82 Margaret St., London, W. 1. (3) St. Elizabeth's Home for incurable women, Homewood Rd., Seaford, Sussex. (4) St. Luke's Home for elderly and invalid women, Eastbourne. (5) All Saints' Convalescent Hospital, Eastbourne. (6) St. John's Home, Oxford, for invalid women. (7) Training Centre for girls, All Saints' Convent. (8) St. Anne's Home, All Saints' Convent, St. Albans, for chronic invalids. Mission work at St. Augustine's, Tonge Moor, Bolton. The Community has an affiliated House in America, and a Province in India.

Salisbury.—Community of St. Denys. Warminster. Founded in 1879 for "the extension of Christ's Kingdom Abroad" the Sisters have various branches of work in England. They are engaged in teaching, care of children, parish work, Church embroidery, etc. Branch works: In Warminster:—St. Monica's School, and Westhaven Children's Home. Work is undertaken in the Diocese of St. John's, South Africa. Mission Houses in England at Poplar and Chiswick. Warden, Rev. A. D. F. McKenzie.

Southwark.—Community of Reparation to Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament (Mission Sisters of St. Alphege), at The Convent, 31 White Rose Lane, Woking, Surrey, and The Convent, Rushworth St., S.E. 1. The Community was founded in 1869 by the Rev. A. R. Goulden, and its main object is continuous intercession and good works for those who do not know Our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament. The activities of the Community comprise mission work in the populous district of Southwark. Warden, Rev. C. R. Bryant, S.S.J.E.

Truro.—Community of the Epiphany, Truro. Its object is to manifest the light and life of Christ by prayer and works—more or less equal time being given to each. The latter include: (1) Retreats (conducted and private). (2) Parish and diocesan mission work. Mission Houses at Truro, Penzance and Walthamstow. (3) Church Embroidery, Needlework and Art. (4) Making Altar Bread. (5) Laundering Altar Linen. (6) Sacristan work at Truro Cathedral. (7) Home for Children. (8) Convalescent Home for Men. (9) House in Japan. Warden, Most Rev. G. C. Hubback. Sub-Warden, Rev. A. F. Mayhew.

Wakefield.—Community of St. Peter, Horbury, exists to enable those who receive a vocation to live a life of separation from the world under the vows of Poverty, Chastity and Obedience, "to the end that they may, by the aid of prayer and self-abnegation, the better follow in the footsteps of Our Lord and Master Jesus Christ, and by union with Him give glory to God by the furtherance of those works of mercy to which the Community may from time to time be called." Activities: School for maladjusted children (not mentally deficient); Retreats; Parochial and Mission work; Ecclesiastical embroidery; Altar bakery; Preparatory School. Other House: Mission House, Wakefield Cathedral. Warden: Rev. R. L. Wrathall, C.R. Visitor, the Bishop of Hereford. Chaplain to St. Peter's Convent School, Rev. W. E. Plumbridge.

Worcester.—Community of the Holy Name, Malvern Link. Founded in 1865. Object of the Community: Winning of souls to Our Lord by means of dedicated life, intercessory prayer and active mission work. Mother House: Convent of the Holy Name, Malvern Link. Four conducted retreats annually for Associates and other women, private retreats arranged at any time. Guests received. Moral Welfare Training Home for Girls: Home of the Good Shepherd, Malvern Link. St. Catherine's House, Malvern Link, Hostel for unmarried mothers with their babies; Branch and Mission Houses: St. Edward's, West Malvern, Rest House and Residential for a few old ladies, etc.; St. Alban's, Birmingham; Holy Cross Liberian Mission; St. John Baptist, Staveley, Derbys.; St. Saviour's, Pimlico St. John's, Coventry; St. Mary's, All Hallows and All Saints', Wellingborough Chaplain-General, Rev. L. D. Heppenstall.

Alphabetical Summary of Legal Information

For the Guidance of Clergy and Others

COMPILED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE LEGAL BOARD OF THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY

NOTE.—*This summary, which is not to be regarded as exhaustive, is intended to help the clergy and others in the general problems arising in the ordinary life of the Dioceses and parishes.*

ACCOUNTS.—*See* **Churchwardens ; Parochial Church Council.**

ADVISORY COMMITTEE.—The Faculty Jurisdiction Measure, 1938, has given statutory authority to these Diocesan Committees, for it provides by Section 5 that one shall be appointed by the Bishop in every Diocese and its duties are defined as the giving of advice (*a*) to intending applicants for faculties (*b*) to the Chancellor (if required) before the grant of a faculty and (*c*) to the Archdeacon before the issue of a certificate under the Measure. Rules in relation to the proceedings of the Committees, and the methods by which members thereof may be summoned to give evidence in the Consistory Court, were made in May 1939. The discretion, however, to grant or refuse an application remains as heretofore with the Chancellor alone. The Committees do not deal with the legal or religious aspects of an application. There is also a Central Committee to deal with questions of difficulty relegated to it by the Diocesan Committees or the Chancellor.

See also **Faculties.**

ADVOWSON.—*See* **Patronage.**

ALMS AND COLLECTIONS.—*The Communion alms*, or money given at the Offertory in the Communion Service, are to be disposed of in accordance with the Rubric placed at the end of that Service in the Book of Common Prayer, that is, for such " pious and charitable uses " as the Minister and churchwardens think fit. If these cannot agree, the Bishop decides how the money shall be used. The churchwardens should keep an account of these moneys. The Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, has not substituted the P.C.C. for the churchwardens for the disposal of those moneys. (See Sec. 6 (iv) of that Measure.)

Other Collections in church.—The purposes to which these are to be allocated are to be determined by the Parochial Church Council, jointly with the Incumbent, and in case of disagreement the Bishop may give directions. (See Sec. 6 (iv) and Sec. 16 (i) of the Parochial Church Council (Powers) Measure, 1921.) The Parochial Church Council must keep accounts of all moneys so collected. The Treasurer or Treasurers of the Council are the responsible officers of the Council for this purpose. The churchwardens are the proper officers to make the collection, either alone, or with the aid of the sidesmen or other persons selected by them, and, where they are not themselves the Treasurers, they hand over the moneys (other than the Communion alms) to the Treasurers of the Council.

ARCHDEACON.—An Archdeaconry may be coterminous with a Diocese, but is usually smaller. It is presided over by the Archdeacon, who is usually appointed by the Bishop. He must be over thirty years of age, and must have been at least six years in priest's orders.

Subject to the paramount rights of the Bishop of the Diocese, an Archdeacon has the power of visitation within his archdeaconry, and it is normally at his visitation after Easter that churchwardens and sidesmen are admitted to office. In respect of such admissions his functions are purely ministerial, and can be enforced by mandamus. He is the person who of common right has power to " induct " (or to appoint a commissary to " induct ") clergy who are presented to benefices, *i.e.*, place them in possession of the *temporalities* of the benefice, though others may make inductions by prescription.

The *two senior* Archdeacons in every diocese who are willing are *ex-officio* members of Convocation, and all Archdeacons are *ex-officio* members of their diocesan conference.

An Archdeacon has a court and an "official," who advises the Archdeacon upon any legal matter referred to him, and can admit churchwardens for him. Litigation in the Archdeacon's court is practically extinct, but during his visitation he is technically holding a court.

The 86th Canon directs that every Archdeacon shall survey the churches in his jurisdiction once in every three years. But this does not preclude more frequent visitations.

An Archdeacon conducts the elections of Proctors for Convocation, and is responsible for the examination and presentation of ordination candidates.

The Bishop may delegate to the Archdeacon the exercise of any of the powers or duties assigned to him by the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measures, 1923–1951, other than the issuing of sequestrations, and also all the powers of the Bishop under section 2 of the Benefices (Sequestrations) Measure, 1933.

Under Rule 12 (1) of the Rules scheduled to the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, the Archdeacon may convene an extraordinary meeting of the Parochial Church Council if requested to do so by not less than one-third of the lay members of the Council, or an extraordinary parochial church meeting if requested to do so by one-tenth of the persons on the electoral roll.

Under various other Measures, *e.g.* the Benefices (Ecclesiastical Duties) Measure, 1926, the Benefices (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure, 1931, the Benefices (Diocesan Boards of Patronage) Measure, 1932, the Diocesan Reorganisation Committees Measure, 1941, and the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949, *ex-officio* membership of Diocesan Boards or Committees is given to the Archdeacon.

By the Faculty Jurisdiction Measure, 1938, the Archdeacon is placed with regard to faculties in much the same position as a parishioner. He is also empowered, with the approval of the Advisory Committee, and in some cases also of the Chancellor, to issue certificates, equivalent to faculties, in cases of minor repairs to and decorations of churches.

See also **Faculties and Advisory Committee.**

BANNS OF MARRIAGE.—*See* **Marriage.**

BAPTISM.—A rubric in the office for Holy Baptism enjoins that the baptism of infants is to take place within a fortnight of birth, and from this it appears that the incumbent of a parish must be prepared to baptise his infant parishioners at any reasonable time, but notice must be given to him. In the case of adults at least one week's notice must be given to the Bishop "or whom he shall appoint for the purpose," presumably the Incumbent himself. No fee or reward may be demanded for the celebration of this sacrament or for the registering thereof.

All public and private baptisms must be registered in a book provided for the purpose at the expense of the parish and kept in the custody of the Incumbent in a fire-proof safe, similarly provided. Under the Forgery Act, 1830, s. 21, errors may be corrected within one month of their discovery in the presence of the "parents of the child baptised." Under s. 20 of the Act there are severe penalties on the making of false entries, and as to forging entries, see Forgery Act, 1913, s. 3 (2).

When the birth of a child has been registered without a name, or with a name which has been altered at baptism, the baptismal name may, within 12 months after registration of the birth, be inserted in the register of births and deaths on delivery to the Registrar of a certificate in the prescribed form by the person who baptised the child, which he must give on payment of a fee not exceeding one shilling (Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874, s. 8 and Schedule I).

The Report of the Joint Committee of the Convocation of Canterbury on the Administration of the Sacrament of Holy Baptism is published for the Joint Committee by the Church Information Board, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1, and by S.P.C.K., Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2. Price 3*d*., by post 5*d*.

BENEFICE.—*See* **Enforcement of Duties of Benefice ; Induction to Benefice ; Institution to Benefice ; Loans to Benefices ; Plurality ; Parochial Registers ; Presentation ; Sequestration : Union and Disunion of Benefices : Vacancy in Benefice.**

BISHOP.—The only *essential* unit of ecclesiastical organisation is the diocese, just as the only essential officer is the Bishop who presides over it. All spiritual authority in the diocese comes from him, and he has a cure of souls over the whole diocese, though he delegates a share in it by institution or licence. At his consecration he takes the oath of canonical obedience to the Archbishop, and he is bound to govern his diocese in accordance with ecclesiastical law.

The Bishop may hold a visitation of his diocese when he pleases, though in practice he does not do so oftener than once in 3 years; the visitations in other years being held by the Archdeacons. During an episcopal visitation the Archdeacons are inhibited from visiting.

BURIAL.—Every parishioner has the right of burial in the burial-place of his own parish, that is, the parish where he resides, or owns rateable property. For the purposes of burial the body of a person who dies in a parish, or whose body is found or cast on shore from tidal or navigable waters within a parish, is a parishioner of that parish. The establishment in rural parishes of large camps and airfields has raised the question of the burial of "parishioners" in churchyards. Any person whose *death* takes place within the area of a parish is by law entitled to be buried in that parish *as a parishioner*, irrespective of the length of time he has *lived* there—*e.g.*, the victim of an air "crash" or motor accident, who may have entered the parish only a few minutes before his death occurred. Every person has an unqualified right to burial in the parish in which he dies, but this right coexists with his right to be buried in the parish in which he lived and his personal representatives are therefore entitled to remove his body to that parish and demand its burial there.

Inhabitants of a New Parish under the New Parishes Measure, 1943, retain their original rights of burial until a burial ground is provided for the new parish.

Burial where no other arrangements can be made is regulated by the National Assistance Act, 1948, S.50.

Parishioners (including persons who for this purpose are regarded as parishioners) are entitled to Christian burial except those who die unbaptised, or excommunicate, or have laid violent hands upon themselves. In practice the last-named class is restricted to those who have died knowingly by their own hands; those who were not responsible for their action are usually allowed the Church service.

Apart from these special cases, the Incumbent is bound to say the Burial Service in its entirety over every parishioner, upon pain of three months' suspension. But he is entitled to convenient warning of the funeral. By the Burial Laws Amendment Act, 1880, *e.g.*, a minister in Holy Orders may use at the burial (*a*) in any case when the Prayer Book service may not be used, and (*b*) in any other case when requested to do so, such service consisting of prayers taken from the Book of Common Prayer and portions of Holy Scripture as may be prescribed or approved by the Bishop. The Act allows parishioners to be buried in the churchyard without any religious service or with such Christian and orderly religious service as the person responsible for the burial may think fit.

It should be noted that whereas parishioners have the right of burial in the churchyard, they have no right to be buried in any particular spot, nor have they any right to the exclusive property in a grave. The selection of the particular grave is a matter which is within the discretion of the Incumbent, and he cannot give any person exclusive rights in it. This can only be done by Faculty.

It is essential that all burial fees should be sanctioned by proper authority and it is a legal requirement that a complete list of fees should be openly displayed in the church or churches of the parish. The power of fixing new fees or altering existing fees is now vested exclusively in the Church Commissioners. *See* **Fees recoverable by the Clergy.**

The responsibility for digging a grave is upon the executors or other persons responsible for the funeral arrangements. The Incumbent's duty is merely to indicate the place at which the grave is to be dug, and its depth; he is not obliged to provide a grave-digger.

CHANCELLOR.—The Chancellor is the Bishop's Official and Vicar-General, appointed by him to exercise his "Ordinary" jurisdiction, whether in the Consistory Court, or in granting marriage licences or otherwise. He is the principal lay officer of the Diocese, and holds his office "for life," so that he cannot be removed either by the

Bishop who appointed him or by any succeeding Bishop. When the Archdeacons are inhibited, the Chancellor may at the request of the Bishop hold a visitation for admittance to office of churchwardens.

The Chancellor frequently acts as the adviser of the Bishop when legal or other questions arise in the administration of the Diocese; though these in the first instance are generally referred to and dealt with by the Diocesan Registrar or the Bishop's Legal Secretary. He also, in many cases, similarly advises the Clergy of the Diocese.

See **Consistory Court.**

CHOIR.—*See* **Organist and Choir.**

CHURCH.—The persons having recognised rights or duties in the church are—(1) the Rector (if any), who has the freehold in the whole church. He may have the right to the chief seat in the chancel, and should be consulted as to any alterations in the chancel; if a lay Rector he is generally liable for its repair unless his liability has been compounded under the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measure, 1923, s. 52, as amended by the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations (Amendment) Measure, 1929, or has ceased through the replacement of his tithe rentcharge by redemption stock under the Tithe Act, 1936; (2) the Vicar, who (if no Rector) is generally entitled to the freehold, and in any case to access to, and the use and control of, the whole church for church purposes; (3) the Churchwardens, who have a right of access for the purpose of their duties (*see* **Churchwardens**); (4) the Parochial Church Council for the like purpose (*see* **Parochial Church Council**), and (5) the Parishioners for church services, and other offices.

Generally speaking, no alterations in or additions to a church, or anything in it, can be lawfully made without a Faculty; and any repairs (beyond ordinary current repairs) and any repairs involving removal outside the precincts of the church, require a Faculty, but now under the Faculty Jurisdiction Measure, 1938, minor repairs to, and decorations of, churches can be effected under the authority of a licence from the Archdeacon (*see* **Faculties, Seating**).

CHURCH ASSEMBLY, or more fully, "The National Assembly of the Church of England" is governed by a Constitution (see p. 164) drawn up by the Convocations, and, by the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919 (see p. 396), has power firstly, to discuss matters concerning the Church of England and "to make provision" (by legislative Measure) "in respect thereof," and secondly, to "debate and formulate its judgment by resolution upon any matter concerning the Church of England or otherwise of religious or public interest." The Assembly may not issue any statement purporting to define the doctrine of the Church of England.

Legislative Measures passed by the Church Assembly are submitted through the Legislative Committee of the Assembly to a Joint Committee of the two Houses of Parliament (the Ecclesiastical Committee) whose duty it is to make a report to Parliament "stating the nature and effect of the Measure" and giving the Committee's views "as to the expediency thereof especially with relation to the constitutional rights of all His Majesty's subjects." If the Committee reports favourably upon a Measure a resolution is moved in each House recommending that it be presented for the Royal Assent, and when this is given the Measure has in all respects the force and effect of an Act of Parliament. Parliament has thus a right of veto on Measures, but no power to amend or alter them.

The Assembly consists of three Houses, the House of Bishops, the House of Clergy and the House of Laity. The first two consist respectively of the members of the Upper and Lower Houses of the Convocations of Canterbury and York. The House of Laity consists of representatives of the laity elected by proportional representation for five years by the lay members of the diocesan conferences in accordance with the Rules for the Representation of the Laity scheduled to the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929 (see p. 399). Not more than ten additional members may be co-opted —House of Laity (Co-opted Members) Measure, 1937.

The procedure of the Assembly is governed by Standing Orders. In enacting a Measure it follows closely the procedure of Parliament in respect of Bills, the stages of "General Approval," "Revision" and "Final Approval" corresponding to the parliamentary stages of "Second Reading," "Committee and Report," and "Third Reading." By the same procedure the Assembly can make "Regulations" in regard

to matters concerning the Church of England when such provision does not require the sanction of Parliament (*e.g.* the Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1935). Regulations have not, of course, any statutory authority.

The three Houses generally sit together and vote as one body. They can, however, sit and debate separately, and may vote by Houses. Any proposition voted upon "by Houses" requires a majority in each of them.

Through the Central Board of Finance, whose budget and accounts it considers and sanctions every year, the Assembly is responsible for raising and expending money for central Church purposes. It also exercises control to a greater or less degree over many other central administrative bodies, either through representation, or financially by the voting of money in the annual budget.

The Assembly usually holds three sessions in every year, in February, June and November, each session taking from Monday afternoon to Friday morning. The work of Committees goes on throughout the year.

CHURCH COMMISSIONERS.—*See* p. 255.

CHURCHWARDENS AND SIDESMEN.—By Canon 89 of 1604, "all churchwardens or questmen in every parish shall be chosen by the joint consent of the minister and parishioners, if it may be; but if they cannot agree upon such a choice, then the minister shall choose one and the parishioners another; and without such a joint and several choice none shall take upon them to be churchwardens." By custom in most ancient parishes the incumbent chose one churchwarden and the parishioners in vestry the other, or others where there were more than two in all.

The choice of churchwardens has now passed from the vestry to a joint meeting consisting of the vestry and the parochial church meeting (Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, s. 13). Having regard to Canon 90, this joint meeting should apparently be held during Easter Week; but an earlier election, though irregular, would not necessarily be invalid. In view, however, of the necessity of admission by the Ordinary, an earlier election is hardly feasible. The sidesmen are in all cases elected by the parochial church meeting and the incumbent (s. 14 of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, and Rule 8 (3) of the Rules scheduled to the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929). As their duties are to assist, particularly in matters of public worship, the churchwardens, by whose instructions they should be guided, it is desirable that they should be elected at about the same date. Sidesmen must be on the electoral roll.

By virtue of the New Parishes Measure, 1943, which may be described as a consolidating Measure, in every district or new parish constituted under that Measure and in every ecclesiastical district constituted before that Measure under the Church Buildings Acts, 1818 to 1884, or the New Parishes Acts, 1843 to 1884, two churchwardens shall be annually appointed and shall be chosen at a joint meeting (convened as provided by s. 13 of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921), of the Parochial Church meeting of the parish or district and persons who would be entitled to vote at the election of a churchwarden if the parish or district were an ancient parish, if possible, by the joint consent of the incumbent and the meeting; otherwise one shall be chosen by the incumbent and the other elected by those present and entitled to vote at the meeting. To qualify for the appointment, a person must be of full age and must either be a member of the Church of England resident in the district or parish or on the electoral roll.

The usual method of choosing a churchwarden is by show of hands. A poll may be demanded, however, even if no show of hands is taken. Detailed directions as to a poll in connection with the annual meeting are contained in Appendix V to the Rules scheduled to the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, but s. 13 of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure prescribes for the joint meeting the ordinary vestry procedure (including a poll) though limiting every person qualified to vote to one vote only, save a casting vote for the chairman. The cost of a poll demanded by a candidate is borne by him. Under the ordinary vestry procedure, the chairman fixes the duration, time and place, and all other details, of the poll.

But nomination by the incumbent or election by the parishioners is not in itself sufficient. Before entering upon their duties the churchwardens must each year be *admitted* or readmitted to office. This takes place at the visitation. In the year of an

episcopal visitation the admission takes place before the Bishop or Chancellor or his deputy, and in other years before the Archdeacon or his official.

Generally speaking, every householder is liable and every parochial elector is eligible to be made churchwarden.

The Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure provides that, without prejudice to existing qualifications, any person who is eligible as a member of a parochial church council is eligible as a churchwarden. Thus, a person who is a "non-resident" elector and a person who is not a householder may now be elected.

A person who is not a communicant is eligible for election as churchwarden if he is otherwise qualified; but such a churchwarden is not a member of the parochial church council.

Minors, aliens, Jews, and persons who have been convicted of felony, perjury or fraud are absolutely disqualified from serving; and by s. 15 (2) of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure a person is disqualified from being elected or acting as churchwarden or sidesman if a conviction order or finding becomes or has become conclusive against him, which, if he were a clergyman, would render him incapable of holding preferment under s. 1 of the Clergy Discipline Act, 1892.

Subject to the foregoing rule as to disqualification, and certain professional claims which may be made for exemption, every householder is liable to serve as a churchwarden.

Churchwardens vacate their office on and their duties continue up to the admission to office of their successors. Before finally quitting office they must hand over to their successors all the funds and other property and documents belonging to the church which are in their possession, and they may be sued if they do not do so. A churchwarden can resign with the consent of a joint meeting of the vestry and parochial church meeting called for that purpose, and (if chosen by the incumbent) of the incumbent. If he dies in office his colleague may act alone, or another person may be chosen to fill his place. If a churchwarden permanently quits the parish, and has no property there, his place should be filled, as soon as his name ceases to be on the electoral roll. In addition, the office is vacated if the churchwarden is convicted of treason or felony *and* if sentenced to death or imprisonment for more than twelve months. He may also be removed from office by an ecclesiastical court for misconduct. *See* leaflet L.C. 40 issued by the Legal Board of the Church Assembly.

Churchwardens have a right of access to the church for the purpose of their duties, but they have no right to possession of the key. The property in the goods of the church is vested in them, though the care, maintenance, preservation and insurance of such goods is in the Parochial Church Council. If such goods are unlawfully taken away, they are the persons entitled to recover them, and this is one of the purposes for which admittance to their office is essential. It is their duty to maintain order in the church and churchyard, and they may remove persons who disturb divine service. Under the Ecclesiastical Courts Jurisdiction Act, 1860, they can arrest persons guilty of bad behaviour in the church or churchyard, and bring them before the magistrate. They seat the congregation, and act in general as officers of the Ordinary. They have various statutory duties under the Charitable Trusts Amendment Act, 1855, s. 44, the Benefices (Transfer of Rights of Patronage) Measure, 1930, and the Benefices (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure, 1931, and they frequently act as sequestrators (as to which *see* **Sequestration**).

CHURCHYARD.—The freehold in the churchyard is in the Rector (if any); if there is no Rector, it is generally in the Vicar. The freehold gives certain rights of herbage, etc. The Rector or Vicar can also enter into agreements for using a disused burial-ground as an open space under the Open Spaces Act, 1906 (cap. 25), but such an agreement on his part should be sanctioned by Faculty.

The Parochial Church Council have the care and maintenance of the churchyard, including, in most cases, a closed churchyard. They and the incumbent together have, subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary, and any rights by faculty, complete control of the churchyard. The Parochial Church Council can recover the costs and expenses certified as such of keeping a closed churchyard in decent order and repair from the rating authority, under the Burial Act, 1855, s. 18; if they do so in any Parish in a Borough or Urban District, or in a Rural Parish having a Parish Council, the functions and liabilities of the Parochial Church Council with respect to the maintenance and

repair of the churchyard are transferred to the Council of the Borough or Urban District, or to the Parish Council as the case may be (see s. 269 (2) of the Local Government Act, 1933).

As to trees in a churchyard, *see* leaflet L.C. 35, issued by the Legal Board of the Church Assembly, and as to closed churchyards, *see* leaflet L.C. 43; leaflet L.C. 45 is a form of the certificate above referred to.

CLERGY DISCIPLINE.—Criminal proceedings in ecclesiastical matters have been regulated by the Church Discipline Act, 1840, the Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, and the Clergy Discipline Act, 1892. The Church Discipline Act, 1840, empowers the bishop to issue a Commission of Inquiry in case of an alleged offence by a clergyman in ecclesiastical matters, such as doctrine, ritual, and the due performance of the services of the Church, or alternatively the bishop may by letters of request send the case to the court of appeal of the Province. If the Commission report a *prima facie* case or letters of request are issued, the matter proceeds to a hearing, and suspension or deprivation may follow. The proceedings must be taken within two years from the offence. Offences against morality no longer come under this Act. Under the Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, there is a more simple form of procedure where a clergyman is charged with the use of unlawful ornaments or decorations, with interfering unlawfully with the fabric of the church or with using unlawful services, rites or ceremonies. The Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, deals with offences by the clergy against morality in its widest sense as distinguished from offences in respect of doctrine or ritual or breaches of ecclesiastical regulations. Certain convictions in the criminal courts accompanied by imprisonment or any greater punishment, or a bastardy order, or adultery proved in a divorce or matrimonial cause, involve immediate deprivation. Otherwise if a clergyman is convicted in the temporal courts of an ecclesiastical offence, or is alleged to be guilty of immorality, he may be prosecuted by any parishioner or by the bishop or anyone approved by him in the Consistory Court before the chancellor sitting with or without assessors, and if found guilty may be sentenced to suspension or deprivation, and, in case of deprivation, he may be deposed from Holy Orders. Proceedings must be taken within five years from the offence.

The bishop may exercise a veto against the taking of proceedings under all three Acts, and in each case an appeal may be made against the decision or sentence.

By the Incumbents (Discipline) Measure, 1947, proceedings may be instituted against an incumbent in respect of conduct unbecoming the character of a Clerk in Holy Orders or in respect of serious or continuous neglect of duty, whether or not cognisable under the Clergy Discipline Act, 1892. This Measure permits the Bishop to refer complaints to the Ministerial Committee set up in each diocese under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, and on receipt of the report of the Ministerial Committee either to deal with the complaint in person or to refer it to a Special Court and consisting of the Judge of the Consistory Court, two Clerks in Holy Orders and two lay representatives.

By the Church Dignitaries (Retirement) Measure, 1949, provisions are made for the retirement of deans, provosts, archdeacons, canons, prebendaries and other church dignitaries if incapacitated by age or physical or mental infirmity or if guilty of unbecoming conduct or neglect of duty.

See also **Enforcement of Duties of Benefice.**

CONSISTORY COURT.—Every diocesan Bishop has a Court for administering ecclesiastical law within his diocese. In the diocese of Canterbury this court is known as the Commissary Court, and elsewhere as the Consistory Court. The judge of the court is in Canterbury styled the Commissary-General, and in other dioceses the Chancellor (*q.v.*). The status of the Bishop himself in his Court depends upon the terms of the patent appointing the judge. In some cases the Bishop expressly reserves to himself the power to sit and try certain cases. But except so far as this power is reserved, the commissary-general or chancellor is the sole judge, and indeed may try cases to which the Bishop is himself a party. There is no appeal from him to the Bishop An appeal lies from the Diocesan Court to the Provincial Court, and thence to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, except in cases under the Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, where the appeal is either to the Provincial Court or the Judicial Committee.

Cases under the Church Discipline Act, 1840, may be sent direct to the provincial court by a process known as "Letters of Request." *See* **Chancellor, Clergy Discipline.**

CONTROL OF SERVICES.—The incumbent's control of the arrangements for Divine Service is absolute, but he must, of course, comply with the provisions of the Book of Common Prayer. He must hold morning and evening service on Sundays and certain Holy Days, but the times fixed for such services are matters for him. He must celebrate the Holy Communion as directed by the Prayer Book, but the frequency of celebrations is within his discretion. "He may direct when the organ shall and shall not play, and when the children shall or shall not chant."

CONVENTIONAL DISTRICT.—Where a large new population grows up as the result, it may be, of a housing scheme, the question may arise of making special provision for its spiritual oversight without or (more often) as a preliminary to the formation of a new district or parish. A convenient method of doing this is to constitute the area a "Conventional District," by means of an agreement between the bishop and the incumbent or incumbents of the parish or parishes concerned. By such an agreement the area is taken out of the legal incumbent's charge and placed under that of a separate "Curate in Charge," who may be licensed by the bishop and given by his licence a greater or less degree of independence in ministering to the population of the "Conventional District" and building up the work towards its legal separation. Since the status of the district rests upon agreement only, the legal position of the parishioners remains unaffected, and they remain parishioners of the parish of which the area in which they dwell forms part. Their rights and obligations as to marriage, burial, and attendance at their parish church and so forth remain unaltered. The area as a whole is, however, able to organise itself as a distinct parochial unit, and in particular, under the Rules for the Representation of the Laity, may have its own Parochial Church Council. While an agreement for the formation of a Conventional District may strictly bind only the individual parties to it and require to be renewed on any change of incumbent, such renewal is, in the absence of any steps to denounce it, ordinarily assumed. In some cases a greater degree of stability is sought by joining the patron or patrons in the agreement.

CONVOCATION.—The Convocation of each Province consists of two Houses, an Upper and a Lower. The Upper Houses consist of the diocesan Bishops of the Province, and the Archbishop is President of the whole Convocation.

In the Lower House of the Convocation of Canterbury the following persons sit as members:—

(1) The Dean of every cathedral church in the Province and the Deans of the two collegiate churches of St. Peter in Westminster and of St. George, Windsor; if the Dean of any such cathedral or collegiate church be unwilling or unable to act, one proctor elected by the Dean and Chapter; when there is no Dean, one proctor elected by the Chapter from among the members of the Chapter; the Provost of Eton, if in priest's orders in the Church of England.

(2) The two Archdeacons in each Diocese who are senior by date of appointment as Archdeacons in the diocese, or if either of them is unwilling or unable to act, the Archdeacon who is next in seniority of appointment.

(3) The proctors for the clergy, elected in the manner following in such proportion to the number of electors as shall from time to time be determined by Convocation, provided that no Diocese shall have less than three proctors:—

(*a*) The Electoral Areas are—

(i) The several Dioceses in the Province.

(ii) The Universities in the Province, namely, Oxford, Cambridge, London and the other Universities acting together for this purpose.

(*b*) The electors are—

(i) Where the Diocese is the area, all clergymen beneficed in the Diocese, or licensed under seal by the Bishop, or holding office either in a cathedral or in the above-mentioned collegiate churches, provided that they be not *ex officio* members of Convocation, and that no one shall be entitled to vote in more than one Diocese. One proctor is elected for every hundred electors in the Diocese.

(ii) Where a University, or group of Universities, is the area, all clergymen whose names are entered on an electoral roll kept in accordance with rules made from time to time by Convocation.

Provided that no one shall be entitled to vote in more than one such electoral area.

(*c*) All clergymen in the Church of England who have been admitted to priests' orders are eligible for election.

(*d*) The mode of voting is determined by Convocation, at present by the method of proportional representation.

In the Province of York similar rules apply, except that the Diocese of Sodor and Man returns only one proctor. The electors are all the clergy beneficed in the Diocese, and all unbeneficed clergy who hold the Bishop's licence to officiate in the Diocese, and are resident therein. One proctor is elected for each seventy electors in the Diocese. No one votes in more than one Diocese, and only priests entitled to vote are eligible as proctors of that Diocese. The method of voting in every Diocese is to be decided by the Bishop of the Diocese subject to the approval of the Archbishop.

The National Assembly of the Church of England, shortly called "the Church Assembly," consists of the Convocations and the House of Laity.

See **Church Assembly.**

COURTS.—*See* **Archdeacon ; Clergy Discipline ; Consistory Court ; Faculties ; Provincial Court.**

CURATE.—*See* **Curate-in-Charge ; Perpetual Curate ; Stipendiary Curate.**

CURATE-IN-CHARGE.—There are from time to time circumstances (*e.g.* the vacancy of a benefice or the inhibition of the Incumbent) in which a clergyman is placed temporarily in charge of a parish to perform the duties of the Incumbent, and placed for all practical purposes in the same relation to the Bishop as an Incumbent, not, however, instituted as to a benefice but licensed as to an assistant curacy or stipendiary curacy. A Curate so appointed is styled "Curate-in-charge." His tenure of office in some measure depends upon the circumstances in which he is appointed, but it is not the tenure of an Incumbent of a benefice. A Curate-in-charge appointed to a benefice which is vacant under the Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1946, is deemed to be incumbent (or minister as the case may be) for the purposes of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, the Rules for the Representation of the Laity, 1929, and for such other purposes as the Bishop may direct. He may be required by the Bishop to reside in the house of residence of the benefice.

DILAPIDATIONS.—The law relating to the dilapidations of benefice buildings is now for the most part contained in the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measure, 1923, as amended by the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations (Amendment) Measure, 1929 and the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measures, 1923 to 1929 (Amendment) Measure, 1951. These Measures have no application to buildings annexed to Archbishoprics, Bishoprics, Deaneries or Canonries.

The chief principle of the Measures is that an incumbent's liability for dilapidations (other than wilful dilapidations) is limited to an annual payment. This annual payment, however, may be varied at the discretion of the Diocesan Dilapidations Board.

The result is that an Incumbent has the assurance that on his vacating the benefice no claim for dilapidations can be made against him or his estate except in respect of (1) any annual sums due from him and in arrear and the proportion of the current annual sum up to the date of vacation, or (2) wilful dilapidations, *i.e.* dilapidations caused by his deliberate action or gross neglect.

The buildings of a benefice are liable to an official survey under the Measures every five years. But a survey may be postponed under the provisions of the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measures, 1923 to 1929 (Amendment) Measure, 1951, which (inter alia) provides in certain cases for the quinquennial period to be extended up to seven and a half years.

The "buildings" of a benefice liable to survey include all such houses of residence, glebe buildings, walls, fences and other buildings and things as the Incumbent is by law or custom bound to maintain in repair, and the drainage and water supply thereof, but do not include churches or chancels, or buildings vested in trustees for a benefice.

The repairs which can be ordered under the Measures are such repairs as are needed

in order to put the buildings in good and substantial repair. Papering and other decorative work are not included in this category.

The Measures contain special provisions as to buildings let on lease, but these provisions apply only to leases for lives or years entered into by the Incumbent in such a form as to be binding on a successor for the term of the lease. No lease of this kind is legally possible in the case of the parsonage house of a benefice, except by sequestrators under special powers conferred for a limited period by the Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1946.

The estimated cost of the immediate repairs and future repairs respectively, and also the estimated sum for which the buildings ought to be insured, are based on the figures given in the surveyor's report as confirmed by order of the Diocesan Dilapidations Board, with or without variation, after consideration of objections made by any person sought to be made responsible for the dilapidations.

Notice of any objections must be given in writing to the Board within one month after service of the report. The Board may require the person objecting to pay a sum not exceeding 5*l*. to meet the cost of inquiry, and the Board, if it finds an objection to be well founded, is to refund the whole or so much of the amount paid as in the circumstances may seem to be reasonable.

The Measures contain provisions under which the Diocesan Dilapidations Board can order superfluous buildings either to be removed or to be allowed to dilapidate.

Future repairs are divided into two categories: (*a*) repairs which in the opinion of the surveyor, and upon the assumption that the immediate repairs will be duly carried out, will be required to be carried out during the next five years (quinquennial repairs), and (*b*) any additional future repairs for the execution of which during a period exceeding five years from the date of his report it is, in the opinion of the surveyor, desirable to provide a fund (deferred repairs).

A copy of the Board's order is sent to the Church Commissioners, who then proceed to issue a formal Assessment or Assessments, based on the estimated amounts for future repairs and fire insurance stated in the surveyor's report as confirmed by the Dilapidations Board.

An assessment to provide for the quinquennial repairs is called an "Ordinary Assessment," and an assessment to provide for the deferred repairs is called a "Long Assessment."

The annual sum payable under an Ordinary Assessment is made up of three components—

(*a*) The "Repair Rate" to meet the estimated cost of the quinquennial repairs;

(*b*) The "Insurance Rate" to provide the premium to insure the benefice buildings against fire loss for the capital sum stated in the surveyor's report as confirmed;

(*c*) The "Administration Rate" (not to exceed 10 per cent. of the Repair Rate) towards the expenses of the Diocesan Dilapidations Board, including the salaries or fees of the Surveyors.

An additional Administration Rate (not to exceed 1 per cent. of the Repair Rate) can be charged towards the administrative expenses of the Church Commissioners, but the Commissioners have decided to waive the charge until further notice.

The first annual payment for future repairs becomes due to the Commissioners on the date named in the Assessment and subsequent payments fall due at equal intervals of twelve months, beginning from the date fixed for the first payment. The payments are a charge on the revenues of the benefice and can be recovered by sequestration or distraint.

The Repair Rate as received by the Church Commissioners is credited in their books to the Repair Account of the benefice, and can be disbursed by them for repairs ordered by the Dilapidations Board on the certificate of the diocesan surveyor, countersigned by the Incumbent, or (in certain cases) of a certificate of the Dilapidations Board.

As from the due date of the first annual payment under the first Ordinary Assessment in respect of each benefice, the Church Commissioners insure the benefice buildings in their own name for the capital sum stated in the surveyor's report as confirmed. This sum is normally the sum estimated by him as adequate to reinstate the buildings of the benefice in the event of destruction by fire, but, if any building is considered by the Dilapidations Board unsuitable to the needs of the benefice, the insurance can

be reduced by them to the sum estimated as necessary to provide an adequate building.

If a benefice building is destroyed by fire, the Incumbent should report the fact without delay to the Dilapidations Board, and obtain their instructions as to procedure.

If a benefice becomes vacant, the annual sum payable under an Ordinary or Long Assessment is apportionable between the outgoing incumbent or his representatives, and the incoming incumbent, on the footing that the annual sum accrues from day to day.

A " Long Assessment " is similar in form to an Ordinary Assessment, except that (i) the annual payments are spread over such a period longer than five years as the Dilapidations Board may think reasonable, and (ii) no insurance rate is included.

The main object of a Long Assessment is to provide in good time for the cost of some expensive work of reconstruction or renewal (*e.g.* the provision of a new roof) which can be foreseen at the time of survey, although not likely to be necessary during the next five years, and thus prevent this heavy charge having to be raised wholly in one quinquennial period.

The Repair Rate included in a Long Assessment when received by the Church Commissioners is carried to the Deferred Repair Account of the benefice, and can be disbursed on certificate in the same manner as money standing to the credit of the Repair Account.

The Church Commissioners have power to retain the annual dilapidations payment, in quarterly instalments as it accrues, from the quarterly payments of income payable by them to an incumbent. In most cases this is the practice.

The Measures contain provisions for the variation of Ordinary or Long Assessments as may be necessary for special reasons, such as sale or purchase of buildings.

It is the duty of the Incumbent or (if the benefice is under sequestration) of the sequestrator to execute the repairs ordered by the Diocesan Dilapidations Board under the Measures, but neither is under an obligation to execute any repairs (except repairs needed to be done without delay in order to prevent further dilapidations and ordered as such by the Dilapidations Board), the cost of which exceeds the sums actually standing to the credit of the Repair Account, or in the case of deferred repairs to the credit of the Deferred Repair Account of the benefice, plus (in the case of an Incumbent) any sums due from him to the Church Commissioners to the credit of those accounts respectively.

If an Incumbent, after entering into a contract to execute the repairs, vacates the benefice before they are completed, he or his representatives, subject to certain limitations, are entitled to complete the repairs.

The Church Commissioners have power under the Measures to make good a deficit either in the Repair Account or in the Deferred Repair Account of a benefice by advancing such sum as may be required and charging the revenues of the benefice with the repayment of the advance by annual payments over a term of years with interest. The usual term of a loan for repairs is five years. The Commissioners, however, do not as a rule create such a charge except with the concurrence of the Incumbent (or the sequestrator), and the length of the term is decided by the Commissioners with the consent of the Diocesan Dilapidations Board. The instrument creating the charge is termed a " Charging Assessment."

If, after the requirements of the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measures in respect of the repairs of the buildings have been satisfied, there remains a surplus to the credit of the Ordinary Repair Account or Deferred Repair Account of a benefice, it can be paid to the Incumbent (or to the late Incumbent or to the Parochial Church Council or to any Diocesan Body) proportionately to the amount contributed by them, unless it is applied in payment or reduction of an outstanding loan under the Measures.

In the event of interim repairs becoming necessary during a quinquennial period, it is open to the incumbent to apply to the Dilapidations Board to allow the cost to be paid by the Church Commissioners out of the Repair Account or Deferred Repair Account of the benefice as the case may be. The application to the Board should be made before the repairs are executed. It is not, however, contemplated that every trifling repair (*e.g.* a broken window) should result in a special payment.

If the amount to the credit of the benefice is insufficient to meet the cost of the interim repairs, or if the amount required is so large as unduly to deplete the sum

available for repairs at the end of the quinquennial period, the Church Commissioners can, if they think fit, advance the amount for a term of years on a Charging Assessment.

The Measures empower the Commissioners, with the consent of the Dilapidations Board, to deal in certain ways with repair money appertaining to benefice buildings which have been sold or removed unrepaired. Such repair money is not automatically returned to the contributors.

An Incumbent who, as Rector or otherwise, was solely liable under the old law for the repair of the chancel of his parish church is now relieved from this liability, but an Incumbent who, as Incumbent, owns impropriate property in another parish may still remain liable for the repairs of the chancel of the church of that parish. It is possible under the Measures to compound this liability by a capital payment.

It should be noted that, under section 48 of the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measure, 1923, it is now unlawful for an incumbent to make any additions to or alterations of the buildings belonging to a benefice without the sanction of the Dilapidations Board and the consent in writing of the patron, and that if he makes unauthorised additions or alterations he can be compelled to bear the cost of reinstatement. The expression "additions" includes not only additional buildings in the ordinary sense, but also additions to the permanent fittings of a house, *e.g.* new electric light or hot-water installations.

Any application for a grant from moneys made available by the Commissioners towards dilapidations, improvements or decorations or for a loan in respect of dilapidations and improvements must be made by the incumbent to the Dilapidations Board and not to the Commissioners.

DILAPIDATIONS BOARD.—*See* **Diocesan Conference, etc.**

DIOCESAN CONFERENCE.—The Diocesan Conference now has statutory functions and consists of three houses, the Bishop, the Chamber of Clergy and the Chamber of Laity. Its constitution must comply with the Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1935, but apart from this it may vary in different dioceses. The Diocesan Board of Finance, which in some cases is incorporated under the Companies Acts, is the finance department of the Diocesan Conference and acts under its directions. The body which acts in a diocese as the Diocesan Trust is either the Board of Finance or some other body recognised for the purpose by the Diocesan Conference. The Diocesan Dilapidations Board is constituted by a scheme framed by the Diocesan Conference. Some important functions of the Diocesan Conference are the election by the Chambers of Clergy and Laity of the members of the Diocesan Board of Patronage and of the Advisory Body for the purposes of the Benefices (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure, 1931: also the appointment of a Committee to survey conditions in the diocese in relation to the Union of Benefices, and of a panel of persons eligible to serve on commissions of enquiry under the Union of Benefices Measures, 1923 and 1936.

DISTRICTS AND NEW PARISHES—FORMATION OF.—(*See also* **Conventional Districts**).—The creation of new parishes and districts is now governed by the New Parishes Measure, 1943, which consolidated with minor amendments the numerous Church Buildings Acts and New Parishes Acts of the 19th century. The Measure brings into one simple code the long and involved provisions of the earlier Acts of which no fewer than twenty-three are repealed in whole or in part. The Measure sweeps away the many different types of new ecclesiastical areas, each with their different titles and status, so that in future any new area will, sooner or later, correspond in every way to an ancient parish except that unless and until it has a parish church it will be a "district" only.

Both "Districts" and "Parishes" are formally created by Order in Council confirming a Scheme prepared by the Church Commissioners. The Scheme accompanied by a map, defines the area of the new district or parish which may be taken from either one or more than one existing parish or parishes, whose incumbent, patron and parochial church council have rights of objection but no veto upon the proposals. Before promoting the Scheme the Commissioners have to be satisfied upon three points, that the spiritual interest of the area will be best served by the creation of a new parish, that a suitable church exists or is intended to be provided and that a suitable endowment has been or will be provided.

Whether the area becomes a parish depends upon the existence of a consecrated church. If there is no such church, it becomes a "District" and its incumbent the "Minister," having the status of a perpetual curate, with such cure of souls as his licence from the bishop may define and a right of succession when the district becomes a parish. When a church in the district has been both consecrated and approved by the Commissioners as suitable to be a parish church the district becomes a parish, and the church and incumbent acquire the rights and status similar to those enjoyed by an ancient parish.

The patronage of districts and parishes formed under the New Parishes Measure, 1943, belongs to the bishop of the diocese *unless*

(*a*) it has been or is otherwise assigned or

(*b*) an existing church becomes the parish church the right of presentation to which already belongs to someone other than the bishop.

The Measure provides also for the dissolution of a district by Scheme and Order in Council if after a reasonable time a parish church has not been provided and is unlikely to be provided within a reasonable time.

EASTER OFFERINGS.—The ancient "ecclesiastical duties" accustomably due to the Incumbent of a parish at Easter rarely survive to this day, but, founded on these, there has grown up a very general practice of the parishioners making to their Incumbent at Easter a special voluntary offering known as the "Easter Offering," given to the Incumbent for his own use. It has become an important method of adding to the often inadequate provision for Incumbents arising from the endowments of their Benefices. They are voluntary offerings made or collected in a variety of ways, most generally by collections in church on Easter Day, but sometimes by collections supplemented by individual gifts from parishioners or other well-wishers, or wholly by way of private gifts or gifts specially collected out of church. The ways in which the offering is raised or the grounds upon which it is given may affect its liability to income tax, but in accordance with decisions in the Courts the Inland Revenue Commissioners are usually in a position to claim payment of income tax in respect thereof.

See **Whitsun Offerings.**

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS.—*See* **Church Commissioners,** pp. 255–258.

ELECTORAL ROLL.—The basis of lay representation in the Parochial Church Council, Ruridecanal Conference, Diocesan Conference and House of Laity of the Church Assembly is the Church Electoral Roll which is directed to be kept in every parish. It is of the utmost consequence, therefore, that this Roll should be kept in accordance with the statutory directions. These are set out in detail in the Rules for the Representation of the Laity scheduled to the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929: see pp. 399-418. The Rules prescribe the qualifications of electors, both resident and non-resident, the mode of preparing and revising the Roll, and the rights of appeal of any person who may have had his application for enrolment refused or his name taken off the Roll. On these and all other points relating to the Roll, reference should be made to the Rules.

EMERGENCY LEGISLATION.—The Church, like the State, found it necessary to pass special legislation to deal with special emergencies caused by the war and its aftermath. Some have already expired but the following may be noted :—

The Clergy (National Emergency Precautions) Measure, 1939, and the Regulations under it enabled bishops to give special leave of absence to clergymen (*e.g.* to serve as chaplains to the Forces), to direct clergymen to serve outside their benefices or preferments, to close or authorise the disuse of churches and the suspension of services and to authorise the publication of banns and the solemnisation of marriages elsewhere when new arrangements became necessary. The Measure also enabled the Church Commissioners to vary their customary payments as, for instance, by reducing them in the case of chaplains and others receiving other remuneration, and to compensate those who suffered loss as the result of the Measure. These powers expired on May 1st, 1946, except that leave of absence and variations of income in force on that day may be extended, and directions for the closure of churches continue until revoked.

The Reorganisation Areas Measure, 1944.—*See* **Reorganisation.**

The Emergency Legislation Measure, 1944, amends the above Measures in certain respects (the effect of such amendments is included above). It also authorises the Church Commissioners to act on behalf of clergymen in dealing with claims for war damage to glebe and enables Measures passed during the war to be adopted in the Channel Islands.

ENFORCEMENT OF DUTIES OF BENEFICE.—The Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, enables a bishop on his own initiative to instruct the Ministerial Committee set up in each diocese under the Measure, to consider and report to him whether in their opinion an incumbent, through disability arising from age or infirmity (whether bodily or mental) is unable to discharge adequately the duties attaching to his benefice, and if so whether it is desired

(1) that he should be given assistance in discharging such duties; or
(2) that he should resign his benefice;

and in the latter case whether any and if so what, annual sum should be secured to him by way of pension *in addition to* the pension payable by the pensions authority.

EXCHANGE OF BENEFICES.—An exchange of benefices (properly so called) cannot be carried out, until a licence to treat for an exchange has been obtained by each of the incumbents concerned from his Ordinary. The exchange is effected by an instrument in writing by which the parties agree to the exchange and for that purpose resign their respective benefices into the hands of the Ordinary, the resignation being expressed to be conditional on the exchange taking effect, and being accepted as such by the Ordinary.

When a benefice is so resigned, a vacancy occurs in it on the date when it is accepted, but if—as should always be the case—it has been expressed to be conditional, the vacancy which occurs is also conditional in this sense that, if for any reason the exchange is not carried out, the whole of the proceedings in respect of it becomes void, and each incumbent, if alive, will thereupon be back in his old benefice. It is important to observe that the Benefices (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure, 1931, applies to vacancies occurring in connection with a proposed exchange. *See* **Patronage.**

The Ordinary will give directions whether sequestration is or is not to issue on an exchange.

The law of simony applies to an exchange, and no consideration must pass.

FACULTIES.—The consecrated buildings and lands situated within a diocese and all the contents of such buildings are in the ultimate guardianship of the Bishop, who exercises his authority through his Chancellor. Applications for Faculties to authorise additions to or alterations in churches or churchyards are made by way of petition to the Chancellor, and instructions on the subject are to be found in the Diocesan Year Books and other publications. They are usually made in the name of the Incumbent and churchwardens, but any parishioner may make them. Any such work done without a Faculty is unlawful, and it is open to any parishioner to apply for a Faculty authorising the removal of the work. Though unauthorised it cannot, however, be removed without a Faculty. It is frequently supposed in respect of churches and their contents that any matters which can properly be described as "replacements" or "substitutions" or "repairs" are matters which the Incumbent and Churchwardens can lawfully carry out (provided that the Parochial Church Council do not object) without obtaining a Faculty. But this view is not well founded. The following words of the late Sir Alfred Kempe are a useful summary of the true position :—

> "So far as jurisdiction is concerned, the Ordinary has the fullest authority to direct and control any dealings with the fabric, decoration, fittings, furniture, and ornaments of a church, and can properly insist that even in matters of mere repair no church shall be injured or deformed by the caprice of individuals."

Such "direction" and "control" is exercised by the Ordinary, *i.e.* the Bishop acting by his Chancellor, by means of a Faculty or (in cases of trifling moment) an informal licence. It should be observed that the term "ornament" in Ecclesiastical Law is not confined, as by modern usage, to articles of decoration or embellishment, but is used in the larger sense of the word "ornamentum," which is used "*pro quocumque apparatu seu instrumento.*"

As the whole of the contents of a church, no less than the church itself, is by law placed under the care of the Ordinary, it is illegal without a Faculty or licence to remove anything from the church even for a temporary purpose. There have been many cases in which plate, bells, pictures, glass and other objects have been lost or injured through having been thus unlawfully sent away for repair, valuation, exhibition, or other purposes. Thus "replacements" and "substitutions" may normally involve a dual illegality, namely, the removal of one object and the introduction of another. The "replacement of lighting" and "renewal of bells" are typical instances of matters for which a Faculty is not only theoretically necessary, but also in practice most desirable, for they are matters in respect of which much serious damage has been done by ill-considered proposals and inferior work.

Again, under the pretext of "mere repairs," too trifling to require the attention of the Ordinary, such matters have been unlawfully perpetrated as (i) pointing ancient stone or brickwork with an unsuitable mixture or a disfiguring finish, such as "strap" or "line" marking, (ii) putting paint or varnish on ancient woodwork, (iii) removing canons from bells or attempting to tune them in a manner unsuited to ancient bells and (iv) "patching" plate. No doubt mere "mending," where the proper method of doing it is obvious and involves neither alteration or addition, nor removal from the church, is within the discretion of the temporary custodians of the church and its contents, upon the principle of *de minimis non curat lex*. Common sense is the only guide to the solution of the problem of whether any particular proposal is or is not a *minimum*, but it may safely be said that, however innocuous a proposal may appear, it is, nevertheless, always potentially one upon which the Ordinary ought to be consulted. It is, for example, sometimes argued *ad absurdum* that no faculty would be required for a set of new kneeling hassocks, but even in such an extreme case it is conceivable that harm might be done by the selection of unsuitable colours, shapes or sizes. There are various matters of repair or preservative treatment where methods or materials customary in former days have been superseded, and where an uninstructed craftsman may with the best intentions carry out some apparently simple repairs in a way which is now recognised as injurious.

By the Faculty Jurisdiction Measure, 1938, the Archdeacon and non-resident persons on the Electoral Roll are to be deemed to have an interest in Faculty proceedings. Section 3 provides that in cases of proved breaches of the law the Chancellor may order the responsible parties to pay the resultant costs and expenses.

By the same Measure, the Archdeacon is empowered with the approval of the Advisory Committee to issue certificates, which are equivalent to Faculties, in the case of repairs to a Church not involving any substantial alteration in its structure, or of redecorations.

See also **Advisory Committee and Archdeacon.**

The Clergy should be encouraged to inquire at the Diocesan Registry whenever there is the least doubt whether a Faculty or Certificate is needed. Such inquires are frequently made, and when the Chancellor rules, as he often does, that no Faculty is required and no fee payable, he is enabled first to assure himself that the proposal (whatever it is) has been carefully considered, and is likely to be competently and sensibly carried out. The Consistory Courts repose confidence in the Incumbent and Churchwardens, who will not be liable to censure if in good faith they undertake matters of small moment without a Faculty or Certificate. It is, however, most important that they should know that "replacements," "substitutions" and "repairs" are all of them descriptive of matters which are essentially under the control of the Ordinary, who has full power to order what they have done to be undone, if on investigation it proves to be improper, and to censure them if they have acted in wilful impatience of his control or disregard of his authority.

A Faculty is also necessary for the removal of a body buried in consecrated ground, for the reservation to a particular person of the exclusive right of burial in a grave, and strictly for the erection of a monument in a churchyard, though in practice the requirement of a Faculty is confined to cases where the monument is of unusual size or character. Faculties may be granted for the widening of a highway at the expense of a portion of the churchyard, or for the erection of certain buildings in a churchyard.

FEES RECOVERABLE BY THE CLERGY.—These are among the sources of clerical income though not ordinarily considerable in amount. They are

payable to Incumbents for certain services (*e.g.* in relation to marriages, burials, etc.) or for privileges granted (*e.g.* in relation to the erection of monuments in a churchyard, etc.). Some fees are fixed by statute, as for example, fees for inspection of Tithe Maps and Awards, for searching registers of marriages and issuing certificates of entries therein. Other fees, *e.g.* for publishing banns of marriage and solemnising the marriage, for burial and matters in relation thereto, are either based upon custom or have been fixed as part of a Table of Parochial Fees for the particular parish by the Church Commissioners or other lawful authority. No fee may be charged for baptism. Under the Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Powers) Measure, 1938, the sole power of establishing new Tables of Fees in parishes or altering existing Tables is vested in the Church Commissioners.

Fees for burials elsewhere than in a churchyard or additional burial-ground attached to a church (*i.e.* in cemeteries or burial-grounds under a civil burial authority) are fixed by the civil authorities.

Where an existing Table of Parochial Fees is felt not to be satisfactory, whether it be a Table of customary fees or a Table fixed by the Church Commissioners, application should be made to the Church Commissioners for a new Table. They will furnish all necessary instructions. The Commissioners have power, under certain conditions, to fix Tables compulsorily.

It is essential to fair dealing with the persons concerned that the fees charged should have been properly authorised. Incumbents and Churchwardens should make it their immediate duty to ascertain that fees are not being paid or received under some mistaken assumption. It is the Incumbent's duty to provide for a copy of the Table of Fees in force in the parish to be publicly exhibited at all times in the church or churches of the parish.

FEES PAYABLE BY THE CLERGY.—These are payable to Bishops' Secretaries, Diocesan Registrars and others in respect of institution and induction, licence to a perpetual curacy, resignation of a benefice and other matters, and are for the most part fixed by an Order of the Privy Council published in the London Gazette on June 2nd, 1908, in pursuance of the provisions of the Pluralities Act, 1838, and other Statutes. The Ecclesiastical Officers Remuneration Measure, 1939, provides for the establishment of further tables of fees, but this has not yet been done.

GLEBE.—Where the endowments of a benefice include land of any kind, or houses, or other buildings, whether anciently belonging to the benefice or acquired by gift or otherwise in modern times, such lands, etc. (other than the parsonage house and grounds occupied therewith) are commonly called the glebe of the benefice. As a rule this glebe is vested in the incumbent for the time being, and he is entitled to the rents and profits and liable for the outgoings in respect thereof. He is, however, unable, without the sanction of other persons or bodies, to make a lease of any such glebe to extend beyond his own Incumbency, or to sell the land, or to authorise the working thereout of any minerals. If there were no means of doing these things the Incumbent would be practically unable to develop the glebe property or to realise in the form of rent or otherwise its full value. Accordingly, authority has been given by various Acts of Parliament, and glebe and the minerals thereunder can now be leased or be sold by the Incumbent with the consent of the Church Commissioners and the Patron under the Ecclesiastical Leasing Acts. Alternatively glebe can be *sold* by the Incumbent (*a*) where the land was acquired with money appropriated to the purpose by Queen Anne's Bounty with the consent of Bishop, Patron and the Commissioners, and also, if the glebe is within the parish or an adjoining parish, of the Archbishop; (*b*) with the approval of the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries and after notice to the Bishop and the Patron in any case where the Incumbent is in receipt of the rack rent and the land is not in lease for a term originally exceeding 21 years (the minerals if of value must be reserved).

Incumbents, like other owners, are subject in respect of their glebe to any compulsory powers of acquisition given to any public Authority or Statutory Undertaking by Act of Parliament.

Where there is any question of a lease or sale of glebe, Incumbents should consult a solicitor; the Commissioners will furnish any information necessary as to procedure. These observations do not relate to the parsonage house or house of residence of a benefice and the lands (up to a maximum of twelve acres) occupied therewith: for these *see* **Parsonage House.**

INSTITUTION AND INDUCTION.—By the process of institution the Bishop places a clergyman in possession of the spiritualities of the benefice, *i.e.* places in his hands the cure of souls in the parish. Before this takes place, notice of the intention to institute is sent to the churchwardens and by them affixed to the church door, where it must remain for one calendar month. The clergyman must also make his declaration of assent to the Thirty-nine Articles and the Book of Common Prayer, and the declaration against simony, and must take the oaths of allegiance to the Queen and of canonical obedience to the Bishop.

Induction is performed by the Archdeacon (after institution) acting on a mandate from the Bishop, or by the Rural Dean or some other clergyman acting on a precept from the Archdeacon. By it the incumbent is placed in possession of the temporalities of the benefice, and becomes entitled to receive the accounts of the sequestrators who have been receiving the rents and profits during the vacancy.

LOANS TO BENEFICES.—The Statutes and Measures under which loans can be granted by the Church Commissioners are—

(1) *The Acts commonly known as "Gilbert's Acts."*

Under these Acts and by virtue of subsequent Acts and Measures of the Church Assembly the Church Commissioners can lend for (*a*) purchasing a parsonage house or site or land for occupation with the parsonage house, (*b*) building or improving parsonage houses, (*c*) building, improving or purchasing farm-houses, farm buildings or labourers' dwelling-houses belonging to or desirable to be acquired for any glebe farm or lands, (*d*) purchasing removable fixtures in parsonage houses, (*e*) dividing a parsonage house into two or more parts, (*f*) the erection, improvement, enlargement and purchase of any house, cottage or other buildings or land belonging to or suitable for acquisition for the benefice, (*g*) the construction and improvement of the drainage of any such house, cottage, building or land and the provision and improvement of the supply of water, gas and electricity thereto, and (*h*) the making up of roads and footpaths adjoining any property belonging to the benefice and the improvement of the drive, paths and garden of the residence house of the benefice.

The consents of the Bishop and of the patron are necessary, and it is essential that no work, for which a loan under these Acts is required, should be executed without the previous authority of the Church Commissioners.

As under section 48 of the Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measure, 1923, an incumbent cannot make any addition to or alteration of the buildings of his benefice without the sanction of the Diocesan Dilapidations Board and the written consent of his patron, the consent of the Diocesan Dilapidations Board, as well as the consent of the Bishop and of the patron, is required to any loan involving such an addition or alteration.

(2) *The Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Measures,* 1923 *to* 1951.

Under these Measures the Church Commissioners can lend, with the concurrence of the Diocesan Dilapidations Board, to meet the cost of repairs ordered by the Diocesan Dilapidations Board. *See* **Dilapidations.**

The Commissioners cannot lend under the before-mentioned Acts or Measures in respect of houses of residence vested in trustees.

Loans by the Commissioners are made for a term of years, and are repayable by annual instalments of principal with interest on the balance for the time being outstanding.

MAINTENANCE OF ORDER IN CHURCH.—*See* **Churchwardens.**

MARRIAGE.—The law on this subject has now been consolidated by the Marriage Act, 1949. The references to Sections in this title are to the Sections of that Act.

Persons within the prohibited degrees may not marry: these are now set out in the First Schedule to the Act.

No person under the age of 16 can be married.

In the case of persons under 21 certain consents are required. They are set out in Section 3 and the Second Schedule. In the case of a person who has been divorced and whose husband or wife is still living, any Clergyman may refuse to officiate, or to allow the use of his church for such marriage (Matrimonial Causes Act, 1950, Section 13 (2)).

Speaking generally, a person above the age of sixteen has the right to be married in his parish church, or in the church which is his usual place of worship: that is the

church on the electoral roll of which his name is entered (Section 72 (1)). He may also, if residing within the district, be married in a public chapel licensed by the Bishop for the marriage of persons residing within a certain district.

The marriage may be after publication of banns or by licence. Banns and licences alike hold good for three months only (Sections 12 (2) and 16 (3)). Marriages after banns or by general licence must be celebrated between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. (Section 4).

After the marriage the officiating clergyman must register the marriage in duplicate Register Books provided by the Registrar-General (Section 53). Where the marriage is in the usual place of worship as distinguished from the parish church, it may be well to add a note as to the parties or one of them being on the church electoral roll. Copies of the Registers are to be certified and sent to the Registrar quarterly (Section 57), and when the books are full, one must be sent to him and the other kept by the Incumbent with the registers of baptisms and burials (Section 60).

Under Section 8 notice of the intended marriage after banns must be given to the Incumbent of the parish in which each party resides, and, if the marriage is to be solemnised outside the parish, in the usual place of worship of either of them, also to the Incumbent of the parish on the electoral roll of which his name is entered. An Incumbent may claim seven days' notice in writing by the parties, who have to give their Christian names and surnames, their respective abodes, and the time during which they have dwelt there. The particulars must be entered in a book provided for this purpose by the parochial church council, and the banns must be published from this book on three Sundays (Section 7). It is not essential that these be three successive Sundays.

The time for this publication is during morning service or (if none) during evening service. The rubrical form of publication should be followed, but in cases of a marriage in a church which is only the usual place of worship, it is permissible to substitute for the words "of this parish," the words "on the electoral roll of this parish." Certificates of publication must be sent before the marriage by the other Incumbent or Incumbents to the Incumbent of the church where the marriage is to be. Under Section 9, where a clergyman does not officiate at the service at which it is usual in that church to publish banns, the publication may be made (*a*) by a clergyman at some other service at which banns may lawfully be published or, (*b*) by a layman subject to the following conditions: (i) The publication must be made during a public reading authorised by the Bishop of portions of Morning or Evening Prayer, such public reading being at the hour when the service at which banns are usually published is commonly held, unless the Bishop shall authorise otherwise; and (ii) the Incumbent or Minister in charge or some other Clerk in Holy Orders nominated by the Bishop must before the first publication have made or authorised to be made the requisite entry in the register of banns. A layman publishing banns must sign the register of banns, and for that purpose is deemed to be the officiating Minister; and a certificate of due publication signed by the Incumbent or Minister in charge, or by some other clergyman nominated by the Bishop, is equivalent to a like certificate given by a clergyman who has published banns. A certificate by a Superintendent Registrar under Sections 17 and 26, takes the place of publication of banns.

Marriage may also take place upon a licence obtained from the Ordinary: in practice this licence is obtained by application to the Diocesan Registrar or a Surrogate. Such a licence is, in fact, a dispensation from the necessity of publishing banns. The procedure is laid down by Sections 15 and 16. In some cases a special licence can be obtained from the Archbishop of Canterbury enabling a marriage to be solemnised at any convenient time and place.

In cases where the Registrar's certificate supersedes publication of banns or the marriage is by licence, regard must be had to the consents required by Section 3, and to the various dispensing powers thereby given which enable the Court to override refusals to consent. It is obvious that difficulties may easily arise in ascertaining whether the proper consents have been given, and in any such case the minister should act with caution, and consult the diocesan registry if he is in doubt.

ORGANIST AND CHOIR.—The direction and control of the Organist and Choir in so far as they play a part in Church services is with the Incumbent alone. He is therefore the proper person to engage and dismiss them. It is the duty of the Parochial Church Council to supply the necessary moneys; and if they do so they should, of course, be consulted. The Organist has no legal status as such, and the

terms of his engagement depend upon the contract entered into, which should always be in writing. In the absence of any specific contract, the ordinary rules of law relating to employees will apply as to his dismissal and otherwise. Before engaging him, an Incumbent should obtain a resolution by his Parochial Church Council providing for payment of the agreed salary, and generally for indemnity, including insurance. The same course should be taken in respect of a paid Choir. (See leaflet "Organists in Parish Churches.")

Omission to have a contract is a constant source of trouble in case of doubts arising, disputes, holidays and illness.

PARISH CLERK AND SEXTON.—Prior to 1921 the office of parish clerk, as also that of sexton, was in ancient parishes a freehold for life, and the appointment rested normally with the Incumbent. In churches and chapels provided under the Church Building Acts the clerk was appointed year by year by the Minister, and in new parishes he was appointed by the Incumbent for an indefinite period, and could not be removed from office except with the consent of the Bishop.

By the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, the power to appoint and dismiss the parish clerk and sexton, and to determine their salaries and the conditions of their tenure of office or employment, is vested jointly in the Incumbent and Parochial Church Council. These offices have therefore become merely the subject of a contract of service between the parish clerk or sexton on the one hand, and the Council and the Incumbent on the other, and the ordinary law as to contracts of service applies.

The Measure does not affect the rights of any person holding the office of parish clerk or sexton at the date of the commencement of that Measure.

The office of parish clerk may be held by a layman or by a person in Holy Orders. If a layman, the clerk must be at least twenty years of age. Apart from any salary payable under his contract (if any), he is remunerated by the accustomed fees on marriages and burials, and he can sue for his fees either the Incumbent or the churchwardens to whom they have been paid.

The office of sexton may be held by a woman.

In some cases the sexton is paid by fees and in others by salary.

PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCILS.—*The Constitution* of a Church Council is governed by Rules 10 and 11 of the Rules for the Representation of the Laity (pp. 405–406, which should be consulted. The Council consists of (i) the minister of the parish, (ii) certain *ex officio* members, (iii) such number of lay representatives as the Annual Parochial Church Meeting may decide, and (iv) if the Council so decides, a limited number of co-opted members.

Where the population of the parish does not exceed three hundred, the lay members of the Council, if the Diocesan Conference so determines, consists of all persons qualified to be elected lay representatives, together with the churchwardens if the latter are communicants.

The minister of the parish is the Chairman, and a lay member of the Council must be elected Vice-Chairman.

The method of electing lay representatives to a Church Council is also governed by the Rules for the Representation of the Laity; see especially Rules 8 (2), 13 and 18 (pp. 404–409).

The powers and duties of a Parochial Church Council are defined by the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921 (pp. 418–426), which should be consulted.

Under Section 2 of this Measure, it is the primary duty of the Council to co-operate with the incumbent in the initiation, conduct and development of Church work both within the parish and outside.

By Section 4, certain powers are transferred to the Council (*a*) from the Vestry of the parish, and (*b*) from the churchwardens. The latter include all the powers, duties and liabilities formerly attaching to churchwardens in relation to the financial affairs of the church; the care, maintenance, preservation and insurance of the fabric and ornaments of the church; and the care and maintenance of the churchyard.

By Section 5, the Council is given power to acquire any property real or personal for any ecclesiastical purpose affecting the parish, subject to the conditions mentioned in that section.

By Section 6, various new powers are given to the Council, mainly with regard to

finance and the appointment of church officers. Some of these powers are exercisable by the Council jointly with the incumbent; and where this is so, the incumbent as an individual must concur with the Council in the exercise of the power.

By Section 7, the Council is given the right of representation on the governing bodies of any parochial charities which are ecclesiastical charities.

Under Section 8, the Council must keep accounts of the money administered by them, and submit these accounts to the Annual Parochial Church Meeting, together with a Report upon the fabric, goods and ornaments of the Church.

By s. 10, the chairman and the churchwardens, if members of the Council, are constituted the Standing Committee of the Council, with additional members if the Council think proper to appoint them. Though a Parochial Church Council cannot delegate its powers, or abdicate its functions in favour of any Committee, the Standing Committee can between the meetings of the Council "transact the business" of the Council, subject to any directions which the Council may have given to it. Apart from any limitation which may have been set by such "directions," practically every power which the Council itself possesses can, in appropriate circumstances, be exercised by the Standing Committee in the course of its *interim* transaction of the Council's business. A Committee is, however, by its nature a subordinate body and answerable to the higher authority for which it acts. The real purpose of the Standing Committee of a Parochial Church Council is to carry on the routine work of the Council between the meetings, and while it has powers which may be conveniently extensive for the purpose of enabling it to deal with matters of real urgency, it would be an abuse of such powers if they were so exercised as to usurp the functions of the Council, or unnecessarily to preclude it from coming to free and unfettered decisions on matters of moment at its next meeting. The Standing Committee is and should act merely *as a Committee*, dependent upon and responsible to the Council.

A Schedule to the Measure (pp. 424–426) contains Rules of Procedure, which apply to all Councils except so far as they may be varied with the consent of the Diocesan Conference.

See also **Patronage ; Union of Benefices ; Vestries.**

PAROCHIAL CHURCH MEETING.—The procedure for convening and holding the *Annual Parochial Church Meeting* and the business to be transacted thereat, are prescribed by Rules 5–8 of the Rules for the Representation of the Laity (pp. 403–404). *Special Parochial Church Meetings* may be held, if required, under Rule 9.

Under Section 13 of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921 (p. 423), the Vestry and the Parochial Church Meeting sit together for the election of churchwardens. Under Section 14 (p. 423) sidesmen are elected by the Parochial Church Meeting and the Incumbent.

PAROCHIAL ELECTORS.—*See* **Electoral Roll.**

PAROCHIAL REGISTERS.—The following statement of the law is taken from the Report (C.A. 227) of a Commission appointed by the Church Assembly in the autumn of 1925 to investigate the subject of the custody of parish registers and documents of similar character :—

> Under the Parochial Registers Act, 1812 (commonly called George Rose's Act), it seems clear that the registers of baptisms, banns and burials, as well as the parish duplicate of the marriage register, belong to the parish, and, technically, to the churchwardens on behalf of the parish.
>
> The duty of providing the registers (except for marriages) and a "dry, well-painted iron chest" for their safe-keeping, lies upon the parish (*i.e.* upon the Parochial Church Council, under the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921).
>
> Once these are provided, the onus of their custody is on the Incumbent. They are to be kept by him and to remain in his power and custody "in some dry, safe and secure place" either at his residence (if it is in the parish) or in the parish church.

During the vacancy of a benefice the custody of the register books rests with the churchwardens.

By the Parochial Registers and Records Measure, 1929, Bishops are empowered to

give directions for the better care of parochial registers and other records in ecclesiastical custody.[1] Under the same Measure diocesan record offices may be established in which register books and other documents may be deposited, either voluntarily by the minister of the parish with the consent of the Bishop and Parochial Church Council (Section 3), or compulsorily by order of the Bishop, if the books and documents appear to be exposed to danger of loss or damage (Section 4).

PARSON.—The Incumbent of a parish, whether rector or vicar, is an ecclesiastical corporation sole. The residence house and glebe are vested in him as owner upon whatever tenure they are held. The church and churchyard are ordinarily, unless there be a lay rector, the Incumbent's freehold subject to the rights of the parishioners and the jurisdiction of the Ordinary. But in respect of all these freehold rights the Incumbent for the time being is a limited owner—for his incumbency only—and is subject to restrictions as to his dealings with the properties.

He is instituted or licensed to a benefice, and on his admission thereto becomes entitled to hold it for a freehold estate, namely for life, or until he resigns or is deprived by lawful authority.

See also **Institution and Induction ; Perpetual Curate ;** and **Vacancy in Benefice.**

PARSONAGE HOUSE.—*See also* **Dilapidations.** The parsonage house with adjoining glebe (not exceeding in all twelve acres) can now be sold or the parsonage house pulled down with certain consents under the Parsonages Measures, 1938 and 1947.

PATRONAGE.—The right to present or appoint a person to a benefice is called an advowson, and the owner of this right who is called the patron, may be a private individual or any other person or corporation recognised by the law.

A clergyman is presented to the Bishop by the patron, except when the Bishop is himself the patron. This process is called "presentation." It must be in writing, and is in effect a nomination of the clergyman to the Bishop by the patron, the patron being the person having the legal estate in the advowson. When the Bishop is himself the patron, there is no "presentation," but the clergyman is said to be "collated" to the benefice. The Bishop may refuse to accept the clergyman on grounds of want of learning, or behaviour, or relating to doctrine or ritual, and this refusal may be contested in the courts. The presentation may be withdrawn before institution.

But if an alien or lunatic or Roman Catholic owns the patronage, he cannot present, and the right is exercised by the Crown, the Lord Chancellor or one of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.

If a patron neglects to present within six calendar months of the vacancy arising (omitting the period allowed for under the Benefices (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure, 1931, s. 5, the suspension period under the Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1946, s. 5), and the period during which exercise of rights of patronage is restricted under s. 7 and s. 8 of the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949, his right is said to lapse, and passes for that turn to the Bishop. If the Bishop fails to collate within a further six months, the right lapses to the Archbishop, and in the event of the Archbishop failing to present within a similar period, the right to present passes to the Queen.

Where prior to 1921 the patronage of a benefice was vested in or in trust for the parishioners it was transferred to the Parochial Church Council by s. 4 (1) (i) of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, and by s. 6 (v) of that Measure the Council may in other cases make representations to the Bishop on the subject of the patronage of a vacant benefice.

By the Benefices Act 1898 (Amendment) Measure, 1923, which came into force on July 14, 1924, an advowson cannot be sold after the next two vacancies in the benefice subsequent to that date, but this provision does not apply to assignments of patronage under the New Parishes Acts or to sales of land to which rights of patronage are appendant. A new right of patronage created under the New Parishes Measure, 1943, cannot be sold. A patron may by declaration under seal filed in the Diocesan Registry declare his intention that his right of patronage shall not thereafter carry

[1] In certain circumstances where documents are important, the Public Record Office will undertake the repair of registers and other documents at a charge based upon the time taken and the cost of the materials used.—Ed. O.Y.B.

with it the power of sale, and thereupon the advowson at once becomes incapable of sale. By the same Measure a presentation to a benefice of which the presentee or his wife or someone on his or her behalf has since the passing of the Measure become the patron is void.

By the Benefices (Transfer of Rights of Patronage) Measure, 1930, which came into force in August, 1930, provision was made to secure publicity for transfers of advowsons.

Under the Benefices (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure, 1931, the Parochial Church Council may, upon a vacancy or impending vacancy, make representations to the patron as to the conditions, needs and traditions of the parish, but without mentioning the name of any particular clerk. If the Parochial Church Council passes a resolution bringing the provisions of s. 3 of the Measure into effect, the patron cannot exercise his right of presentation without either the consent of the churchwardens acting as the representatives of the Parochial Church Council or the Bishop's approval (given not less than 60 days after the vacancy or impending vacancy has been notified to the Parochial Church Council under the Measure) of the clerk presented as being suitable for the duties attaching to the cure of souls in the particular benefice concerned. A body of advisers is set up in every diocese, and such body may be consulted by the Bishop before giving or withholding his approval, and must be so consulted if required by the patron or Parochial Church Council. The patron may appeal from the Bishop to the Archbishop where s. 3 is brought into effect; if the Bishop is patron he is obliged to consult the churchwardens before making an appointment, and he must also consult the body of advisers if the churchwardens so require. The Measure does not apply to rights of patronage vested in the Crown. It does apply in the case of an exchange of benefices.

Under the Benefices (Diocesan Boards of Patronage) Measure, 1932, a Board of Patronage has to be established in every Diocese consisting of the Bishop (who is Chairman), three clerks in Holy Orders and five laymen elected respectively by the Chambers of Clergy and Laity of the Diocesan Conference, and, for the purpose of transacting any business relating to any particular benefice, the Archdeacon and Rural Dean of the Archdeaconry and Rural Deanery in which the benefice is situate. The Board has power to acquire and exercise rights of patronage, and such rights may also be transferred by the Board with the consent of the Parochial Church Council concerned, or without such consent if the transfer is to the Board of Patronage of another Diocese of which the parish becomes part.

Under the Benefices (Purchase of Rights of Patronage) Measure, 1933, which came into force on June 1, 1933, if a transfer of the right of patronage of a benefice has been registered since July 14, 1924, and at the date of such registration two vacancies of such benefice since July 14, 1924, have not occurred, the right of patronage may be compulsorily acquired by the Parochial Church Council. If the transfer was before June 1, 1933, the necessary resolution by the Council must have been passed within three years after that date, but if the transfer is after that date then the resolution must be passed within three years after the registration of the transfer. The resolution in either case requires confirmation within three months at a special or extraordinary Parochial Church Meeting and the patronage when acquired will be vested in the Board of Patronage of the Diocese. In some cases it may be possible for the price to be agreed with the patron, but where this is impracticable it is to be fixed by an arbitrator chosen by the parties (or failing their agreement by the Bishop) from a panel of three persons appointed from time to time by the Church Commissioners with the approval of the Lord Chancellor.

Where the incumbent of a parish, of which the advowson has been transferred within the period mentioned, is by virtue of his office patron of other benefices, then the parish of which he is incumbent may put the Measure into operation as regards the patronage of the daughter parish, the purchase money being in such a case applied as increased endowment of the mother parish.

If action is taken under the Measure by the Parochial Church Council of a mother parish there is a process by which the Council of one of the daughter parishes instead of leaving its own patronage in the incumbent of the mother parish may take steps to get it vested in the patron who has acquired the patronage of the mother parish, but who is being dispossessed. This is to meet the case of a daughter parish which approves the transfer which has taken place, and does not desire to have an incumbent who would be its own patron appointed by the Diocesan Board of Patronage.

This Measure does not apply to Crown Patronage or any patronage vested in Greenwich Hospital or in an Archbishop, Bishop or Dean as such or a Dean and Chapter, or transferred on sale in conjunction with a manor or an estate of not less than 100 acres in the parish or adjoining parish, or by operation of law, or on the appointment of a new trustee where no beneficial interest passes.

There are necessarily several technicalities to be observed, and any parish which desires to take action should obtain expert advice.

By the Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1946, as amended by the Beneficies (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1946 (Amendment) Measure, 1949, a Bishop may declare that a vacancy may not be filled for such period not exceeding five years as he may specify. This power may be exercised within seven months of the occurrence of the vacancy, and if so exercised, the benefice must be sequestrated. The period of five years mentioned above may subsequently be extended to seven years. See further, **Sequestration.**

PENSIONS.—Until 1927, the Bishops and Clergy of the Church of England could only receive pensions on retirement at the expense of their successors in office. Under the Clergy Pensions Measures, 1926 to 1946, contributory schemes were set up, and when existing interests expire will be universal. These Measures were repealed and replaced by the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948.

(i) **Archbishops, Diocesan Bishops and Bishops Suffragan.**—The following Measures make provisions affecting the payment of pensions to Archbishops, Diocesan Bishops and Bishops Suffragan of dioceses in England (including the Isle of Man):—The Episcopal Pensions Measure, 1926, the Episcopal Pensions (Sodor and Man) Measure, 1931, the Episcopal Pensions Measure, 1945, and the Bishops (Retirement) Measure, 1951.

[N.B. These Measures do not apply to Archbishops and Bishops in overseas dioceses or to Assistant Bishops in dioceses in England.]

Subject to payment of contributions calculated (1) in the case of Archbishops and Bishops appointed before June 15th, 1945, as a proportion of the income of the See and (2) in the case of Archbishops and Bishops appointed after June 15th, 1945 at rates varying from £80 to £150 per annum, **Archbishops and Diocesan Bishops** are entitled upon retirement (*a*) on or after attaining the age of 70 or (*b*) at an earlier age by reason of physical or mental disability to pensions varying from £800 to £1,500 per annum payable out of the general fund of the Church Commissioners.

In the case of Diocesan Bishops appointed after June 15th, 1945, contributions previously paid by them under the Clergy Pensions Measures are transferred to the Church Commissioners.

Past contributions by Bishops Suffragan under the Clergy Pensions Measures are transferred to the Church Commissioners. Subject to payment thereafter of contributions at the rate of £50 per annum, **Bishops Suffragan** are entitled upon retirement as above to a pension of £500 per annum.

The Bishops (Retirement) Measure, 1951, provides, inter alia, for the payment to a Diocesan Bishop or Bishop Suffragan who resigns because it appears that in the interests of the diocese a change of administration is desirable, of a reduced pension not exceeding three-quarters of the pension to which he would have been entitled had he retired upon or after attaining the age of 70 or upon earlier physical or mental disability.

The Episcopal Pensions Measure, 1945, secures to the widow of a Bishop Suffragan and to the widow of a Diocesan Bishop appointed after June 15th, 1945, a pension of a capitalised value of £500 and also enables any Bishop to make provision for a widow by agreement with the Pensions Board.

(ii) **Deans and Residentiary Canons.**—Deans and Residentiary Canons who were 55 years of age or over on the 1st January, 1927, on resignation by reason of age or mental or permanent physical disability, may receive a pension of one-third of the income of their preferment or, alternatively, in the case of a Dean 400*l.*, or in the case of a Canon 250*l.*, which ever sum is the greater. (Deans and Canons Resignation Act, 1872. Deans and Canons who were not 55 years of age on January 1st, 1927, pay contributions and are pensionable under the contributory scheme of the Clergy Pensions Measures applicable to other clergy (see below), except that Deans and Canons of Cathedral and Collegiate Churches appointed before January 1st, 1927, are on retirement entitled to receive pensions of 450*l.* and 300*l.* respectively, according to the office

(whether a Deanery or Canonry) they hold on retirement. Under the Cathedrals Measure, 1931, new Cathedral Statutes may provide for additional pensions payable out of the capitular revenues and for a fixed retiring age.

(iii) **Beneficed and Unbeneficed Clergy.**—The pensions of the clergy, both beneficed and unbeneficed, are now governed by the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1948. Full details will be found at p. 260, and in the explanatory leaflets obtainable on request from the Pensions Board.

(iv) **Supplementary Pensions.**—In addition to the ordinary pension every pensioner who is not eligible for benefit under the Government Insurance Scheme and whose total income as computed by the Pensions Board is less than 250*l.* may apply to the Board who will pay to him one half of the difference between his total income and 250*l.* a year. In many cases the pension will be further augmented from Diocesan sources, the object being where possible to make up the income in every case to not less than 250*l.*

(v) **Widows and Dependants of the Clergy.**—A clergyman ordained after July 1st, 1936, must, if then married, or on marriage later, pay a premium or its equivalent, in addition to that for his own pension, by which to secure a pension for his widow, or should he not leave a widow, for a dependant nominated by the contributor. Clergy ordained after that date but not married can join the scheme by voluntary agreement on the same terms. It is greatly to their advantage to do so, because over ninety per cent. marry sooner or later, and because the premium they must then pay is necessarily increased for every year during which joining the Scheme is deferred. Clergy ordained before July 1st, 1936, may obtain similar benefits for their widows or dependants on actuarial terms (subject to medical examination), either by the payment of an additional premium, the surrender of their own rights to a return of premiums under the Clergy Pensions Measures, or by the acceptance of a reduced pension themselves.

(vi) **Deaconesses and Lay Workers.**—A pensions scheme for Deaconesses and authorised whole-time, lay, Church workers has been approved by the Church Assembly and adopted by 43 Dioceses. Under the scheme a pension of 52*l.* per annum at the age of 60 can be provided for those to whom it is applied by means of insurance policies, the premiums upon which are payable jointly by the person insured and the employer. The scheme is administered by the Diocesan Boards of Finance and a Committee of the Central Board.

PERPETUAL CURATE.—At the dissolution of the monasteries, when appropriations were transferred to lay persons, and there was no regularly endowed vicar, the lay impropriator had to nominate some person to the Bishop for him to licence to serve the cure. Such curates became perpetual, and are now for most purposes on the same footing as vicars. Ministers of new churches of separate parishes, ecclesiastical districts, consolidated chapelries, and district chapelries are perpetual curates, and licensed as such. So also are ministers to new districts or parishes under the Church Building and New Parishes Acts and the New Parishes Measure, 1943. The Plurality Acts apply to perpetual curacies.

PEW RENTS.—*See* **Seating of Congregation.**

PLURALITY.—By plurality is meant the holding of more than one benefice by one person at the same time. Without special authority, institution to a benefice while already in possession of another benefice automatically involves loss of the original living. (There are special provisions relating to Archdeacons and Cathedral clergy whose offices are benefices, though not "with cure of souls," and to deans of cathedral or collegiate churches.) Authority for the holding of benefices in plurality may be given in either of the two following ways :—

1. By an Order made by the Bishop, with the approval of the Church Commissioners, under the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949, Section 5. Such an Order may authorise the holding in plurality of two or more benefices without restriction as to distance apart or as to the income of the benefices concerned, and may impose any conditions, in particular conditions as to house of residence, clerical or lay assistance, resignation of incumbent, or diversion to the diocesan stipends fund of surplus endowment income over a specified amount (such amount not being less than £500 per annum or such other sum as the Church Assembly may hereafter fix by Regulation). An order under this Measure must contain directions for the settlement of the future

exercise of rights of patronage in the event of the plurality being renewed by a subsequent Order.

The initiative for setting procedure in motion for such an Order is with the diocesan pastoral committee which may, under the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949, after consultation with incumbents and parochial church councils concerned, formulate provisional proposals for plurality, which, if agreed by the bishop, are forwarded to the Church Commissioners for circulation to patrons, incumbents and parochial church councils concerned and for preparation of a draft Order incorporating the proposals. Copies of the draft Order are sent to patrons, rural deans, incumbents and parochial church councils concerned, with notice of a right of objection to the Commissioners. The Commissioners must give full consideration to any objections in consultation with the bishop and the objectors. If the Commissioners decide to certify their approval of the draft Order, the bishop may make an Order in writing under his hand accordingly.

2. By a Dispensation granted by the Archbishop of Canterbury. This was the only method prior to the passing of the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949. The grant of such a dispensation is at the Archbishop's discretion, subject to a limited right of appeal against refusal. Under the Pluralities Act, 1838, a dispensation may be for the holding in plurality of two benefices "with the cure of souls" only, except as mentioned below.

Pluralities authorised by dispensation are, under the Pluralities Measure, 1930, subject to the restrictions that the parish churches may not be more than 4 miles apart, and that the annual value of one of the benefices may not exceed £400.

The same Measure, however, provides that (with like dispensation from the Archbishop of Canterbury) any two or more benefices may be held in plurality without regard to the limits of distance or annual value, if this be recommended by a commission of inquiry under the Union of Benefices Measure, 1923, and the recommendation be approved by the Church Commissioners, the Bishop or Bishops and the Patron or Patrons concerned.

See also **Reorganisation ; Union and Disunion of Benefices.**

PROVINCIAL COURT.—Each Province has a Provincial Court, in Canterbury the Court of Arches, in York the Chancery Court of York.

QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY.—The Ecclesiastical Commissioners and Queen Anne's Bounty were united into one Body under the title of the Church Commissioners, by the Church Commissioners Measure, 1947. A full account will be found at pp. 255–258 *ante*.

See also **Loans to Benefices.**

REORGANISATION.—The Reorganisation Areas Measure, 1944, sets up machinery for making new arrangements for pastoral supervision in war damaged areas and areas affected by planning schemes or shift of population. The period allowed by the Measure for the declaration of such an area as a Reorganisation Area has now expired, but any Reorganisation Area which has been duly declared may be the subject of a Scheme to be prepared by the Church Commissioners at the request of the bishop and the diocesan committee appointed under the Diocesan Reorganisation Committees Measure, 1941. Such a scheme may provide for parochial and benefice boundaries to be rearranged, endowments to be rearranged and surplus endowments diverted to the diocesan stipends fund, churches and other buildings to be demolished and provided, and compensation to be paid to displaced clergymen. Schemes must be prepared in consultation with all concerned. Proposals for Schemes must be submitted to the Commissioners before March 21st, 1954.

See also **Plurality, Union and Disunion of Benefices.**

REQUISITES FOR WORSHIP, ETC., PROVISION OF.—The goods, utensils and ornaments deemed necessary for the service of the Church (the provision of many requisites is a duty expressly imposed on the churchwardens by the Canons of 1604), include a copy of the Book of Common Prayer, a "carpet of silk or other decent stuff" for the Communion table and a fair linen cloth, a large Bible, the Book of Homilies, a stone font, a pulpit, a reading desk, a surplice, sacramental bread and wine (the wine to be brought to the Communion table "in a clean and sweet standing pot or stoop of pewter if not of purer metal"), an alms-chest, a parchment book for registering baptisms, marriages and burials, and a chest with three locks for keeping it in, a book in which to enter the names of visiting preachers, and a table of the prohibited degrees.

The Book of Common Prayer also directs the provision of a decent basin for the reception of the alms, and the Marriage Act, 1823, a banns book.

The duties imposed by the Canons as to the provision of register books are independent of the duties imposed on the clergy by the Parochial Registers Act, 1812, and the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1836.

Reference should be made also to the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, section 4 (i), as to the care, maintenance, preservation and insurance of the goods and ornaments of the Church.

RESIDENCE BY INCUMBENT.—It is the duty of an Incumbent to reside within his parish, and if there is a house of residence he must inhabit it unless he has the licence of the Bishop to reside elsewhere. If he is absent without such licence for more than three months in any year he is liable to certain penalties, and residence may be enforced by sequestration of the benefice. If the benefice remains sequestrated for a whole year or is twice sequestrated in any year it becomes void without further formality unless otherwise directed by the Bishop. An appeal lies to the Archbishop against the refusal of a licence or the revocation of an existing licence. An Incumbent who is also a member of a cathedral or collegiate body may reckon his residence at the latter as equivalent to residence in his parish provided that he is not absent from his parish for more than five months altogether in any calendar year.

When a house of residence is erected, purchased or improved under the Parsonages Measure, 1938, or where a house of residence is divided into parts, the Bishop may certify the house or part (as the case may be) to be the residence house of the benefice.

Subject to the provisions of the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945, the Bishop may give to an incumbent, reported to him as unable to discharge his duties, leave of absence for a period not exceeding two years.

RESIGNATION.—*See* **Vacancy in Benefice.**

RURAL DEAN.—Every parish is included in an area known as the Rural Deanery. A parish is always wholly within the same deanery and a deanery is wholly within one archdeaconry. The boundaries of a Rural Deanery can be altered under the Archdeaconries and Rural Deaneries Act, 1874 (cap. 63). The head of the deanery is the Rural Dean, who may be appointed by the Bishop, and may by him be removed at any time. He is usually, though not necessarily, a beneficed clergyman.

Formerly the office was of considerable importance, but its duties appear to have been gradually absorbed by the Archdeacons and it is only in comparatively recent times that the Rural Dean has again become an essential unit of ecclesiastical organisation. The duties of Rural Deans are not clearly defined. They consist generally in carrying into effect, within their areas, the expressed wishes of the Bishop. Rural Deans are members of various statutory committees issued by the Bishop and they are sometimes charged with inspecting the churches and reporting generally on the condition of Church property. They notify vacancies in benefices to the Bishop, examine the licences of assistant curates, receive notice of appeals under the Rules for the Representation of the Laity, and are the presiding officers at elections to the Diocesan Conferences when representatives in that conference are elected in the ruridecanal conference.

RURIDECANAL CHAPTER AND CONFERENCE.—The Rural Dean is president of the ruridecanal chapter and conference. The former is exclusively a clerical body and normally consists of the incumbents and clergy licensed under the Bishops' seal who are resident in the deanery. The latter comprises the chapter and the laymen elected to the conference by the Parochial Church Meetings. In this way the Rural Dean becomes the normal channel of communication on matters of diocesan policy between the Bishop and the parishes. In some cases the lay members of the conference elect the members of the diocesan conference.

SEATING OF CONGREGATION.—The churchwardens are entrusted with the duty of providing seats for the parishioners. In this capacity they act as the officers of the Ordinary. Their rights and duties may be limited by some over-riding right of a private person, *e.g.* when a particular pew is attached to an estate by prescription or held under a faculty. Subject, however, to such rights, the churchwardens may direct persons where to sit, and where not to sit, and may do this

beforehand or for a particular service or for an indefinite period. But they cannot legally give the right to a particular seat for all time, because to do so would divest themselves or their successors of the liberty to rearrange the seating accommodation at a future time. Seats can legally only be assigned to parishioners, and before dispossessing a parishioner of a seat usually occupied by him, the churchwardens would be well advised to give him notice of their intention, in order that he may show cause why he should not be so dispossessed.

This control of the seating accommodation belongs to the churchwardens in the interests of good order. They cannot exclude an orderly person on the ground that the church is full if he can stand in such a part of the church as will not interfere with the conduct of the service. If a parishioner intrudes himself into a seat contrary to the directions of the churchwardens, they may remove him, provided that they do not use unnecessary force or cause a scandal by disturbing the worship of the church.

SEQUESTRATION.—When a vacancy in a benefice occurs sequestrators are appointed by the Bishop, who are usually (but not invariably) the churchwardens. Sometimes the Rural Dean is appointed to act jointly with the churchwardens. A "Writ of Sequestration" is issued by the Bishop, and under it the income is ordered to be taken by the sequestrators and to be applied by them in manner required by the circumstances of the case. The sequestrators pay out of the rents and profits received by them all legally chargeable outgoings and the cost of serving the cure during the vacancy. Great care needs to be exercised to keep the cost within proper limits. They account to the new Incumbent, and pay him any balance which they have in hand, or, on the other hand, receive from him any sum which they have properly paid in excess of what they have received.

The purpose of a Writ of Sequestration during a vacancy is to put the sequestrators in the legal position to take charge of the benefice for the good management of the properties belonging to it and the protection of its interests, as well as to enable them to receive the income for the purpose of providing for the duties of the cure. Sequestrators receive their authority from the Bishop, and on any matter of doubt they should consult the Bishop's Legal Secretary.

The Benefices (Sequestrations) Measure, 1933, has cleared up various doubtful points relating to the powers of sequestrators, and should be consulted. Section 1 gives the Bishop power to fix the amount of remuneration payable to clergymen undertaking occasional duty in addition to any stipend payable to a curate acting during the vacancy. Section 2 makes it clear that the sequestrators may, in proper cases, and subject to the approval of the Bishop, provide out of the income of the benefice for the care and custody of the house of residence and the upkeep of its garden, pay for professional assistance, and overdraw their banking account. Section 3 enables the sequestrators to obtain payment of any income of the benefice which may have accrued during the vacancy, even after the institution of a new incumbent.

Under Section 1 of the Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1946, the Bishop has power with certain consents to declare that a vacant benefice shall not be filled during a period not exceeding five years. This period may subsequently be extended to seven years; but the powers given by this section cannot be exercised after the expiration of ten years from the passing of the Measure (Section 8). Section 2 provides that, where the Bishop has exercised this power, he shall ensure that one at least of the sequestrators appointed is specially qualified to discharge efficiently the duties of the office. Section 3 makes certain special provisions for the performance of the ecclesiastical duties of the benefice during the period of suspension. Section 4 as amended by the Benefices (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1946 (Amendment) Measure, 1949 (12, 13 & 14 Geo. 6. No. 4), enables the sequestrators appointed under Section 2, in addition to their existing powers, to exercise with the consent of the Bishop in relation to any property of the benefice any other power which an incumbent would have. They may also, with the consent of the Bishop, and after consulting the parochial church council, make such arrangements as they may deem advantageous for the use and occupation of the parsonage house during the suspension period so long as the curate in charge of the benefice is not required to reside therein. This provision gives to the lessee a security of tenure which even the incumbent cannot give him. The Section also provides for the payment, as the Bishop directs, of balances

in the sequestrators' hands exceeding £200 and for the rendering of annual accounts to the Bishop. Sequestrators appointed under this Measure should consult the Bishop's legal secretary before exercising any of the special powers conferred upon them by this Measure.

See the Memorandum on the duties of sequestrators during a vacancy, L.C. 42 issued by the Legal Committee of the Central Board of Finance.

Although sequestrations during a vacancy are by far the most common case, a Writ of Sequestration may also be issued when the Incumbent becomes a lunatic or of unsound mind, or on a judgment for the recovery of a debt from him, or on his bankruptcy or as a consequence of proceedings taken against him in an ecclesiastical court and in certain other cases.

A writ of sequestration is not appropriate to the case of a vacancy in a conventional district.

SHORTENED SERVICES.—By the Act of Uniformity (Amendment) Act, 1872, a shortened form of Morning and Evening Prayer (set out in the Schedule to the Act) may be used in lieu of the Prayer Book services on days other than Sunday, Christmas Day, Ash Wednesday, Good Friday and Ascension Day; special services for special occasions may within strictly defined limits be authorised by the Bishop; additional services within similar limits may be used on Sundays and Holy Days; and provision is made as to the separation of services. Under the last-mentioned heading it is provided that Morning Prayer, Litany and Holy Communion may be used together, or in varying order as separate services; or that the Litany may be said after the third collect at Evening Prayer, either in lieu of or in addition to the use of the Litany at Morning Prayer. Any of such forms of service may be used with or without the preaching of a sermon or lecture or the reading of a homily.

SIDESMEN.—*See* **Churchwardens and Sidesmen.**

STIPENDIARY CURATE.—The position of a stipendiary curate is the same whether he comes to a parish on his ordination or from another parish. He must first be nominated to the Bishop by the incumbent, and his letters of orders (both deacon's and priest's if he is a priest) sent to the Bishop together with letters testimonial under the hands of three beneficed clergy. He must then make the Declaration of Assent and take the oaths of allegiance and canonical obedience. The Bishop then licenses him to the parish to which he has been nominated.

The effect of the licence is that the Incumbent cannot terminate the stipendiary curate's engagement without the latter's consent, except by leave of the Bishop *and* on giving six months' notice. But if there is a change of incumbency the new Incumbent may, without leave of the Bishop, terminate the engagement on giving the stipendiary curate six *weeks*' notice, provided that the notice is given within six months from the date of the new Incumbent's admission. This special right of dismissing a predecessor's stipendiary curate lapses on the termination of the six months.

This rule is modified by s. 14 of the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949, which provides that in any united benefice, or benefice held in plurality a curate's engagement may be terminated by a new incumbent on six weeks' notice only if the bishop's consent is obtained. There is a right of appeal to the archbishop of the Province if consent is withheld.

A stipendiary curate may terminate his engagement by giving his Incumbent and the Bishop three months' notice at any time.

A Bishop may revoke a licence at any time, but in such a case the stipendiary curate has a right of appeal to the Archbishop.

It is a term of the licence that the Incumbent shall pay to the stipendiary curate such a stipend as is named in the licence. The Incumbent is liable for the payment of this stipend without any deduction except the payment for the contribution which the stipendiary curate is liable to pay as a compulsory contributor under the Clergy Pensions Measures. Any agreement to pay or to receive less than the stipend (apart from pensions contributions) is void. The liability of the Incumbent is not affected by any undertaking by the Parochial Church Council or other person to be responsible for the stipend.

TREES.—For information relating to the felling of timber on glebe land and in churchyards, and to liability for damage caused by trees falling or being blown down.

the Memorandum on Trees prepared by the Legal Board (L.C. 35), which is published by the Church Information Board (price 1*d.*) and is reprinted in *Opinions of the Legal Board*, 4th ed., pp. 207–213, should be consulted.

UNION AND DISUNION OF BENEFICES.—Unions of benefices elsewhere than in the City of London are carried out under the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure, 1949, and the Union of Benefices Measures, 1923–36, which are administered by the Church Commissioners. In addition to providing for the union of two or more benefices, Schemes under these Measures may provide for union of parishes and for incidental matters such as patronage, houses of residence, surplus churches and other property, alteration of boundaries, and appropriation of surplus endowment, and must provide when, without affecting the rights of any existing incumbent, the union shall take effect.

Under the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure provisional proposals for unions of benefices are formulated by the diocesan pastoral committee in consultation with incumbents and parochial church councils concerned. If approved by the bishop the provisional proposals are forwarded to the Church Commissioners who send copies to patrons, incumbents and parochial church councils concerned and prepare a draft scheme incorporating the proposals. Procedure from this stage is governed by the Union of Benefices Measures which provide for publication of the draft scheme locally and the right of objection to the Church Commissioners and of appeal to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council before the Scheme is given effect by Order in Council.

There is an alternative method of initiation of union Schemes under the Union of Benefices Measures by means of a commission of inquiry appointed by the bishop. Until the Pastoral Reorganisation Measure was passed in 1949 this was the normal procedure. It is now used only exceptionally. Under this method the recommendations of the commission of inquiry are incorporated by the Church Commissioners into a draft Scheme, and procedure is then as described above.

Disunion of a united benefice or division of a single benefice may be carried out by a similar procedure.

See also **Plurality; Reorganisation.**

VACANCY IN BENEFICE.—When an Incumbent ceases as such to serve the duties of the cure there is said to be an "avoidance of the benefice." This may occur by death, resignation, exchange, cession or deprivation, and by sequestration.

A benefice may be resigned either personally before the Ordinary or by a deed duly executed and sent to him. It may be made to take effect at a future date, but must, except on an exchange, be unconditional. It only becomes valid when accepted by the Bishop either personally or in writing.

Cession takes place when an Incumbent is created a diocesan Bishop or when he is appointed to another benefice or preferment which he cannot lawfully hold with the benefice which he holds at the time of his creation or appointment. Deprivation takes effect when there has been simony in connection with the presentation, institution, collation or admission to the benefice, whether the Incumbent was or was not a party thereto, or when the Incumbent was disqualified from holding the benefice, or by sentence of a court for an offence by the Incumbent.

An Incumbent ceases to have any rights to the emoluments of his benefice on the date when his incumbency ceases, and those emoluments as from that date become the property of his successor when appointed, subject to the cost of providing for the performance of the duties during the vacancy. If the avoidance is brought about by his death, and he was residing at his death in a parsonage house annexed to his benefice, his widow may continue to occupy and enjoy the parsonage house and garden, etc., for two calendar months thereafter.

See also **Exchange of Benefices ; Sequestration.**

VESTRIES.—The Local Government Act, 1894 (cap. 73) (replaced by the Local Government Act, 1933 (cap. 51), s. 269), took away the powers, duties and liabilities of the Vestry except (*inter alia*) so far as they related to the affairs of the Church, or to charities. The Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, has taken away from the Vestry most of the powers that were left to it by the Act of 1894. By this Measure the powers, duties and liabilities of the Vestry relating to the affairs of the Church have been transferred to the Parochial Church Council, which body is now, together with the incum-

bent, responsible for the administration of church work in the Parish. To-day there remain to the Vestry only the right exercised jointly with the Parochial Church Meeting to elect Churchwardens (*see* **Churchwardens and Sidesmen**) and certain powers with regard to the administration of ecclesiastical charities. The Vestry is entitled to accounts of ecclesiastical parochial charities under s. 44 of the Charitable Trusts Amendment Act, 1855 (cap. 124).

Meetings of the Vestry are summoned by the incumbent or churchwardens, and the Minister of the parish is *ex officio* chairman. Any person assessed and rated for the relief of the poor in respect of any property in the parish can attend, and votes are apportioned to each voter according to his liability for rates, except at the joint meeting with the Parochial Church Meeting for election of Churchwardens when each elector has one vote only. A poll can always be demanded. The minutes must be entered in a book and signed by the chairman at least.

See also **Churchwardens and Sidesmen.**

VISITATION.—*See* **Archdeacon, Bishop.**

WHITSUN OFFERINGS.—In recent years a practice has grown up of inviting parochial contributions at Whitsun under the name of "Whitsun Offerings," generally for the benefit of the Assistant Clergy. These offerings may take the form of collections in church on Whitsunday or contributions to a Whitsun offerings fund, or partly the one form and partly the other or even the form of direct personal gifts. They differ from Easter offerings in that they are not founded upon or substituted for any former "dues" of legal obligation: they are also, as above-mentioned, generally for the benefit of the Curates or clergy who assist the Incumbent in the performance of the duties of his benefice, and obviously the "office" held by an Assistant Curate differs in material elements affecting the mode of his remuneration from that of the Incumbent of the benefice. Whitsun Offerings are presumably promoted for the purpose of encouraging the parishioners by their gifts to render friendly financial aid to men whose circumstances often call for such assistance, by which aid also they can testify their appreciation of the qualities and services of the Assistant Curate. Notwithstanding differences, as above indicated, from Easter Offerings the High Court has found sufficient resemblance to Easter Offerings to declare these Whitsun Offerings also to be taxable income for Income Tax purposes, under the same conditions as the Easter Offerings.

Certain Church Assembly Measures and Regulations

Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919

An Act to confer powers on the National Assembly of the Church of England constituted in accordance with the constitution attached as an Appendix to the Addresses presented to His Majesty by the Convocations of Canterbury and York on the tenth day of May nineteen hundred and nineteen, and for other purposes connected therewith. [23rd December, 1919.]

WHEREAS the Convocations of Canterbury and York have recommended in Addresses presented to His Majesty on the tenth day of May nineteen hundred and nineteen, that, subject to the control and authority of His Majesty and of the two Houses of Parliament, powers in regard to legislation touching matters concerning the Church of England shall be conferred on the National Assembly of the Church of England constituted in the manner set forth in identical terms in the Appendix attached to their several Addresses:

And whereas it is expedient, subject to such control and authority as aforesaid, that such powers should be conferred on the Church Assembly so constituted:

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Definitions.

1. In this Act—

(1) "The National Assembly of the Church of England" (hereinafter called "the Church Assembly") means the Assembly constituted in accordance with the Constitution set forth in the Appendix to the Addresses presented to His Majesty by the Convocations of Canterbury and York on the tenth day of May nineteen hundred and nineteen, and laid before both Houses of Parliament;

(2) "The Constitution" means the Constitution of the Church Assembly set forth in the Appendix to the Addresses presented by the Convocations of Canterbury and York to His Majesty as aforesaid; *

* See Section three (1) of the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, p. 399.

(3) "The Legislative Committee" means the Legislative Committee of the Church Assembly appointed in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution;

(4) "The Ecclesiastical Committee" means the Committee established as provided in section two of this Act;

(5) "Measure" means a legislative measure intended to receive the Royal Assent and to have effect as an Act of Parliament in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Establishment of an Ecclesiastical Committee.

2.—(1) There shall be a Committee of members of both Houses of Parliament styled "The Ecclesiastical Committee."

(2) The Ecclesiastical Committee shall consist of fifteen members of the House of Lords, nominated by the Lord Chancellor, and fifteen members of the House of Commons, nominated by the Speaker of the House of Commons, to be appointed on the passing of this Act, to serve for the duration of the present Parliament and thereafter to be appointed at the commencement of each Parliament to serve for the duration of that Parliament.

Any casual vacancy occurring by the reason of the death, resignation, or incapacity of a member of the Ecclesiastical Committee shall be filled by the nomination of a member by the Lord Chancellor or the Speaker of the House of Commons, as the case may be.

(3) The powers and duties of the Ecclesiastical Committee may be exercised and discharged by any twelve members thereof, and the Committee shall be entitled to sit and to transact business whether Parliament be sitting or not, and notwithstanding a vacancy in the membership of the Committee. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Ecclesiastical Committee may regulate its own procedure.

Measures passed by Church Assembly to be submitted to Ecclesiastical Committee.

3.—(1) Every measure passed by the Church Assembly shall be submitted by the Legislative Committee to the Ecclesiastical Committee, together with such comments and explanations as the Legislative Committee may deem it expedient or be directed by the Church Assembly to add.

(2) The Ecclesiastical Committee shall thereupon consider the measure so submitted to it, and may, at any time during such consideration, either of its own motion or at the request of the Legislative Committee, invite the Legislative Committee to a conference to discuss the provisions thereof, and thereupon a conference of the two committees shall be held accordingly.

(3) After considering the measure, the Ecclesiastical Committee shall draft a report thereon to Parliament stating the nature and legal effect of the measure, and its views as to the expediency thereof, especially with relation to the constitutional rights of all His Majesty's subjects.

(4) The Ecclesiastical Committee shall communicate its report in draft to the Legislative Committee, but shall not present it to Parliament until the Legislative Committee signify its desire that it should be so presented.

(5) At any time before the presentation of the report to Parliament the Legislative Committee may, either on its own motion or by direction of the Church Assembly, withdraw a measure from further consideration by the Ecclesiastical Committee; but the Legislative Committee shall have no power to vary a measure of the Church Assembly either before or after conference with the Ecclesiastical Committee.

(6) A measure may relate to any matter concerning the Church of England, and may extend to the amendment or repeal in whole or in part of any Act of Parliament, including this Act:

Provided that a measure shall not make any alteration in the composition or powers or duties of the Ecclesiastical Committee, or in the procedure in Parliament prescribed by section four of this Act.

(7) No proceedings of the Church Assembly in relation to a measure shall be invalidated by any vacancy in the membership of the Church Assembly or by any defect in the qualification or election of any member thereof.

Procedure on Measures reported on by the Ecclesiastical Committee.

4. When the Ecclesiastical Committee shall have reported to Parliament on any measure submitted by the Legislative Committee, the report, together with the text of such measure, shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith, if Parliament be then sitting, or, if not, then immediately after the next meeting of Parliament, and thereupon, on a resolution being passed by each House of Parliament directing that such measure in the form laid before Parliament should be presented to His Majesty, such measure shall be presented to His Majesty, and shall have the force and effect of an Act of Parliament on the Royal Assent being signified thereto in the same manner as to Acts of Parliament:

Provided that, if upon a measure being laid before Parliament the Chairman of Committees of the House of Lords and the Chairman of Ways and Means in the House of Commons acting in consultation, shall be of opinion that the measure deals with two or more different subjects which might be more properly divided, they may, by joint agreement, divide the measure into two or more separate measures accordingly, and thereupon this section shall have effect as if each of the measures resulting from such division had been laid before Parliament as a separate measure.

Short Title.

5. This Act may be cited as the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919.

Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929

A Measure passed by the National Assembly of the Church of England to amend the Rules for the Representation of the Laity contained in the Schedule to the Constitution. [10th May, 1929.]

1.—(1) From and after the passing of this Measure the Rules for the Representation of the Laity contained in the Schedule to the Constitution, as amended by the Representation of the Laity (Amendment) Measure, 1922, shall cease to have effect, and the Rules for the Representation of the Laity contained in the Schedule to this Measure shall be substituted therefor. Substitution of new Rules for the Representation of the Laity.

(2) Provided that nothing contained in this Measure shall affect anything duly done or suffered or any right or obligation acquired or incurred under the said first mentioned Rules.

2. The Representation of the Laity (Amendment) Measure, 1922, is hereby repealed. Repeal.

3.—(1) In the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919, and the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, the expression "the Constitution" shall include the Constitution as varied by this Measure. Interpretation of 9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 76, and 11 & 12 Geo. 5, No. 1.

(2) In section eight of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921, the words "Subject and in addition to the provisions of section III, paragraph 4, of the Schedule to the Constitution" are hereby repealed.

4. This Measure may be cited as the "Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929." Short Title.

SCHEDULE

RULES FOR THE REPRESENTATION OF THE LAITY

PRELIMINARY

Interpretation

1. In these Rules—

"Parish" means an ecclesiastical parish or district, whether old or new, the minister of which has a separate cure of souls therein, and includes any district within a parish which is constituted a "con-

ventional district" for the cure of souls and has a separate curate licensed thereto;

"Minister" means the incumbent, perpetual curate, or curate in charge of a parish;

"Ruri-decanal Conference" means an assembly of clergy and laity containing lay representatives elected in accordance with these Rules, and meeting periodically under the presidency of the Rural Dean;

Words importing residence import an abode of a permanent and not merely of a casual or temporary nature.

Lay Representation

2.—(1) The laity shall meet in Parochial Church Meetings and be represented in—

(i) Parochial Church Councils;

(ii) Ruridecanal Conferences where such Conferences exist;

(iii) Diocesan Conferences; and

(iv) the House of Laity,

by representatives of either sex (in these Rules referred to as "lay representatives") who are actual lay communicant members of the Church of England of twenty-one years of age and upwards.

(2) No person shall be qualified to be elected as a lay representative in any of the said bodies unless previously to his election he shall have consented to serve as a lay representative in that body.

(3) No person shall be disqualified from being elected as a lay representative—

(i) by the fact that he is not himself qualified to vote at the election at which he is elected (but this provision shall not apply to a lay representative in a Parochial Church Council who must be qualified to vote at such election); or

(ii) by the fact that he is also a member *ex officio* or otherwise of the body to which he is elected.

(4) No lay representative shall vacate his seat upon the body to which he has been elected by reason of the fact that subsequently to his election he has become a member of that body *ex officio*.

CHURCH ELECTORAL ROLL

Formation, Revision, and Publication

3.—(1) There shall be a Church Electoral Roll (in these Rules referred to as " the Roll ") in every parish.

(2) The persons entitled to have their names entered upon the Roll of a parish shall be lay members of the Church of England, of either sex, of eighteen years of age and upwards, who—

(*a*) are baptised and declare that they are members of the Church of England and that they do not belong to any religious body which is not in communion with the Church of England; and

(*b*) are resident in the parish, or (whether or not so resident) have habitually attended public worship in the parish during a period of six months prior to enrolment, and

(*c*) have signed the form of application for enrolment set out in Appendix I to these Rules.

(3) No person shall be entitled to be upon the Roll of more than one parish in the same diocese.

(4) The Roll shall, until a Parochial Church Council (in these Rules referred to as " the Council ") has been constituted in a parish, be formed and revised by the minister and churchwardens (if any), and shall, after a Council has been constituted, be kept and revised by the Council.

(5) The names of persons who are entitled to have their names entered upon the Roll of a parish shall, subject to the provisions of these Rules, be from time to time added to the Roll by or under the direction of the Council.

(6) The names of persons who have ceased to be entitled to be upon the Roll of a parish, or who have signified in writing their desire that their names shall be removed from the Roll, may, subject to the provisions of these Rules, be at any time removed from the Roll by or under the direction of the Council.

(7) The Roll of a parish shall be revised annually by or under the direction of the Council, such revision being effected pursuant to a public notice in the form set out in Appendix II to these Rules (or in a substantially similar form), given not less than fourteen days before the commencement of the revision. The revision shall be completed not less than fifteen days or more than twenty-eight days before the Annual Parochial Church Meeting.

(8) Upon every revision all enrolments or removals from the Roll which have been effected since the date of the last revision (or since the formation of the Roll, if there has been no previous revision) shall be verified, and such further enrolments or removals from the Roll as may be required shall be effected.

(9) After the completion of the revision the Roll as revised (or the Roll as originally formed in any case where there has not been any revision thereof) shall, together with a list of the names of the persons removed from the Roll since the last revision, be published by being exhibited continuously for not less than fourteen days before the Annual Parochial Church Meeting on or near to the principal door of the church in such manner as the Council shall appoint, and no name shall be entered upon or removed from the Roll during the period in any year between the completion of the revision and the Annual Parochial Church Meeting.

(10) Any person desiring to continue upon the Roll of a parish after he has ceased to be resident in that parish, and being qualified by habitual attendance at public worship, shall make a fresh application for enrolment in the form set out in Appendix I to these Rules.

(11) Upon the alteration of the areas of any parishes any necessary consequential transfers from the Roll of one of such parishes to that of another of them which may be required shall be effected by or under the authority of the Councils concerned, and no application for enrolment consequential upon such alteration shall be required.

Notices to be sent in certain cases

4.—(1) In any case where the name of a person residing in one parish is entered on the Roll of another parish in the same diocese, notice of the fact shall be sent by the Secretary of the Council having the custody of such Roll to the Secretary of the Council of the parish in which such person resides.

(2) When a person applying for enrolment on the Roll of any parish signifies his desire that his name shall be removed from the Roll of any other parish, notice of the fact shall be sent by the Secretary of the Council receiving the application to the Secretary of the Council of such last mentioned parish.

(3) When the name of any person is removed from the Roll of a parish owing to his having become resident in another parish, notice of the fact shall, whenever possible, be sent to the Secretary of the Council of the parish in which such person has become resident.

(4) The forms of notice set out in Appendix III to these Rules (or substantially similar forms) shall be used for the purposes of this Rule.

(5) An omission to comply with any of the requirements of this Rule shall not disqualify any person whose name has been entered upon any Roll.

ANNUAL PAROCHIAL CHURCH MEETING

When to be held

5.—(1) In every parish there shall be held annually not later in the year than in Easter week or in the following week the Annual Parochial Church Meeting of all persons whose names are entered upon the Roll of the parish (in these Rules referred to as " the Annual Meeting ").

(2) Clerks in Holy Orders who are resident in a parish and who are not beneficed in or licensed to any other parish or who, whether resident in the parish or not, are licensed to the parish, shall be entitled to attend the Annual Meeting, and to take part in its proceedings, except that they shall not be entitled to vote at any election of the parochial lay representatives.

Convening of Annual Parochial Church Meeting

6.—(1) The Annual Meeting shall be convened by the minister of the parish by a notice in the Form set out in Appendix IV to these Rules (or in a substantially similar form) affixed on or near to the principal door of the church, and of every other building licensed for divine service in the parish, for a period including the last two Sundays before the day of meeting.

(2) The Annual Meeting shall be held at such place on such date and at such hour as shall be directed by a previous Annual Meeting, or by the Council (which may vary any direction given by a previous Annual Meeting), or in the absence of any such direction as shall be appointed by the minister.

(3) During a vacancy of the benefice or curacy or when the minister is absent or incapacitated by illness or any other cause, the Vice-Chairman of the Council, or if there shall be no Vice-Chairman, or if he shall be unable or unwilling to act, the Secretary of or some other person appointed by the Council, shall have all the powers vested in the minister under this Rule.

Chairman

7. The minister, if present, or if he is not present, the Vice-Chairman of the Council, or, if he also is not present, a chairman

chosen by the Annual Meeting shall preside thereat. In case of an equal division of votes, the Chairman of the Meeting shall have a second or casting vote; but no clerical chairman shall have a vote (except a casting vote) in the election of the parochial lay representatives.

Business

8.—(1) The Annual Meeting shall receive from the Council, and shall be free to discuss—

(*a*) A copy or copies of the Roll;

(*b*) An Annual Report on the proceedings of the Council and on the financial affairs of the parish;

(*c*) The audited Accounts of the Council for the year ending on the 31st of December immediately preceding the meeting; and

(*d*) A Report upon the fabric, goods and ornaments of the church or churches of the parish.

(2) The Annual Meeting shall elect parochial lay representatives—

(*a*) to the Diocesan Conference, unless the Diocesan Conference shall otherwise determine;

(*b*) to the Ruri-decanal Conference, where it exists; and

(*c*) to the Council of the parish,

subject to and in accordance with the Rules hereinafter contained relating to such elections respectively.

(3) The sidesmen of the parish shall be elected by the Annual Meeting and the minister as provided by section fourteen of the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921:

Provided that if the Annual Meeting and the minister are unable to agree, one-half of the whole number of sidesmen shall be elected by the Annual Meeting and one-half shall be nominated by the minister.

(4) Any person entitled to attend the Annual Meeting may ask any question about parochial church matters, or bring about a discussion of any matter of parochial or general church interest, by moving a general resolution or by moving to give any particular recommendation to the Council in relation to its duties.

(5) The Annual Meeting shall have power to adjourn, and to determine its own rules of procedure.

(6) The Secretary of the Council (or, in his absence, another person appointed by the Meeting in his place) shall act as clerk of the Annual Meeting, and shall record the minutes thereof.

Special Parochial Church Meetings

9.—(1) In addition to the Annual Meeting, the minister of a parish may, and he shall, on receipt of a written requisition signed by not less than one-third of the lay members of the Council, convene a Special Parochial Church Meeting.

(2) The provisions of these rules relating to the convening and the conduct of the Annual Meeting shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to a Special Parochial Church Meeting.

PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCILS

Members

10.—(1) The Parochial Church Council shall consist of—

(i) The minister of the parish;

(ii) The following *ex officio* members, namely—

(*a*) the licensed assistant curate, or one licensed assistant curate nominated by the minister when there are more than one;

(*b*) the churchwardens, being communicant members of the Church of England; and

(*c*) any lay members of any Ruri-decanal Conference, or any Diocesan Conference, or the Church Assembly, who are on the Roll of the parish;

(iii) such number of lay representatives as the Annual Meeting may decide, and so that the number determined may be altered from time to time by a resolution passed at any Annual Meeting, but such resolution shall not take effect before the next ensuing Annual Meeting; and

(iv) co-opted members, if the Council so decides, not exceeding in number one-fifth of the lay representatives elected under the last preceding paragraph of this Rule, and being either in Holy Orders or lay communicant members of the Church of England of either sex, of twenty-one years of age or upwards.

(2) In the case of a parish the population of which does not exceed three hundred, the lay members of the Council shall, if the Diocesan Conference so determines, consist of all persons who would be qualified to be elected lay representatives if an election were held, together with the churchwardens, being communicant members of the Church of England.

Chairman and Vice-Chairman

11.—(1) The minister of the parish shall be Chairman of the Council.

(2) A lay member of the Council shall be elected as Vice-Chairman.

EXTRAORDINARY MEETINGS

12.—(1) On representation made to the Archdeacon by not less than one-third of the lay members of the Council, or by one-tenth of the persons on the Roll of the parish, and deemed by the Archdeacon to have been made with sufficient cause, the Archdeacon shall convene an extraordinary meeting of the Council or an Extraordinary Parochial Church Meeting, and shall either take the chair himself or shall appoint a Chairman to preside at such meeting.

(2) At any such Extraordinary Meeting, when seven days' notice has been given of a motion that any representation relating to the conduct of the minister shall be made to the Bishop of the diocese, the Archdeacon may, in his discretion, request the minister not to be present, but to make a communication in writing to the Chairman. If such communication be made, it shall be read to the Meeting.

(3) Provided that in any case where the Archdeacon is himself the minister, any representation under sub-section (1) of this Rule shall be made to the Bishop, who shall either act personally or appoint some other clerk in Holy Orders to act in place of the Archdeacon; and the Bishop or the clerk so appointed shall have all the powers conferred on the Archdeacon by this Rule.

PAROCHIAL AND OTHER ELECTIONS

Elections to the Parochial Church Council

13.—(1) The number of lay representatives to be elected in each parish to the Council shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Rule 10 of these Rules.

(2) Lay representatives in the Council of a parish shall hold office from the date of their election until the conclusion of the next ensuing Annual Meeting of the parish:

Provided that the Annual Meeting may decide that one-third only (or the number nearest to one-third) of the lay representatives elected to the Council shall retire from office in every year, and in any case where it is so decided the lay representatives to retire

from office at each Annual Meeting shall be those who have been longest in office, and so that as between lay representatives elected on the same day, those to retire shall (unless they otherwise agree among themselves) be selected by lot.

(3) A retiring lay representative in the Council shall, if otherwise qualified, be eligible for re-election.

(4) In any parish where there are two or more churches an Annual Meeting may frame or adopt a scheme for the election of lay representatives to the Council in such manner as to secure due representation on the Council of the congregation of each of such churches:

Provided that no such scheme shall be valid unless approved by at least two-thirds of the persons present and voting at the Annual Meeting, nor shall it become operative until the next ensuing Annual Meeting. Every such scheme shall, on its approval, be communicated to the Secretary of the Diocesan Conference.

Elections to and Composition of the Ruri-decanal Conference

14.—(1) The number of lay representatives to be elected in each parish to the Ruri-decanal Conference (if any) shall in all cases be such as the Diocesan Conference shall from time to time appoint.

(2) Lay representatives elected to the Ruri-decanal Conference shall hold office for one year, or such longer period, not exceeding three years, as the Diocesan Conference shall from time to time appoint.

(3) The following persons shall be *ex officio* members of the Ruri-decanal Conference of every rural deanery, namely:—

(*a*) all members of the House of Laity whose names are entered upon the Roll of any parish within such rural deanery; and

(*b*) in any case where such Ruri-decanal Conference elects lay representatives to the Diocesan Conference, all persons who are so elected.

Elections to the Diocesan Conference

15.—(1) Unless the Diocesan Conference otherwise determines, the Annual Meeting of every parish shall elect such number of lay representatives to the Conference as the Conference shall from time to time appoint.

(2) In any diocese in which the Diocesan Conference determines that the lay representatives in that Conference shall not be elected, or shall not be exclusively elected, at the Annual

Meeting in every parish of the diocese, they shall be elected, according as the Diocesan Conference may determine, either

(i) by the lay representatives in each Ruri-decanal Conference voting in such manner as, subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Rule, the Ruri-decanal Conference may determine; or

(ii) partly at the Annual Meetings, and partly by the lay representatives in the Ruri-decanal Conferences; or

(iii) according to a scheme approved by the Diocesan Conference whereby parishes may be grouped for the purpose of jointly electing lay representatives to the Conference; or

(iv) according to a scheme approved by the Diocesan Conference combining two or more of the methods of election authorised by this Rule.

(3) Lay representatives elected to the Diocesan Conference in the year 1927 and in any subsequent year in which an election is held shall hold office for three years.

Method of Voting at the above Elections

16.—(1) At every election to the Parochial Church Council, the Ruri-decanal Conference, and the Diocesan Conference, each person entitled to vote shall have as many votes as there are persons to be elected, but may not give more than three votes to any one candidate.

(2) Where an equality of votes renders a casting vote necessary to decide the election, it shall be given by the person presiding over the election.

Conduct of Elections by the Annual Meeting

17.—(1) All candidates at elections of lay representatives by the Annual Meeting of a parish must be nominated and seconded by persons whose names are entered on the Roll of the parish.

(2) If the number of candidates nominated is not greater than the number of seats to be filled, the candidates nominated shall forthwith be declared elected.

(3) If more candidates are nominated than there are seats to be filled, the election shall take place at the Annual Meeting, unless a poll is demanded by at least one-fifth of the voters present.

(4) If the election takes place at the Meeting, votes may be tendered either on voting papers in a form substantially similar to that set forth in Appendix V to these Rules, or, if all those present consent thereto, by show of hands.

(5) If a poll is duly demanded, the Annual Meeting shall forthwith elect a person to preside over it, and the poll shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Appendix V to these Rules. The expenses of the poll shall be defrayed in such manner as shall be directed by the Diocesan Conference.

(6) The result of an election by an Annual Meeting shall be announced as soon as practicable by the person presiding over the election, and a notice of the result shall in every case be affixed on or near to the principal door of the church and of every other building licensed for divine service in the parish, and shall bear the date on which it is affixed. Such notice shall remain affixed for not less than fourteen days, and a copy thereof shall be sent to the Rural Dean, or, in the case of there being no Rural Dean, to the Archdeacon.

APPEALS

18.—(1) There shall be a right of appeal by any person aggrieved against—

(*a*) any enrolment, or refusal of enrolment, on the Roll of a parish;

(*b*) the removal of any name, or the refusal to remove any name, from the Roll of a parish;

(*c*) the allowance or disallowance of any vote given or tendered under the foregoing Rules; and

(*d*) the result of any election held or purporting to be held under the foregoing Rules.

(2) Notice of any such appeal shall be given in writing to the Rural Dean, or if there be no Rural Dean, to the Archdeacon. Such notice shall be given—

(*a*) in the case of an appeal against an enrolment or a refusal of enrolment, or in the case of an appeal against the removal of any name or the refusal to remove any name from the Roll, not later than seven days after the date of the Annual Meeting next following such enrolment or refusal of enrolment, or removal or refusal to remove;

(*b*) in the case of an appeal against the allowance or disallowance of a vote, within seven days after the date of such allowance or disallowance; and

(*c*) in the case of an appeal against the result of an election, within seven days after the result thereof has been announced.

(3) A lay electoral Commission shall be constituted in each diocese by the Diocesan Conference, and any appeal shall be

considered and decided by such two or more members of the Commission as the Commission shall appoint, and their decision shall be final.

(4) For the purpose of such consideration and decision, the members of the Commission so appointed shall consider all the relevant circumstances, and shall be entitled to inspect all documents and papers relating to the subject matter of the appeal, and to be furnished with all information respecting the same which they may require.

(5) The Commission appointed in any diocese under this Rule shall have power at any time to extend the time within which a notice of appeal may be given.

ELECTIONS TO THE HOUSE OF LAITY

19. The members of the House of Laity in the Church Assembly shall be elected every five years * by the diocesan electors in the several Diocesan Conferences, according to the principle of proportional representation as hereinafter provided.

Diocesan Electors

20. The diocesan electors in each diocese shall be—

(1) the lay representatives for the time being in the Diocesan Conference;

(2) the lay *ex officio* members of the Diocesan Conference; and

(3) fifteen or any less number of teachers and students (not being in Holy Orders) selected by the other lay members of the Diocesan Conference in such manner as may be prescribed by the Conference to represent the members of Universities, University or Training Colleges, and School Staffs in the diocese who are members of the Church of England. All the teachers or students so selected shall be for all other purposes members of the Diocesan Conference.

Basis of Representation

21.—(1) The number of the members of the House of Laity shall from time to time be fixed by the Church Assembly.

(2) The number of the members of the House of Laity to be elected for any diocese at a general election shall be proportionate to the number of persons on the Rolls of such diocese as revised in preparation for the Annual Meetings held in the year immediately preceding the year in which such general election is held.

---

* The next election will take place in 1955.

(3) The Church Assembly may provide by regulation * for ascertaining the numbers on the Rolls of the several dioceses, and for apportioning to each diocese the number of members to be elected for that diocese.

Electoral Areas

22.—(1) Subject to any division of a diocese under this Rule every diocese shall be an electoral area for the purposes of elections to the House of Laity.

(2) A Diocesan Conference may, for the purposes of any election, divide a diocese into two or more areas, and apportion the number of members of the House of Laity to be elected for the diocese among such areas, and the election shall be conducted in each area as if such area were a separate diocese. Where a diocese is so divided, a diocesan elector who is a lay representative shall vote in the area to which the body by which he was elected belongs, and a diocesan elector who is not a lay representative shall vote in such area as the Diocesan Conference may decide.

Conduct of Elections

23.—(1) Subject to any directions given by the Church Assembly, an election to the House of Laity shall be held in each diocese at such time between Easter Day and Whit-Sunday as shall be fixed by the Bishop of the diocese.

(2) The presiding officer or officers in each diocese shall be appointed by the Bishop.

(3) Every candidate must be nominated and seconded by diocesan electors qualified to vote in the area in which the candidate is seeking to be elected. All nominations shall be in writing and shall be sent to the presiding officer of the area, together with evidence of the candidate's consent to serve, on or before a date to be specified by the presiding officer.

(4) If more candidates are nominated for any area than there are seats to be filled, the election shall be conducted by voting papers upon the principle of proportional representation by the method of the single transferable vote, under rules to be made from time to time by the Archbishop of the Province.†

(5) A full statement of the result of each election shall be furnished to every candidate within the area, and published in such manner as the Bishop may approve.

---

* See The House of Laity Representation Regulation, 1923, p. 431.

† Rules for elections to the House of Laity approved by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York came into force in October, 1939, and are obtainable from the Church House Bookshop, Church House, Westminster, S.W. 1. Price 1*s*.

SUPPLEMENTARY

Casual Vacancies

24.—(1) Elections to fill up casual vacancies among lay representatives shall be conducted in the same manner as ordinary elections, a special meeting of the electing body being held, if necessary, for the purpose. Such elections shall, where possible, be held at such times as will enable all casual vacancies among lay representatives who are diocesan electors to be filled at the time of every election to the House of Laity, but so that no such election shall be invalid by reason of any casual vacancies not having been so filled up.

(2) Any person elected to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office only for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the lay representative in whose place he is elected.

(3) The resignation of a member of a Parochial Church Council (by reason of its being a corporate body) requires the consent of the Council. Members of the House of Laity, the Diocesan Conference, and the Ruridecanal Conference may resign at will.

Special Provisions

25.—(1) In the carrying out of these Rules in any diocese the Bishop of such diocese shall have power, which shall be exerciseable from time to time,—

(*a*) to make provision for any matter not herein provided for;

(*b*) to vary or modify any scheme framed or direction given under these Rules;

(*c*) to appoint a person to do any act in respect of which there has been any neglect or default on the part of any person or body charged with any duty under these Rules;

(*d*) to extend or alter the time for holding any meeting or election or to modify the procedure laid down by these Rules in connection therewith;

(*e*) in any case in which there has been no valid election, to direct a fresh election to be held, and to give such directions in connection therewith as he may think necessary; and

(*f*) in any case in which any difficulty arises, to give any directions consistent with these Rules which he may consider expedient.

(2) In the case of an omission in any parish to prepare or maintain a Roll or to form or maintain a Council or to hold the Annual Meeting, the Rural Dean upon such omission being brought to his notice shall ascertain and report to the Bishop the cause thereof.

APPENDIX I

Application for Enrolment on Church Electoral Roll

I ..... [*Full Christian name and surname*]

of ..... [*Full postal address*]

declare that I have attained the age of eighteen years and reside in the parish of .....and am a member of the Church of England and do not belong to any religious body which is not in communion with the Church of England.

I hereby apply to be entered on the Church Electoral Roll of the parish of ..... in the diocese of .....[in which parish I am resident] *or* [in which parish for the period of six months last past I have habitually attended public worship].*

I declare that my name is not on the Church Electoral Roll of any other parish in the said diocese [except that of the parish of.....from which Roll I desire my name to be removed].†

Signed .....

Date .....

---

* Strike out whichever of these is not applicable.

† These words are applicable only in the case of a transfer from one Roll to another, in which case the Secretary of the Council receiving the application should at once notify the Secretary of the Council of the parish from the Roll of which the applicant desires his name to be removed. (See Form No. 2 in Appendix III.)

If the words are not applicable, they should be struck out.

APPENDIX II

Form of Notice of Revision of Church Electoral Roll

Diocese of.....

Parish of.....

Notice is hereby given that the Church Electoral Roll of the above parish will be revised by the Parochial Church Council,* beginning on day, the.....day of..... 19....

After such Revision, the Roll will forthwith be exhibited on, or near to, the principal door of the Church for inspection.

Under the Rules for the Representation of the Laity the persons entitled to have their names entered upon the Roll are lay members of the Church of England of either sex of eighteen years of age and upwards, who—

(*a*) are baptised and declare that they are members of the Church of England and that they do not belong to any religious body which is not in communion with the Church of England; and

(*b*) are resident in the parish, or (whether or not so resident) have habitually attended public worship in the parish during a period of six months prior to enrolment; and

(*c*) have signed the form of application for enrolment set out in Appendix I to the Rules for the Representation of the Laity.

Forms of Application for enrolment can be obtained from the undersigned, and should be returned, if possible, in time for the Revision.

Any error discovered in the Roll should at once be reported to the undersigned.

Dated this†.....day of.....19....

.....

Secretary of the Council.

Address.....

---

* The Revision must be completed not less than 15 days or more than 28 days before the Annual Parochial Church Meeting.

† Not less than 14 days notice must be given.

APPENDIX III

Notices to be sent in certain cases

Form No. 1

Notice of Enrolment of a Non-Resident

To the Secretary of the .....
Parochial Church Council.

Please note that .....

of .....
has been entered on the Church Electoral Roll of this parish, and that he (or she) is therefore not qualified to be on the Roll of your parish.

Signed .....

Secretary of the .....
Parochial Church Council.

Date.....

Form No. 2

Notice to Cancel Entry in Another Parish

To the Secretary of the.....
Parochial Church Council.

Please note that .....

of .....
who has applied for enrolment on the Church Electoral Roll of this parish, has signified his (or her) desire that his (or her) name should be removed from the Church Electoral Roll of your parish, and that his (or her) name should be removed accordingly.

Signed .....

Secretary of the.....
Parochial Church Council.

Date.....

Form No. 3

Notice of Removal to Another Parish

To the Secretary of the.....
Parochial Church Council.

Please note that.....
whose entry on the Church Electoral Roll of this parish has been cancelled, owing to his having become resident in another parish, is believed to be now resident at.....
and may desire to be entered on the Church Electoral Roll of your parish.

Signed .....

Secretary of the.....
Parochial Church Council.

Date.....

APPENDIX IV

Notice of Annual Parochial Church Meeting

Parish of .....

The Annual Parochial Church Meeting will be held in .....on.....day the.....
day of.....at.....
For the election of parochial lay representatives as follows :—

*To the Diocesan Conference .....representatives,

*To the Ruri-decanal Conference.....representatives,

To the Parochial Church Council .....representatives,

*For the election of sidesmen.

For the consideration of—

(*a*) A copy or copies of the Roll;

(*b*) An Annual Report on the proceedings of the Council and on the financial affairs of the parish;

(*c*) The audited Accounts of the Council for the year ending on the 31st of December immediately preceding the meeting;

(*d*) A Report upon the fabric, goods and ornaments of the church or churches of the parish;

and other matters of parochial or general Church interest.

All persons of either sex whose names are entered upon the Church Electoral Roll of the parish (and such persons only) are entitled to vote at the election of parochial lay representatives.

---

* Strike out if inapplicable.

Parochial lay representatives must be actual lay communicant members of the Church of England of either sex of twenty-one years of age and upwards, but, except in the case of Parochial Church Councils, need not be themselves on the Church Electoral Roll of the parish.

By Rule 8 (5) it is provided that the Annual Meeting shall have power to adjourn, and to determine its own rules of procedure.

Signed.....
†*Minister of the Parish.*

† Or "Vice-Chairman of the Parochial Church Council," or as the case may be. (See Rule 6 (3) of the Rules for the Representation of the Laity, p. 403.)

APPENDIX V

Conduct of Poll at Elections by the Annual Meeting

1. The Chairman of the Annual Meeting shall fix a day (not being less than seven nor more than fourteen days from the day of the meeting) and hours, and a place or places, for the taking of the poll; and shall cause a notice of the poll and of the day and hours and place or places thereof, signed by himself, to be forthwith affixed on or near to the principal door of the church and of every other building licensed for divine service in the parish, and the same shall remain so affixed until after the day of the poll. The hours of the poll must not be less than four, which need not be consecutive; but not less than two hours thereof must be before and not less than two hours thereof must be after six of the clock in the afternoon.

2. Votes may be tendered by the voter in person by a voting paper signed by him or her in the form set forth below, or in a substantially similar form, or by voting papers addressed to the person presiding over the election in the parish, and sent by post or otherwise delivered at the place in the parish fixed for the taking of the poll, and received by him at any time between the holding of the meeting and the hour appointed for the close of the poll.

3. After the close of the poll the votes shall be scrutinised and counted in one place by the presiding officer in the presence of such of the candidates for election, or persons deputed to attend on their behalf, as desire to be present.

4. Any voter shall be entitled to ascertain, by inquiry of the presiding officer, within seven days of the declaration of the result, whether his vote has been allowed or not, and a notice that voters are so entitled shall be appended to all notices announcing the result of the election.

FORM OF PAROCHIAL VOTING PAPER IN CASE OF A POLL

(*A similar form of Voting Paper may be used at the annual meeting, if desired, in cases where no poll is demanded.*)

I ..... [*Full Christian name and surname*] .....

of ..... [*Address*] .....

hereby give to the candidates upon the list overleaf [*or* upon the accompanying numbered voting paper] the votes which I have placed opposite to their names.

Signed.....

Date.....

Note.—Each voter has as many votes as there are seats to be filled, but may not give more than three votes to any one candidate.

Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921

To confer powers on Parochial Church Councils and to amend the law relating to the parochial organisation of the Church of England and for other purposes connected therewith. [1st July, 1921.]

WHEREAS by the Constitution of the National Assembly of the Church of England as defined in the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act 1919 it is provided (amongst other things) that the said Assembly shall before entering on any other legislative business make further provision for the self-government of the Church by passing through the Assembly Measures inter alia for conferring on the Parochial Church Councils constituted under the Schedule to such Constitution such powers as the Assembly may determine.

Definitions.

1. In this Measure—

The "Church Assembly" means the National Assembly of the Church of England constituted in accordance with the Constitution set forth in the Appendix to the Addresses presented to His Majesty by the Convocations of Canterbury and York on the 10th day of May 1919 and laid before both Houses of Parliament (hereinafter referred to as "the Constitution"); *

"Council" means a Parochial Church Council constituted in accordance with the Constitution;

* See Section three (1) of the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, p. 399.

The expressions "Parish" and "Diocesan Conference" have the same meaning as in the Constitution and the expression "Diocesan Conference" shall include any committee or committees of the Conference appointed for any of the purposes of this Measure;

The expression "Diocesan Authority" means the Diocesan Board of Finance or any existing or future body appointed by the Diocesan Conference to act as Trustees of Diocesan trust property;

The expression "Incumbent" means a Rector Vicar or Perpetual Curate of a parish or the Curate in charge of a parish;

The expression "Benefice" comprehends all rectories with cure of souls vicarages perpetual curacies endowed public chapels and parochial chapelries and chapelries or districts belonging or reputed to belong or annexed or reputed to be annexed to any church or chapel and districts formed for ecclesiastical purposes by virtue of statutory authority and includes benefices in the patronage of the Crown or of the Duchy of Cornwall but does not extend to any of His Majesty's Royal Chapels or to any Royal peculiar nor to any cathedral or capitular preferment or dignity nor to any chapel belonging to any college school hospital inn of court asylum or public or charitable institution nor to any private chapel.

General functions of Council.

2. It shall be the primary duty of the Council in every parish to co-operate with the Incumbent in the initiation conduct and development of Church work both within the parish and outside.

Council to be a body corporate.

3. Every Council shall be a body corporate by the name of the Parochial Church Council of the parish for which they are appointed and shall have perpetual succession. Any act of the Council may be signified by an instrument executed at a meeting of the Council and under the hands or if an instrument under seal is required under the hands and seals of the chairman presiding at the meeting and two other members of the Council.

Powers transferred to Council

4.—(1) From the commencement of this Measure there shall be transferred to the Council of every parish—

(i) All powers duties and liabilities of the Vestry of such parish relating to the affairs of the Church except as regards the election of churchwardens and sidesmen and as regards the administration of ecclesiastical charities but including the power of presentation to the benefice of such parish if the right to present thereto is vested in or in trust for the parishioners and the power of making any voluntary Church rate.

(ii) All powers duties and liabilities of the churchwardens of such parish relating to—

(*a*) The financial affairs of the Church including the collection and administration of all moneys which may be raised for Church purposes and the keeping of accounts in relation to such affairs and moneys;

(*b*) The care maintenance preservation and insurance of the fabric of the church and the goods and ornaments thereof;

(*c*) The care and maintenance of the churchyard (including a closed churchyard) with all rights now possessed by the churchwardens to recover from the overseers the cost of maintaining a closed churchyard:

Provided that nothing herein contained shall affect the property of the churchwardens in the goods and ornaments of the church or their powers duties and liabilities with respect to visitations.

(iii) All powers duties and liabilities of the church trustees (if any) for the parish appointed under the Compulsory Church Rate Abolition Act, 1868.

(2) All enactments in any Act whether general or local or personal relating to any powers duties or liabilities transferred by this Measure to the Council from the Vestry churchwardens or church trustees as the case may be shall subject to the provisions of this Measure and so far as circumstances admit be construed as if any reference therein to the Vestry or the churchwardens or church trustees referred to the Council to which such powers duties or liabilities are transferred by this Measure and the said enactments shall be construed with such modifications as may be necessary for carrying this Measure into effect.

(3)—(i) This Measure shall not affect any enactment in any private or local Act of Parliament under the authority of which church rates may be made or levied in lieu of or in consideration of the extinguishment or of the appropriation to any other purpose of any tithes customary payments or other property or charge upon property which tithes payments property or charge previously to the passing of such Act had been appropriated by law to ecclesiastical purposes or in consideration of the abolition of tithes in any place or upon any contract made or for good or valuable consideration given and every such enactment shall continue in force in the same manner as if this Measure had not been passed.

(ii) For the purposes of this section "ecclesiastical purposes" shall mean the building rebuilding enlargement and repair of any church or chapel and any purpose to which by common or ecclesiastical law a Church rate is applicable or any of such purposes.

5. The Council of every parish shall have power to acquire (whether by way of gift or otherwise) any property real or personal for any ecclesiastical purpose affecting the parish or any part thereof* with power to manage and administer any such property: Powers of Council.

Provided that—

(i) The power to acquire any such property shall (save in the case of chattels personal) be subject to the consent of the Diocesan Authority and the legal interest in any such property (except chattels personal) shall be vested in the Diocesan Authority of the diocese in which the parish is situate subject to all trusts debts and liabilities affecting the same and all persons concerned shall and are hereby required to make or concur in making such transfers (if any) as are requisite for giving effect to this enactment.

(ii) The power of letting for more than one year and of sale and exchange of any such property (other than chattels personal) and the power of taking legal proceedings shall not be exercised without the consent of the Diocesan Authority.

(iii) The accounts of all trusts administered by the Council shall be laid before the Diocesan Authority annually.

6. The Council of every parish shall have the following powers in addition to any powers conferred by the Constitution or otherwise by this Measure:— Other powers of Council.

(i) Power to frame an annual budget of moneys required for the maintenance of the work of the Church in the parish and otherwise and to take such steps as they think necessary for the raising collecting and allocating of such moneys.

(ii) Power to make levy and collect a voluntary Church rate for any purpose connected with the affairs of the Church including the administrative expenses of the Council and the costs of any legal proceedings.

(iii) Power jointly with the Incumbent to appoint and dismiss the parish clerk and sexton or any persons performing or assisting to perform the duties of parish clerk or sexton and to determine their salaries and the conditions of the tenure of their offices or of their employment but subject to the rights of any persons holding the said offices at the date of the commencement of this Measure.

---

* See Parochial Church Councils (Powers) (Amendment) Measure, 1948, p. 426.

(iv) Power jointly with the Incumbent to determine the objects to which all moneys to be given or collected in Church shall be allocated subject to the directions contained in the Book of Common Prayer as to the disposal of money given at the offertory.

(v) Power to make representations to the Bishop with regard to any matter affecting the welfare of the Church in the parish.

Provisions as to Ecclesiastical Charities.

7.—(1) When the governing body of any parochial charity which is an ecclesiastical charity does not include any persons appointed by the Council of any parish affected thereby the Council of such parish may appoint additional members of such governing body not exceeding the number allowed by the Charity Commissioners in each case who shall hold office for such period not exceeding five years as the Council shall direct.

(2) For the purposes of this section the expression "parochial charity" means a charity the benefits whereof are confined to inhabitants of a single parish but not so as to include rights of patronage vested in trustees by or under any Act of Parliament or scheme or under any decree or order of Court or under any private trust.

(3) The accounts of all parochial ecclesiastical charities shall be laid before the Council of every parish affected thereby.

Council to keep accounts.

8. *Subject and in addition to the provisions of Section III paragraph* 4 *of the Schedule to the Constitution* * every Council shall furnish to the annual Church Meeting an account made up to the 31st December immediately preceding such Meeting setting out the Council's income and expenditure during the year together with a statement of the funds and property if any remaining in their hands at the date of the account. Such account and statement having been duly audited shall together with a report upon the fabric goods and ornaments of the church be submitted for approval at such Meeting or at any adjournment thereof and the said account and statement if approved shall be signed by the chairman of the Meeting and shall be forthwith published and affixed on or near the principal door of the church and any other conspicuous place or places in the parish at the discretion of the Council.

Rules of Procedure of Council.

9. The Rules of Procedure set forth in the Schedule to this Measure shall apply to all Councils except so far as the same may be varied by any Council with the consent of a central authority appointed for that purpose by the Church Assembly or until such central authority shall have been appointed with the consent of the Diocesan Conference. Subject as aforesaid every Council may from time to time make bye-laws regulating

* These words are repealed by Section three (2) of the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, p. 399.

their own procedure so that such bye-laws be not inconsistent with this Measure or with the Constitution or with any rules made by the Bishop for carrying this Measure into effect or with any rules hereafter made by the Church Assembly.

Standing Committee of Council.

10. The chairman of the Council and the churchwardens of the parish if members of the Council shall be the Standing Committee of the Council and shall have power to transact the business of the Council between the meetings thereof subject to any directions given by the Council. Provided that the Council may by resolution appoint annually other members to serve on the Standing Committee in addition to the chairman of the Council and churchwardens.

Powers of vice-chairman.

11. During the vacancy of the benefice and when the chairman is incapacitated by absence or illness or any other cause the vice-chairman of the Council shall act as chairman and have all the powers vested in the chairman.

Validity of proceedings.

12. No proceedings of any Council shall be invalidated by any vacancy in the membership of the Council or by any defect in the qualification or election of any member thereof.

Election of churchwardens.

13. In any parish in which one or more of the churchwardens have been hitherto elected by the Vestry such churchwarden or churchwardens shall be elected by the Vestry and the Parochial Church Meeting sitting together for this purpose. Such meeting shall be convened as if it were a Vestry Meeting and be held under the same conditions as to chairmanship voting and demand of a poll as a Vestry Meeting except that every person qualified to vote at such meeting shall be entitled to one vote only (other than the chairman's casting vote) on any question voted on at such meeting or at a poll held in connection therewith. The cost of a poll demanded by a candidate shall be borne by him.

Election of sidesmen.

14. The sidesmen of the parish shall be elected annually by the Parochial Church Meeting and the Incumbent and shall have all the rights duties and liabilities heretofore belonging to sidesmen by virtue of their office.

Qualifications of churchwardens, sidesmen and members of Council.

15.—(1) Without prejudice to existing qualifications any person who is eligible to the Council shall be eligible as churchwarden. No person whose name is not on the electoral roll shall be eligible as sidesman but all persons whose names are on the electoral roll shall be eligible.

(2) Without prejudice to any ground on which a churchwarden or sidesman may be disqualified or removed under the existing law a person shall be disqualified from being elected or being a churchwarden or sidesman or a member of a Council if a conviction order or finding becomes or has at any time become conclusive against him which if he were a clergyman would render him incapable of holding preferment under Section one of the Clergy Discipline Act, 1892.

Powers of Bishop.

16.—(1) If any difficulty arises with respect to the summoning holding or conduct of a meeting of the Council for which provision is not made in this Measure or by the Constitution or in the event of a Council and an Incumbent being unable to agree as to any matter in which their joint action is required the Bishop may give such directions as may appear to him to be necessary.

(2) The Bishop may subject to the provisions of this Measure and the Constitution make rules for carrying this Measure into effect within the diocese and for regulating all matters not dealt with by the Constitution relating to the preparation of the electoral roll.

(3) If any act required by this Measure to be done by any person is not done within such time as the Bishop may consider reasonable it may be done by or under the authority of the Bishop.

Short title and extent.

17.—(1) This Measure may be cited as the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921.

(2) This Measure shall not extend to Scotland or Ireland or to such portions of Wales and Monmouthshire as are subject to the provisions of the Welsh Church Act, 1914.

SCHEDULE

Rules of Procedure

Meetings of Council.

1. The Council shall hold not less than four meetings in each year. Meetings shall be convened by the chairman and if not more than four meetings are held they shall be at quarterly intervals so far as possible.

Power to call meetings.

2. The chairman may at any time convene a meeting of the Council. If he refuse or neglect to do so within seven days after a requisition for that purpose signed by not less than one-third of the members of the Council has been presented to him those members may forthwith convene a meeting.

Notice of meeting.

3. Except as provided in Rule 7 at least ten clear days before any meeting of the Council notice thereof specifying the time and place of the intended meeting and signed by or on behalf of the chairman of the Council or the persons convening the meeting shall be posted at or near the principal door of the Parish Church.

Notice of motions.

4. Notices of motions may be sent in writing to the secretary by any member of the Council at any time. Not less than seven days before the meeting a notice thereof specifying the time and place of the meeting signed by or on behalf of the secretary shall be sent to every member of the Council. Such notice shall contain the agenda of the meeting including any motion of which notice has been received by the secretary.

5. No business shall be transacted at any meeting of the Council unless at least one-third of the full number of members are present thereat and no business which is not specified in the agenda shall be transacted at any meeting except by the consent of three-quarters of the members present at the meeting. Quorum and agenda.

6. The business of a meeting of the Council shall be transacted in the order set forth in the agenda unless the Council by resolution otherwise determine. Order of business.

7. In case of sudden emergency and other special circumstances requiring immediate action by the Council a meeting may be convened by the chairman at not less than three days' notice in writing to the members of the Council but the quorum for the transaction of any business at such meetings shall be a majority of the then existing members of the Council and no business shall be transacted at such meeting except such as is specified in the notice convening the meeting. Short notice for emergency meetings.

8. The meetings of the Council shall be held at such place in the parish as the Council may direct or in the absence of such direction as the chairman may direct. Place of meeting.

9. Subject to the foregoing Rules any motion proposed by any member of the Council present at a meeting shall be submitted to the meeting and shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present and voting thereon. Vote of majority to decide.

10. In case of an equal division of votes the chairman of the meeting shall have a second or casting vote. Casting vote.

11. The names of the members present at any meeting of the Council shall be recorded in the minutes and the names of those voting on each question on which a division is taken if the members composing either the majority or the minority so require shall be recorded so as to show how the vote of each member was given. Provided nevertheless that the vote on any question shall be by ballot if the meeting so decide. Minutes.

12. Any meeting of the Council may adjourn its proceedings to such time as may be determined at such meeting and to any place authorised under Rule 8. Adjournments.

13. The Council may appoint one of their number to act as secretary of the Council without remuneration. If no member is appointed so to act the Council shall appoint some other fit person with such remuneration (if any) as they shall think fit. The secretary shall have charge of the electoral roll and of all documents relating to current business of the Council. He shall be responsible for keeping the minutes shall record all resolutions passed by the Council and shall keep the secretary of the Diocesan Conference informed as to his address. Secretary of Council.

Treasurer of Council.

14. The Council may appoint one or more of their number to act as treasurer solely or jointly without remuneration and failing such appointment the churchwardens if members of the Council shall act jointly as treasurers.

Power to appoint committees.

15. The Council may appoint committees for the purpose of the various branches of Church work in the parish and may include therein persons who are not members of the Council. The Incumbent shall be a member of all committees ex officio.

Interpretation.

16. Any question arising on the interpretation of these Rules shall be referred to the Bishop of the diocese and any decision given by him or by any person appointed by him on his behalf shall be final.

Parochial Church Councils (Powers) (Amendment) Measure, 1949

To make further provision with respect to the powers of Parochial Church Councils under the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure 1921, and to provide for related matters. [July 14th, 1949].

1. The Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measure, 1921 (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Measure") shall have effect as if in section five thereof (which relates to the powers of Councils to acquire, manage and administer property) there were inserted after the expression "any ecclesiastical purpose affecting the parish or any part thereof" the words "or for the furtherance of Church work be means of schemes for providing facilities for the spiritual, moral and physical training of persons residing in or near the parish."

2.—(1) Without prejudice to the powers conferred by the said section five as amended by this Measure, the Council of every parish may, for the purpose of providing such facilities as aforesaid, constitute or participate in the constitution of a body of managers or a managing committee consisting either wholly or partly of persons appointed by the Council, and may confer upon any such body or committee such functions in regard to the implementation of such schemes as aforesaid upon property acquired by the Council as the Council thinks expedient.

(2) The Council shall not exercise any of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of this section without the consent of the Diocesan Education Committee, which shall have power to consider all the circumstances, and may make its consent conditional upon compliance with such requirements as the Committee thinks proper in the circumstances of the case.

3. This Measure may be cited as the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) (Amendment) Measure, 1949, and shall be construed

as one with the principal Measure, and this Measure and the principal Measure may be cited together as the Parochial Church Councils (Powers) Measures, 1921 and 1949.

Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1935 *

(*Passed by the Church Assembly at the Spring Session, 1935.*)

Diocesan Conferences and their functions.

1. In every diocese there shall be constituted a Diocesan Conference to deliberate on all matters concerning the Church of England in the diocese and (subject to the terms of this Regulation and of any Regulation which may hereafter be made by the Church Assembly) to make such provision in respect to those matters as according to the ruling of the Bishop may be within the competency of the Conference: Provided always that it does not belong to the functions of a Conference to issue any statement purporting to declare the doctrine of the Church on any question of theology, and no such statement shall be issued by any Conference.

The three constituent authorities.

2. A Diocesan Conference shall consist of three constituent authorities, namely,

(1) The Bishop;
(2) The Chamber of Clergy;
(3) The Chamber of Laity;

hereinafter called the three authorities.

Constitution of Chambers of Clergy and Laity.

3. A Diocesan Conference may from time to time, consistently with the provisions of this Regulation, make, revoke or alter rules for the constitution of its Chambers of Clergy and Laity.

Chamber of Clergy.

4.—(1) Except where the Archbishop may in writing otherwise permit, the full number of members of the Chamber of Clergy shall not be greater than the full number of members of the Chamber of Laity, nor less than one-half of that number: Provided that no resolution or act of a Diocesan Conference or of either Chamber thereof shall be invalidated on the ground that the relative numbers of members of the Chamber of Clergy and the Chamber of Laity are not within the limits aforesaid.

(2) Subject to the limitations in respect to number imposed by the preceding sub-section, a Diocesan Conference may in its

---

* By the Standing Orders it is provided that "the Assembly may make provision in regard to matters concerning the Church of England, when such provision does not require the sanction of Parliament, by passing Regulations."

Regulations become operative immediately on receiving Final Approval from the Assembly, but they have no statutory authority.

discretion provide that the Chamber of Clergy shall consist of all clergy beneficed in the diocese or licensed under the Bishop's seal to officiate therein, or, alternatively, that it shall consist of the following members :—

(i) The *ex officio* members, that is to say :—

The Suffragan or Assistant-Bishop or Bishops;

The Dean of the cathedral;

The Archdeacons;

The Canons-Residentiary of the cathedral;

The Proctors elected from the diocese to the Lower House of the Convocation of the Province;

The Chancellor of the diocese (if in Holy Orders);

The Chairman of the Diocesan Board of Finance (if in Holy Orders);

The Vice-Chairman or Vice-Chairmen of the Diocesan Board of Finance (if in Holy Orders);

In the diocese of London, the Dean of Westminster;

In the diocese of Oxford, the Dean of Windsor;

(ii) The representative members, who shall be elected in accordance with the terms of this Regulation and of the rules made under section three thereof;

(iii) Not more than ten members appointed by the Bishop;

(3) Every clerk in Holy Orders holding a benefice in the diocese or licensed under the Bishop's seal to officiate therein shall be qualified to vote at the election of the representative members of the Chamber of Clergy and himself to be elected or appointed as a member of the chamber; and no other person shall be so qualified.

Chamber of Laity.

5. The Chamber of Laity shall consist of the following members :—

(i) The *ex officio* members, that is to say :

The Chancellor of the diocese (if not in Holy Orders);

The Registrar of the diocese;

The Chairman of the Diocesan Board of Finance (if not in Holy Orders);

The Vice-Chairman or Vice-Chairmen of the Diocesan Board of Finance (if not in Holy Orders);

The members elected from the diocese to the House of Laity of the Church Assembly.

(ii) The representative members elected in accordance with the Rules for the Representation of the Laity;

(iii) Not more than fifteen teachers, or students, appointed by selection in accordance with Rule 20 (3) of the Rules for the Representation of the Laity;

(iv) Not more than ten members appointed by the Bishop, who shall be actual lay communicant members of the Church of England, of either sex and of not less than twenty-one years of age.

Time of election and casual vacancies.

6. The representative and appointed members of the Chamber of Clergy, and the appointed members of the Chamber of Laity, shall be elected and appointed triennially in the year in which the representative members of the Chamber of Laity are elected; and any casual vacancy shall be filled in such manner as rules made under section three of this Regulation may prescribe.

Sessions and expenses.

7.—(1) Every Diocesan Conference shall meet in session at least once a year on the summons of the Bishop and at such times and places as he may direct.

(2) The Bishop shall be President of the Conference, and either he or some person appointed by him shall be chairman of each of its meetings.

(3) Unless the Conference otherwise determine, the necessary expenses incurred in respect to the election, summoning, meeting and business of the Conference shall be defrayed out of such funds as may be at the disposal of the Diocesan Board of Finance, who shall, subject to the directions of the Conference, decide what expenses are necessary for these purposes.

Assent of all three authorities necessary except for questions relating to conduct of business.

8.—(1) Nothing (except what relates only to the conduct of business) shall be deemed to have the assent of the Diocesan Conference unless the three authorities which constitute the Conference, that is to say—

(*a*) the Bishop,
(*b*) the Chamber of Clergy, and
(*c*) the Chamber of Laity

have all given their assent thereto.

(2) Questions relating only to the conduct of business shall be decided by the votes of all the members of the Conference present and voting, without discrimination in respect to different authorities; and every other question shall be decided in like manner (the concurrence of all three authorities being presumed) unless any ten members present demand a vote by Chambers, or unless the Bishop shall require that his distinct opinion shall be recorded.

(3) The assent of the Chambers of Clergy and Laity may be sufficiently given by a majority of the members thereof present

and voting, whether those Chambers are sitting together or separately.

(4) If any motion be approved by any one or two of the three authorities, the motion shall be recorded as having such approval as it shall have received.

Power to make Standing Orders.

9.—(1) The Diocesan Conference may from time to time make, revoke or alter Standing Orders, consistently with the terms of this Regulation, for the summoning, holding and procedure of meetings of the Conference, and generally for the transaction of its business.

(2) Subject to the terms of this Regulation and to any Standing Orders of the Conference, the business and procedure of any meeting of the Conference shall be regulated by the Chairman thereof.

Matters referred by the Church Assembly.

10. If the Church Assembly shall resolve that any matter concerning the Church of England should be brought before all or any of the Diocesan Conferences, such resolution shall be communicated by the Secretary of the Assembly to the Bishop of every diocese concerned; and it shall then be the duty of the Bishop, as President of the Conference, to bring the communication to the notice of the Conference, at such time and in such manner as he may think convenient and best suited to secure the expression of the Conference's judgment upon the subject communicated.

Interpretation.

11.—(1) The Interpretation Measure, 1925, shall apply to this Regulation as amended by any subsequent Regulation, as it applies to a Measure passed by the Church Assembly.

(2) In this Regulation—

The expression "the Bishop" means the Bishop of the diocese concerned;

The expression "the Archbishop" means the Archbishop of the Province in which the diocese concerned is situate;

The expression "the Rules for the Representation of the Laity" means the Rules for the Representation of the Laity contained in the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, and any Measure amending the same;

The expression "the Dean of the cathedral" includes, in all cases where there is no person other than the Bishop of the diocese who has the title of dean, the person for the time being incumbent of the benefice the parish church of which is or is part of the cathedral church, but does not include the Bishop of the diocese although he has the title or exercises the functions of the dean of the cathedral church;

The expression "Benefice" includes an honorary canonry or a prebend, and the expression "beneficed" shall be construed accordingly.

(3) Any question which may arise concerning the interpretation of this Regulation or of any rules made in pursuance of its provisions shall be referred to the Archbishop, and by him decided.

12. The Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1922, is hereby repealed. Repeal.

13. This Regulation may be cited as "The Diocesan Conferences Regulation, 1935." Short title.

House of Laity Representation Regulation, 1923

(*Passed by the Church Assembly at the Autumn Session, 1923.*)

A Regulation passed by the National Assembly of the Church of England to provide for the basis of Representation in the House of Laity in accordance with Section IV.,* Rule 4, Sub-section (2), of the Rules for the Representation of the Laity.

WHEREAS by Section IV.,* Rule 4, sub-section (2), of the Rules for the Representation of the Laity, it is directed that as soon as the first electoral rolls of all the dioceses are completed, the Assembly shall provide that the number of electors on those rolls shall become the basis of representation to the House of Laity:

And whereas the first electoral rolls of all the dioceses have been completed:

And whereas it is expedient that such other provisions shall be made as are hereinafter contained:

1. The number of electors on the electoral rolls of the several dioceses in the Provinces of Canterbury and York, as revised in preparation for the Annual Parochial Church Meeting held in the year immediately preceding the year in which any general election to the House of Laity ought to be held, shall be the basis of representation to the House of Laity for the purposes of that election. Electoral rolls to be the basis of representation.

2.—(1) In the year immediately preceding the year in which any general election to the House of Laity ought to be held, the number of electors upon the electoral roll of each parish shall be certified to the Secretary of the Diocesan Conference by the Provisions for ascertaining numbers on electoral rolls.

---

* Now Rule 21 (2) of the Schedule to the Representation of the Laity Measure, 1929, p. 410.

Parochial Church Council of the parish not later than the first day of May in the same year; and the total number of electors upon the electoral rolls of each diocese shall be certified to the Secretary of the Church Assembly by the secretary of each Diocesan Conference not later than the first day of July in the same year.

(2) The certificate required to be given by the Parochial Church Council under this section may be signed by the Chairman, or the Vice-Chairman, or the Secretary of the Parochial Church Council.

(3) A copy of such certificate shall be affixed at or near to the principal door of the church when the original certificate is sent to the secretary of the Diocesan Conference, and shall remain so affixed for a period of not less than fifteen days.

(4) Any question arising as to the accuracy of any such certificate shall be decided in such manner as the Diocesan Conference shall appoint.

Number of House of Laity to be fixed by Standing Committee.

3. The number of members of the House of Laity to be elected by each diocese shall be fixed by the Standing Committee of the Church Assembly not later than the first day of November in the same year so as to be as nearly as possible proportionate to the total number of electors certified for each diocese, but so that the total number of the House of Laity shall not be less than 320 or greater than 360.

Number so fixed to be reported.

4. The number of members of the House of Laity to be elected by each diocese, when fixed by the Standing Committee of the Church Assembly as aforesaid, shall forthwith be communicated to the secretaries of the Diocesan Conferences, and shall be reported to the Church Assembly at its next Session.

Short Title.

5. This Regulation may be referred to as the "House of Laity Representation Regulation, 1923."

Note

For the Constitution of the Church Assembly see pages 164–166.

Imperial Cancer Research Fund

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1939.

Patron—**Her Most Gracious Majesty THE QUEEN**
President—**The Rt. Hon. The EARL of HALIFAX, K.G., P.C.**
Chairman of the Council—**Professor H. R. DEAN, M.D., F.R.C.P.**
Hon. Treasurer—**Mr. DICKSON WRIGHT, F.R.C.S.**
Director—**Dr. JAMES CRAIGIE, O.B.E., F.R.S.**

The Fund was founded in 1902 under the direction of the Royal College of Physicians of London and the Royal College of Surgeons of England and is governed by representatives of many medical and scientific institutions. It is a centre for research and information on Cancer and carries on continuous and systematic investigations in up-to-date laboratories at Mill Hill. Our knowledge has so increased that the disease is now curable in ever greater numbers.

LEGACIES, DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS
are urgently needed for the maintenance and extension of our work.

Subscriptions should be sent to the Honorary Treasurer, Mr. Dickson Wright, F.R.C.S., at Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2.

FORM OF BEQUEST

I hereby bequeath the sum of to the Imperial Cancer Research Fund (Treasurer, Mr. Dickson Wright, F.R.C.S.) at Royal College of Surgeons of England, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2, for the purpose of Scientific Research, and I direct that the Treasurer's receipt shall be a good discharge for such legacy.

Girls' Friendly Society and Townsend Members' Fellowship *A society of the Church for girls and women*

Branches, run on a parochial basis, include usual club activities in their weekly programmes.
Residential hostels and holiday houses in various parts of the country.
Holiday parties organised each year at home and abroad.
Summer Schools arranged annually.
Monthly publication: "The Townsend" price 3d. (4d. post free).
Shop: where books, cards, calendars, diaries, stationery, leather and other articles may be obtained. Particulars supplied about goods on sale or return. Orders accepted.

(Address as Headquarters see below)

Transit Hostel: Townsend House Hostel, Greycoat Place, S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 2535 *Apply: The Warden*

Headquarters: Townsend House, Greycoat Place, London, S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 3524 *Telegrams:* August-Sowest, London

Addresses of Diocesan Headquarters on application.

While there is time . .

Asia and Africa must have Christian Literature. They need it for the millions of newly literate people and they need it now!

The United Society for Christian Literature provides literature for Christian worship, work and witness.

You have a part to play

Your prayers will sustain those on active service. Your subscriptions will help us to act while there is time.

Please write to The Secretary,

UNITED SOCIETY FOR CHRISTIAN LITERATURE
4 BOUVERIE STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

THE CLERGY FRIENDLY SOCIETY

Established 1882

(REGISTERED UNDER THE FRIENDLY SOCIETIES ACT)

President: THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY

WHEN YOU ARE ILL YOU NEED HELP

This unique Society, conducted by the Clergy for the Clergy, exists solely to help Priests in every part of the world in times of sickness. In addition to sick pay, grants are made towards medical, surgical, optical, dental, etc. expenses; there is also a payment at death. Endowments from 65–70 to bridge the gap between Church and State Pensions.

For full particulars write to the Secretary:

THE REVD. R. W. P. DALE, 48 OVERTON ROAD, SUTTON, SURREY

C.F.S. = CLERGY FIND SECURITY

General Index

Ancient craftsmanship handed down

from generation to generation

JOHN TAYLOR & CO.

CHURCH BELL FOUNDRY

Loughborough, Leics.

PHONE : 2241

Founders of the Peals at:

LONDON, St. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL · YORK MINSTER · LINCOLN CATHEDRAL
EXETER CATHEDRAL · SELBY ABBEY · PORTSMOUTH CATHEDRAL
RIPON CATHEDRAL · WORCESTER CATHEDRAL · TRURO CATHEDRAL
BRADFORD CATHEDRAL · WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL · BEVERLEY
MINSTER · WAKEFIELD CATHEDRAL · LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL
BLACKBURN CATHEDRAL Etc. Etc.

INSPECTIONS MADE and ESTIMATES SUBMITTED

WILLIAM SMITH

Specialists in

STAINED GLASS · LEADED LIGHTS

AND

MEMORIAL WINDOWS

Metalwork of all descriptions

OFFICE and WORKS:

HADDON WORKS · 16–22 BOSTON PLACE

LONDON, N.W.I

Phone : PADDINGTON 2402

INSPECTIONS AND ESTIMATES FREE OF CHARGE AND OBLIGATION

DUES

Reckoned and Paid in Proportion to Income

(THE CHURCH'S OWN METHOD)

provide increased money for the Church's Work in Parish, Diocese, Home Missions and Overseas

A Church Treasurer writes:

"I am pleased to say that our Duty Fund is still going very well; it has certainly improved our Church finances considerably."

Literature will be gladly sent by

The CHURCH DUTY MONEY MOVEMENT

founded to re-affirm the Church's age-long rules concerning Dues and Alms.

Write to:

MAY G. RANDS, 138a Durham Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20

(*See page* 322)

General Index

A

PAGE

Abbots Bromley School . . . 330
Aberdeen and Orkney (United Diocese of) 125
Accommodation for Retired Clergymen 263
Accounts of P.C.C. 422
Accra (Diocese of) 154
,, Diocesan Association . . . 311
Actors' Church Union 311
Acts and Proceedings of Convocations 242
Additional Bishoprics Committee . 311
,, Curates Society 311
Adelaide (Diocese of) 144
Adult Education Council . . . 287
Advisory Committee 366
,, Council on Relation of Bishops and Religious Communities . 359
,, Group for Christian Cells . 319
Africa, Church in East 155
Africa, Inland Mission 310
Africa, Church in North 157
Africa South, Church of the Province of 134
Africa West, Church of the Province of 153
Air Force Chaplaincy Service . . 346
Airmen's Institute. Church of England Soldiers', Sailors' and . 326
Alcuin Club 311
Alexandra School, Royal . . . 347
Algiers Mission Band 310
Algoma (Diocese of) 139
,, Association in England . . 311
All Hallows, Sisterhood of . . . 363
All Saints', Community of . . . 365
All Souls, Guild of 335
Almoner, Lord High 117
Almonry, Royal 117
Alms and Collections 366
America, Protestant Episcopal Church in 126–130
Amritsar (Diocese of) 133
Amsterdam Assembly, 1948 . . . 301
Ancient Churches 12
,, English Churches, Friends of . 334
,, Society of College Youths . 311
Anglican & Eastern Churches Assen. 311
,, Congress 247
,, Diocese in Argentina and Eastern South America with the Falkland Islands 157
,, Evangelical Group Movement 312
,, ,, ,, ,, Ordination Candidates' Fund 343
,, Group for Ordination of Women 312
,, Pacifist Fellowship . . . 312
Anglican Society, The 312
,, Young People's Association . 312
Anglo-Catholic Ordination Candidates' Fund 343
Anking (Diocese of) 150
Annual Parochial Church Meeting . 403
Antigua (Diocese of) 148
,, Association 312
Apparitor-General 36
Appeals (Electoral Roll). . . . 409
Application for Enrolment . . . 413
Apportionment of C.A. Budget . 251
Archbishop of Canterbury . . . 35
,, ,, York 37
Archbishop of Canterbury's Examination for Lambeth Diploma in Theology 312
Archbishop's Challenge to the Church 11
Archbishops' Commission on Divine Healing 19, 312
,, ,, ,, Ecclesiastical Courts . 313
,, ,, ,, Nullity 343
,, Pensions 388
Archdeacon, Office of 366
Archdeaconries (Augmentation Measure 180
,, *See* Diocesan Officers . 35–112
Archdeaconry of Surrey Measure . 170
Archdeacons. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
Arches, Court of 266
,, Dean of the 35, 266
Archidiaconal Courts 265
Arctic (Diocese of), The 140
,, Fellowship of the 333
Ardingly College 330
Areas, Electoral 411
"Arethusa" Training Ship. *See* Shaftesbury Homes . . . 350
Argentina and Eastern South America with the Falkland Islands (Anglican Diocese of) 157
Argyll and The Isles (United Diocese of) 126
Armagh (Diocese of) 122
Armidale (Diocese of) 142
Army, Church Work in 313
,, Guild of St. Helena . . . 314
,, Scripture Readers' Association. *See* Soldiers' and Airmen's Scripture Readers' Assen. . . . 353
Ascension, College of 329
Assam (Diocese of) 132
Assemblies of God in Gt. Britain and Ireland 310
Assembly, Church . 161–181, 369, 396–432
,, Address of 161
,, Ancient Churches . . . 12

PAGE

Assembly, Church—*contd.*—
,, and Economy . . . 11
,, Annual Parochial Church Meeting 403
,, Apportionment . . . 251
Archdeaconries (Augmentation) Measure 180
,, Archdeaconry of Surrey Measure 170
,, Banns of Marriage Measure . 173
,, Benefice Buildings (Postponement of Inspection and Repayment of Loan) Measure . . 175
,, Benefices Act, 1898 (Amendment) Measure . . . 167
,, ,, (Diocesan Boards of Patronage) Measure 172
,, ,, (Ecclesiastical Duties) Measure 169
,, ,, (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure . . 172
,, ,, (Purchase of Rights of Patronage) Measure . . 172
,, ,, (Sequestrations) Measure . 173
,, ,, (Stabilization of Incomes) Measure 179
,, ,, (Suspension of Presentation) Measure . . . 177, 180
,, ,, (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1946 (Amendment) Measure . . . 179
,, ,, (Transfer of Rights of Patronage) Measure . . 171
,, Bible Weeks 12
,, Bishopric of Blackburn Measure 168
,, ,, ,, Leicester Measure . 168
,, Bishops, House of . . 161, 164
,, ,, (Retirement) Measure . 179
,, Boards, Councils and Commissions 162
,, Brislington Parishes (Transfer) Measure. 168
,, Budget. 251
,, Care of Churches, Central Council for the . . . 163, 267
,, Cathedrals (Appointed Commissions) Measure . . . 179
,, ,, (Houses of Residence) Measure 174
,, ,, Measure 172
,, ,, (Amendment) Measure . 173
,, Central Advisory Council for Spiritual Care of the Deaf and Dumb 163, 297
,, ,, ,, ,, of Training for the Ministry. . . . 15, 272
,, ,, Board of Finance 163, 250–254
,, ,, Council for Women's Church Work . . . 15, 163, 292
,, ,, ,, for the Care of Churches . . . 163, 267
,, ,, Ordination Fund . . 253
,, ,, Readers' Board . . 282
,, Chairman . . . 161, 164
,, ,, House of Clergy . . 161
,, ,, ,, ,, Laity . . . 161

PAGE

Assembly, Church—*contd.*—
,, Channel Islands (Church Legislation) Measure . . . 172
,, ,, ,, (Representation) Measure 172
,, Chapels of Unity . . . 12
,, Church Commissioners Measure 178
,, ,, Dignitaries (Retirement) Measure 178
,, ,, Electoral Roll . 378, 401, 413
,, ,, Information Board . 163, 263
,, ,, Newspapers . . . 12
,, ,, of England Advisory Council of Empire Settlement . 163, 298
,, ,, ,, Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919 396
,, ,, ,, Council for Education 19, 163, 283
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Regulation . 181
,, ,, ,, Moral Welfare Council 19, 163, 294
,, ,, ,, Pensions Board . . 260
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, (Powers) Measure 179
,, Clergy, House of . . 161, 164
,, ,, (National Emergency Precautions) Measure . . 175, 378
,, ,, Pensions Measure 169, 178, 260
,, ,, ,, (Amendment) Measure 169, 170, 173
,, ,, ,, (Older Incumbents) Measure 171
,, ,, ,, (Supplementary Pensions) Measure 177
,, ,, ,, (Widows and Dependants) Measure 174
,, ,, Stipends 11
,, Clerical Disabilities Act, 1870 (Amendment) Measure . . 173
,, Commission on Synodical Government 11
,, Commissions . . . 162
,, Committees of . . . 162
,, Conduct of Elections to House of Laity 411
,, ,, ,, Poll 417
,, Constitution of . . . 164
,, Convocations of the Clergy Measure 167
,, Co-opted Members of House of Laity 162
,, Council for Ecumenical Co-operation . . . 163, 249
,, Councils 162
,, Dates of Sessions, 1954, 1955 . 181
,, Deaf and Dumb, Spiritual Care of 163, 297
,, Diocesan Boards of Finance Measure 168
,, ,, Conference, Elections to 407
,, ,, Conferences Regulation 180, 181, 427
,, ,, Education Committees Measure 176
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, (Amendment) Measure 179

PAGE

Assembly, Church—*contd.*—
,, Diocesan Reorganisation Committee Measure . . . 176
,, ,, Stipends Funds Measure . 180
,, Diocese of Southwell (Division) Measure 168
,, ,, ,, ,, (Transfer) Measure . 173
,, ,, ,, Winchester (Division) Measure 168
,, Ecclesiastical Commissioners Measure . . . 167, 169
,, ,, ,, (Curate Grants) Measure 177
,, ,, ,, (Loans for Church Training Colleges) Measure . . 172
,, ,, ,, (Pensions of Church Estates Commissioners) Measure 171
,, ,, ,, (Powers) Measure 174, 176
,, ,, ,, (Provision for Unbeneficed Clergy) Measure . . 170
,, ,, ,, (Provision for Unbeneficed Clergy) Measure, 1928 (Amendment) Measure . . 172
,, ,, ,, (Sodor and Man) Measure 171
,, ,, Committee . . 163, 397
,, ,, Dilapidations Measure . 167
,, ,, ,, ,, (Amendment) Measure 170, 179
,, ,, ,, (Chancel Repairs) Measure 175
,, ,, Officers Remuneration Measure 175
,, Ecumenical Co-operation, Council for 249
,, Education, Church of England Council for . . .19, 163, 283
,, ,, Regulation, Church of England Council for . . . 181
,, Elections to Diocesan Conference 407
,, ,, ,, House of Laity . . 410
,, ,, Parochial Church Council . 406
,, ,, Ruridecanal Conference . 407
,, Electoral Areas . . . 411
,, ,, Roll, Church . 378, 401, 413
,, Emergency Legislation Measure 177, 379
,, Empire Settlement, Church of England Advisory Council for 298
,, "Enabling Act" . . . 396
,, Episcopal Endowments and Stipends Measure . . . 176
,, ,, Pensions Measure . 169, 177
,, ,, ,, (Sodor and Man) Measure 171
,, Establishment of Ecclesiastical Committee 397
,, Estimates 251
,, Extraordinary Meetings P.C.C. 406
,, Faculty Jurisdiction Measure . 175
,, Farnham Castle Measure . 173
,, Finance, Central Board of 163, 250–254
,, First Fruits and Tenths Measure 169
,, Functions of 165
,, Fund 251

PAGE

Assembly, Church—*contd.*—
,, Government, Commission on Synodical 11
,, Guildford Cathedral Measure . 174
,, Hospital Chaplaincies Council 163, 296
,, House of Bishops . . 161, 164
,, ,, ,, Clergy . . 161, 164
,, ,, ,, ,, Chairman of . . 161
,, ,, ,, Laity . . 161, 164
,, ,, ,, ,, Chairman of . . 161
,, ,, ,, ,, (Co-opted Members) Measure 174
,, ,, ,, ,, Election Regulation. 180
,, ,, ,, ,, Elections to . . 410
,, ,, ,, ,, (Postponement of Elections) Measure . . 175
,, ,, ,, ,, Representation Regulation 180, 431
,, Incumbents (Disability) Measure 177
,, ,, (Discipline) Measure . . 178
,, ,, ,, ,, (Amendment) Measure 179
,, ,, ,, and Church Dignitaries (Retirement) Amendment Measure 180
,, Indian Church Measure . . 169
,, Interpretation Measure . . 168
,, Laity, House of . . 161, 164
,, ,, ,, ,, (Co-opted Members) Measure 174
,, ,, ,, ,, Election Regulation 180
,, ,, ,, ,, Elections . . 410
,, ,, ,, ,, Representation Regulation . . . 180, 431
,, ,, Measure, Representation of the 170, 399
,, ,, Rules for the Representation of 399–418
,, Lay Representation . . 400
,, ,, Workers' Pensions . . 254
,, Legal Board . . 163, 264
,, Legislative Committee . 162, 165
,, Liverpool City Churches Act, 1897 (Amendment) Measure . 174
,, Loans (Postponement of Repayment) Measure . . 176
,, Lund Conference . . . 15
,, Marriage Measure . . . 171
,, ,, (Licensing of Chapels) Measure 174
,, Measures . . . 167–180
,, ,, Procedure as to . . 398
,, Meetings of 164
,, Members of . 35–112, 113, 114, 182–238
,, Ministry, Central Advisory Council of Training for . 15, 272
,, Missionary Council. *See* Overseas Council . . . 163, 270
,, Moral Welfare Council, Church of England . . . 19, 163, 294
,, New Dioceses (Transitional Provisions) Measure . . 169
,, ,, Housing Areas (Church Buildings) Measure . . . 12
,, ,, Parishes Measure . . 176

PAGE

Assembly, Church—*contd.*—
,, Officers of 161
,, Ordination Fund, Central . 253
,, Overseas Council . 163, 270
,, Parish Church Cathedrals Commission 163
,, ,, of Manchester Division Act, 1850 (Amendment) Measure 168
,, ,, ,, ,, (Revenues) Measure 173
,, Parochial Church Councils 384, 405
,, ,, ,, ,, (Powers) Measure 167, 178, 418
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, (Amendment) Measure 178, 426
,, ,, ,, Meeting, Annual . . 403
,, ,, Registers and Records Measure 170
,, Parsonages Measure . 170, 174
,, ,, (Amendment) Measure . 178
,, Pastoral Reorganisation Measure 178
,, Pensions Board, Church of England 260
,, ,, Lay Workers' . . . 254
,, Pluralities Act (Amendment) Measure 167
,, ,, Measure 171
,, Policy Committee . . . 162
,, (Powers) Act, 1919 . . 396
,, Press, The 12
,, Procedure as to Measures . 398
,, Publications 181
,, Queen Anne's Bounty (Powers) Measure . . . 174, 175
,, Readers' Board, Central . . 282
,, Regulations . . . 180–181
,, Reorganisation Areas Measure 176
,, ,, ,, ,, (Amendment) Measure 179
,, Representation of the Laity Measure 170, 399
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, (Amendment) Measure 167
,, ,, ,, ,, Rules for the . 399–418
,, Revised Table of Lessons Measure 167
,, Rules for Representation of Laity 399–418
,, Rural Deaneries of Pontefract and Hemsworth (Transfer) Measure 168
,, Ruri-decanal Conference, Election to and Composition of . 407
,, Secretary to the . . . 161
,, Sessions, Dates of, 1954, 1955 . 181
,, Social and Industrial Council 163, 296
,, Southwark Cathedral Measure 174
,, Standing Committee . . 162
,, ,, Orders 165
,, ,, ,, Committee . . . 163
,, Stipends, Clerical . . . 11
,, Summary of Measures . 167–180
,, Synodical Government, Commission on 11
,, Tithe (Administration of Trusts) Measure 170
,, Training Colleges . . 253, 289

PAGE

Assembly, Church—*contd.*—
,, Training for Ministry, Central Advisory Council of . . 15, 272
,, Treasurer 161
,, Union of Benefices (Disused Churches) Measure . . . 180
,, ,, ,, ,, Measure . . 167
,, ,, ,, ,, (Amendment) Measure 173
,, Unity, Chapels of . . . 12
,, University Representatives in Convocation 161
,, Vice-Chairman . . . 161
,, Voting 164
,, Westminster Abbey Measure . 170
,, Who's Who . . . 182–238
,, Women's Church Work, Central Council for . . 15, 163, 292
,, Wythenshawe Parishes (Transfer) Measure 173
Assistant Bishops. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
Associates of Dr. Bray . . . 339
Association for Free Distribution of the Scriptures 314
,, ,, Prayer for Condemned Criminals 314
,, ,, Promoting Retreats . . 315
,, of English Clergy Ltd. . 315
,, ,, Minor Canons . . . 315
,, ,, Prayer for the Church in Canada 316
Athabasca (Diocese of) . . . 139
Auckland (Diocese of) . . . 146
Augmentation Fund, Curates' . 331
Australia and Tasmania, Church in 141
Australian Board of Missions . . 141
Authority of Lambeth Conference . 245

B

Ballarat (Diocese of) . . . 143
Bampton Lectures . . . 316
Bangor (Diocese of) . . . 119
Banns of Marriage Measure . . 173
,, Marriage after . . . 383
Baptism Legal Information, . . 367
Baptist Missionary Society . . 310
Barbados (Diocese of) . . . 148
Barbican Mission to the Jews . . 316
Barking, Bishop of . . . 55
Barnardo's, Dr., Homes . . 332
Basutoland (Diocese of) . . . 135
Bath, Partis College . . . 344
Bath and Wells (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 45
,, Board of Finance . . . 45
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 45
,, General Information . . 45
Bathurst (Diocese of) . . . 142
Battle, Dean of 117
Bede College, Durham . . . 289
,, Library 339
Bedford, Bishop of . . . 96
Bell-Ringers, Central Council of Church 318

PAGE
Bell-ringers. *See* Ancient Society of College Youth 311
Bendigo (Diocese of) 143
Benedictine Community. . . . 365
Benefice Buildings (Postponement of Inspections and Repayment of Loans) Measure 175
,, Enforcement of Duties of . 379
,, Law on 367
,, Vacancy in 394
Beneficed and Unbeneficed Clergy Pensions 389
Benefices Act, 1898 (Amendment) Measure 167
,, Act, Court Constituted under . 266
,, (Diocesan Boards of Patronage) Measure 172
,, (Ecclesiastical Duties) Measure 169
,, Exchange of 379
,, (Exercise of Rights of Presentation) Measure 172
,, Loans to 382
,, (Purchase of Rights of Patronage) Measure 172
,, (Sequestrations) Measure . 173
,, (Stabilization of Incomes) Measure 179
,, (Suspension of Presentation) Measure 177
,, (Suspension of Presentation) Measure, 1946 (Amendment) Measure 179
,, (Transfer of Rights of Patronage) Measure 171
,, Union and Disunion of . . 394
Bermuda (Diocese of) 157
Berridge House 289
Bethany, Sisters of 361
Bhagalpur (Diocese of) 132
Bible Churchmen's College. *See* Tyndale Hall 279
,, ,, Missionary College for Women 316
,, ,, ,, Society 316
,, Reading Fellowship . . 316
,, Society, British and Foreign . 317
,, ,, Naval and Military . . 350
,, Speaks to Britain Movement . 316
,, Weeks 12
Biblical Study Library 339
Birkenhead, St. Aidan's Theological College 279
Birmingham (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 47
,, Board of Finance . . . 47
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 47
,, General Information . . 47
,, Sisterhood 262
Birmingham Cathedral Organist . 47
,, Queen's College . . 279, 281
,, University, Dept. of Theology 281
Bishop, Legal Status of 368
,, Creighton House, Fulham . 357
,, Otter College, Chichester . . 289
,, Tugwell Diocesan Fund . . 316
Bishopric of Blackburn Measure . 168

PAGE
Bishopric of Leicester Measure . 168
Bishoprics Committee, Additional . 311
,, Endowment Fund, The Home 311
,, Fund, Colonial 330
Bishops' Board for Service Chaplains 318
,, College, Cheshunt . . . 279
Bishops (Home Dioceses). *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
,, House of 161, 164
,, (Overseas) 127–160
,, Pensions 388
,, (Retirement) Measure . . 179
,, Selection Centres . . . 274
Bishops Suffragan. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
,, ,, Pensions 388
Blackburn (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 48
,, Board of Finance . . . 49
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 48
,, General Information . . 48
Blackburn Cathedral Organist . 49
Blessed Sacrament, Confraternity of the 330
Blind, St. John's Guild for . . 316
,, Southern Regional Association 316
Bloemfontein (Diocese of) . . 135
Bloemfontein, Kimberley and Kuruman, and Damaraland Home Association 316
Bloxham School 330
Blundell's School Mission . . 356
Board of Finance, Central 163, 250–254
Boards and Councils of Church Assembly 162
Bocking, Deans of 117
Bombay (Diocese of) 132
,, Diocesan Association . . 316
Book Grants 316
Borneo (Diocese of) 158
,, Mission Association . . 317
Borstals 317
Boy Scouts Association . . . 317
Boyle Lectures 317
Boys' Brigade 317
,, Homes for Working . . 337
Bradfield College 350
Bradford (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 50
,, Board of Finance . . . 50
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 50
,, General Information . . 50
Bradford Cathedral Organist . . 50
Bradshaw (Henry) Society . . 336
Brandon (Diocese of) 139
Bray, Associates of Dr. . . . 339
Brechin (Diocese of) 126
Brighton College Mission . . 356
Brisbane (Diocese of) 142
Brislington Parishes (Transfer) Measure 168
Bristol (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 51
,, Board of Finance . . . 52
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 51
,, General Information . . 51

PAGE
Bristol Sisterhood 362
Bristol Cathedral Organist . . 52
,, Clerical Education Society . 343
,, University, Dept of Theology . 281
British and Foreign Bible Society . 317
,, Churches' Film Council . 317
,, Broadcasting Corporation, Religious Broadcasting Dept. of . 346
British Columbia (Diocese of) . . 140
,, ,, and Yukon Church Aid Association 341
British Council of Churches . . 306
,, Home for Deaf and Dumb Women 332
British Honduras (Diocese of) . . 148
British Jews Society . . . 310
,, Syrian Mission . . . 310
Bromley College 317
Brotherhood of St. Andrew . . 317
,, of the Holy Cross . . . 360
Buckingham, Bishop of . . . 87
,, Palace Chapel . . . 115
Budget, Church Assembly . . 251
Bunbury (Diocese of) . . 143
,, Diocesan Association . . 317
Burial, Law as to 368
Burma and Ceylon, Church of India, Pakistan 130
Burnley, Bishop of . . . 48
Bury St. Edmunds, Cathedral Organist 98
Bush Brotherhoods . . . 318
Bushey, St. Margaret's School . 350
Butler, Josephine, Memorial Home . 339

C

Caius College Mission (Gonville and) 356
Calcutta (Diocese of) . . . 132
,, Oxford Mission to . . . 342
Caledonia (Diocese of) . . . 140
,, Missionary Union . . . 318
Calendar 1954–1955 . . 7, 21–33
Calendars, Editors of. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
Calgary (Diocese of) . . . 139
Cambridge Clare College Mission . 356
,, Corpus Christi College Mission 356
,, Fruiting Campaign . . 318
,, Gonville and Caius College Mission 356
,, Hopping Mission . . . 318
,, House 356
,, Mission to Delhi . . . 341
,, Pembroke College Mission . 356
,, Ridley Hall 279
,, Trinity College Mission . . 356
,, University Faculty Board of Divinity. 280
,, ,, Mission 356
,, ,, Scholarships . . . 280
,, Westcott House . . . 279
Came's Charity 318
Campaigners, The 318
Canada, Church of England in . . 137
Canada, Association of Prayer for the Church in 316

PAGE
Canberra and Goulburn (Diocese of) . 142
Canon Law Revision . . . 15
Canonesses Regular of Our Lady of Victory 361
Canons Residentiary. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
Canterbury, Convocation of . 15, 239–241
Canterbury (Diocese of)—
,, Archbishop of . . . 35
,, Board of Finance . . . 36
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 35
,, General Information . . 35
Canterbury and York Society . . 318
,, Cathedral Organist . . 36
,, Chapter Library . . . 339
,, Council for Voluntary Religious Education, Province of . . 345
,, St. Augustine's College . 16, 349
Canterbury (Province of)—
,, Court of Arches . . 35, 266
,, List of dioceses in . . . 112
,, Vicar-General of . . 35, 266
Cape Town (Diocese of) . . . 135
Care of Churches, Central Council for the . . . 163, 267
Cariboo (Diocese of) . . . 140
Carlisle (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 53
,, Board of Finance . . . 54
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 53
,, General Information . . 53
Carlisle Cathedral Organist . . 54
Carmarthen, Trinity College . . 289
Carpentaria (Diocese of) . . . 142
,, Association . . . 318
Cashel and Emly, Waterford and Lismore (United Dioceses of) . 123
Cathedral and Clerical Libraries . 339
,, Organists. *See* Diocesan Lists 35–112
Cathedrals Measure . . . 172
,, (Amendment) Measure . . 173
,, (Appointed Commissions) Measure 179
,, (Houses of Residence) Measure 174
Catholic Priests, Federation of . 333
Cells, Advisory Group for Christian . 319
Central Advisory Council for the Deaf and Dumb . . 163, 297
,, ,, ,, of Training for the Ministry 15, 272
,, Africa, Univ. Mission to . 355
Central Board of Finance 163, 250–254
,, ,, Central Church Fund . 253
,, ,, ,, Loan Fund . . 253
,, ,, ,, Ordination Fund . 253
,, ,, Church Assembly Budget 251
,, ,, ,, ,, Estimates . . 251
,, ,, ,, ,, Fund . . 251
,, ,, ,, Training Colleges 253, 289
,, ,, Constitution . . . 250
,, ,, Duties 251
,, ,, Free-Will Offering Schemes 333
,, ,, Lay Workers' Pensions . 254
,, ,, List of Members . . 250
,, ,, Summary of Budget. . . 251

PAGE
Central Church Committee for Defence and Instruction . . 263
,, ,, Fund 253
,, ,, Reading Union . . 318
,, Churches Group, Ecumenical Movement 308
,, Council for the Care of Churches 163, 267
,, Council for Women's Church Work 15, 163, 292
,, ,, of Church Bell-Ringers . 318
,, House for the Order of Deaconesses 331
,, Loan Fund 253
,, Ordination Fund . . . 253
,, Readers' Board . . . 282
,, Society of Sacred Study . 318
Central Tanganyika (Diocese of) . 156
,, ,, Diocesan Trust . . 318
Central Travancore (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) 160
Ceylon, Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and 130
Ceylon Church Association . . 318
Chairman of Church Assembly 161, 164
,, of House of Clergy . . 161
,, ,, ,, ,, Laity . . . 161
Chairmen of Diocesan Boards of Finance. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
Chancellors, Diocesan . . . 368
Chancery Court of York . . 366
Channel Islands (Church Legislation) Measure 172
,, ,, (Representation) Measure . 172
Chapel of the Mohawks, Her Majesty's 115
,, of the Royal Victorian Order 116
,, of the Savoy 116
,, Royal of St. John and St. Peter ad Vincula 114
Chapels of Unity 12
,, Royal 115
Chaplaincies Abroad . . . 299
Chaplaincy Service, Army . . 313
,, ,, Prison 345
,, ,, Royal Air Force . . 346
,, ,, Royal Navy . . . 347
,, to the University of London 19, 356
Chaplains, Bishops' Board for Service 318
,, Examining. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
,, Fellowship, Church of England Hospital 325
,, Resident. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
,, Royal College of . . . 116
,, to H.M. the Queen . . 116
Chapter Library, Canterbury . . 339
Chapters, Cathedral. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
Charities, Clergy 329
,, Ecclesiastical, P.C.C. and . 422
Charity, House of. *See* House of St. Barnabas in Soho 337
,, Sisters of 362
Charterhouse 318
,, School Mission . . . 356

PAGE
Chekiang (Diocese of) . . . 151
Chelmsford (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 55
,, Bishop's Appeals . . . 56
,, Board of Finance . . . 55
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 55
,, General Information . . 55
,, Sisterhood 362
Chelmsford Cathedral Organist . 55
Chelsea, College of St. Mark and St. John 289
Cheltenham, College . . . 350
,, Dean Close School. . . 350
,, Ladies' College Guild Settlement 357
,, St. Mary's College . . 289
,, St. Paul's College . . . 289
Cheshunt, Bishops' College . . 279
Chester (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 57
,, Board of Finance . . . 57
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 57
,, General Information . . 57
Chester Cathedral Organist . . 57
,, Training College . . . 289
Chichester (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 59
,, Board of Finance . . . 59
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 59
,, General Information . . 59
,, Sisterhoods 362
Chichester Cathedral Organist. . 59
,, Theological College . . 279
Children's Aid Society . . . 318
,, Society, Church of England . 324
,, Council. 283
China, Church in 149
China Inland Mission . . . 318
Choir Benevolent Fund . . . 318
,, Law as to 383
,, Schools' Association . . 319
Cholmeley Boys' Club . . . 356
Cholmondeley Charities . . 319, 343
Chota Nagpur (Diocese of) . . 132
Chota Nagpur, Dublin University Mission to 332
Christchurch (Diocese of) . . 146
Christ Church Oxford Mission . . 356
Christendom Association . . 319
Christian Action 319
,, Cells, Advisory Group for . 319
,, Cinema and Religious Film Society 319
,, Education, Institute of . . 338
,, Endeavour, Church of England, Union of 326
,, Evidence Society . . . 319
,, League, Socialist . . . 351
,, Service Union . . . 319
,, Universities of China . . 310
Christians and Jews, Council of . 331
Chronicle of Convocation, Editor of . 241
Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui . . 149
Church (Legal Information) . . 369
Church and Countryside, Council and Association for the . . 331
,, Army 319–322

PAGE
Church Army Anchorage Homes . 321
,, ,, Approved Schools . . 321
,, ,, Bookshop . . . 320
,, ,, Clergy Rest Houses . . 322
,, ,, Clothing Department . 321
,, ,, Disabled Men, Work for . 321
,, ,, Distressed Gentlewomen and "Black-Coated" Men, Work for 321
,, ,, Forces Welfare Work . 320
,, ,, Holiday Homes . . 321
,, ,, Homes for Elderly People . 321
,, ,, Hostels for Men and Lads . 321
,, ,, ,, Women and Girls . 321
,, ,, Housing, Ltd. . . . 322
,, ,, Lantern and Cinema Dept. 320
,, ,, Marching Crusaders . . 320
,, ,, Mission Vans . . . 320
,, ,, Moral Welfare Work. . 320
,, ,, Motherless Children's Homes 321
,, ,, News Teams . . . 320
,, ,, Overseas Mission Work . 321
,, ,, Parochial Workers . . 320
,, ,, Printing Works . . 320
,, ,, Prisoners' Families, Help for 321
,, ,, Prisons, Work in . . 320
,, ,, Scouts and Guides . . 320
,, ,, Social Centres . . . 320
,, ,, Sunset Homes . . . 321
,, ,, Training College . . 320
,, ,, ,, Homes . . . 321
,, ,, Women's Help Dept. . 321
,, ,, Youth and Social Centres . 320
Church Assembly. *See* Assembly 161–238, 369, 396–432
,, ,, Address of 161
,, ,, Fund 251
,, ,, Measures 167
,, ,, (Members of House of Laity). *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
,, ,, Membership of each House 161
,, ,, Regulations . . . 180
,, ,, Sessions, Dates of . . 181
Church Association. *See* Church Society 327
,, Benefit Society . . . 322
,, Book Room Press Ltd. . . 327
,, Building Society, Incorporated 337
,, Commissioners for England 11, 255–258
,, ,, Measure 178
,, Congress 322
,, Dignitaries (Retirement) Measure 178
,, Duty Money Movement . . 322
,, Education Corporation . . 322
,, Electoral Roll . 378, 401, 413
,, Extension Association . . 322
,, Finance 250
,, Historical Society. *See* S.P.C.K 299
,, House, Westminster . . 258
,, ,, ,, Library . . 259, 340
,, in Wales 118
,, Information Board . 163, 263
,, Lads' Brigade . . . 322

PAGE
Church Lads' Brigade. London Diocesan Regiment . . . 340
,, Law on 369
,, Literature Association . . 328
,, Missionary Society . . 322
,, ,, ,, Library . . . 340
,, Missions to Jews . . . 324
,, Moral Aid Association Inc. . 324
,, Music, Royal School of . . 348
,, Music Society . . . 324
,, Musicians, Inc. Guild of . . 338
,, Newspapers 12
Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919 396
,, ,, Chaplaincy to the University of London . . 19, 356
,, ,, Children's Society . . 324
,, ,, Council for Education 19, 163, 283
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Regulation . 181
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Study Centre . 291
,, ,, ,, of Empire Settlement 298
,, ,, ,, on Foreign Relations 248
,, ,, Guild of Vergers . . 325
,, ,, Hospital Chaplains' Fellowship 325
,, ,, in Australia and Tasmania . 141
,, ,, in Canada . . . 137
,, ,, Men's Society . . . 325
,, ,, Moral Welfare Council 19, 163, 294
,, ,, Pensions Board . . 260
,, ,, ,, ,, (Powers) Measure . 179
,, ,, Schools, Some . . . 350
,, ,, Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Institutes . . . 326
,, ,, Temperance Society . 326
,, ,, ,, ,, Mission to Hop-pickers 326
,, ,, Union of Christian Endeavour 326
,, ,, Youth Council . . 285
,, ,, Zenana Missionary Society 326
Church of Ireland 120
Church of Scotland Foreign Mission Committee 310
,, ,, ,, Jewish Mission Committee 310
,, ,, ,, Women's Foreign Mission 310
,, ,, South India . . . 159
,, ,, ,, ,, Council . . . 327
,, ,, the Province of New Zealand 144
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, South Africa . 134
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, West Africa . 153
,, ,, ,, ,, the West Indies 147
Church Overseas . . . 126–160
,, ,, Bishops and Commissaries 127–160
Church Pastoral-Aid Society . . 327
,, ,, ,, Board of Patronage Trust 327
,, ,, ,, Ordination Fund . . 343
,, Patronage Society . . . 327
,, Penitentiary Association now Church Moral Aid Assen. Inc. . 324
,, Plate 269
,, Reform League . . . 327
,, Rights or Duties . . . 369
,, Roofs 268

PAGE
Church Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses Benevolent Institution 327
,, Schools Company . . . 327
,, ,, ,, St. Thomas's . . 350
,, Society 327
,, ,, Ordination Candidates' Fund 343
,, Teachers Fellowship . . 338
,, Teaching Fellowship . . 327
,, Training Colleges . . 253, 289
,, ,, ,, List of . . . 289
,, ,, ,, Council of . . . 289
,, Union 328
,, Work in the Army . . 313
,, Workers Pension Fund . . 263
Churches, Central Council for the Care of 163, 267
,, Committee on Gambling . 328
,, Council of Healing . . 328
,, Main Committee . . . 328
,, of Christ Missionary Committee 310
,, Preservation Trust, Historic . 336
,, Relations with other . . 15
Churchwardens and Sidesmen . 370
,, Election of 423
Churchyard Legal Information . 371
Cinema and Religious Film Society, Christian 319
City of London School Mission . 356
Civil Marriage after Divorce . . 15
Clare College Cambridge, Mission . 356
Cleaver Ordination Candidates Fund 343
Clergy Association, Parochial . . 344
,, Charities, General . . . 329
,, Chamber of (Diocesan Conference) 427
,, Discipline 372
,, Friendly Society . . . 329
,, Homes Fund . . . 263
,, ,, of Rest 337
,, House of . . . 161, 164
,, Houses for Retired . 263, 337
,, Members of House of. *See* Diocesan Lists . . 35–112
,, (National Emergency Precautions) Measure . . 175, 378
,, Orphan Corporation . . 329
,, Pensions Measure . 169, 178, 260
,, ,, (Amendment) Measure 169, 170, 173
,, ,, and Endowments . . 329
,, ,, (Older Incumbents Measure) 171
,, ,, (Supplementary Pensions) Measure 177
,, ,, (Widows and Dependants) Measure 174
,, Rest Houses . . 322, 337
,, Widows Fund . . . 262
Clergymen, Accommodation for Retired 263
Clerical Disabilities Act, 1870 (Amendment) Measure . . 173
,, Incomes 11
,, Libraries 339
,, Stipends 11
Clerk of the Closet . . . 116
Clifton Theological College . . 279

PAGE
Clogher (Diocese of) . . . 122
Closet, Clerk of the . . . 116
Clubs, London Union of Mixed Clubs and Girls' 340
Coimbatore (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) 160
Colchester, Bishop of . . . 55
Collections, Alms and . . . 366
College of Chaplains, Royal . . 116
,, of Divinity, London . 279, 280
,, of Greyladies . . . 335
,, of Resurrection, Mirfield . 279
,, ,, St. Mark and St. John, Chelsea 289
,, of the Ascension, Selly Oak . 329
Colleges, Church Training . 253, 289
,, Theological 279
Collegiate Churches . . . 113
Colombo (Diocese of) . . . 132
Colonial and Continental Church Society 329
,, Bishoprics' Fund . . . 330
,, Missionary Society . . 310
Columbia, British (Diocese of) . . 140
Commissary General . . . 36
Commission of the Churches on International Affairs . . . 304
,, on Divine Healing. Archbishops' . . . 19, 312
,, ,, Ecclesiastical Courts, Archbishops' 313
,, ,, Nullity, Archbishops' . 343
,, ,, Synodical Government . 11
Commissions of the Church Assembly 162
Committee for Micro-Filming Parish Registers 330
Committees of the Church Assembly. 162
Communities, Advisory Council on the Relation of Bishops and Religious 359
,, Religious . . . 359–365
Community, Benedictine . . 365
,, of All Saints . . . 365
,, of Jesus of Nazareth . . 363
,, of Reparation to Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament . . . 365
,, of St. Denys . . . 365
,, of St. Francis . . . 361
,, of St. John the Baptist . . 364
,, of St. Laurence . . . 363
,, of St. Mary the Virgin . . 364
,, of St. Peter 365
,, of St. Wilfrid . . . 363
,, of the Blessed Virgin Mary . 362
,, of the Companions of Jesus the Good Shepherd . . . 363
,, of the Compassion of Jesus . 363
,, of the Epiphany . . . 365
,, of the Holy Cross . . . 362
,, of the Holy Family . . 362
,, of the Holy Name . . . 365
,, of the Holy Rood . . . 360
,, of the Nursing Sisters of St. John the Divine . . . 363
,, of the Presentation . . 362
,, of the Resurrection, Grahamstown 341
,, ,, ,, Mirfield . . . 359

PAGE
Community of the Sacred Passion . 362
,, of the Sisters of the Love of God 364
,, Schools . . . 360–365
Conduct of Elections to House of Laity 411
,, ,, Poll 417
Conference of British Missionary Societies, Societies belonging to 310
,, ,, Missionary Societies in Gt. Britain and Ireland . . 309
Conferences, Secretaries of Diocesan. *See* Diocesan Officers . 35–112
Confirmation Statistics . . 277–278
,, ,, for the Army . . . 314
,, ,, ,, ,, Royal Air Force . 347
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Navy . . 348
Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament 330
,, of the Divine Love . . 363
Congregation of Messengers of the Holy Cross 330
,, Seating of 391
Congress, Anglican . . . 247
Connor (Diocese of) . . . 122
Consistory Court 372
Constitution of Chambers of Clergy and Laity . . . 161, 164
,, ,, Church Assembly . . 164
Control of Services . . . 373
Conventional District . . . 373
Convocation, Legal Information . 373
,, (Members of House of Clergy). *See* Diocesan Lists . .35–112, 161
,, University Representatives in . 161
Convocations of Canterbury and York . . . 15, 239–242
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Acts and Proceedings of 242
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Dates of Sessions, 1954 242
Convocations of the Clergy Measure . 167
Co-opted Members of House of Laity 162
Cork, Cloyne, and Ross (United Dioceses of) 123
Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 11
Corporation, Church Education . 322
,, Clergy Orphan . . . 329
,, Friend of the Clergy . . 334
,, of SS. Mary and Nicolas . 330
,, of the Church House . . 258
,, ,, Sons of the Clergy . . 353
,, Poor Clergy Relief. . . 345
Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, Mission 356
Council and Association for the Church and Countryside . . 331
,, for Ecumenical Co-operation 163, 249
,, ,, Education, Church of England 163, 283
,, ,, the Order of Deaconesses 293
,, of Christians and Jews . . 331
,, ,, Church Missioners to the Deaf and Dumb . . . 331
,, ,, ,, Training Colleges . 289
,, ,, Healing, Churches' . . 328
Council on Foreign Relations . . 248
,, ,, the Relation of Bishops and Religious Communities . . 359
Councils of the Church Assembly . 162
Countryside, Council and Association for the Church and . . . 331
Court of Arches 266
,, of Faculties 266
,, under Benefices Act . . 266
Courts, Archbishops' Commission on Ecclesiastical . . . 313
,, Archidiaconal . . . 265
,, Diocesan 265
,, Ecclesiastical . . . 265
,, Provincial 265
Coventry (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 61
,, Board of Finance . . . 61
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 61
,, General Information . . 61
Coventry Cathedral Organist . . 61
Cowley, Society of St. John the Evangelist 359
,, Wantage and All Saints' Missionary Association . . 342
Cranleigh School 350
,, ,, Mission 356
Crediton, Bishop of . . . 66
Creighton (Bishop) House . . 357
Criminals, Association for Prayer for Condemned 314
Croydon, Bishop of 35
Cuddesdon Theological College . 279
Culham Training College . . 289
Curate-in-Charge 374
,, Perpetual 389
,, Stipendiary 393
Curates' Augmentation Fund . . 331
Cymdeithas Dewi Sant . . . 331

D

Damaraland (Diocese of) . . 135
Dates of Sessions of the Church Assembly 181
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Convocations . 242
Day of Prayer Movement, Women's . 358
Deaconess Community of St. Andrew 362
Deaconesses and Lay Workers' Pensions 389
,, Central House for the Order of 331
,, Council for the Order of . . 293
,, House for Retired . . . 331
,, Order of 293
Deacons, Statistics of Ordination of. 276
Deaf, National Institute for the . 331
,, and Dumb Central Advisory Council 163, 297
,, ,, Council of Church Missioners 331
,, ,, Royal Association in Aid of 331
,, ,, Women, British Home for . 332
,, ,, ,, and Girls, Hostel for . 332
Dean and Chapters. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112

PAGE
Dean Close School, Cheltenham . 350
,, of the Chapels Royal . . 115
,, ,, ,, Court of Arches . 35, 266
Deaneries. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
Deans. *See* Diocesan Officers. 35–112
,, of Peculiars . . . 117
,, Pensions 388
Death of H.M. Queen Mary . . 11
Defence and Instruction, Central Church Committee for . . 263
Delhi (Diocese of) 133
Denstone College 330
Derby (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 62
,, Board of Finance . . . 63
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 62
,, General Information . . 62
,, Sisterhood 363
,, Ten-Years' Plan and Appeal . 63
Derby Cathedral Organist . . 63
,, ,, School of Divinity . . 332
,, Training College . . . 289
Derry and Raphoe (United Dioceses of) 122
Dilapidations, Law relating to . . 374
,, Queen Anne's Bounty. *See* Church Commissioners . 255–258
Diocesan Boards of Finance, Chairmen of. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
,, ,, ,, ,, Secretaries of. *See* Diocesan Officers . . 35–112
,, ,, ,, ,, Measure . . 168
,, Clerical Registries. *See* Diocesan Officers . . 35–112
,, Conference 377
,, ,, Elections to . . . 407
,, Conferences Regulation, 1922 . 180
,, ,, ,, 1935 . . . 181, 427
,, Courts 265
,, Education Committees Measure 176
,, ,, ,, ,, (Amendment) Measure 179
,, Officers 35–112
,, Registrars. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
,, Reorganisation Committees Measure 176
,, Secretaries of Missionary Councils. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
,, Stipends Funds Measure . 180
,, Surveyors. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
,, Year Books. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
Diocese of Southwell (Division) Measure 168
,, ,, ,, (Transfer) Measure . 173
,, ,, Winchester (Division) Measure 168
Dioceses in Province of Canterbury . 112
,, ,, ,, York 112
,, not included in any Provinces or Areas. 157
,, Overseas 127–160
Directories, Editors of. *See* Diocesan Officers . . . 35–112
Distressed Gentlefolk's Aid Assn. . 332
PAGE
Distribution of Church Patronage . 344
Districts and New Parishes, Formation of 377
(Disused Churches) Measure, Union of Benefices 180
Divine Healing, Archbishops' Commission on . . . 19, 312
,, ,, Mission 332
,, Love, Confraternity of the . 363
Divinity, Derby Cathedral School of 332
Divorce, Civil Marriage after . . 15
Dorchester, Bishop of 87
Dornakal (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) . 160
,, Diocese Committee . . 332
Down and Dromore (United Dioceses of) 122
Dr. Barnardo's Homes . . . 332
Dr. Bray's Libraries . . . 339
Dover, Bishop of 35
Drama Society, Religious . . 346
Dublin, and Glendalough, and Kildare (United Dioceses of) . . . 122
Dublin Univ. Fukien Mission . . 332
,, ,, Mission to Chota Nagpur . 332
,, United Missionary Council . 310
Dulwich College Mission. . . 356
Dunedin (Diocese of) . . . 146
Dunwich, Bishop of 97
Duplex System, Free Will Offering . 333
Durham (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 41
,, Bishop's Appeal . . . 42
,, Board of Finance . . . 42
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 41
,, General Information . . 41
Durham, Bede College . . . 289
,, Cathedral Library. . . 340
,, ,, Organist . . . 42
,, St. Chad's College . . 279
,, St. John's College . . . 279
,, University, Board of Faculty of Theology 280

E

East Africa, Church in . . . 155
Eastbourne College Mission . . 356
Easter Communicants for the Army . 314
,, ,, ,, ,, Royal Air Force . 347
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Navy . . 348
,, Offerings 378
Eastern Churches Association, Anglican and 311
Eastern Szechwan (Diocese of) . 151
Ecclesiastical Charities, P.C.C. . 422
,, Commissioners. *See* Church Commissioners . . 255–258
,, ,, (Curate Grants) Measure . 177
,, ,, (Loans for Church Training Colleges) Measure . . . 172
,, ,, Measure . . . 167, 169
,, ,, (Pensions of Church Estates Commissioners) Measure . . 171
,, ,, (Powers) Measure . 174, 176
,, ,, ,, ,, Examiner appointed under 266

PAGE
Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Provision for Unbeneficed Clergy) Measure 170
,, ,, (Provision for Unbeneficed Clergy) Measure, 1928 (Amendment) Measure 172
,, ,, (Sodor and Man) Measure . 171
,, Committee . . . 163, 397
,, Courts 265
,, ,, Archbishops' Commission on 313
,, Dilapidations Measure . . 167
,, ,, (Amendment) Measure . 170
,, ,, Measures 1923 to 1929 (Amendment) Measure . . 179
,, ,, (Chancel Repairs) Measure 175
,, Insurance Office 332
,, Officers Remuneration Measure 175
Ecclesiological Society 332
Economy, Church Assembly and . 11
Ecumenical Co-operation, Council for 163, 249
,, Fellowship 308
,, Movement 300
,, ,, Amsterdam Assembly . 301
,, ,, British Council of Churches 306
,, ,, Commission of Churches on International Affairs . . 304
,, ,, Conference of Missionary Societies 309
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Missionary Society belonging to . . 310
,, ,, Evanston Assembly . . 302
,, ,, Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Service 308
,, ,, International Missionary Council 304
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Constituent Councils 305
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Other Conferences and Committees . . 306
,, ,, Missionary Societies belonging to Conference of British Missionary Societies . . . 310
,, ,, Social Responsibility . 307
,, ,, World Council of Churches 300
,, ,, Youth Department . . 308
Edinburgh (Diocese of) 126
Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society 310
Editor, Chronicle of Convocation . 241
,, Journal of Convocation . . 241
Editors of Diocesan Calendars. *See* Diocesan Officers . . 35–112
,, ,, Gazettes. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
Edmonton (Diocese of) 140
Education, Church of England Council for . . . 19, 163, 283
,, Corporation, Church . . 322
,, Council, Adult 287
,, Department, Ecumenical Movement 307
,, for Marriage and Family Life . 19
,, Institute of Christian . . 338
,, Regulation, Church of England Council for 181
,, Training Colleges . . . 289

PAGE
Egypt (Diocese of) 157
,, and the Sudan Church Association 332
Elections, Conduct of 411
,, to Diocesan Conference . . 407
,, ,, House of Laity. . . 410
,, Parochial and other . . 406
,, Ruridecanal Conference . . 407
Electoral Areas 411
,, Roll 378, 401, 413
Elim Missionary Society . . . 310
Elland Society Ordination Fund . 343
Ellesmere College 330
Ely (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 64
,, Board of Finance . . . 64
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 64
,, General Information . . 64
Ely Cathedral Organist . . . 64
,, Theological College . . 279
Ember Pennies 332
Emergency Legislation . . . 378
,, ,, Measure . . . 177, 379
Empire Settlement, Church of England Advisory Council . . 298
,, Youth Sunday Committee . 333
Enabling Act 396
Endowments and Pensions, Clergy . 329
Enforcement of Duties of Benefice . 379
English Church History Society . 333
,, Clergy, Association of . . 315
Enrolment, Application for . . 413
Epiphany, Community of . . 365
,, Guild of 336
Episcopal Church in Scotland . . 125
Episcopal Endowments and Stipends Measure 176
,, Pensions Measure . . 169, 177
,, ,, (Sodor and Man) Measure 171
Ethiopia, Order of 135
Eton Mission 356
Europe, North & Central (Area of) . 159
Evangelical Alliance 310
,, Churchmen, Fellowship of . 333
,, ,, Oxford Conference of . 344
,, Churchmen's Ordination Council 343
,, Group Movement, Anglican . 312
Evanston Assembly, 1954 . . 302
Events of 1953, Some Important . 11
Examination for Lambeth Diploma 312
Examiner Appointed under the Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Powers) Measure, 1936 . . 266
Examining Chaplains. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
Exchange of Benefices . . . 379
Exeter (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 66
,, Board of Finance . . . 66
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 66
,, General Information . . 66
,, Sisterhoods 363
Exeter Cathedral Organist . . 66
,, St. Luke's College . . . 289
Extraordinary Meetings P.C.C. . . 406

F

PAGE
Faculties 379
,, Court of 266
,, Theological 280
Faculty Jurisdiction Measure . . 175
Faith, Society for the Maintenance of the 351
,, Society of the 352
Falkland Islands, Anglican Diocese in Argentina and Eastern South America with the (Diocese of) . 157
Family Welfare Association . . 333
Farnham Castle Measure . . 173
Federation of Catholic Priests . 333
Fees Payable by the Clergy . . 381
,, Recoverable by the Clergy . 380
Fellowship of Evangelical Churchmen 333
,, ,, ,, ,, Ordination Fund . 343
,, of St. Alban and St. Sergius . 333
,, of St. Christopher . . . 333
,, of St. Michael & All Angels . 333
,, of the Arctic 333
,, of the Maple Leaf, etc. . . 333
Felsted School Mission . . . 356
Fidelity Trust 333
Fiery Cross Campaign . . . 328
Film Council, British Churches' . 317
,, Society, Christian Cinema and Religious 319
,, Unit, Liverpool Diocesan . 340
,, ,, Truro Diocesan . . 355
Films, S.P.C.K. 300
Finance, Central Board of 163, 250–254
First Fruits and Tenths Measure . 169
Fishponds Training College . . 289
Foreign Relations, Church of England Council on 248
Foxbury (formerly Kennaway Hall) 333
Franciscan Servants of Jesus and Mary 363
Fredericton (Diocese of) . . . 138
Free Will Offering (Duplex System). 333
,, ,, ,, Scheme 333
,, ,, ,, Schemes 333
Friend of the Clergy Corporation . 334
Friends of Ancient English Churches 334
,, ,, Reunion 334
,, ,, Vellore 310
,, ,, the Poor 334
,, Service Council 310
Fruiting Campaign, Cambridge . 318
Fukien (Diocese of) 151
Fukien Mission, Dublin University . 332
Fulham, Bishop of (for North and Central Europe) 39
Functions of the Church Assembly . 165
Funds, Ordination Candidates' . 343

G

Gambia and the Rio Pongas (Diocese of) 154
,, ,, ,, Diocesan Association . 334
Gambling, Churches Committee on 328
Gazettes, Editors of. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
PAGE
Gentlefolk's Aid Assen., Distressed . 332
George (Diocese of) 135
German–British Christian Fellowship 334
Gibraltar (Diocese of) 158
,, Diocesan Association . . 334
Gippsland (Diocese of) . . . 143
Girl Guides Association . . . 334
Girls' Clubs, London Union of Mixed Clubs and 340
,, Diocesan Association . . 334
,, Friendly Society . . . 334
,, Guildry 334
,, Homes for Business . . 337
,, Life Brigade 334
,, Schools for Social Service Union of 357
Glasgow and Galloway (United Diocese of) 126
Glebe, Law as to 381
Gloucester (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 68
,, Board of Finance . . . 69
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 68
,, General Information . . 68
,, Sisterhood 363
Gloucester Cathedral Organist. . 68
Gonville and Caius College Mission . 356
Good Shepherd, Guild of the . . 336
,, ,, Oratory of the . . . 360
,, ,, Society of the . . . 365
Goulburn (Diocese of) . . . 142
Governing Body of the Church in Wales 118
Government, Commission on Synodical 11
Grafton (Diocese of) . . . 142
Grahamstown (Diocese of) . . 135
,, Association 335
Grantham, Bishop of . . . 77
Gray's Inn 117
Gregorian Association . . . 335
Greyladies, College of . . . 335
Grimsby, Bishop of . . . 77
Guernsey, Dean of . . . 117
Guiana (Diocese of) . . . 148
,, Diocesan Association . . 335
Guild of All Souls 335
,, Church Musicians . . . 338
,, Health 335
,, St. Alban the Martyr . . 335
,, St. Augustine 335
,, St. Barnabas for Nurses. . 335
,, St. John of Beverley . . 335
,, St. Patrick 335
,, St. Paul (Japan Church Aid) . 342
,, St. Peter 335
,, St. Raphael for the Ministry of Healing 335
,, St. Zenas and St. Zita . . 335
,, Servants of the Sanctuary . 336
,, Vergers, Church of England . 325
,, the Epiphany 336
,, ,, Good Shepherd . . . 336
,, ,, Holy Ghost the Comforter. 336
,, ,, Holy Spirit for Civil Servants 336
,, ,, Love of God 336

PAGE

Guildford (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 70
,, Bishop's Challenge Fund . 71
,, Board of Finance . . . 70
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 70
,, General Information . . 70
,, Sisterhoods 363
Guildford Cathedral Measure . . 174
,, ,, Organist . . . 70

H

Haileybury Club 356
Hampton Court Chapel . . . 115
Hankow (Diocese of) (now Ngo-Hsiang) 150
Harrison Trust 336
Harrogate, Queen Ethelburga's School 331
Harrow School Mission . . . 356
Hatfield College, Durham . . 280
Hawarden, St. Deiniol's Library . 340
Healing, Archbishops' Commission on Divine 19, 312
,, Churches' Council of . . 328
,, Guild of St. Raphael for the Ministry of 335
,, Mission, Divine . . . 332
,, ,, London 340
,, of Mental Suffering, Prayer Union for 345
Health, Guild of 335
Heather Brow Clergy House . . 337
Hebrew Guild of Intercession . . 336
Henry Bradshaw Society . . 336
Henshaw's Blue Coat School . . 350
,, School 350
H.M. Forces, Churches' Work for Women in 357
H.M. Tower of London . . . 114
Her Majesty's Chapel of the Mohawks 115
Hereford (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 71
,, Board of Finance . . . 72
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 71
,, General Information . . 71
Hereford Cathedral Organist . . 72
Hidden Life, Society of the . . 360
Highgate School Mission . . 356
Hindhead, Deaconesses' House . 331
Historic Churches Preservation Trust 336
History Society, English Church . 333
Hockerill Training College . . 289
Hokkaido (Diocese of) . . . 153
Holland Memorial Lectures . . 336
Holy Cross, Brotherhood of the . 360
,, ,, Community of . . . 362
,, ,, Congregation of Messengers of the 330
,, Family, Community of . . 362
,, Ghost, Society of . . . 353
,, ,, the Comforter, Guild of . 336
,, Name, Community of the . 365
,, Paraclete, Order of the . . 360
,, Rood, Community of . . 360
,, Spirit for Civil Servants, Guild of 336
,, ,, Society of the . . . 353

PAGE

Holy Trinity, Society of the . . 364
,, and Undivided Trinity, Society of 364
Home Bishoprics Endowment Fund. *See* Additional Bishoprics Committee 311
Homes (Dr. Barnardo's). . . . 332
,, for Business Girls in London . 337
,, ,, Elderly People (Church Army) 321
,, ,, Motherless Children (Church Army) 321
,, ,, Retired Clergymen . 263, 337
,, ,, Working Boys in London . 337
,, of Rest for Clergy . . . 337
,, of St. Barnabas . . . 337
Honan (Diocese of) . . . 150
Honduras Church Association . 337
Hong Kong, Victoria (Diocese of) . 151
Hop-pickers, C.E.T.S. Mission to . 326
Hopping Mission, Cambridge . . 318
Hospital and Homes of Rest for Clergy 337
,, Chaplaincies Council . . 163, 296
,, Chaplains Fellowship, Church of England. 325
Hostel for Overseas Students . 16, 271
,, of St. Luke 337
,, for Deaf and Dumb Women and Girls 332
Hostels, Church Army . . . 321
House for Retired Deaconesses . 331
,, of Bishops . . . 161, 164
,, ,, Charity. *See* House of St. Barnabas in Soho . . . 337
,, ,, Clergy . . . 161, 164
,, ,, Laity . . . 161, 164
,, ,, ,, Co-opted Members . 162
,, ,, ,, (Co-opted Members) Measure 174
,, ,, ,, Election Regulation . 180
,, ,, ,, Elections . . . 410
,, ,, ,, Members of. *See* Diocesan Officers . . 35–112, 162
,, ,, ,, (Postponement of Elections) Measure . . . 175
,, ,, ,, Representation Regulation 180, 431
,, ,, Rest for Christian Workers 337
,, ,, St. Barnabas in Soho . 337
,, ,, the Sacred Mission, Kelham 279
Houses for Retired Clergy . 263, 337
Housing Ltd., Church Army . . 322
Hull, Bishop of 37
Hulme, Bishop of 81
,, Hall, Manchester . . . 281
,, Trustees 337
Hulsean Lectures 337
Huron (Diocese of) . . . 139
Hurstpierpoint College . . . 330
Hussey's Book Charity . . . 337
Hyndman's Trustees . . . 337

I

Ibadan (Diocese of) . . . 154
Imperial Alliance for the Defence of Sunday 337

PAGE
Important Events of 1953, Some . 11
Incorporated Church Building Society 337
„ Guild of Church Musicians . 337
Incumbents (Disability) Measure . 177
„ (Discipline) Measure . . 178
„ „ „ (Amendment) Measure . 179
„ „ Measures and Church Dignitaries (Retirement) Measure (Amendment) Measure . . 180
India, Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon . . 130
„ Church of South . . . 159
Indian Church Aid Association . 131
„ „ Measure 169
Induction to Benefice . . . 382
Industrial Christian Fellowship . 338
Infants, Baptism of . . . 367
Inns of Court Mission . . . 356
„ „ Preachers at . . . 117
Inspectors, Dio. *See* Dio. Officers 35–112
Institute of Christian Education . 338
Institution to Benefice . . 382
Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Service 308
Inter-Diocesan Certificate . . 292
International Affairs, Commission of the Churches on . . . 304
„ Missionary Council . . 304
„ „ „ Constituent Councils of 305
Interpretation Measure . . . 168
Iran (Diocese of) . . . 158
„ Diocesan Association . . 338
Ireland, Church of 120
Islington Clerical Conference . . 338

J

Jaffna (Ceylon) (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) 160
Jamaica (Diocese of) . . . 148
„ Church Aid Association . . 339
Japan Church Aid (Guild of St. Paul) 342
Japan Holy Catholic Church . . 151
Jarrow, Bishop of 41
Jersey, Dean of 117
Jerusalem (Diocese of) . . 158
„ and the East Mission . . 339
Jewish Converts Institution, Operative 343
Jews, Barbican Mission to . . 316
„ Church Missions to . . 324
„ Council of Christians and . 331
„ London Diocesan Council for Work amongst the . . . 339
Johannesburg (Diocese of) . . 135
Josephine Butler Memorial Home . 339
Journal of Convocation, Editor of . 241

K

Kalgoorlie (Diocese of) . . . 143
„ Diocesan Association . . 339
Keewatin (Diocese of) . . . 140
Kelham, House of Sacred Mission . 279
„ Society „ „ „ . . 359
Kelly College Mission, Tavistock . 356
PAGE
Kennaway Hall (Foxbury) . . 333
Kensington, Bishop of . . . 39
Kenya Church Aid Association . 339
Kerala, North (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) 160
Keswick Convention . . . 339
Kiangsu (Diocese of) . . . 150
Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, and Kilmacduagh (United Dioceses of) 123
Kilmore and Elphin and Ardagh (United Dioceses of) . . . 122
Kimberley and Kuruman (Diocese of) 136
King Alfred's Training College, Winchester 289
„ Charles the Martyr, Society of 352
King's College, London . . 279, 280
„ „ Taunton 330
Kingston-upon-Thames, Bishop of . 104
Knaresborough, Bishop of . . 92
Kobe (Diocese of) 153
Kootenay (Diocese of) . . . 140
Korea (Diocese of) . . . 158
Korean Mission 339
Krishna–Godavari (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) 160
Kurunagala (Diocese of) . . . 133
Kwangsi-Hunan (Diocese of) (now Kwei–Hsiang) . . . 151
Kwei–Hsiang (Diocese of) . . 151
Kyoto (Diocese of) . . . 153
Kyushu (Diocese of) . . . 153

L

Ladies' Home Mission Union . . 327
„ in Reduced Circumstances, Society for the Assistance of . 351
Lady Margaret Hall Settlement . 357
Lagos (Diocese of) . . . 154
Lahore (Diocese of) . . . 133
Laity, Chamber of (Diocesan Conference) 427
„ Elections to House of . . 410
„ House of . . . 161, 164
„ „ „ (Co-opted Members) . 162
„ „ „ „ „ Measure . . 174
„ „ „ Election Regulation . 180
„ „ „ Elections . . . 410
„ „ „ Representation Regulation 180, 431
„ Measure, Representation of the 170, 399
„ Members of House of. *See* Diocesan Officers . 35–112, 162
„ Rules for Representation of 399–418
Lambeth Conference . . 243–247
„ „ Authority of . . . 245
„ „ President of . . . 243
„ Diploma in Theology . . 312
„ Palace Library . . . 340
Lancaster, Bishop of 48
Lancing College 330
Lay Ministry 282
„ Readers Society, Royal Naval. 347
„ Representation . . . 400
„ Workers' Pensions. . 254, 389

PAGE
League of Help 339
,, ,, Sunday Defenders . . 339
Leatherhead, St. John's School . 349
,, ,, ,, Mission . . . 356
Lebombo (Diocese of) . . . 136
,, Mission 339
Lectionary 15
Leeds University, Dept. of Theology 281
Legal Board (Church Assembly) 163, 264
,, Information, Summary of 366–395
Legislation Measure, Emergency . 379
Legislative Committee . . 162, 165
Leicester (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 73
,, Board of Finance . . . 73
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 73
,, General Information . . 73
Leicester Cathedral Organist . . 73
Lepers, Mission to 341
Lewes, Bishop of 59
Libraries, Cathedral and Clerical . 339
Licence, Marriage by . . . 383
Lichfield (Diocese of)—
,, Barge Mission . . . 340
,, Bishop of 75
,, Board of Finance . . . 75
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 75
,, General Information . . 75
Lichfield Cathedral Organist . . 75
,, Theological College . . 279
Liddon House 340
Limerick, Ardfert, and Aghadoe (United Dioceses of) . . 123
Lincoln (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 77
,, Board of Finance . . . 77
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 77
,, General Information . . 77
Lincoln Cathedral Organist . . 77
,, Theological College . . 279
,, Training College . . . 289
Lincoln's Inn 117
Liskeard Lodge 340
Literacy Campaigns . . . 16
Liverpool (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 79
,, Board of Finance . . . 80
,, Diocesan Film Unit . . 340
,, ,, Officers 79
,, General Information . . 79
Liverpool Cathedral Organist . . 79
,, City Churches Act, 1897 (Amendment) Measure . . 174
,, College 350
Llandaff (Diocese of) . . . 119
Llanfairfechan, St. Winifred's School 330
Loans (Postponement of Repayment) Measure 176
,, to Benefices 382
London (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 39
,, Board of Finance . . . 40
,, Diocesan Council for work amongst Jews . . . 339
,, ,, Fund 40
,, ,, Officers 39
PAGE
London Diocesan Regiment, Church Lads' Brigade . . . 340
,, ,, Scout Council . . . 340
,, General Information . . 39
,, Sisterhoods 361
London City Mission . . . 340
,, Clerical Education Aid Society 343
,, College of Divinity . 279, 280
,, Healing Mission . . . 340
,, H.M. Tower of 114
,, King's College . . 279, 280
,, Missionary Society . . 310
,, Police Court Mission . . 340
,, Poor Clergy Holiday Fund . 340
,, St. Paul's Cathedral Organist 40
,, Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews . . 324
,, Union of Mixed Clubs and Girls' Clubs 340
,, University of 280
Lord High Almoner . . . 117
,, Wharton's Charity . . 340
Lord's Day Observance Society . 340
Love of God, Guild of the . . 336
Lucknow (Diocese of) . . . 133
Ludhiana Board 310
Lund Conference 15

M

Macedonian Guild . . . 340
Madagascar (Diocese of) . . 158
,, Mission Association . . 340
Madhurai-Ramnad (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) 160
Madras (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) . 159
Magazines, Editors of. *See* Diocesan Officers . . . 35–112
Magdalen College, Oxford, Mission . 356
Maintenance of the Faith, Society for the 351
Malmesbury, Bishop of . . . 51
Malvern College Mission . . 356
Manchester (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 81
,, Board of Finance . . . 82
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 81
,, General Information . . 81
Manchester Cathedral Organist . 81
,, Hulme Hall 281
,, St. Anselm Hall . . . 281
,, University, Faculty of Theology 281
Maoris, Work among the . . 145
Maple Leaf, Fellowship of the . . 333
Marlborough College . . . 350
Marriage after Banns . . . 383
,, ,, Divorce, Civil . . . 15
,, and Family Life, Education for 19
,, by Licence 383
,, Guidance Council, National . 342
,, Law as to 382
,, (Licensing of Chapels) Measure 174
,, Measure 171
,, of Minors 382
Marshall's Charity 341

PAGE
Martyrs' Memorial and Church of England Trust 341
Masasi (Diocese of) 156
Mashonaland (Diocese of) . . 136
Matabeleland (Diocese of) . . 136
Mauritius (Diocese of) . . . 158
,, Diocesan Association . . 341
Measures, Procedure on . . . 398
,, Summary of Church Assembly. 167–180
Meath (Diocese of) 122
Medak (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) . 160
Mediterranean Mission to Seamen . 341
Meeting, Annual Parochial Church 385, 403
Meetings of the Church Assembly . 164
Melanesia (Diocese of) . . . 146
,, Mission 341
Melbourne (Diocese of) . . . 143
Member Churches of World Council of Churches 302
Members of Church Assembly 35–112, 113–114, 182–238
Men's Society, Church of England . 325
Mental After-care Association . 341
Merchant Taylors' School Mission . 356
Mersey Mission to Seamen . . . 341
Messengers of the Holy Cross, Congregation of 330
Methodist Missionary Society . . 310
Metropolitan Visiting and Relief Association 341
Micro-Filming Parish Registers, Committee for 330
Middleton, Bishop of 81
Mid-Japan (Diocese of) 153
Migrants, Spiritual Care of . . . 299
Ministerial Committees under the Incumbents (Disability) Measure, 1945. *See* Diocesan Lists 35–112
Ministering League and Ministering Children's League 341
Ministry, Central Advisory Council of Training for the . . 15, 272
,, of Men and Women, Society for the Equal 341
Minor Canons, Association of . . 315
Mirfield, College of the Resurrection 279
,, Community of the Resurrection 359
Mission to Hop-pickers, Church of England Temperance Society . 326
,, ,, Lepers 341
Mission Vans, Church Army . . 320
Missionary Council, Church Assembly. *See* Overseas Council 163, 270
,, Councils, Diocesan Secretaries of. *See* Diocesan Lists . 35–112
,, Organisations recognised as Auxiliaries by the Overseas Council 341
,, Societies belonging to Conference of British Missionary Societies 310
,, ,, in Gt. Britain and Ireland, Conference of 309
Missioners to Deaf and Dumb, Council of Church 331
Missions to Prisons 320
,, to Seamen 342
Modern Churchmen's Union . . 342
Mohawks, Her Majesty's Chapel of the 115
Mombasa (Diocese of) 156
Monmouth (Diocese of) 119
Montreal (Diocese of) 138
Moosonee (Diocese of) 139
Moral Aid Association, Church . 324
,, Welfare Council, Church of England. . . 19, 163, 294
,, ,, Work, Church Army. . 320
Moravian Missions 310
Moray, Ross, and Caithness (United Diocese of) 126
Mothering Sunday 342
Mothers' Union 342
Music, Royal School of Church . . 348
,, Society, Church 324
Mysore (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) . 160

N

Nagpur (Diocese of) 133
Nashdom Abbey 360
Nasik (Diocese of) 133
Nassau (Diocese of) 148
,, Association 342
Natal (Diocese of) 136
,, Mission Association . . . 342
National Adoption Society . . . 342
,, Assembly of the Church of England. *See* Assembly 161–238, 369, 396–432
,, Bible Society of Scotland . . 310
,, Cathedral of Ireland . . . 121
,, Children Adoption Association 342
,, Church League. *See* Church Society 327
,, Institute for the Deaf . . . 331
,, Marriage Guidance Council . 342
,, Police Court Mission . . . 343
,, Society 291
Naval and Military Bible Society . 350
,, Lay Readers' Society, Royal . 347
Navy, Church Work in Royal . . 347
Nelson (Diocese of) 146
New Dioceses (Transitional Provisions) Measure 169
,, England Company . . . 343
New Guinea (Diocese of) . . . 142
,, ,, Mission 343
New Housing Areas (Church Buildings) Measure 12
,, Parishes, Formation of Districts and 377
,, ,, Measure 176
New Westminster (Diocese of) . 140
New Zealand, Church of the Province of 144
Newcastle (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 83
,, Board of Finance 84
,, Diocesan Officers 83
,, General Information . . . 83
Newcastle Cathedral Organist . . 83

PAGE
Newcastle, N.S.W. (Diocese of) . 142
Newfoundland (Diocese of) . . 139
Ngo-Hsiang (Diocese of) . . . 150
Niagara (Diocese of) . . . 139
Niger (Diocese on the) . . . 155
Niger Delta (Diocese of) . . . 155
Nigeria, Northern Provinces of (Diocese of) 155
Nikaean Club 249
Nippon Sei Ko Kai 151
North Africa, Church in . . . 157
North Africa (Diocese of) . . 157
,, ,, Friends of the Diocese . 343
North and Central Europe (Area of). 159
North China (Diocese of). . . 150
,, ,, and Shantung Missionary Association 343
North Kanto (Diocese of) . . 153
North Kerala (Diocese in S. Indian Church) 160
North Queensland (Diocese of) . 143
,, ,, Auxiliary in England . 343
North-West Australia (Diocese of) . 143
,, ,, Australian Diocesan Association 343
Northern Province, List of dioceses in 112
Northern Provinces of Nigeria (Diocese of). 155
Northern Rhodesia (Diocese of) . 156
Norwich (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 85
,, Board of Finance 86
,, Diocesan Officers 85
,, General Information . . . 85
,, Sisterhood 363
Norwich Cathedral Organist . . 85
,, Training College . . . 289
Notice of Enrolment of Non-Resident 415
,, ,, Parochial Church Meeting 416
,, ,, Removal to Another Parish 416
,, ,, Revision of Roll . . 414
,, to cancel entry in Another Parish 415
Nottingham University Dept of Theology 281
Nova Scotia (Diocese of) . . 138
Nullity, Archbishops' Commission on 343
Nurses' Christian Movement . . 343
Nursing Sisters of St. John the Divine 363
Nyasaland (Diocese of) . . . 156

O

Oak Hill Theological College . . 279
Officers of Church Assembly . . 161
,, of Convocations . . . 241
Ondo-Benin (Diocese of) . . . 155
Ontario (Diocese of) 139
Operative Jewish Converts' Institution 343
Oratory of the Good Shepherd . 360
Order of Deaconesses . . . 293
,, ,, ,, Central House for . 331
,, Ethiopia 135
,, St. Anne 365
Order of St. Benedict 360
,, St. Elizabeth of Hungary . 361
,, St. Mary at the Cross . . 361
,, St. Paul 360
,, the Holy Paraclete . . . 360
Ordination Candidates Exhibition Fund 343
,, ,, Funds 343
,, Fund, Central 253
,, of Deacons Statistics . . 276
,, ,, Women, Anglican Group for 312
Organist and Choir, Law as to . . 383
Organists, Cathedral. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
Orthodox Churches Aid Fund. . 343
Osaka (Diocese of) 153
Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin (United Dioceses of) 123
Ottawa (Diocese of) 139
Overseas Archbishops and Bishops 127–160
,, Council 163, 270
,, Students, Hostel for . 16, 271
Oxford (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 87
,, Board of Finance 88
,, Diocesan Officers 87
,, General Information . . . 87
,, Sisterhoods 364
Oxford and Bermondsey Club . 356
,, Cathedral Organist . . . 88
,, Christ Church United Clubs . 356
,, Conference of Evangelical Churchmen 344
,, Group 344
,, House, Bethnal Green . . 356
,, Magdalen College Mission . 356
,, Mission to Calcutta . . . 342
,, Ripon Hall 279
,, St. Stephen's House . . . 279
,, University, Faculty of Theology 280
,, ,, Scholarships 280
,, Wycliffe Hall 279

P

Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon, Church of India 130
Parish Church Cathedrals Commission 163
,, Clerk and Sexton 384
,, of Manchester Division Act, 1850 (Amendment) Measure . 168
,, ,, ,, (Revenues) Measure . 173
,, Registers, Committee for Microfilming 330
Parishes, Formation of Districts and New 377
Parochial Church Council, Election to 406
,, ,, Councils . . 384, 405
,, ,, ,, (Powers) Measure 167, 418
,, ,, ,, ,, (Amendment) Measure 178, 426
,, ,, ,, Meeting, Rules as to 384, 403, 422, 424
,, ,, ,, Members 405

PAGE
Parochial Church Council Standing Committee . . . 385, 423
,, ,, Meeting, Annual . . 403
,, Clergy Association . . 344
,, Registers 385
,, ,, and Records Measure . 170
Parson, Law on 386
Parsonage House 386
Parsonages Measure . . 170, 174
,, (Amendment) Measure . . 178
Parson's Freehold 386
Partis College, Bath . . . 344
Pastoral Reorganisation Measure . 178
Patna University 16
Patronage 344, 386
,, Society, Church . . . 327
Peache Trustees 344
Peculiars, Deans of . . . 117
Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, Mission 356
Penrith, Bishop of . . . 53
Pensions 388
,, Board, Church of England . 260
,, Lay Workers . . . 254
Perpetual Curate 389
Perth (Diocese of) 143
Peterborough (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 89
,, Board of Finance . . 89
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 89
,, General Information . . 89
Peterborough Cathedral Organist . 89
Pew Rents. *See* Seating of Congregation 391
Philip Usher Memorial Fund . . 344
Plainsong and Mediaeval Music Society 344
Plurality 389
Pluralities Act (Amendment) Measure 167
,, Measure 171
Plymouth, Bishop of . . . 66
Police Court Mission, London . . 340
,, ,, ,, National . . . 343
Policy Committee, Church Assembly 162
Poll, Conduct of 417
Polwithen, St. Clare's School . . 330
Polynesia (Diocese of) . . . 147
,, Diocesan Association . . 345
Pontefract, Bishop of . . . 109
Poor Clergy Holiday Fund, London . 340
,, ,, Relief Corporation . . 345
Ports, S.P.C.K. Chaplains at . . 299
Portsmouth (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 91
,, Bishop's Financial Appeal . 92
,, Board of Finance . . 92
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 91
,, General Information . . 91
,, Sisterhood 365
Portsmouth Cathedral Organist . 91
Portuguese Church Aid, Spanish and 354
(Powers) Act, 1919, Church of England Assembly . . . 396
Powers of P.C.C. 421
Prayer Union for Prevention and Healing of Mental Suffering . 345

PAGE
Preachers at Inns of Court . . 117
Preface 7
Presbyterian C. of E. Overseas Mission 310
,, ,, ,, Women's Missionary Association 310
,, Church in Ireland Foreign Mission 310
,, ,, ,, ,, Jewish Mission . 310
,, ,, ,, ,, Women's Association 310
,, ,, of Wales . . . 310
Presentation to Benefice. *See* Patronage 386
Preservation Trust, Historic Churches 336
Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America . . . 127
Press, The 12
,, and Publications Board. *See* Church Information Board . 263
Prestfelde School, Shrewsbury . 330
Pretoria (Diocese of) . . . 136
Primatial Sees of Ireland . . 121
Prison Chaplaincy Service . . 345
Prisons, Church Work in . . 320
Procedure on Measures . . . 398
,, Rules of (P.C.C.) . . . 424
Proctors. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
Protestant Reformation Society . 345
,, Episcopal Church, U.S.A. 126–130
Province of Canterbury Council for Voluntary Religious Education. 345
Provinces of Canterbury and York, List of dioceses in . . . 112
Provincial Courts . . . 265, 390
,, Lay Officers, Canterbury. . 35
,, ,, ,, York 37
Provosts. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
Public Record Office . . . 345
,, Schools Missions, Clubs, etc. . 356
Pusey House, Oxford . . . 345
Pyncombe's and Horner's Charities 345

Q

Qu'Appelle (Diocese of) . . . 140
,, Association 345
Quebec (Diocese of) . . . 139
Queen Anne's Bounty. *See* Church Commissioners . . 255–258
,, ,, ,, (Powers) Measure 174, 175
Queen Elizabeth the Second, Coronation of 11
,, Ethelburga's School, Harrogate 331
,, Margaret's School, Escrick . 331
,, Mary's School, Helmsley . 331
Victoria Clergy Fund . . 345
Queen's Chapel of St. James . . 115
,, ,, ,, the Savoy . . . 116
,, College, Birmingham . 279, 281
,, Free Chapel of St. George, Windsor. 114
Queensland, North (Diocese of) . . 143
"Quis Separabit", Society of. . 352

R

PAGE
Radley College 350
,, ,, Mission 356
Rangoon (Diocese of) . . . 133
,, Diocesan Association . . 345
Ranyard Mission 346
Rayalaseema (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) 160
Reader Missionary Studentship Association 346
Readers' Board, Central . . 282
Readers to assist Chaplains, Employment of 346
Reading, Bishop of . . . 87
,, Union, Central Church . . 318
,, University 281
Reception into the Church of England, Service of . . . 15
Reformation Church Trust . . 346
Refugee Service, Inter-Church Aid and 308
Regions Beyond Missionary Union . 310
Registers, Parochial . . . 385
Registrars, Diocesan. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
Registries, Clerical. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
Regulations passed by Church Assembly . . . 180–181
Relations with other Churches . 15
Religious Broadcasting Dept. of the B.B.C. 346
,, Communities (Men and Women). . . . 359–365
,, Drama, St. Cross Players . 349
,, ,, Society 346
,, Education (National Society) . 291
,, ,, York Provincial Council for 358
,, Film Society, Christian Cinema and 319
,, Tract Society. *See* United Soc. for Christian Literature . . 355
Reorganisation Areas Measure 176, 390
,, ,, ,, (Amendment) Measure 179
Representation of Laity Measure 170, 399
,, ,, ,, (Amendment) Measure 167
,, ,, ,, Rules for . . 399–418
Representative Body of the Church in Wales 118
,, Church Council of Episcopal Church in Scotland . . . 124
Repton School Mission . . . 356
Requisites for Worship . . . 390
Residence by Incumbent . . 391
Residentiary Canons. *See* Diocesan Lists 35–112
,, ,, Pensions 388
Resignation. *See* Vacancy in Benefice 394
Resurrection, College of the . . 279
,, Community of the . . . 359
Retired Clergymen, Houses for . 263
Retreats 315
,, Association for Promoting . 315
Reunion, Friends of . . . 334
Revised Table of Lessons Measure . 167
Revision of Canon Law . . . 15
Rhodesia, Northern (Diocese of) . 156
Ridley Hall, Cambridge . . . 279
Rio Pongas, Gambia and the (Diocese of) 154
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Diocesan Association 334
Ripon (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 92
,, Board of Finance . . . 93
,, Diocesan Challenge Fund . 93
,, ,, Officers 92
,, General Information . . 92
Ripon Cathedral Organist . . 93
,, Hall, Oxford 279
,, Training College . . . 289
Riverina (Diocese of) . . . 142
Rochester (Diocese of)—
,, Appeal 95
,, Bishop of 94
,, Board of Finance . . . 95
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 94
,, General Information . . 94
,, Sisterhood 365
Rochester Cathedral Organist . . 95
Rockhampton (Diocese of) . . 143
,, Auxiliary 346
Roll, Electoral . . 378, 401, 413
Roofs, Church 268
Rossall School 350
,, ,, Mission 356
Royal Air Force Chaplaincy Service . 346
,, Albert School . . . 347
,, Alexandra and Albert School . 347
,, Almonry 117
,, Association in aid of Deaf and Dumb 331
,, Chapels 113
,, College of Chaplains . . 116
,, Foundation of Saint Katharine 117
,, Martyr Church Union . . 347
,, Military Memorial Chapel, Sandhurst 115
,, Naval Lay Readers' Society . 347
,, Navy, Church Work in . . 347
,, School of Church Music . . 348
,, Victorian Order, Chapel of . 116
Ruanda Mission 349
Rugby School Mission . . . 356
Rules for the Representation of the Laity 399–418
Rules of Procedure (P.C.C.) . . 424
Rupert's Land (Diocese of) . . 139
Rural Dean 391
,, Deans. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
,, Deaneries of Pontefract and Hemsworth (Transfer) Measure 168
Ruridecanal Chapter and Conference 391
,, Conference, Elections to and Composition of 407
Russian Clergy and Church Aid Fund. *See* Orthodox Churches Aid Fund 343

S

Sacred Mission, House of . . 279
,, Passion, Community of the . . 362
,, Study, Central Society of . 318

PAGE
St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead . 279
St. Alban the Martyr, Guild of . 335
,, and St. Sergius, Fellowship of . 333
St. Albans (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 96
,, Board of Finance . . . 96
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 96
,, General Information . . 96
,, Sisterhood 365
St. Albans Cathedral Organist . 96
St. Andrew, Brotherhood of . . 317
,, Deaconess Community of . 362
St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane (United Diocese of) . . . 126
St. Andrew's House, Southsea . . 349
,, College, Bradfield . . . 350
,, Waterside Mission . . . 342
St. Anne, Order of . . . 365
St. Anselm Hall, Manchester . . 281
St. Arnaud (Diocese of) . . . 143
St. Asaph (Diocese of) . . . 119
St. Augustine, Guild of . . . 335
St. Augustine's College, Canterbury 16, 349
St. Barnabas for Nurses, Guild of . 335
,, Homes of 337
,, Hostel 337
,, in Soho, House of . . . 337
St. Benedict, Order of . . . 360
St. Boniface College, Warminster . 279
St. Brandon's School, Clevedon . 349
St. Brigid's House . . . 349
St. Catherine's School, Bramley . 349
St. Chad's College, Durham . 279, 280
St. Christopher, Fellowship of . 333
St. Christopher's College, Blackheath 349
St. Clare's School, Polwithen . . 330
St. Cross Players (Religious Drama) . 349
St. David, Society of . . . 331
St. David's College, Lampeter . 349
St. David's (Diocese of) . . . 119
St. Deiniol's Library . . . 340
St. Deny's Community . . . 365
St. Edmund's School, Canterbury . 350
St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 97
,, Board of Finance . . . 98
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 97
,, General Information . . 97
St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, Cathedral Organist . . . 98
St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Order of 361
St. Francis, Community of . . 361
,, Society of 360
St. Gabriel's College, Camberwell . 289
St. George's Chapel, Windsor . . 114
St. Helena (Diocese of) . . . 136
St. Helena, Army Guild of . . 314
St. Hilda, Society of, Lahore . . 352
St. Hild's College, Durham . . 289
St. James, Chapel Royal . . . 115
St. John of Beverley and Deaf Library, Guild of . . . 335
,, the Baptist, Community of . 364
,, the Divine, Nursing Sisters of . 363
,, ,, Society of, Natal . . 342

PAGE
St. John the Evangelist and St. Peter ad Vincula 114
,, ,, ,, Society of . . . 359
St. John's College, Durham . . 279
,, ,, York 289
,, Guild for the Blind . . . 316
,, Hall (London Coll. of Divinity) 279, 280
St. John's (Diocese of) . . . 136
,, ,, Missionary Association . 349
St. John's School, Leatherhead . 349
,, ,, ,, Mission . . . 356
St. Katharine, Royal Foundation of . 117
St. Katharine's College, Liverpool . 289
,, ,, ,, Tottenham . . . 289
St. Laurence, Community of . . 363
St. Luke, Hostel of 337
St. Luke's College, Exeter . . 289
St. Margaret, Sisterhood of . . 362
St. Margaret's House, Bethnal Green 357
,, School, Bushey . . . 350
St. Mark and St. John, College of . 289
SS. Mary and Aidan of York, Society of 331
SS. Mary and Andrew, Taunton, Society of 330
SS. Mary and Anne, Abbots Bromley 330
SS. Mary and John of Lichfield, Society of 330
SS. Mary and Nicolas, Corporation . 330
St. Mary at the Cross, Order of . 361
St. Mary-of-the-Angels Song School . 349
,, the Virgin, Community of . 364
St. Mary's College, Cheltenham . 289
,, Convent, Chiswick . . 361
,, School, Gerrards Cross . . 350
,, Training College, Bangor . 289
St. Michael and All Angels, Fellowship of 333
St. Michael's College, Tenbury Wells . 350
,, School, Petworth . . . 330
St. Monica, Society of . . . 352
St. Patrick, Cathedral and Collegiate Church of 123
,, Guild of 335
St. Paul, Guild of 342
,, Order of 360
,, Seamen's Friendly Society of 350
St. Paul's Cathedral Organist . 36
,, ,, Library 340
,, College, Cheltenham . . 289
,, Lecture Society . . . 350
St. Peter ad Vincula, Royal Chapel of 114
,, Community of . . . 365
,, Guild of 335
,, the Apostle, Sisters of . . 361
St. Peter's Convent . . . 363
St. Raphael, Guild of . . . 335
St. Saviour's Priory . . . 361
St. Sergius, Fellowship of St. Alban and 333
St. Stephen's House, Oxford . . 279
St. Thomas's Convent . . . 364
,, Church Schools Company, Ltd. 350
St. Wilfrid, Community of . . 363
St. Willibrord, Society of . . 352
St. Winifred's School, Llanfairfechan 330
St. Zenas and St. Zita, Guild of . 335

PAGE
Sailors' and Airmen's Institutes, Church of England Soldiers' . 326
Salisbury (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 99
,, Board of Finance . . . 100
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 99
,, General Information . . 99
,, Sisterhood 365
Salisbury Cathedral Organist . . 100
,, Theological College . . 279
,, Training College . . . 289
Saltley Training College . . 289
Sandhurst, Royal Military Memorial Chapel 115
Sandringham, Domestic Chaplain . 115
Sands Missions 350
Saskatchewan (Diocese of) . . 140
Saskatoon (Diocese of) . . . 140
Savoy, Chapel of the . . . 116
Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln . . 279
Scholarships, University . . 280–281
School of Church Music, Royal . 348
Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses Benevolent Institution, Church 327
Schools Council 284
,, Missions, List of . . . 356
,, Some Church of England . 350
,, Woodard 330
Scotland, Episcopal Church in . . 124
Scripture Gift Mission . . . 350
,, Readers' Association, Soldiers' and Airmen's 353
Scriptures, Association for Free Distribution of 314
Seamen, Mediterranean Mission to . 341
,, Mersey Mission to . . . 341
,, Missions to 342
Seamen's Friendly Society of St. Paul 350
Seaside Camps for London Boys . 350
Seating of Congregation . . 391
Secretaries, Diocesan. *See* Diocesan Officers 35–112
,, of Diocesan Boards of Finance. *See* Diocesan Officers . 35–112
Secretary to the Church Assembly . 161
Sedbergh School Boys' Club . . 356
Selby, Bishop of 37
Selly Oak, Coll. of the Ascension . 329
Sequestration 392
Servants of Christ, Community of . 364
,, of the Sanctuary, Guild of . 336
Services, Control of . . . 373
,, Shortened 393
Sessions of the Assembly, Dates of . 181
,, ,, ,, Convocations, Dates of 242
Settlements, Women's . . . 357
Sexton, Parish Clerk and . . 384
Shaftesbury Homes, etc. . . 350
Shantung (Diocese of) . . . 150
,, Missionary Association, North China and 343
Sheffield (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 101
,, Board of Finance . . . 102
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 101
,, General Information . . 101
PAGE
Sheffield Cathedral Organist . . 102
Shensi (District of) . . . 151
Sherborne, Bishop of . . . 99
,, School Mission . . . 356
Shortened Services . . . 393
Shrewsbury, Bishop of . . . 75
,, School Mission . . . 356
Sidesmen, Election of . . 370, 423
Sierra Leone (Diocese of). . . 155
,, Diocesan Association . . 350
Simeon's Trustees 350
Singapore (Diocese of) . . . 159
,, Diocesan Association . . 350
Sion College 351
Sisterhood of All Hallows . . 363
,, of St. Margaret . . . 362
Sisterhoods 360–365
Sisters of Bethany . . . 361
,, ,, Charity 362
,, ,, St. Peter the Apostle . 361
,, ,, the Church . . . 361
,, ,, the Love of God . . 364
,, ,, the Poor 365
Social and Industrial Council . 163, 296
Socialist Christian League . . 351
Society for Promoting Catholic Unity 351
,, ,, ,, Christian Knowledge . 299
,, for the Assistance of Ladies in Reduced Circumstances . . 351
,, ,, Equal Ministry of Men and Women in the Church . . 341
,, ,, ,, Maintenance of the Faith 351
,, ,, ,, Propagation of the Gospel 351
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Library . 340
,, ,, ,, Relief of Distress. . 352
,, ,, ,, Visitation of the Sick . 352
,, of College Youths, Ancient . 311
,, ,, Incarnation . . . 362
,, ,, King Charles the Martyr. 352
,, ,, Mary 352
,, ,, "Quis Separabit" . . 352
,, ,, Sacred Study, Central . 318
,, ,, St. David . . . 331
,, ,, St. Francis . . . 360
,, ,, St. Hilda, Lahore . . 352
,, ,, St. John the Divine, Natal. 342
,, ,, ,, the Evangelist . . 359
,, ,, St. Monica . . . 352
,, ,, St. Willibrord . . . 352
,, ,, Watchers and Workers . 352
,, ,, the Crown of Our Lord . 352
,, ,, ,, Faith. . . . 352
,, ,, ,, Good Shepherd . . 365
,, ,, ,, Hidden Life . . 360
,, ,, ,, Holy Ghost . . 353
,, ,, ,, Holy Spirit . . 353
,, ,, ,, Holy Trinity . . 364
,, ,, ,, Holy and Undivided Trinity 364
,, ,, ,, Precious Blood . . 364
,, ,, ,, Sacred Mission, Kelham 359
Sodor and Man (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 103
,, Board of Finance . . . 104
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 103
,, General Information . . 103

PAGE
Soldiers' and Airmen's Scripture Readers' Association . . 353
,, Sailors' and Airmen's Institutes, Church of England . 326
Some Important Events of 1953 . 11
Sons of the Clergy Corporation 343, 353
South Africa, Church of the Province 134
South Africa General Mission . . 310
,, African Church Institute 135, 353
,, ,, ,, Railway Mission . . 353
,, American Missionary Society . 353
South China (Diocese of) . . . 151
South India, Church of . . . 159
South India Council, Church of . 327
South Tokyo (Diocese of) . . 153
South Travancore (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) 159
Southampton, Bishop of . . . 43
Southern Province, List of dioceses in 112
,, Regional Association for the Blind 316
,, Rhodesia Missions, Transvaal and 355
Southgate, Oak Hill Theological College 279
Southwark (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 104
,, Board of Finance . . . 105
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 104
,, General Information . . 104
,, Sisterhood 365
Southwark Cathedral Measure . 174
,, ,, Organist. . . . 105
Southwell (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 106
,, Board of Finance . . . 107
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 106
,, General Information . . 106
Southwell Cathedral Organist . . 107
South-West Tanganyika (Diocese of) 156
Spanish and Portuguese Church Aid Society 354
Spelthorne St. Mary . . . 354
Spiritual Care of Migrants . . 299
(Stabilization of Incomes) Measure, Benefices 179
Stafford, Bishop of 75
Stamford, Dean of 117
Standing Committee (Church Assembly) 162
,, ,, (P.C.C.) 385, 423
,, Orders Church Assembly. . . 165
Statistics, Confirmations. . 277–278
,, Ordination of Deacons . . 276
Stepney, Bishop of 39
Stipendiary Curate 393
Stockport, Bishop of 57
Storey's Charity 354
Student Christian Movement in Schools 354
,, ,, ,, of Great Britain and Ireland 354
Students Hostel, William Temple Hostel 16, 271
Study Centre, Church of England Council for Education . . 291
Sudan, The (Diocese in) . . . 157

PAGE
Sudan Church Association, Egypt and 332
,, United Mission . . . 310
Suffragan Bishops. *See* Dio. Officers 35–112
Summary of Assembly Measures 167–180
,, of Legal Information . 366–395
Sunday Defenders, League of . . 339
,, Imperial Alliance for the Defence of 337
Supplementary Pensions . . 389
Surveyors. *See* Dio. Officers . 35–112
Synodal Secretary (York) . . 241
Synodical Government, Commission on 11
Synodical Secretary (Canterbury) . 241
Swansea and Brecon (Diocese of) . 119
Sydney (Diocese of) . . . 142
Szechwan, Eastern (Diocese of) . 151
Szechwan, Western (Diocese of) . 151

T

Tait Missioner 35
Talbot Settlement 357
Tanganyika, Central (Diocese of) . 156
,, ,, Diocesan Trust . . 318
Tanganyika, South-West (Diocese of) 156
Tanjore, Tiruchirappali and (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) . . . 160
Tasmania (Diocese of) . . . 144
Taunton, Bishop of 45
,, King's College . . . 330
Teaching Fellowship, Church . . 327
Temperance Society, Church of England 326
,, ,, ,, ,, Mission to Hop-pickers 326
Temple, The 117
Ten Commandments . . . 15
Tewkesbury, Bishop of . . . 68
The Arctic (Diocese of) . . . 140
Theological Colleges . . . 279
,, Faculties and Colleges . . 280
Theology, Archbishop of Canterbury's Examination for the Lambeth Diploma in . . 312
Thetford, Bishop of 85
Tiruchirappali and Tanjore (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) 160
Tirunelveli (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) 160
Tithe (Administration of Trusts) Measure 170
Toc H 354
,, ,, Women's Association . 355
Tohoku (Diocese of) . . . 153
Tokyo (Diocese of) . . . 153
Tokyo, South (Diocese of) . . 153
Tonbridge School Mission . . 356
Toronto (Diocese of) . . . 139
Torquay "Tranquillity" Home of Rest 337
Tottenham, St. Katharine's College . 289
Tower of London, H.M. . . 114
Townsend Members Fellowship . 334
Training Colleges, Church . 253, 389
,, ,, Council of the Church . 289
,, ,, for Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses . . . 289

PAGE
Training for the Ministry, Central Advisory Council of . . 15, 272
"Tranquillity" Home of Rest . 337
Transvaal and Southern Rhodesia Missions 355
Travancore (Central) (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) 160
Travancore (South) (Diocese in S. Indian Ch.) 159
Treasurer of the Church Assembly . 161
Trees, Law on 393
Trelawne, Looe 337
Trent College 359
Trinidad (Diocese of) 149
Trinitarian Bible Society . . . 355
Trinity College, Cambridge, Mission 356
,, ,, Carmarthen 289
Truro (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 108
,, Board of Finance 108
,, Diocesan Officers 108
,, ,, Film Unit 355
,, General Information . . . 108
,, Sisterhood 365
Truro Cathedral Organist . . . 108
Trust, Historic Churches Preservation 336
Trusts, Dio. *See* Dio. Officers 35–112
Tuam, Killala and Achonry (United Dioceses of) 122
Tyndale Hall, Clifton 279

U

Uganda (Diocese of) 156
,, Diocesan Association . . . 355
Unbeneficed Clergy Pensions . . 389
Union and Disunion of Benefices . 394
,, of Benefices (Disused Churches) Measure 180
,, ,, ,, Measure 167
,, ,, ,, (Amendment) Measure 173
,, of Girls' Schools for Social Service 357
United Nations Assoc. of Gt. Britain and Northern Ireland . . . 355
,, Society for Christian Literature 355
United States of America, Protestant Episcopal Church in . 126–130
Unity, Chapels of 12
Universities and Public Schools Missions, Clubs, etc. . . . 356
,, Mission to Central Africa . 355
University of Birmingham, Dept. of Theology 281
,, ,, Bristol, Dept. of Theology 281
,, ,, Cambridge, Faculty Board of Divinity 280
,, ,, Durham, Bd. of Faculty of Theology 280
,, ,, Leeds, Dept. of Theology . 281
,, ,, London, C. of E. Chaplaincy to 19, 356
,, ,, ,, Schools of Theology . 280
,, ,, Manchester, Faculty of Theology 281
University of Nottingham, Dept. of Theology 281
,, ,, Oxford, Faculty of Theology 280
,, ,, Reading 281
,, Representatives in Convocation 161
,, Scholarships . . . 280–281
Upper Nile (Diocese on) . . . 156
,, ,, Diocesan Association . 357
Uppingham School Mission . . . 356
Usher Memorial, Philip 344

V

Vacancy in Benefice 394
Vergers, Church of England Guild of 325
Vestries 394
Vicar-General 35, 37, 266
Victoria Diocesan Association . 357
Victoria, Hong Kong (Diocese of) . 151
Victoria Institute 357
Visitation. *See* Archdeacon and Bishop 366, 368
Voting at Assembly Sessions . . 164

W

Waiapu (Diocese of) 147
Waifs and Strays, Church of England Children's Society 324
Waikato (Diocese of) 147
Wakefield (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 109
,, Board of Finance 110
,, Diocesan Officers 109
,, General Information . . . 109
,, Sisterhood 365
Wakefield Cathedral Organist . 110
Wales, Church in 118
Wangaratta (Diocese of) . . . 143
Warburton Lectures 357
Warminster, St. Boniface College . 279
Warrington, Bishop of 79
Wellington (Diocese of) . . . 147
Wellington College Clubs . . . 356
Wells Cathedral Organist . . . 45
,, Theological College . . . 279
Welsh Girls' School 350
West Africa, Church of the Province of 153
West Indies, Church of the Province of 147
Westcott House, Cambridge . . . 279
Western China Diocesan Association 357
Western Szechwan (Diocese of) . 151
Westminster Abbey 113
,, ,, Dean and Chapter of . 113
,, ,, Library 340
,, ,, Measure 170
,, ,, Organist 113
,, ,, Proctor for Dean and Chapter 113
,, School Boys' Club 356
Whitby, Bishop of 37
White Cross League. *See* C. of E. Moral Welfare Council . . . 294
Whitelands College, Putney . . . 289
Whitsun Offerings 395

PAGE
Who's Who 182–238
Widows and Dependants of the Clergy Pensions . . . 389
Willesden, Bishop of . . . 39
William Temple College . . . 357
,, ,, House (Hostel for Overseas Students) . . . 16, 271
Willochra (Diocese of) . . . 144
,, Auxiliary 357
Winchester (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 43
,, Board of Finance . . . 43
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 43
,, General Information . . 43
Winchester, Cathedral Organist . 43
,, College Mission . . . 356
,, King Alfred's Training College 289
Windsor, Dean and Canons of . 114
,, Organist of St. George's . 114
,, Proctor for Dean and Canons . 114
Windsor Castle Chapel . . . 114
,, Great Park, Royal Chapel . 115
Windward Islands (Diocese of) . 149
Women, Anglican Group for Ordination of 312
,, Bible Churchmen's Missionary College for 316
,, Messengers 357
,, Serving with H.M. Forces, Churches' Work for. . . 357
Women's Church Work, Central Council for . . 15, 163, 292
,, Settlements 357
,, World Day of Prayer Movement 358
Woodard Schools, List of . . 330
Woolwich, Bishop of . . . 104
Worcester (Diocese of)—
,, Bishop of 111
,, Board of Finance . . . 112
,, Diocesan Officers . . . 111
,, General Information . . 111
,, Sisterhood 365
Worcester Cathedral Organist . 111
Wordsworth Ladies' Home of Rest . 358
Workers' Christian Fellowship . 358
Worksop College 330
World Council of Churches . . 300
,, ,, ,, ,, Amsterdam Assembly 301
,, ,, ,, ,, Evanston Assembly 302
,, ,, ,, ,, Member Churches of 302
,, Dominion Movement . . 310
,, Wide Evangelisation Crusade . 310
World's Council of Christian Education 310
World's Evangelical Alliance . . 358
Worship and the Arts Assn., Chelmsford Diocese 358
,, Provision of Requisites for 390
Wycliffe Hall, Oxford . . . 279
Wythenshawe Parishes (Transfer) Measure 173

Y

Year Books, Editors of Diocesan. *See* Diocesan Officers . 35–112
York (Diocese of)—
,, Archbishop of . . . 37
,, Board of Finance . . . 38
,, ,, Officers 37
,, General Information . . 37
,, Provincial Council for Religious Education 358
,, Sisterhoods 360
York, Convocation of . . 15, 239–241
York Minster Organist . . . 37
York (Province of)—
,, Chancery Court of . 37, 266
,, List of Dioceses in. . . 112
,, Vicar-General of . . 37, 266
York, St. John's College . . 289
Young Churchmen's Movement. *See* Church Society . . . 327
,, Men's Christian Associations 358
,, People's Association, Anglican 312
,, Women's Christian Association 358
Youth Council, Church of England . 285
,, Department, Ecumenical Movement 308
Youths, Ancient Society of College . 311
Yukon (Diocese of) . . . 140
,, Church Aid Association, British Columbia and . . . 341
Yun-Kwei (Diocese of) . . . 151

Z

Zanzibar (Diocese of) . . . 156
Zenana Bible and Medical Mission . 358
,, Missionary Society, C. of E. . 326
Zululand (Diocese of) . . . 136
,, Missionary Association . . 358

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD.,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

GOD'S TRYST
COMPTON ABBAS

Near SHAFTESBURY

Telephone: Fontmell Magna 360

"From the world's worries to the silence of Thy peace,
From the world's hatreds to the silence of Thy love,
. . . . I come, Lord Jesus, I long to come."
FATHER ANDREW, S.D.C.

Guests welcomed for long or short visits. Lovely walks in Blackmore Vale.
Private Chapel, Library. Comfortable rooms. Electric light. Constant hot water. Simple meals. Own farm produce.
'Buses from gate to Blandford, Bournemouth, Dorchester, Salisbury, Shaftesbury and Sherborne.
Private Retreats, Quiet Days, Reading Parties and small Conferences arranged.

"How shall they hear without a preacher?"

THE S.P.G. EXISTS TO ANSWER THE NEED

The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel
15 TUFTON STREET · LONDON, S.W.1
Telephone ABBey 7358

A WORLD OF DARKNESS

*

Many men—and women, too—blinded in the service of their country, are learning at St. Dunstan's to live their life in a different world—a world of darkness. St. Dunstan's is training them to become useful, self-supporting and independent once more. Help us to help them on their journey back from the valley of shadows.

*

Why not let a war-blinded man himself tell you the

STORY OF ST. DUNSTAN'S?

No charge is made for the lectures and no appeal is made for funds.

Particulars of the lectures may be obtained from the Appeals Organiser, St. Dunstan's, 1 South Audley Street, London, W.1.

(St. Dunstan's is Registered in accordance with the National Assistance Act, 1948)

The Revd. Dr.

GEORGE RICHARDS' CHARITY

(FOUNDED 1837)

For the relief of Clergymen of the Church of England who, through sickness or infirmity, have become incapable of performing their clerical duties and are deserving of assistance.

Trustees

THE BISHOP OF BARKING, THE BISHOP OF COLCHESTER, THE ARCHDEACON OF LONDON, THE ARCHDEACON OF MIDDLESEX, THE ARCHDEACON OF ST. ALBANS, THE VICAR OF ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS, THE MASTER OF CHARTERHOUSE.

Subscriptions, Donations and Legacies will be gratefully received by the Secretary

Secretary: H. E. LING, A.C.A.,
33 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY

OBJECTS:

(1) The promotion of habits of temperance and self control.
(2) The reformation and moral well-being of the intemperate and of 'delinquents' and 'deprived persons' more especially children and young persons.
(3) The combating of evils arising from betting and gambling.

HOMES

For male drink and drug addicts.

EDUCATIONAL WORK

Annual Inter-Diocesan Examinations.
School Lectures, Examinations and Essay Competitions.
Up-to-Date Temperance Literature.

The National Police Court Mission provides Court Missionaries. *Homes* and *Hostels* in *all* parts of the country.

Money is needed urgently to carry on all this work.

WILL YOU HELP?

Please write to

THE GENERAL SECRETARY, C.E.T.S.,
4 PALACE GATE, KENSINGTON, W.8.

The Church Extension Association.

(INCORPORATED.)

UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF
THE SISTERS OF THE CHURCH.

Visitor: The Rt. Rev. Bishop Kenneth Mackenzie.
Hon. Treasurer: Sister Louise, C.S.C. (G. M. Bosher).
Bankers: Barclays, Ltd. (Kilburn Branch).
Hon. Secretaries: Sister Bernadette, C.S.C. (E.M. White)
Sister Rachael, C.S.C. (E. M. Whitaker)
31 Kilburn Park Rd., N.W.6.

No State-aid received.

Voluntary Homes for Orphans and Friendless Children.

Convalescent Homes for Children.

Schools in England, Australia and Canada. Mission Work. Sunday Schools.

Church Embroidery Room. Church Bookshop. Bi-Monthly paper, "Our Work" (3/6 per annum post free).

Funds needed for Reconstruction and Expansion of Work.

THE UNIVERSITIES' MISSION TO CENTRAL AFRICA

CENTRAL AFRICA HOUSE · 35 GREAT PETER STREET
WESTMINSTER · LONDON, S.W.1

Patron: The Archbishop of Canterbury. *President:* The Earl of Halifax, K.G.

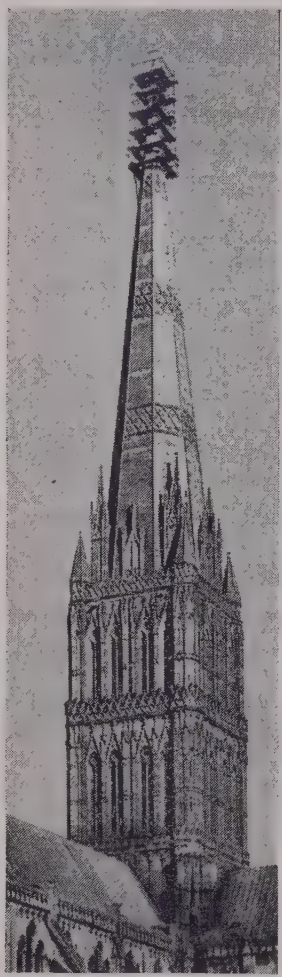
Supports the five dioceses of

ZANZIBAR · NYASALAND · N. RHODESIA
MASASI and SOUTH-WEST TANGANYIKA

In addition to purely pastoral work, all five dioceses maintain efficient medical and educational services. The staffs, composed of Africans and Europeans, work together under the direction of the Bishops.

The work of the Mission is dependent upon the voluntary offerings of the parishes and laity of the Church of England.

Gifts, donations and offers of service should be sent to the General Secretary at the above address.



SALISBURY CATHEDRAL
Illustration shows scaffolding erected to spire for repairs to stonework and lightning conductors.

By Appointment
Lightning Conductor Specialists
to the late King George VI.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS

Restored - Repaired - Inspected

CHURCH SPIRES RESTORED

We have had the honour to be associated with lightning conductor work at the following:

CHICHESTER CATHEDRAL	NORWICH CATHEDRAL
DURHAM CATHEDRAL	ST. ALBAN'S ABBEY
ELY CATHEDRAL	SALISBURY CATHEDRAL
EXETER CATHEDRAL	SOUTHWARK CATHEDRAL
GLOUCESTER CATHEDRAL	SOUTHWELL MINSTER
HEREFORD CATHEDRAL	WESTMINSTER ABBEY

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL

J. W. GRAY & SON LTD.

Established over a Century

WORKS AND OFFICES:

TUDOR HOUSE, PRINCETON STREET,
BEDFORD ROW, LONDON, W.C.1.

CHANCERY 8701 CHANCERY 8702

Branch Office: **13 CASTLE STREET, SALISBURY.** *Tele. SALISBURY 2750*

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

ASSURANCES, BUILDING SOCIETIES, BANKS, &c.

	PAGE
Barclays Bank, Ltd.	10
Ecclesiastical Insurance Office ...	ii
Lloyds Bank	28

BUILDING, RESTORATION, CLEANING, &c.

City Vacuum Cleaning Service, Ltd. *Facing inside front cover*	
Dove Bros., Ltd.	ix
Walker, James (A.D.), Ltd.	xxii

CHILDREN'S HOMES.

Barnardo's, Dr., Homes	*Inside back cover*
Church of England Children's Society	5

CHURCH AND SCHOOL FURNISHINGS, METALWORK, ORGANS, ETC.

Beaufoys Wines Ltd.	31
Blackwell, E. F., & L. J.	32
Blunt & Wray	xx
Church Army Lantern & Cinema Dept.	476
Church Duty Money Movement ...	438
Faith Press, Ltd.	6
Farris, Charles, Ltd.	*Back Cover*
Ford, J. G., & Son, Ltd.	27
Grossé, Louis, Ltd.	474
Hammer, G. M., & Co., Ltd.	17
Harper-Wycombe, Ltd.	474
John Compton Organ Co., Ltd. ...	vii
Mander, N. P., Ltd.	470
Mawson, Clark & Co., Ltd.	2
Mealing Bros., Ltd.	xvii
Mowbray, A. R., & Co., Ltd.	viii
Osborne, F., & Co., Ltd.	i
Scott Morton, Ltd.	18
Tucker, Francis, & Co., Ltd.	xv
Walker, James (A.D.), Ltd.	xxii
Warham Guild, Ltd.	xviii
Watkins & Watson, Ltd.	*Front coloured paper*

CHURCH BELLS, CLOCKS.

Mears & Stainbank	vi
Smith, John, & Sons, Ltd.	437
Taylor, John, & Co.	436

CHURCH HEATING.

Grundy, John, Ltd. 473

CRAFTSMEN IN GOLD AND SILVER.

Blunt & Wray	xx
Osborne, F., & Co., Ltd.	i

GUEST HOUSE.

God's Tryst 465

LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR SPECIALISTS.

Furse, W. J., & Co., Ltd.	24
Gray, J. W., & Son, Ltd.	468

PUBLISHERS, &c.

Church of England Newspaper ...	20
Church of Ireland Gazette	474
Church Times ...	*Coloured paper at end*
Faith Press, The, Ltd.	6
Mowbray, A. R., & Co., Ltd.	viii
Shaw Picture Company	474
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge	vi

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, &c.

	PAGE
Actors' Church Union	475
Additional Curates Society	34
Barbican Mission to the Jews ...	472
Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society	v
Boys' Brigade	xxi
Christian Evidence Society	xix
Church Army	xvii
Church Benefit Society	xxiv
Church Extension Association ...	467
Church Lads' Brigade	xiii
Church Missionary Society	23
Church Missions to Jews	xvi
Church of England Men's Society ...	v
Church of England Temperance Society	466
Church Pastoral Aid Society ...	472
Church Society	xviii
Church Union, The	viii
Clergy Friendly Society	434
Clergy Orphan Corporation	xvi
Colonial and Continental Church Society	xix
Corporation of the Church House ...	iv
Curates' Augmentation Fund	*Inside front cover*
Friend of the Clergy Corporation	*Facing inside back cover*
Girls' Friendly Society	433
Greater London Fund for the Blind	471
Imperial Cancer Research Fund ...	433
Indian Church Aid Association ...	476
London City Mission	476
Mission to Lepers	476
Missions to Seamen	13
Moravian Missions, London Association in Aid of	*Front coloured paper*
Mothers' Union	iii
Poor Clergy Relief Corporation ...	xiv
Queen Victoria Clergy Fund	xii
Reed's School	xi
Richards, The Revd. Dr. George, Charity	466
Royal Agricultural Benevolent Institution	*Inside front cover*
Royal Association in Aid of the Deaf and Dumb	473
St. Dunstan's	466
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge	*Coloured paper at end*
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel	465
Sons of the Clergy Corporation ...	471
United Society for Christian Literature	434
Universities Mission to Central Africa	467

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

King's College	475
Reed's School	xi
Rossall School	475
Sherborne School	475

STAINED GLASS.

City Studios, The	9
Goddard & Gibbs	x
Morris, William, & Co.	xxiii
Smith, William	436
Tucker, Francis, & Co., Ltd. ...	xv
Welstead, C. E., Ltd.	14

STEEPLEJACKS AND CHURCH SPIRE RESTORERS.

Furse, W. J., & Co., Ltd.	24
Gray, J. W., & Son, Ltd.	468

N. P. MANDER LTD.

INCORPORATING HENRY SPEECHLY AND SONS. ESTABLISHED 1860

Church Organ Builders

Whether the contract is for restoring a village church organ or building a cathedral organ our standard is the same—The Highest.

"DISCUS"
Silent Electric Blowers
Always in Stock

BUILDERS OF THE ORGAN IN THE FESTIVAL CHURCH 1951

ST. PETER'S ORGAN WORKS · LONDON, E.2

Bishopsgate 0026

GREATER LONDON FUND FOR THE BLIND

(Registered in accordance with the National Assistance Act, 1948)

2 WYNDHAM PLACE, LONDON, W.1. Tel.: PAD. 1677

Patron: H.M. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother. President: The Rt. Hon. The Lord Mayor of London.

General Secretary: Captain Edward Broadley, D.S.O., R.N.

A COMBINED APPEAL

for the benefit of the Royal School for the Blind, Leatherhead (including the Blind Employment Factory, Waterloo Road); The Royal London Society for the Blind; London Association for the Blind (in which is incorporated the Barclay Workshops for Blind Women); The Workshop for the Blind, Greenwich; Metropolitan Society for the Blind and Indigent Blind Visiting Society; Kent County Association for the Blind; Croydon Voluntary Association for the Blind; West Ham Voluntary Association for the Blind and East Ham Welfare Association for the Blind.

These Societies and Associations provide services for *approximately two-thirds of London's blind population*, and engage in the welfare of blind children and juveniles, general education, training in employment in workshops or as home workers, provision of homes and hostels for the blind, quick relief to blind persons in distress, administration of pensions and grants, legal advice, clubs for social recreation, etc., etc.

THE NEEDS OF THE ABOVE SOCIETIES ARE NOT COVERED BY ANY OTHER APPEALS ORGANISATION · LEGACIES AND DONATIONS GRATEFULLY ACCEPTED BY THE GENERAL SECRETARY

SONS OF THE CLERGY

CORPORATION

Founded A.D. 1655. Incorporated by Royal Charter, A.D. 1678.

For the relief of Clergymen, their Widows, Aged Single Daughters and Children (whether Orphans or not) of every Diocese in England and Wales.

President—THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Treasurers— THE DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S, K.C.V.O.
CHANCELLOR N. C. ARMITAGE.
A. L. H. CARTER, ESQ.

The Governors now assist annually about 150 Clergymen by grants, 600 Widows of Clergymen, and 400 Aged Single Daughters of Deceased Clergymen, by Grants and Pensions; and about 450 Clergy Children (many of whom are Orphans), by grants towards Education, or Apprenticeship.

Donors of Thirty Guineas and upwards are elected Governors of the Corporation.

MORE ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS ARE NEEDED.

Legacies also form a most important feature in the annual receipts of this ancient Society.

Registrar: H. DENNIS CHIGNELL. **6 WOBURN SQUARE, W.C.1.**

"OUR COUNTRY FOR CHRIST"

IS THIS YOUR AIM ?

The Church Pastoral Aid Society, which is the oldest HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, is seeking to take "THE GOSPEL TO EVERY MAN'S DOOR" in England and Wales.

It is doing this by supplying grants to Clerical and Lay workers in Evangelical parishes; by giving financial assistance to ORDINATION CANDIDATES IN TRAINING FOR THE MINISTRY, and to women in training for full time parish work.

Summer Camps are arranged for children from the parishes.

HOW CAN YOU HELP?

By your PRAYERS. By your WITNESS.

By your GIFTS.

WHAT IS YOUR RESPONSE?

Write to :

The Clerical Secretary,
CHURCH PASTORAL AID SOCIETY,
7 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1
Tel. : Abbey 5091 and 6340

FORWARD WITH THE GOSPEL!

Once again the Barbican Mission is on the march! Men and women are urgently needed to fill the ranks

NORTH AFRICAN JEWS FOR CHRIST

A million unevangelised Jews, ripe for an effective Gospel ministry. Christ Died to Redeem them; is the Risen Saviour able to save? Who will go and tell!

Here is a great opportunity for men and women whose lives are surrendered to the Lord and consecrated to His service. Here is a great harvest field waiting. Will you pray about it? Will you help?

CONQUEST FOR CHRIST

The difficulties may be many and obstacles great, but to him that overcometh is the promise. Every venture has an element of thrill, but the greatest is in the venture of conquest for Christ.

The King's business brooks no delay, time is short, but the reward for faithful service is sure.

Your prayerful co-operation and practical fellowship is earnestly solicited.

Write to the :

REV. I. E. DAVIDSON, M.A.,

BARBICAN MISSION TO THE JEWS

Director and General Superintendent

"SEVEN TREES," LUBBOCK ROAD CHISLEHURST, KENT

The ROYAL ASSOCIATION in aid of the

DEAF & DUMB

55 NORFOLK SQUARE, PADDINGTON, W.2.

(late of 413 Oxford Street, W.1.)

FOUNDED 1840

(Registered in accordance with the National Assistance Act, 1948)

Patron: H.M. THE QUEEN *President:* THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY

Chairman: THE ARCHDEACON OF HAMPSTEAD *Secretary:* GRAHAM W. SIMES

A Church Society which helps the Deaf and Dumb irrespective of Creed. Has 10 Chaplains, 3 laymen and 7 lady workers. Has 10 Churches and Institutes, and rents 29 other buildings for Services and Clubs.

The Association works in Dioceses of London, Southwark, Chelmsford, Guildford, Rochester, and Croydon area of Canterbury. There are over 6,000 Deaf and Dumb in the Area.

★

NOT in receipt of STATE AID

CHURCH HEATING

The GRUNDY WARM AIR SYSTEM
& GRUNDY 'RAYVEC' SYSTEM

EQUABLE DISTRIBUTION OF HEAT · FREEDOM FROM DOWNDRAUGHTS · ECONOMICAL FUEL CONSUMPTION
EASY TO MANAGE MODERATE IN COST

Full particulars from:

JOHN GRUNDY, LIMITED

HEATING SPECIALISTS

393A CITY ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1

Telephone: TERMINUS 1088

FOUNDRIES:

TYLDESLEY (Nr. Manchester) & GEORGE ST. WEST, BLACKBURN

Telephones: ATHERTON 56. BLACKBURN 6270

LOUIS GROSSÉ LTD.

LEADING MAKER OF VESTMENTS AND ALL CHURCH REQUISITES SINCE 1783

Telephone - - - - HENDON 8497

THE CORNER STUDIO

HOLDERS HILL ROAD, LONDON, N.W.4

The Church of Ireland Gazette

AND FAMILY NEWSPAPER

Formerly ***"IRISH ECCLESIASTICAL GAZETTE."*** **Established 1855**

A CHURCH PAPER FOR CHURCH PEOPLE

THE Semi-Official Organ of the Church of Ireland. It is a Literary as well as an Ecclesiastical Journal. It supplies full and authentic news of the Irish Church and the Anglican Church throughout the world, Correspondence, Reviews of Books, etc.

TWOPENCE

Subscription, post free, One Year, 15*s.* 2*d.*; Six Months, 7*s.* 7*d.*; Three Months, 3*s.* 10*d.*

Proprietors and Publishers:

Church of Ireland Printing and Publishing Company, Ltd., Middle Abbey Street, Dublin.

London Office: 134 Fleet Street, London, E.C. 4. **Central 6712.**

CHILDREN'S CHAIRS AND TABLE

Orders for special articles of Church furniture can be undertaken and drawings and quotations gladly sent free and without obligation. Illustrations and Price List on request.

HARPER-WYCOMBE LTD

Station Works, High Wycombe

Tel. High Wycombe 2539

SHAW BIBLE PICTURES

AND

SHAW GOSPEL STAMPS

ARE THE BEST

Send for particulars

SHAW PICTURE COMPANY

104–5 Newgate St., London E.C.1

SHERBORNE SCHOOL

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATION 1954

The following Scholarships and Exhibitions are offered: Open Scholarship of value up to £200 per annum. The amount will be adjusted to the merits of the candidate. Five other Scholarships ranging from £150 to £100 per annum. One Music Scholarship of £60 per annum. Open Exhibitions of varying amounts, together with Closed Exhibitions for sons of Regular Officers, and Clergy of the Church of England. Allowance is made for age. All candidates must be under 14 on May 1st. The Examination is held at Sherborne School at the beginning of June.

Full particulars obtainable from the Headmaster's Secretary, Sherborne School, Dorset.

KING'S COLLEGE, TAUNTON

Scholarships and Exhibitions are awarded annually in May to boys between 12 and 14 years on 1st April, value £100–£30 p.a.

Scholarships in Art and Music, ages 12–14½ are awarded annually in December, special preference given to string-players (particularly 'cellists) or to woodwind players.

Each year in May or June an Aston War Memorial Scholarship or a Pemberton Memorial Scholarship of £50 annual value will be awarded to boys between 12 and 14½ years on 1st April. Preference for the Aston Scholarships is given to sons of Old Boys of the School and of others who have died on Active Service. These awards are made on grounds of general ability and merit more than on academic talent.

Bursaries are awarded, where need exists, to the sons of Clergy and of Officers of Her Majesty's Forces.

King's College is the principal Woodard School in the West of England. The fees are £75 per Term. For full particulars, please apply to the Headmaster.

Scholarship Announcement . . .

Rossall School: Entrance Scholarships. Four of £150 p.a., six of £60 p.a. In addition, two Exhibitions of £75 p.a. confined to sons of clergy. There is further a statutory reduction of fees in favour of sons of clergy of £120 p.a. Full particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster, Rossall School, Fleetwood, Lancs.

The Actors' Church Union

FOUNDED A.D. 1899. *Tel.:* TEMPLE BAR 1037. INCORP. A.D. 1926

London H.Q.: 224A Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2

THE TOURING ACTORS' CHURCH SOCIETY

Aims and Methods:

1. **MINISTRATION** through Hon. Chaplains at home and abroad.
2. **RECOGNITION** and Consecration of the calling of actors as "God's Ministers of Recreation."
3. **CO-OPERATION** on either side of the footlights.
   e.g. **Theatrical Lodgings List** recommended by members of the Profession.
   Residential Hostel for children of actors and actresses.

Hon. Treasurer: MR. NORMAN SHELLEY.

Bankers: WESTMINSTER BANK, LTD., 109 NEW OXFORD ST., W.C.1.

Legacies, Donations and Annual Subscriptions are greatly valued, particularly from playgoers.

FOR LONDON'S GOOD

SINCE 1835 the London City Mission has been seeking London's highest good. To-day 170 lay agents are employed by this interdenominational Society in evangelistic and philanthropic efforts among the people of the Metropolis. Many are assisting clergy in large slum parishes, where their door-to-door visitation proves invaluable. Thousands of London's men reached with the Gospel at their work. Latest Report on request. Deputation meetings gladly arranged.

LONDON CITY MISSION

The Mission House,
6 Eccleston Street,
London, S.W.1

INDIAN CHURCH AID ASSOCIATION

British rule in India and Pakistan is ended. The Anglo-Indian Community remains. Your help is urgently needed for this Christian minority who are loyal members of the Church.

1. To help the Church Schools which give them their education.
2. To grant Bursaries to those who cannot afford the school fees.
3. To train Anglo-Indians for the Ministry of the Church and Teaching Profession.

Please join the Association as a member.

Apply Secretary, I.C.A.A., 5 Victoria Street, S.W.1

THE MISSION TO LEPERS

International **FOUNDED 1874** **Interdenominational**

President—The Most Rev. J. A. FITZGERALD GREGG, D.D.
(Archbishop of Armagh and Lord Primate of All-Ireland)

For seventy-nine years this Society has been providing for the spiritual, social, and physical needs of sufferers from leprosy, and for their children.

It is the largest and oldest missionary organisation engaged in this Christian task, and it provides the major financial support for Mission Leper Homes conducted as part of the work and witness of the Anglican Communion in non-Christian lands. In 1952 remittances from the headquarters of the Mission to Lepers to Anglican stations in India, China, and Africa totalled £31,315.

The Society is a recognised Associate of the Church Assembly Missionary Council. Preachers, Speakers, lantern and film talks can be arranged on application.

Enquiries and gifts should be addressed to:

THE MISSION TO LEPERS, 7 BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

VISUAL AIDS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

CONSULT THE CHURCH ARMY, LANTERN AND CINEMA DEPARTMENT

Have you had your copy of the free brochure of our filmstrip productions in full colour?

Filmstrip projectors for sale or hire. Catalogue of available filmstrips 6d.

Sets of coloured lantern slides, $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$ for sale or hire. Revised slide catalogue 1s. 6d.

16mm. sound and silent film projectors and all accessories.

If your needs are Visual Aids write to **CAPTAIN W. THOMPSON, C.A.,**
Telephone: Paddington 9211 **14 Edgware Road, London, W.2**

S.P.C.K.

FOUNDED 1698

The oldest missionary Society in the Church of England

A Specialist Society

Discharging essential services for the well-being of the Overseas Church in all parts of the world.

Training leaders in many countries to serve their own people as clergy and teachers.

Publishing Christian Literature in 100 Living Languages.

Providing for the Spiritual needs of Emigrants travelling to settle in the Great Dominions overseas.

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS MAY BE SENT TO THE SECRETARIES, S.P.C.K. HOUSE, NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, LONDON, W.C. 2.

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO S.P.C.K. AND CROSSED BARCLAYS BANK LTD., A/C PAYEE.

CHURCH TIMES

EVERY FRIDAY **FOURPENCE**

THE COMPLETE CHURCH NEWSPAPER
AND
BEST FOR ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS FOR ADVERTISING

	s.	d.
Clerical and Lay Work		
16 words or less	4	0
Every additional 6 words or less	1	6
Services, Meetings, Retreats, Appeals—4 lines or less	8	0
Per line after	1	6
Per inch	£1	
Situations, Masters, Mistresses, Houses, Apartments, Board—		
16 words or less	5	0
Every additional 6 words or less	2	0
Books, Articles for Sale or Wanted, Personal, Educational—		
First three lines	6	6
Per line after	2	0

Editorial and Publishing Offices

7 PORTUGAL STREET, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

Founded A.D. 1849. *Incorporated by Royal Charter A.D. 1854.*

THE FRIEND OF THE CLERGY CORPORATION

For [illegible]ing PERMANENT Pensions for the Widows and Orphan Maiden Daughters of Clergymen

OFFICES:

15 HENRIETTA ST., COVENT GARDEN, W.C.2

Patron: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

President: Sir CECIL J. B. HURST, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.

Hon. Treasurer: The Hon. L. W. JOYNSON-HICKS, M.P.

Secretary: The Rev. T. ASHTON.

SINCE 1849 THE COMMITTEE HAVE DISTRIBUTED OVER £550,000 IN PENSIONS AND TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE GRANTS.

FEATURES.

The Strictest economy in working expenditure. Small Offices and small Staff.

Tactful and kindly administration. No Red Tape.

No overlapping of help given. Co-operation with Diocesan and other Societies.

Every Pension secured to the recipient. Sound Actuarial and Financial Management. Up-to-date Methods.

All new Pensions now to be at £40 per annum.

SUBSCRIPTIONS, DONATIONS, CHURCH COLLECTIONS and LEGACIES are earnestly invited and will be gratefully received by the Secretary, who will gladly supply any information desired.

M 13

BX
5015
C45
1954-
55

Church of England.
National Assembly.
The Church of England
year book

33255

BX
5015
C45
1954-55

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION LIBRARY
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

GTU Library
3 2400 00280 6119

FARRIS'

ALTAR CANDLES

'ALTO VINO' SACRAMENTAL WINES

"The pure juice of the grape"

'OLIVINE' SANCTUARY OIL

· CHURCH FURNITURE ·

INCENSE · CHARCOAL · ETC.

CHARLES FARRIS LTD.

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS
BISHOPSGATE WORKS
HOUNSLOW Middlesex

LONDON SHOWROOMS
WORMWOOD STREET
BISHOPSGATE · E · C2

Tel. HOUNSLOW 1161